This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

THE GLORY OF CHILDREN ARE THEIR FATHERS

Geoffrey Weaver Aldridge.

Geoffrey Weaver. Aldridge
Southampton 1924.

THE

Publications

OF

The Harleian Society.

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.

Volume XXIX.

FOR THE YEAR MDCCCLXXXIX.

3802

STANFORD LIBRARY
JUL 21 1958
STACKS

942.06
H
v.27

The Visitation of Shropshire,

TAKEN IN THE YEAR 1623

BY ROBERT TRESSWELL, SOMERSET HERALD, AND AUGUSTINE VINCENT, ROUGE CROIX PURSUIVANT OF ARMS;

Marshals and Deputies to William Camden, Clarenceux King of Arms.

WITH ADDITIONS FROM THE PEDIGREES OF SHROPSHIRE GENTRY TAKEN BY THE HERALDS IN THE YEARS 1569 AND 1584, AND OTHER SOURCES.

EDITED BY

GEORGE GRAZEBROOK, F.S.A.,

AND

JOHN PAUL RYLANDS, F.S.A.,

OF THE MIDDLE TEMPLE, BARRISTER-AT-LAW.

PART II.

LONDON:
1889.

Ry

ESTABLISHED 1737
140 WARDOUR STREET, LONDON, W.

Kelton of Shrewsbury.

Harl. 1241, fo. 31[b]. Harl. 615, fo. 259[b]. S., fo. 118[b].

ARMS: Harl. 1241.—*Ermine, three cinquefoils in fesse sable.*
CREST.—*A lion statant ermines ducally crowned or.*

CREST: Harl. 615 and Shrewsbury MS.—*A lion statant per pale ermines and ermine ducally crowned argent.*

In Shrewsbury MS. the above arms impale, Sable, on a bend between six birds argent a fleur-de-lis gules [PONTESBURY].

Arthur Kelton of Shrewsbury. = *Maude da. to . . . . Straunge.*

- *Richard 2 sonne.*
- *Thomas Kelton (sonne & heire).* = *Mary da. to George Ponsbecky (Ponsbery)* [Pontesbury].
  - *Thomas 2 sonne.*
  - *Richard 3 sonne.*
  - *Arthur Kelton (sonne & heire).* = *Jane (Jone) da. to Richard Morgan.*
    - *William Kelton sonne & heire (is on yere olde).*
  - *George 4 sonne.*
  - *Jane.*
  - *Katherine.* — *Elizabeth.*
- *John Kelton (Jonne).*
- *Sibilla.*

Kemsey of Pontesbury Parish.

S., fo. 161[a].

[ARMS.—1, *Gules, three scythes, two and one, argent,* KEMSEY; 2, *Argent, a chevron gules between three saltires engrailed couped sable,* PATERNOSTER.
CREST.—*A pile of holly leaves vert and berries gules.*
MOTTO.—UT [SIT] VULT DEUS.

ANOTHER CREST.—*A holly tree vert fructed gules.*

W[m] Kemsey. = ...

- *John Kemsey.* = ...
  - *John Kemsey.* = ... *da. & h[r] of John Paternoster Knt.*
    - *Stephen Kemsey.* = *Elizabeth da. to John Brockton of Henley.*

A

A

Symon Kemsey. = *Katherine da. of Thomas Jenings of Walbourne.*

- *Richardus Kemsey.* = *Mary da. of John Vowling.*
  - *Thomas Kemsey.*
  - *Katherine.*
  - *Elizabeth.*
  - *Mary.*]
- *Thomas Kemsey ob. s.p.*
- *Mary m^d to Vincent Edwardes 1.*
- *Cecilia 2.*

Kenrick of Acton Burnell and Moore, and Lodge of Over.

Harl. 1396, fo. 181. S., ff. 166^a, 166^b.

ARMS: KENRICK: Harl. 1396.—*Ermine, a lion rampant sable.*
CREST.—*On a sheaf of arrows fesseways or, barbed and feathered argent, a hawk close of the second beaked and belled of the first.*

Will'm Kenwrick t'pe H. 8. = Margaretta Morris.

- Richardus s.p.
- Thomas Kenwrick. = Margeria fillia Thomæ Taylor.
  - Richardus Kenwrick de Acton Burnell in com. Salop. = Agnes filia Edwardi Norton de Sheire [Stretton ?].
    - Will'us Littleton de Frankley in com. Wigorniæ miles. = ...
      - Will'us Littleton al's Lodge 2 fil. ratione habitatione in Le Lodge. = Johanna filia . . . . Burleton.
        - Edwardus Lodge 3 fil. duxit Margaretta Staunton.
        - Anthonicus s.p.
        - Jocosa vxor Thom. Hancock.
        - Elizabetha nupta Tho. Pigot de Edgmont [Edgmond].
      - Johannes Littleton miles.
  - Humfridus.

Anna filia Will' Laxton mil. Maioris Ciuitate Londo' [in 1544]. = Thomas Lodge miles Maior Ciuitate London [in 1562]. [*Arms: . . . . a lion rampant crusilly . . . . within a single tressure flory . . . .*] = Margaretta fil. . . . . Parker de Wrotisley vxor 2.

- Anna nupta Ric'o Clarke 2 Hugoni Edwards.
- Willimus. — Thomas. — Nicholaus. (A)
- Henricus. — Benedictus.
- Johanna vx. Gamelion Woodford Mercatoris Stapulæ.
- Sara vxor Edwardi White.
- . . . . vxor [Thomas] Leicester de [Worleston in] com. Cestr'. (B)

A — B

Edwardus Lodge fil. et hæres. = Margeria fil. Roberti Manwaring de Ouer.

Jasperus Lodge de Ower in com. Salop. = Elianora fil. Nich'i Grosuenor of Whitint' [*Whitm*°] [Whittington or Whitmore ?] et Elizab. fil. Ric'i Mitton et Agnetis fil. Edwardi Grey militis.

Joh'es Kenwrick de . . . . in com. Salop a° 1623. = Elizabethæ fil. et hæres Jasperi Lodge de Ower in com. Salop.

Humfr'us 1 s.p. — Willimus 3 s.p.

Jana s.p.

Dorothea. — Brigitta.

Edwardus 4.

Mathew 6. — Georgius 7.

Edwardus 8. — Johannes 9.

Richardus Kenwrick filius et hæres ætatis 26 annorum a° 1623.

Thomas 10.

Andreas 5 mercator London.

JOHN KENRICK.

Kerrey* of Worthen.

Harl. 1396, fo. 191. Harl. 1241, fo. 23. Harl. 615, fo. 257b. S., fo. 173.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Per saltire azure and ermine.*
CREST.—*A beehive sable with bees volant or.*

ANOTHER COAT: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Per saltire ermine and azure; 2 and 3, Quarterly: 1 and 4, Or, a lion rampant-reguardant gules; 2 and 3, Argent, three boars' heads couped close sable* [POWELL].

Kadwgan fil. Elistani Do. de Betton Wye et Senore Princeps Walliæ. = ...
Arms: Quarterly: 1 and 4, Or, a lion rampant-reguardant gules [KADWGAN]; 2 and 3, Argent, three boars' heads couped close sable [POWELL].

Idnerthe. = ...

Madock 2 fil. Idnerth Dom. de Kerry 1140. = ...

Meredith.

Kadwallon ap Madock a° 1194. = ...

Resus.

Maelgwyn Dom. de Kerrey. = Jonnetta fil. Morgan ap Howell Dom. de Macleyneth [Machynlleth].
A

* "Kery" in Harl. 615.

A

Mareddith ap Maelgwyn de Kerrey fil. 2. = Anna fil. Joh'is Scudamore mil.

Madock ap Mereddith de Kerrey. = Jocosa fil. Holl' ap Tudor ap Enion de Mechedrese *Mordreffe*.

Meridith ap Maddock. = ⊥

David ap Madock de Kerrey. = Jonnetta fil. Morgani ap Eignion de Kerrey.

David Vychan. = Llewkin fil. Mered' ap Howell de Kerrey.

Dauid Lloyd de Kerrey. = Ellena fil. Howell ap Madock de Dredbrodor *Drebroden*.

Richardus Goodall de Worthyn. = Anna fil. .... Corbett de Awston [*Aston*].

Gruffith ap Dauid Lloyd cognomine Kerrey. = Alicia fil. D'd Dwn'n de Gwestoyd *Gwersteed* [*Gwesroyd*].
Arms: Azure, a wolf salient argent.

Johannes Lack de Lacke. = Anna fil. Rad'i Bonuill [*Bottwill*] Patris Thomæ Thynn.

Anna fil. Richardi Goodall. = *Jenkin Kerrey de Worthynn in com. Salop.

Margaretta *fil. Joh'is Lacon.* = Joh'es Kerrey de Worthyn in com. Salop.

Johannes s.p. Jocosa s.p. Margaretta s.p.

(*William Kery.* = ... *doughter to John Powell.*)

Anna vxor Richardi ap ll'n de Gly'n.

Thomas 1 s.p.

Elianora vx. Wm Wells de Salop.

Johan's Kerrey de Worthyn. = Jocosa fil. Johannis Spencer† de Pontesbury *Eliz. da. of Peter St Peter of Ponsbury* (*Elizabeth doughter to Peter Sayntpier*).

Thomas 1 s.p.

Humfr'us Kerrey de Worthyn in com. Salop 2 fil. = Christiana fil. Willimi Amler *Ambler* [Amler a Shrewsbury name].

.... filia (*William*) Brynne. = Thomas Kerrey 1 [son] (*2 sonne*). = Margaretta fil. Wm Hull.

Ellena vxor Rowlandi fil. Thomæ *Rolland Thynne* (*Rowland ap Thomas*). B

* Harl. 1241 gives this Jenkin another wife, viz., "Anna fil. Iuan ap Griff. ap Morris ap Madock ap Einion de Kerry," and continues the line from that match.

† The family of Spencer lived at Whitton, three miles from Pontesbury; vide infra. The St. Peter family lived at Caus, the next hamlet, also three miles from Pontesbury; vide infra. Worthen also is three miles away.

B

Margeria fil. [sic] Edwardi Gough *Margartt mar. to Edwarde Goughe.* | Anna. | Jocosa. (*Jone*). | Richardus Kerrey 3 filius duxit Anna Deckin [Dickin].

Georgius Kerrey de Worthyn (*of Bynweston co. Salop eld. son*) 2 fil. = Anna fil. Adami Otely de Pichford.

Elianora *vxor* Tho. Pursell *Prissell* of Dentell [Dinthill]. | Maria nupta Georgio Jewkes ap Tho. Jewkes *Fowkes* [*Jenkes*]. | Willimus 3. — Edwardus 4.

Thomas. — *George.* | *William.* — *Henry.* | *Joane.* — *Jane.* | *Elinor.* | *Anne.* — *Elizabeth.*

Thomas Kerrey de Worthin in com. Salop a° 1623. = Maria fil. Will'i Hopton de Ireby. | Henricus Kerrey fil. 2 duxit Margaretta *da. to* Rob'ti Newman *Newnam.*

Elianora vxor Francisci Billingsley. | Georgius Kerrey. = Martha fil. Tho. Owen de Salop. | Anna s.p. | Maria s.p.

Elizabeth obijt s.p.

Ketleby of Steeple.

Harl. 1396, ff. 190 and 177. Harl. 1241, fo. 45. Harl. 615, fo. 246. S., ff. 174[b], 175[a].

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly:* 1, *Argent—or* in Harl. 1241—*two chevrons sable, a label of three points azure, a crescent for difference*—KETLEBY in Shrewsbury MS.; 2, *Or—argent* in Harl. 1241—*on a chevron azure between three lions' heads erased gules two eels naiant respecting of the first*—PRIDE in Shrewsbury MS.; 3, *Gules, a lion rampant or between two flaunches ermine*—SELY in Shrewsbury MS.; 4, *Argent, a chief azure, over all a lion rampant gules crowned or*—ST. GEORGE in Shrewsbury MS.

CREST.—*A lion's head erased gules, a crescent for difference.*

Johannes Towers de Henynge. = Margaretta fil. et hæres Ric' Russell.

Richardus Pride (*Pryd of Salop*). = Margaretta fil. et hæres.

Johannes Ketleby de Ketleby in com. Lincoln. = Margaretta (*Mergrey*) fil. et hæres Ricardi Pride.

A

A

Ric'us Kitleby filius et hæres. = Margaretta (*Mergery*) Bodenham.

Joh'es Kitleby fil. et hæres. = Margaretta fil. Ric'i Acton *of Worcester*.

- Henricus Ketleby 4. = Isabella filia Ed'i [Edmundi] Langley de Sodington.
  - Henricus Ketleby. Vide Glouc.
- Willimus Ketleby 3.
- Richardus Ketleby 2. = Eliz. fil. Wm* St George.

Joh'es Ketleby fil. et hæres. = Margaretta (*Mergery*) fil. et hær. Ricardi Sely (*William Cely*).†

- Johannes Ketleby. = Margaretta fil. . . . . Tracy relicta . . . . Washbourne.
  - Franciscus Kitleby *Ketlebye* de Kitleby. Vide Glouc.‡
- Richardus Kitleby. = Elizabetha fil. et hær. Wm St George.
  - Thomas Ketleby. = Elizab. fil. Will'i Rumney (*Romney*) de com. Wigorn' [Rumney of Lulsley, co. Worcester—Harl. MS. 1566].
    - Maria *Elizabeth* filia Edw. Bradock fil. Joh'is [Bradock] de com. Stafford 3 vxor.
    - Richardus Ketleby (*of Stepill co. Salop*) duxit Elizabetham fil. Johannis Braden s.p. [thrice married]. = Katherina fil. Willimi Gatacre de Gatacre.
      - Thomas s.p.
      - Richardus.
      - Arthurus.
      - Margaretta.
      - Katherina.
      - Anna.
    - Maria nupta Rob'to Detonal's de Dodington.
    - Francisca vxor Francisci Vrbeston (*Osbaston*)‖ fil. Johannis. §
      - *Hercules.*
      - *Anthony.*
      - *Edmund.*
- Isabella.

Georgius Ketleby de Steple in com. Salop *1592*. = Elizabetha filia Thomæ Coningsby de Hampton [vide Coningsby ante].

B

- Walterus 2.
- Johannes 3.
- Willimus 4.
- Elizabetha s.p.
- Jana s.p.

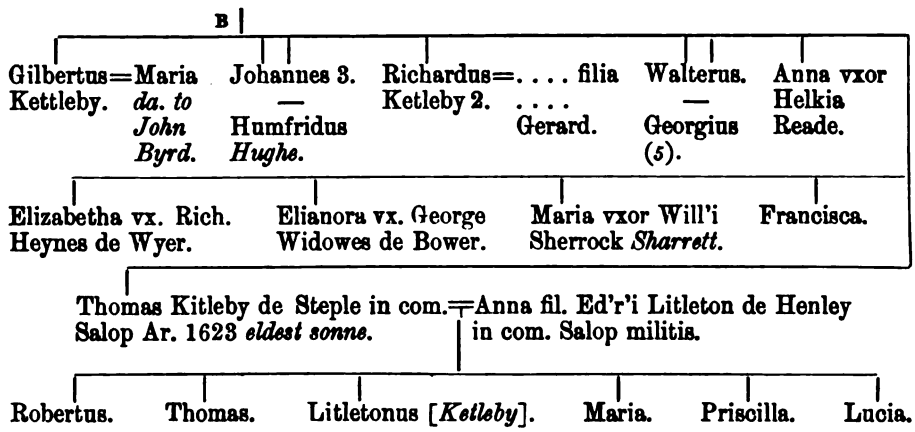
* Harl. 1396 calls him *William* in the larger pedigree at fo. 190, and *Richard* in the smaller pedigree at fo. 177. Harl. 1241 has *William*.

† "Ric'i Cely" is also inserted in Harl. 615.

‡ Omitted in Shrewsbury MS.

§ Harl. 615 adds another daughter, thus: ". . . . daught. [married ?] to Robt Gower of Comers [Colemers] in Worcest^r."

‖ "Osbaldeston" is inserted in Harl. 615.

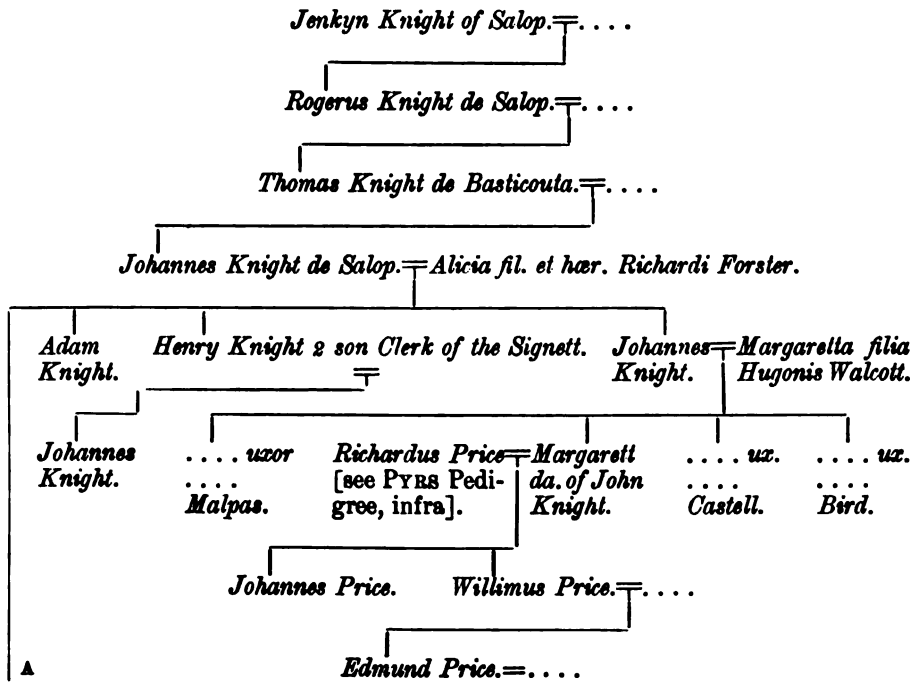


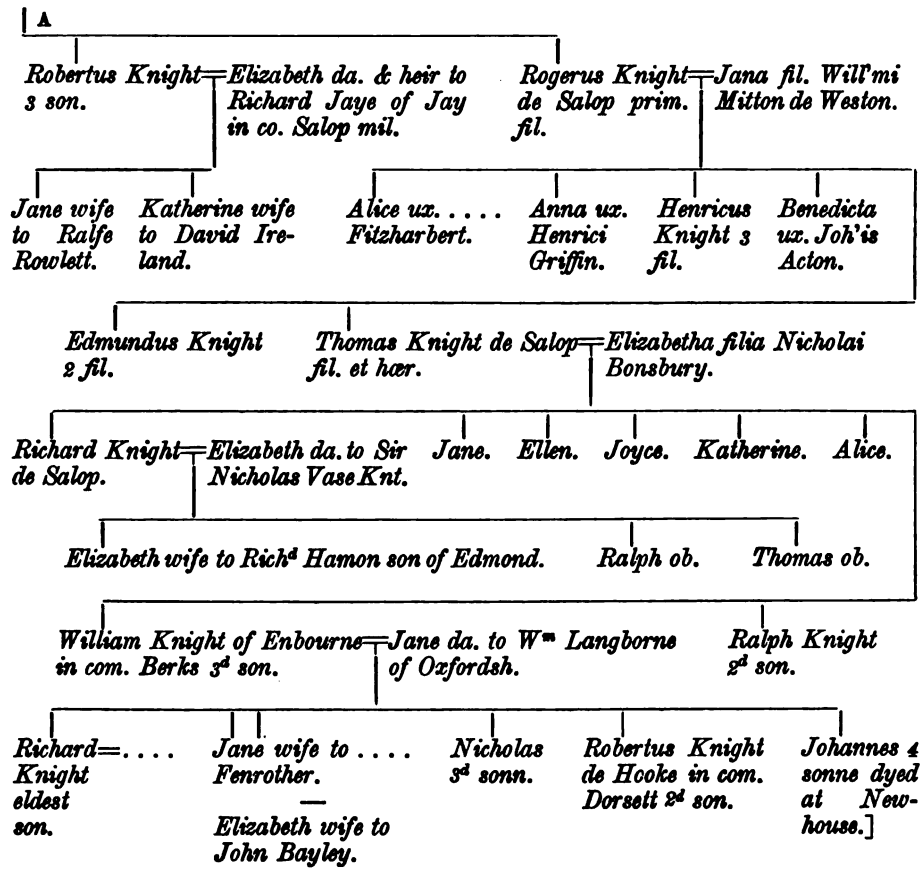
Knight of Basticouta and Shrewsbury.

S., ff. 99b, 100.

[ARMS.—*Quarterly:* 1, [Argent, three pales gules,] *a bordure engrailed* [azure], *on a canton gules a spur, the rowel upwards, and strap or,* KNIGHT; 2, *Quarterly per fesse indented argent and sable, in the first and fourth quarters a bugle-horn stringed counterchanged,* FORSTER; 3, *Azure, three griffins' heads erased, two and one, or,* JUELD; 4, *Gules, on a fesse or between three birds argent three fleurs-de-lis azure,* GOULDSMITH.

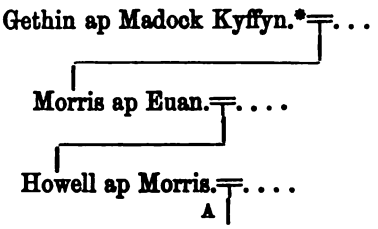
CREST.—*On a spur and strap fesseways or an eagle rising azure beak and legs gules.*



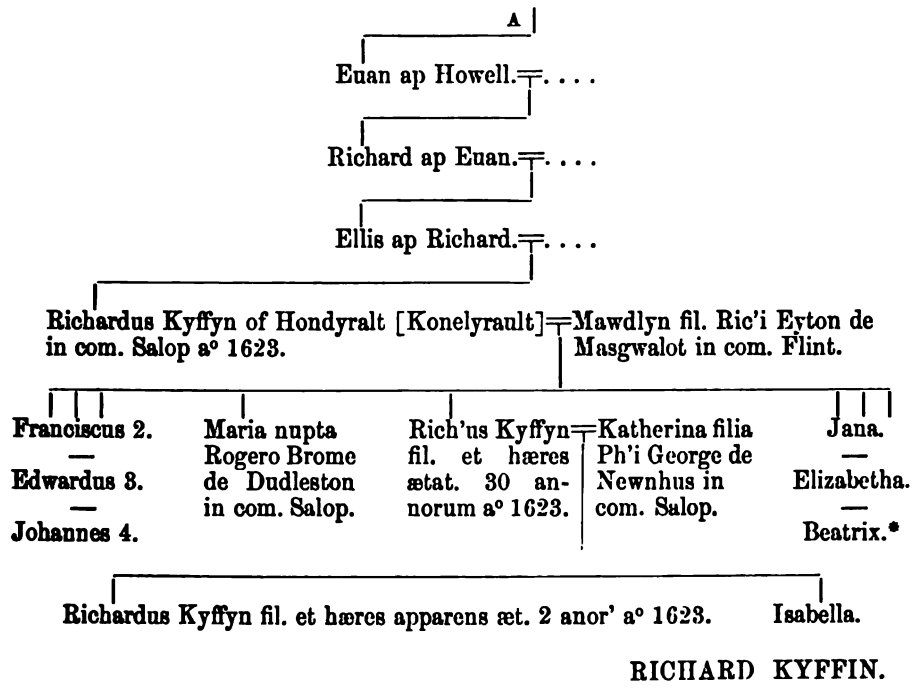


Kyffyn of Glascoed in the Parish of Llansilin.

Harl. 1396, ff. 107, 180. S., fo. 166.



* Madoc ap Madoc of Cynlleth, who lived 1330, assumed the name of Kyffin. He was descended from Einion Efell, Lord of Oswestry. There is a monument in Llanyblodwell Church, near Oswestry, to . . . . Kyffin of Glascoed, 1673, with the arms, Per fesse sable and argent, a lion rampant counterchanged [EINION EFELL].



RICHARD KYFFIN.

Kynaston.

Harl. 1396, fo. 182.

Ex Chartis Ed'r'i Kynaston de Oteley in com. Salop militis 10 Septembr' 1623.

Sciant p'ntes et futuri quod nos Atha Gogh et Tanguuystel vx. mea filia Wylum ap Dauid de **Stokes dedimus** Phil'o de Keneaston et hæredibus suis mesuagium in villa de Stokes et totam **terram** n'ram in Stokes etc. Testibus D'no Ph'o de Say tunc Senescallo de Ellismere, Ricardo **Hord tunc constabulario** ib'm etc. Dat. a° 4 E. 2.

Pateat vniuersis per p'ntes quod ego Rogerus fil. Tho. de Gesnok dedi Madoco filio Phillippi **de Kynaston** vnam placeam mori in Gesnoke etc. Testibus Willimo Le Zouge tunc Senescallo **de Ellesmere** Joh'e de Kynaston Ric'o de Lethe etc. Dat. a° 15 E. 3.

Rogerus filius Ric'i de Hawford remisit Johanni filio Madoci de Kynaston ius suum in **Northwode et in xiiij**^{e} reddit de Warino de Kynaston etc. Dat. a° 7 E. 3.

Eynon ap Gwyon de Stokks dedit Griffino fil. Phillippi de Kynnerston 2 acras t'ræ in Stokkes **etc. Dat. a° 5 E. 2,** 18 Junij.

Monss^{r} John le Strange seign^{r} de Knokin ad grant et lesse a John de Kynaston ses molynes **et gors de Tetunshall** etc. Don a Ellesmere a° 9 R. 2.

Rogerus filius Ric'i Chamberlayne remisit Johanni filio Madoci de Kynaston totum ius suum **et clameum** in Villa de Pannesmore infra Hundredum de Ellesmere etc. A° 5 R. 2.

Charta facta Johanni Kynaston seniori. Data a° 2 H. 4.

Charta Ph'i Kynaston. Data a° 11 H. 6.

Griffinus Kynaston locum tenens Thomæ Dymock receptoris de Ellesmere. A° 22 H. 6 et **21 H. 6.**

---

* Called *Bewtrex* in Harl. 1396, fo. 107, and in Shrewsbury MS., but *Beatrix* in Harl. 1396, fo. 180.

Sciant p'ntes et futuri quod ego Isolda nuper vxor Madoci de Kynaston in viduitate mea dedi Ric'o Husee et John Twiford omnia t'ras et ten' etc. in villa et campis de Lye iuxta Ellesmere infra com. Salop et hundr' de Ellesmere etc. Dat. a° 13 H. 6.

Charta Joh'is Kynaston Ar. iunioris filij Joh'nis Kynaston senioris de Stokijs. Dat. a° 6 E. 4.

Rogerus fil. Will'i de Burleton de Vylla de Leyton in com. Salop' ac etiam filius et hæres Beton vxoris d'ci Willimi filius et hæres Rogeri de Kynaston de villa de Stokis infra d'nium et hundred' de Ellesmere dedit Johanni Kynaston de Stokys filio Griffini Kynaston de Walford omnia terras quæ sibi descendebant post mortem d'cæ Beton m'ris eius in Stokis. Dat. 28 H. 6.

Richardus filius et hæres Joh'is Kynaston de Crycote dedit Johanni filio Griffini Kynaston del Stokes o'ia terras et ten'ta quæ nuper fuerunt Warini Kynaston nuper de Stokes etc. Dat. a° 1 H. 7.

Carti Joh'is Kynaston filij Griffini Kynaston pro terris in Ellesdon et Greenhull etc. Dat. a° 24 H. 6.

Harl. 1396, fo. 183. Harl. 1241, ff. 3, 52, 53. S., ff. 167ᵃ—174ᵃ.

ARMS OF KYNASTON OF OTELEY: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly of nine:* 1, *Argent, a lion rampant sable,* KINASTON alias KINUYN; 2, *Argent, a chevron engrailed between three mullets pierced sable,* KINASTON, English; 3, *Gules, on a chevron or three mullets sable,* FRANKTON; 4, *Argent, on a chief or a raven sable,* HOORD; 5, *An atcheiument, Ermine, a chevron gules* [KYNASTON OF HORDLEY, the AUDLEY Coat]; 6, *Gules, a lion passant-guardant cowarded or,* EDWARD AP MORGAN; 7, *Argent, on a bend azure three oat-garbs or,* OTELEY; 8, *Or, three bendlets sable,* MAUEISNI [MAVEISIN]; 9, *Gules, on a chevron between three leopards' faces or as many mullets sable,* PERLE.

CREST.—*A lion's head erased sable, guttée d'or.*

ARMS OF KYNASTON OF PONTESBURY: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly:* 1, *Argent, a chevron engrailed between three mullets pierced sable* [KYNASTON]; 2, *Argent, on a chief or a raven sable* [HOORDE]; 3, *Ermine, a chevron gules* [KYNASTON OF HORDLEY, the AUDLEY Coat]; 4, *Gules, a chevron between three boars' heads erased at the neck argent* [EDWARDS OF CHIRK ?].

ARMS OF KYNASTON OF HORDLEY: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly of six:* 1, *Ermine, a chevron gules* [KYNASTON, the AUDLEY Coat]; 2, *Vert, two boars passant or* [POWYS]; 3, *Gules, on a chevron or three mullets sable* [FRANKTON]; 4, *Argent, on a chief or a raven sable* [HOORDE]; 5, *Gules, a lion rampant argent within a bordure engrailed of the second* [GREY DE POWIS]; 6, *Or, a lion rampant gules* [BLEDDYN AP KYNFYN].

CREST.—*A dexter arm embowed in armour proper, holding a sword argent, hilt or, all against a sun of the last.*

In the Visitation a° 1584.

ARMS OF KYNASTON OF SHOTTON: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly:* 1 *and* 4, *Argent, a chevron engrailed between three mullets pierced sable* [KYNASTON]; 2, *Argent, on a chief or a raven sable* [HOORDE]; 3, *Ermine, a chevron gules* [KYNASTON, the Audley arms; but their right to this does not appear; it only appertained to the Hordley family]; *over all a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*An eagle's head erased sable, ducally gorged argent, in the beak a sprig of laurel vert.*

[*This Crest was confirmed by Sir Gilbert Dethick, Garter, Robert Cooke, Clarencieux, and William Flower, Norroy, 19 Aprill 1569.*]

Blethyn ap Kynuyn Princeps Walliæ *who was most trayterously & cowardly murdred by Rees sonne of Owen ap Edwin after he had worthily governed Wales 13 yeares An'o 1073* [slain at Welshpool].
Arms : Argent, a lion rampant sable.

= Heire [*Herce*] filia Killin ap Yplaidd Rohaid.

Eua filia Beti ap Ednowen Bendow [2d wife].

= Mereddith ap Blethin ap Kynuyn occisus in Southwalliæ a° 1133.

= Hunedd filia Eununthe de Allington.

Maddock ap Mereddith. = ...

Gruffith Maddock.

Jerworth Gogh. = ... filia . . . . Mandeley de com. Cestriæ.

Gruffith Vychan miles Rhodarum *Lo. of Bregedg E. 1.*

= Matilda fil. Jeuani Gogh [*Johannis Gough*] ap Gruffith ap Rijs ap M'redd'.
Arms : Gules, three lions passant argent.

Howellus Jerworth *of Kaerhowell.*

Gruffith Vychan de Karhowell. = ... filia Rob't Bulkeley de com. Cestriæ.

Griffith Kynaston de Stokes in com. Salop t'pe E. 1 [witnesses a deed 1313 as Griffin de Kineneston].
Arms : Argent, a chevron engrailed between three mullets pierced sable.

= Gwen. fil. et cohær. Jerworth ap Gruffith ap Heilin ap Jeua ap Kenrick.
Arms : Sable, three nags' heads erased argent.

Philippus Kynaston Ar. fil. Griffith a° 4 E. 2.

= Gweruilla fil. et hær. Rogeri Vychan ap Sr Roger Powis [ap Grono ap Tudor].
Arms : Vert, two boars passant or.

Madocus Kynaston Ar. fil. et hær. 47 E. 3. [had a grant in Gesnocks 1341].

= Sillotta fil. et hær. Kenkini Francton *Cicely da. & h. to Jenkin Francton Lo. of Welsh Francton.*

Morganus = ... ap Phillipp.

Johannes Kynaston ar. senescallus de Ellesmere dedit Putton [Petton] Comiti Lancastriæ vixit a° 47 E. 3 et a° 13 R. 2.

= Agnes fil. Llewellin Dd'w ap Gruff. ap Jerworth Voell [of Abertanat].

Kyrhowell Kynaston.

Karhowell Kynaston.

Madocus Kynaston de Stokes Ar. filius et hæres a° 13 R. 2 et 20 R. 2 occisus in præ[lio] apud Battlesfeld in com. Salop.*

= Isolda filia Comitis Northumbriæ [she enfeoffed lands of Lye by Ellesmere 1435 as Isolda widow of Madoc Kynaston].

Johannes Kynaston Ar. filius Madoci [had a pardon from King Henry IV.].* = ...

* These two generations are omitted in Harl. 1241.

Kynaston of Walford.

A

Griffinus (*Griffithe*) Kynaston de Stokkes in com. Salop senescallus de Ellesmere 9 H. 6 vsq' 22 H. 6. ═ Margaretta fil. et hæres Johannis Hoord de Walford in com. Salop.

Philippus Kynaston de Walford in com. Salop fil. et hæres. ═ Alicia fil. Rob't Corbett de Morton in com. Salop.

Rogerus Kynaston de Walford in com. Salop filius et hær. ═ . . . .

Johannes Kynaston 3.

Thomas Kynaston de Walford. ═ [Helena.]

Thomas Kynaston de Walford. ═ Susanna fil. et vna hær. Georgij Onslow de Rodington in com. Salop.

Rogerus s.p.

Dorothea soror et vna hæredu' vxor Radulphi Clyve *Cliffe* de Walford in co. Salop. ═

*Edwardus Cliffe de Walford.**

Jana soror et cohær. nupta Roberti Corbett de Stanwarden in com. Salop. ═

Kynaston of Shotton.

Tho. Kynaston de Shotton in co. Salop 2 filius. ═ . . . .

Tho. Kynaston de Shotton in com. Salop fil. et hæres. ═ Alicia filia Ric'i Harnage de Shenton in com. Salop Ar.

Thomas Kynaston fil. et hær. s.p.

Jana vxor Galfr'i Thornes de Startlute [Thomas of Starthute] in com. Salop.

Rogerus Kynaston de Shotton in com. Salop 2 fil. et hær. a° 1584. ═ Maria filia Tho. Hanmer de Hanmer in co. Flint militis.

Dorothea vxor Ric'i Harnage de Shenton in com. Salop.

Franciscus Kynaston filius et hær. apparens a° 1584.

Margaretta vx. Hugonis Meredeth de Benaberry [Denaberry] in co. Salop generosi.

Elleanora vx. Audoeni Sandy [Sandis] de Morton in co. Denbigh.

Dorothe vx. Joh'is Costen de Costen in com. Salop gen.

Anna vx. Joh'i Biritts [*Birills*] de Byrtell in co. Cestriæ gen.

Maria innupta a° 1584.

Jocosa innupta a° 1584.

B

* Omitted in Shrewsbury MS.

Kynaston de Hordley. B

Elizabetha soror Ric'i Grey D'ni Powis vx. 2. [anno 1465]. = Rogerus Kynaston* de Midle et Hordley in com. Salop miles 4 filius Griffini [Knighted 9 Edw. IV., Sheriff of Salop 1461 and 1470, died 1495-6]. = Elizabetha fil. D'ni Cobham de Sterburgh relicta D'ni Strange vx. 1.

Lancelotus Kynaston 3 filius Rogeri.

Thomas Kynaston de Horley in com. Salop mil. fil. et hæres Rogeri obijt sine prole legitima [Sheriff of Salop 1507]. = Maria fil. Rob't Corbett de Morton in com. Salopiæ militis.

Thomas Kynaston fil. nothus. = Maria fil. et cohæ. Dauidis ap Rijs ap Ll'n ap Madoc Lloyd de Brandon heath.

Thomas Kynaston de Brandon heath fil. Thomæ. = Isabella fil. Georgij Kinaston de Oteley in com. Salop.

Thomas Kynaston de Brandon Heath.

1. Margaretta vxor Ric'i Hanmer.

2. Jana vxor Rogeri Thornes de Salop.

3. Johanna vx. Tho. Sturrey de Rossall in com. Salop.

4. Jana vxor Tho. Corbet de Leigh in com. Salop 2 vxor .... Tanet de Abertanet et 3 vxor Ed'r'i Sackuill.

5. Maria vxor Howelli ap Jenkin ap Jerworth ap Eignion. Arms: Ermine, a saltire gules.

6. .... vxor Ellisij Eton [Eyton] de com. Denbigh.

Eliza. fil. Meredith ap Howell ap Morrice de Oswaldestre. = Humfridus Kynaston† de Morton infra dominum de Knoking in com. Salop 2 filius [died 1534]. = Mariona filia Will'i ap Griffith ap Robin vxor prima.

Robertus 3 s.p.

Margaretta vxor Joh'is ap Iuan ap Owen.

Thomasina s.p.

Edwardus s.p.

Eliz. vx. Joh'is Treuor de Oswaldestre.

Rogerus Kynaston de Marton [Morton] iuxta Oswaldestre in com. Salop 4 fil. Humfr'i. = Gwen fil. Meridithi ap Rees ap Dauid Lloyd de Garthe Garthon *Gogardan* [Gerthe Garthin].

Margaretta filia Edwardi Lloyd de Llanemayne [Lwyn-y-mane]. C = Edwardus Kynaston de Horley [Hordley] in com. Salop fil. 2 et hæres a° 1584 [died 1594]. D = Margaretta fil. Humfr'i Kinaston de Stokes in com. Salop. E | F

* He vanquished and slew the Lord Audley at Bloreheath 1458, and took his arms, Ermine, a chevron gules, ever since borne quarterly by the Kynastons of Hordley.

† Among the banners of those who entered France 16 June 1513 occurs: "Shrop.—Homffray Kynaston and Thomas Trentham a C men wyth owtten standert." (Cotton MS. Cleop. C. v.)

C | D | E | F

Anthonicus s.p.

Jana vxor Ed'r'i Penrine de Landrinio in co. Montgomery.

[Elizabeth mar. Thomas Trevor of Oswestry.]

Eliz. vx. Gregorij Wisedome in Medicinis Doctoris.

Humfridus Kynaston 3 duxit Margaretta' filia' Humfr' Pratt.

1. Margaretta vx. Ric'i Tanet [Tanat] de Abertanet in co. Salop.

Johanna 5 fil. vx. Moricij ap John Winn ap Reignold de Llangedwin in com. Denbigh.

Maria 3. — Anna 4.

Willimus 4. — Johannes 5.

Edwardus 6. — Johannes 7.

Hugo 8. — Radulfus 9.

Thomas 10. — Ric'us 11.

Phillippus 12.

Richardus Kinaston 2 fil. duxit . . . . filia et hæres . . . . Twyford de . . . .

Rogerus Kynaston de Horley in co. Salop [Sheriff 1602, died 1608].

Margaretta fil. Joh' Vaughan de Lloydiards [Lloydiart] in com. Montgomery.

Blanchea.* Margaretta.*

Edwardus.* Prudencia.* Katherina.* Maria.*

6. Hellena vx. Humfr'i Griffith de Llanagomris [Llanagomrie].

5. Elianora vx. Joh'is Jones de Argoyd.

4. Katherina vx. Ed'r'i Lloyd de Meluerley s.p.

3. Ermine vx. Rogeri Kiffin de Swine[y].

2. Elizabetha vxor Tho. ap Hugh de Lloyd tedman [*ledman*] renupta D'd Hanmer.

1. Margaretta vx. Johannis Lloyd de Llanworthey [Llanorthy] Ar.

Robertus 3 s.p.

Jana 7 s.p.

Radulphus [Richard] Kynaston 6 filius a° 1623.

Sara fil. Richardi Llewis de Shrewsbury.

. . . . — . . . .

Sara vxor Radulphi Thurlin de Salop.

Nathaniell. — Samuell.

Radulphus. — Johannes.

Kynaston de Marton et Crickett.

Johannes Kynaston de Kricketh 4 filius.

Katherina fil. Dauidis Lloyd de Trepenall [Trevnall].

Thomas Kynaston 5 filius.

. . . . filia Richardi Stanney de Oswestrey.

Rogerus. — Richardus.

Gwen vx. . . . . ap Griffith Owen.

Elizabetha. — Ellena.

. . . . — . . . .

G | H

* Omitted in Shrewsbury MS.

G | H

- Edwardus Kynaston de Marton in co. Salop. = Katherina fil. Will'mi Lloyd de Meluerley in com. Salop.
  - Gwen vx. Edwardi Euans de Kriketh.
  - Elizabetha vx. Hugonis Muckleston de Oswaldestre in com. Salop.
  - Elianora s.p.
  - Johannes Kynaston de Marton [Morton] in co. Salop. = Brigitta filia Francisci Kynaston de Oteley in com. Salop.
    - Juditha 1 fil. æt. 20 annor' a° 1623.
    - 2. Margaretta ob. infans.
    - Maria 3.
  - Rogerus 2. — Thomas 3.
  - Humfr'us 4. — Robertus 5.
  - Maria vx. Roberti Winn de Bedwell in co. Denbigh.
- Humfridus Kinaston de Knocking[ton] in com. Salop 2 filius Rogeri. = Jana fil. Oliueri Lloyd de Leighton.
  - Rogerus Kynaston de Cristioneth in co. Denbigh. = Anna filia Joh'i Eyton de Cristioneth.

JO. KYNASTON.

Kynaston of Ryton.

- . . . . = Willimus Kynaston 3 fil. Griffini. = ...
  - Johannes Kynaston. = ...
    - Richardus Kynaston de Ryton in com. Salop. = Matilda fil. Hugonis ap Madock.
      - Elizabetha vx. . . . . Crowe *Croft.*
      - Rich'us Kynaston 3 filius duxit . . . . filia . . . . Eynes de Stretton in co. Salop. =
        - Franciscus Kynaston duxit . . . . filia Rob't Corbett de Stanwardin in com. Salop.
        - Susanna vxor Joh'is Hanmer de Llowinmapers [Llwynimapsis] renupta Ric'o Jones de Oswaldestree.
  - Dauid Kynaston filius naturalis. = ...
    - Will'us Kynaston. = ...
      - Johannes Kynaston. = ...
        - Willimus Kynaston. = ...
          - Johannes Kynaston de Eyton. = ...
            - [*Franciscus Kynaston.* = ... *filia Rob'ti Corbett de Stanwardin in com. Salop.*
            - *Suzanna uxor Joh'is Hanmer de Llowinmapres renupta Rich° Jones de Oswestre.*]
  - Thomas Kynaston de Ryton in com. Salop fil. et hæres. I = Elizabetha fil. Ricardi Lee de Langley in com. Salop.
  - Anna vx. . . . . Gittins *Gethin* renupta Ricardo Hussey *Hasey* et postea Will'o Heylin [Heyton].
  - Humfridus 2 ob. s.p. — Johannes 4 ob. s.p.
  - Margaretta ob. s.p. — Ellena ob. s.p. J

I

Anna vx. Tho. Warde de Baschurch in com. Salop.

Jana vx. Willimi Wottall de Raguly [Bagley ?] in com. Salop.

Margaretta vx. Tho. Heylin de Alderton in com. Salop.

Richardus Kynaston de Ryton in co. Salop. = ... filia . . . . Broughton.

J

Arthurus Kynaston de Shrewsbury in co. Salop a° 1623. = Juditha fil. Michaelis Chambers [Chambre].

Tho. Kynaston de Cruched-fryers London vnus satellitum [*sarellicum*] R' Jacobi a° 1623 [yeoman of the guard to King James]. = Margaretta fil. Will'i Lloyd.

Richardus fil. et hær. a° 1623.

Joh'es s.p.

Philippus s.p.

Kynaston de Pontesbury.

Joh'es Kynaston de Stokes in com. Salop 2 filius a° 11 E. 4 et 2 R. 3. = Jana filia Joh'is Manwaring filij Joh'is Manwaring de Peeuer militis.

Joh'es Kynaston de Pontisbursley in co. Salop 2 filius. = Gwenheuer filia et hæres Joh'is ap howell [Howell] ap Eignion.
[Arms: Argent, a lion rampant sable, over all a fesse engrailed gules.]

Ellisius Kynaston de Pontespury fil. et hæres. = Lowry fil. Ed'r'i Treuor de Whittington in co. Salop.

. . . . = Edwardus Kynaston Ar. fil. et hæres a° 1584. = Jana filia Will'i Edwards de Chirk in com. Denbigh vx. 2.
[Arms: Gules, a chevron between three wolves' heads erased argent.]

Robertus Kynaston 2 filius. = Katherina filia Llewelini ap Iuon [*Juan*].

Johannes Kynaston fil. et hær. — Thomas.

Edwardus Kynaston 3 filius. = Katherina fil. Jacobi Eyton de Dudleston in com. Salop.

Rogerus Kynaston 4 filius. — Richardus Kinaston 5 filius.

Elianora.

Jana vx. Ric'i Lloyd de Hardwik in com. Salop.

Piers Kynaston de Stokes in com. Salop filius et hæres Johannis. = Margaretta filia et hæres Edwardi ap Morgan de Alveley.

Jesparus Kynaston 2 filius. = Margareta fil. Ranulphi Brereton de Malpas.

Thomas Kinaston de Estwike in com. Salop. = Margareta filia Joh'is Legh de Highleigh in com. Cestriæ.

K

Ranulphus 1 s.p.

Johannes 2 s.p.

L

K | L

Johannes Kynaston de le Woodhouse in com. Salop. = Elizabetha filia Roberti Yonge de com. Pembrok'.

Jana vx. Thomæ Yonge Archiep'i Eborum.

Thomas Kynaston fil. et hær. | Georgius. | Jana vx. Johanni Kinaston. | Blanchea. | Elizabetha.

Humfridus Kynaston de Stokes in com. Salop 11 H. 8. = Elizabetha filia et hæres Willimi Oteley de Oteley in com. Salop.

Kynaston de Oteley.

Johannes Kynaston 2 fillius. = Anna filia Will'i Jenkins de Cokshote.

Georgius Kynaston de Oteley et Stokes in com. Salop filius et hæres a° 11 H. 8 obijt 8 Decemb. a° 34 H. 8. = Jana fil. Ed'r'i Grey de Enuile in com. Staff. militis.

Humfridus Kinaston. | 2. Isabella vxor Tho. Kinaston de Banden heath [Brandon Heath]. | 3. Jocosa vxor Phillippi Lloyd de Hardwick in com. Salop. | 4. Matilda vxor Georgij Manwaring de Hampton in com. Salop. | Jana vxor Ed'r'i Traford de Est Lusham [Ecclusham] in com. Denbigh.

Richardus 1 s.p. — Anthonius 3 s.p. — Edwardus 4 s.p.

Georgius 5 s.p. — Willimus 6 s.p. — Cassandra s.p.

1. Anna vx. Meridith ap Thomas de Oswaldestre renupta Andreæ Sturrey.

Franciscus Kynaston de Oteley in co. Salop Ar. 2 filius obijt 4 Augusti a° 23 Eliz. vide Escæt' 23 Eliz. N° 216 Salop. = Margaretta fil. Francisci Charlton de Appelley [Apley Castle] in com. Salop Ar. relicta Arthuri Chambers [Chambre].

Anna vxor Arthuri Sandford de Sandford in com. Salop. | Isabella vxor William Hill renupta Andreæ Barker. | Elizabetha vxor Roberti Lloyd de Ruabon. | Brigitta vxor Joh'is Kynaston de Morton in com. Salopiæ. | Cecilia vxor Rogeri Brereton de Haughton.

Edwardus Kynaston de Oteley in co. Salop miles iam superstes a° 1623 duxit in 2 vxor' Juditha filia' Edwardi Randall relicta Lanceloti Bathurst [Sheriff 1599]. = Isabella filia Nich'i Bagenhall militis Mariscalli Hiberniæ.

Jana vxor Rowlandi Mathewes renupta Tho. Flecher [Fletcher].

Rogerus Kynaston ob. s.p. | Elianora vxor Tho. Brereton de Wolnescare [Wolnescarre] in com. Flint militis. | Franciscus Kinaston de Oteley miles filius et hæres apparens a° 1623. = Margaretta filia Humfr' Lee de Langley in com. Salop Baronetti quæ obijt 23 Julij a° 1623. | Isabella vxor Rogeri Francis de Tregwerne in com. Montgomerey.

Edwardus filius primogenitus ætat. 10 annor' a° 1623. | Francisca 1. | Rachell 2. | Anna 3. | Barbara 4.

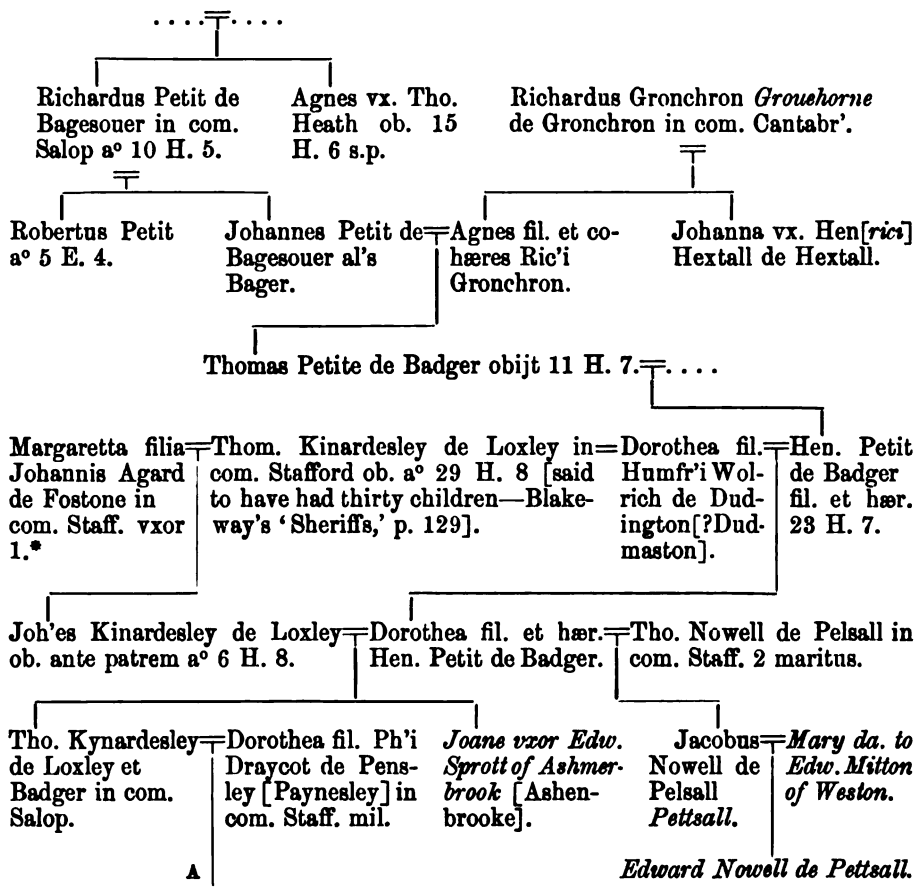
EDW. KINASTON. FFRA. KINASTON.

Kynnersley of Loxley, Badger, and Cleobury North.

Harl. 1396, fo. 180. Harl. 1241, fo. 104. S., fo. 164.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly of eight:* 1, *Azure, crusily and a lion rampant argent*—KINARDSLEY in Harl. 1241; 2, *Argent—sable* in Harl. 1241—*three horseshoes sable—argent*, FERRERS in Harl. 1241; 3, *Argent, a fesse vairé or and gules between three eagles displayed of the last*—LAWLEY in Harl. 1241 [DETHICK]; 4, *Argent, on a fesse engrailed azure three estoiles of the first*—SALLWYN in Harl. 1241; 5, *Argent, a chevron gules between three bugle-horns stringed sable*—PETITT in Harl. 1241; 6, *Gules, a fesse argent between three birds sable, their breasts of the second*—BADGER in Harl. 1241; 7, *Gules, a bend engrailed between two garbs or*—GROUEHORN in Harl. 1241 [GRONCHRON]; 8, [Argent], *on a chevron sable between three pellets as many crescents argent*, for WALKER, given only in Harl. 1241; *over the whole a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*On a mount vert a greyhound sejant argent collared or, under a holly-tree of the first, fructed gules.*



* There was a monument at Rolleston to Margaret, wife of John Rolleston (who died 1485) and daughter of John Agard of Foston (Visit. Staff.). Therefore, Margaret here appears to be wrong.

A

Anthonicus Kynardesley de Loxley in com. Staff. ob. a° 1621. = Isabella fil. et hæres Lodouici Walker de Bramshall in com. Staff. [died anno 1626—Vis. Staff.].

Arms: Argent, on a chevron sable between three pellets as many crescents of the first.

Richardus *Ralph* Kynardesley 3 filius duxit Elena fil. Ric'i Heywarde *Edw. Heywood* de Brugnorth.

Edwardus Kynardsley 2 filius duxit Maria fil. Willimi Gorges de com. Wiltes [second brother to Sir George Gorge, Knight].

Anthonicus. Dorothea. — Elizabetha. Isabella.

Franciscus Kinardesley de Badger in com. Salop. = Leticia fil. Ric'i Bagott de Bleithfeld in com. Staff.

Thomas Kynardsley fil. et hær. a° 1623 [Sheriff 1654]. Anthonicus. — Walterus. Maria.

Maria vxor Hen. Manwering de Caringham in com. Cestriæ.

Francis Kynardsley son & hei. died at Worcester.

Nicholaus Kynardesley de Badger 4 filius.

Maria vxor Tho. Woodcock de Newport in co. Salop *son of Thurstan Woodcock of Newport* [vide Pedigree infra].

Thomas Woodcock.=.... *Thurstane. Michael. Dorothy. Anne. Joane. Mary.*

Phillippus ob. a° 2 et 3 Phil. et Mariæ.

Ellena et Margaretta s.p.

Anna vxor Johannis Aron [Avon] de Drayton in com. Salop 2 fil.

Ambrose Aron. Anthony Aron. Marg' vxor George Vaughan of Shiffnall in com. Salop.

Edwardus Kynardesley de Clebury in com. Salop 2 filius. = Jana filia Ric'i Johnson de Ciuitate Cestriæ.

Phillippus Kynardesley 4 fil. Anthonicus Kynardsley 5 fil. Jana. Anna vxor Will' Harewell de Clebury. Dorothea vxor Richardi Hide de Wafres Hopton in com. Salop.

Hercules Kynardesley de North Clebury in com. Salop 1623. = Elizabetha filia Ed'r'i Smallman de Newton in com. Salop.

Edwardus. Anna.

Thomas Kynardsley 2 fil. Johannes Kynardesley 3 filius.

HERC. KYNNERSLEY.

Lacon* of Lacon, Willey, Thongland, etc.

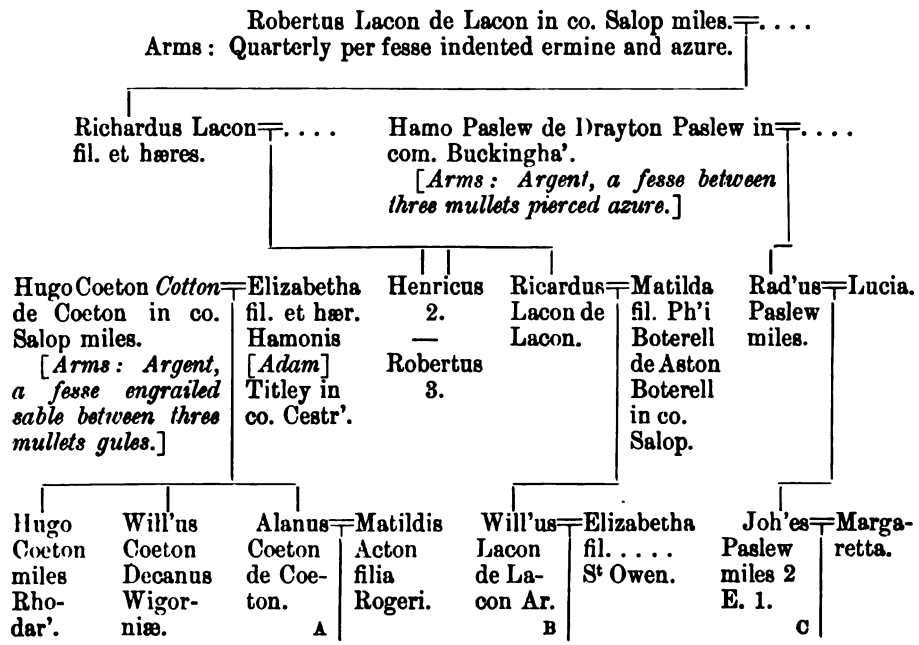
Harl. 1396, fo. 201. Harl. 1241, fo. 11. Harl. 615, ff. 245, 246, 257b.
S., ff. 176a—180b.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly of twenty-three:* 1, *Quarterly per fesse indented ermine and azure,* LACON; 2, *Argent, a lion rampant quevée fourchée sable,* STANLOWE, SANTLOW [STANLAWE†]; 3, *Argent, a fesse engrailed sable between three mullets gules,* COTTON, COETON; 4, *Argent, on a fesse gules three plates,* TITLEY; 5, *Argent, three crescents sable, a canton gules,* HEYTON; 6, *Argent, a fesse between three mullets pierced azure,* PASLOWE; 7, *Argent, a cross fleury sable* [on a canton gules a wolf's head erased argent], PESHALL; 8, *Or, a bend cottised sable,* HARLEY; 9, *Or, on a chief sable three taus of the first,* PRESTOPE; 10, *Sable, three mullets of six points pierced argent,* PYULDEN, PULISDON [PULESTON]; 11, *Or, fretty azure, a canton gules,* WILLEY; 12, *Argent, on a bend sable three escallops of the field,* REMLEIGH, KENLEY [sic]; 13, *Or, two lions passant gules,* BRAMPTON; 14, *Or, two lions passant-guardant gules,* ST. VALOREY; 15, *Barry of six vairée ermine and azure, and gules,* BRUSE; 16, *Gules, two bends, the upper one or, the other argent,* MYLO; 17, *Gules, five fusils in fesse or,* NEWMARCH; 18, *Gules, a bend fusilly or,* MARSHALL; 19, *Or, six lions rampant sable* [two, two, and two], STRONGBOW; 20, *Sable, three garbs argent—banded gules* in Shrewsbury MS.—MACMOROUGH; 21, *Azure, three round buckles or,* REMEVILL; 22, *Or, two ravens sable,* CORBETT OF CAUS; 23, *Or, on a chief indented azure three annulets of the first* [argent?], HEREFORD.

CREST.—*A hawk close proper, beaked and belled or.*

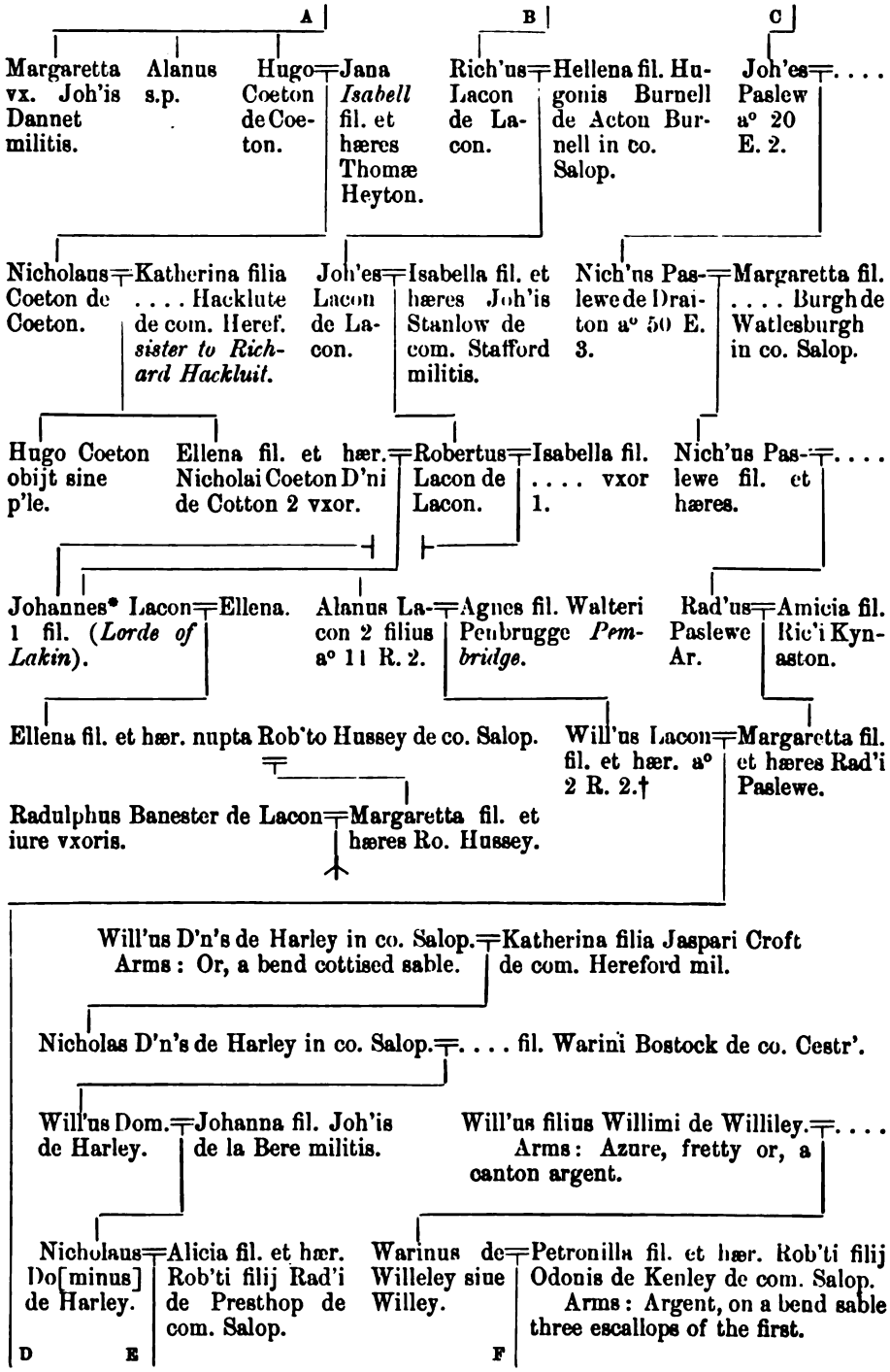
MOTTO.—CONOY VOUS MESME.

ARMS: Harl. 615.—*Quarterly of six:* 1 *and* 6, *Quarterly per fesse indented ermine and azure;* 2, *Argent, a cross engrailed humettée sable;* 3, *Argent, a bend cottised sable* [HARLEY?]; 4, *Azure, three oval buckles or* [REMEVILL]; 5, *Argent, three chevronels gules, within a bordure engrailed sable.*



* "Lakin" in Harl. 615.

† Sir Rafe de Stanlawe bore these arms. (Staff. Knights, temp. E. 1.)



* Harl. 615 makes him a son of Robert by Isabella. † Omitted in Harl. 615.

D E F

Robertus de Harley miles. = Alicia fil. et hær. Rogeri de Pulesdon *Rob't Pulliston* militis.

Andreas de Willely. = ...

Richardus de Harley miles [Sheriff 1301].* = Burgo [Burga] fil. et hær. Andreæ de Willey a° 11 E. 2.

Bernardus de Brampton cognominatus Vnspec Do[minus] de Chinlet alias Kinlet in com. Salop t'p. H. 1 *temp. K. Stephen.*

Thomas de S'c'o Valerico fil. Bernardi.

Brianus de Brampton miles. = ... fil. Walteri Devereux miles.

Johannes de S'c'o Valerico. = ...

Brianus de Brampton miles. = Matilda fil. et hæres.

Rogerus de Chinlet 2 fil.

Joh'es Do[minus] de Brampton miles 2 maritus *lo. of Brampton & Stannage.*

Matilda fil. et vna hæredem Will'i de Brewes de Brecknok. = Rogerus Mortimer de Wigmore 2 maritus [sic].

†Brianus de Brampton vulgariter dictus Nobilis. = Alicia fil. Walteri Neufmenell alias de Noua Meinell.

Brianus Brampton miles. = Alicia fil. et hær. . . . . Remevill de Condouer [co. Salop] et Botley in co. South't' *da. to Wm de Remevill Knt. lord of Botterley & Condouer.*

Sara vxor 2. = Brianus de Brampton *de Byton* miles *ob. 1262.* = Emma vna hær. Thomæ Baronis Corbet de Caus.

Johannes Brampton miles 2 fil.

Walterus de Brampton miles a° 18 E. 1. = Johanna *lady of Ewelly.*

Brianus de Brampton miles vixit 21 E. 1 *ob. 1294, 22 E. 1.* = Elianora fil. et hæres . . . . Harford *Hereford.*

Robertus de Harley miles. = Margareta filia natu maxima et cohæres Brioni de Brampton [of Brampton Brian] militis a° 23 E. 3.

Edmundus *Edw.* Cornwell de Kinlet in com. Salop iure vxoris. = Elizabetha filia et cohær. Briani de Brampton.

G H I

* Harl. 1241 makes a Sir Malcolm Harley son of Richard and father of Robert.
† This generation is omitted in Harl. 1241.

G H I

Brianus Cornwall de Kinlet. = Matilda filia . . . . Strange.

Joh'es Blount de Kinlet mil. iure vxoris. = Isabella fil. et hæres Briani Cornwall.

Joh'es Blount de Kinlet. = Alicia fil. Kinardi de la Bere.

Humfridus Blount miles. = ...

Brianus Harley miles 2 filius. = Elianora *Alice* filia Rob'ti Corbett mil.

Johanna vxor Gilberti de Lacy D'ni de Frome Castell in com. Hereford 17 E. 3. Arms: Or, a fesse gules, in chief three martlets of the second; impaling HARLEY.

Brianus Harley de Brians Brampton in com. Heref. [in Wigmore Hundred, co. Hereford]. = Isolda fil. 2 Radulphi Lingin mil.

Eleanor married to Sr John Bromwich Kt 95 B. 11 fo. 92b.*

Galfridus Harley de Brampton. = Johanna fil. Joh'is Burley militis.

Richardus Harley de Brampton miles. = ... fil. Joh'is Hacklute mil.

Richardus Harley de Brampton. = Katherina fil. Tho. Vaughan de Tretower.

Joh'es Harley de Brampton. = ... fil. et cohær. Jacobi Warncomb Ar.

Johanna filia Andreæ Corbett vxor 1. = Thomas Harley de Brampton Brians. = Katherina. = Anna filia Walteri Gruffith de Agnes Court vid. 95 B. 11 fol. 80b.*

A daughter married to Roger Mynnors 95 B. 11 fol. 96b.*

Robertus. Jacobus.

Robertus de Harley fil. et hær. = Johanna fil. Rob'ti Corbett de Morton mil. nupta a° 30 E. 3 vidua a° 13 H. 4.

Hamo Peshall *Pashley* de com. Staff. miles. = Alicia filia vnica et hær. Rob'ti Harley.

J K

* In another hand.

J — K

Richardus Lacon miles fil. et hæres [Sheriff 1415]. = Elizabetha fil. et hæres Hamonis Peshall militis. = Joh'es fil. Joh's Grendon 1 maritus.
Arms: Argent, two chevrons gules.

Will'us Lacon miles Capitalis Justiciar' de Communi Banco.

Will'us Lacon miles.

Joh'es Grendon ideota t'pe H. 6 s.p.

Richardus Lacon miles fil. et hæres s.p.

Will'us Lacon de Willey in com. Salop frater et hæres Ric'i. = Magdalena fil. Richardi Wisham de Holt in com. Wigorn' Ar. *da. to. . . . . Harewell of Pasley.*

Johannes Lacon 2.

Richardus Lacon de Willey miles fil. et hæres. = Alicia fil. Tho. Horde de Bridgnorth in co. Salop.

Anna vxor . . . . Reade (*Rede*) de com. Surry.

Lacon de Thongland.

Edwardus (*Edmonde*) Lacon de Thongland in com. Salop 2 fil. = Elizabetha filia . . . . Acton de . . . .

Richardus Lacon 3 filius.

Johannes Lacon 4 filius.

Will'us Lacon de Limbrooke 2 filius. = Margareta filia Ric'i Ferne [Frene?] de Kidermister in co. Wigorn'.

Robertus Lacon de Thongland fil. et hær. s.p. = Elizabetha fil. Edwardi Doughty (*Dowty*).

Edwardus Lacon de Thongland in co. Salop 2 filius a° 1623. = Elizabetha filia Richardi Lewis de Heathe.

Rolandus Lacon de Weston in com. Radnor fil. et hær. = Elizabetha fil. . . . . Cole de com. Oxon.

Richardus Lacon.

Franciscus Lacon de Hollowey in com. Salop fil. et hæres a° 1623. = Francisca fil. Joannis Ouerton de Oxenbold.

Richardus Lacon de Monslow in co. Salop 2 fil. 1623. = Elianora filia Ric'i Mackworth de Eaton in com. Salop.

Margaretta vxor Ad'æ Littleton de Rushbury in com. Salop.

Franciscus. Richardus. Edwardus. Margaretta.

EDWARD LACON.

(*Sir Richard Corbet Knight mar. the doughter of the Lorde fferrys* [Ferrers] *of Charteley.*)

L — M

L — **Lacon de Willey.** — M

- Will'us Lacon de le Cotes in com. Salop 2 filius [Sheriff 1452].
- Margaretta [*Maria*] vxor Hugonis Harnage de Shenton in com. Salop.
- [Johanna] vxor Joh'is Manwering de Ightfeld.
- .... vxor .... Ponsbury de com. Salop.
- Thomas Lacon de Willey in com. Salop miles. = Maria filia Ric'i Corbett de Morton mil.

  - Willimus Lacon 3 fil. s.p.
  - Georgius Lacon 4 s.p.
  - Margeria vxor Roberti Berington de Shrewsbury.
  - Alicia vxor Rob'ti Corbett de Lee in com. Salop.

    - Dorothea ux. Will'i Leighton de le Pleshe in com. Salop renupta Ric'o Walwyn militi.
    - Jana vxor Georgij Bromley *of Mittley* renupta Will'o Egerton de le Bridgend in Staff.
    - Maria vx. Thomæ Acton de Sutton in com. Wigorniæ renupta Georgio Vernon de Hodnet in co. Salop.

      - Edwardus Lacon 2 fil. = ...

        - Lancelotus Lacon filius naturalis. = Elianora filia .... Morecock de Rowlesley super Trent.

          Arms: Quarterly per fesse indented ermine and azure, a bordure [*engrailed*] gobonée or and gules.

          - Siluanus Lacon. = Gracia fil. Ed'r'i Litleton relicta Francisci Harnage de Belswarden in com. Salop.

            - Jacobus Lacon fil. et hæres æt. 20 annor' 1623.
            - Maria.
            - Elianora.

        - Katherina. = Lancelotus Lacon professor Medicinæ 5 filius. = Elizabetha filia .... Geringe (*Gerye*) vel Gray de Cliue in com. Salop.

          - Edwardus Lacon 3 fil. = Johanna filia .... Sunninge.
          - Anna filia Galfr'vnus Lloyd de Marington in com. Salop. = Christopherus Lacon Stipendariorum R'næ Elizabethæ, de Kenley in com. Salop. = Jana filia Tho. Eyton (*Etone*) de Eyton in Wildmore in com. Salop.

            - (*Mary mar. to Thomas de Stauntone.*)
            - (*Dorothye.*)
            - (*Janne.*)
            - Rolandus Lacon 4 fil. famulus Co. Arundell.
            - (*Xphor' 2 sonne.*)

N

N

Richardus Lacon de Willey filius et hæres [Sheriff 1540]. = Agnes filia Joh'is Blount de Kinlet in com. Salop mil.

- Elizabetha ob. virgo.
- Elianora (*Ellyn*) vxor Ed'r'i *W*m Banester de Lacon in com. Salop.
- Alborow *Allow* vx. . . . . Euans renupta . . . . Heyward de Brugnorth.
- *Oliua vxor W*m *Banester.*
- *Catherina vxor W*m *Borrough.*

Will'us Lacon 2 filius. = Anna fil. . . . . Helwis de London.

Rolandus Lacon de Willey in com. Salop Armiger [Sheriff 1571]. = Ellena filia Will'i Rigges de Straglethorp in com. Lincoln Ar. *by y*e *da. to . . . . Babington.*

- Rowlandus.
- Jana vx. Ric'i Farmer de Somerton in co. Oxon. militis.
- (*Margarett.*)
- Beatrix vxor Franc. Newport de High Arcall in com. Salop militis.

Tho. Lacon de Linley in com. Salop 2 filius superstes a° 1623.* = Maria fil. Joh'is *Edw.* Thimelby [*Thimbleby*] de Ernham in com. Lincoln Ar.

- Willimus 2.
- Rolandus Lacon fil. et hær. æt. 19 anor' a° 1623.
- Johannes 3.
- Edwardus 4.
- Maria. — Anna.
- Magdalena.

Franciscus Lacon de Kinlet in com. Salop miles 1623 (*sonne & heire*) [Sheriff 1612].† = Jana filia Anthonj Browne Vicecomitis Montacute.

- Franciscus Lacon 2 fil.
- Rolandus Lacon fil. et hæres *m*d *Mary*‡ *da. to S*r *Rob't Purslowe K*t. = *A daughter.*
- Maria *vxor Tho. Bode'ham Esq.*‡
- Ellena *vxor . . . . Mildemay.*‡
- Magdalena *vxor . . . . Taylor.*‡ = *Launcelott Taylor.*

THO. LACON.

---

* Harl. 1241 gives him a son Richard.
† Harl. 1241 also gives him a son Richard.
‡ The words in italics here are not included in the Shrewsbury MS.

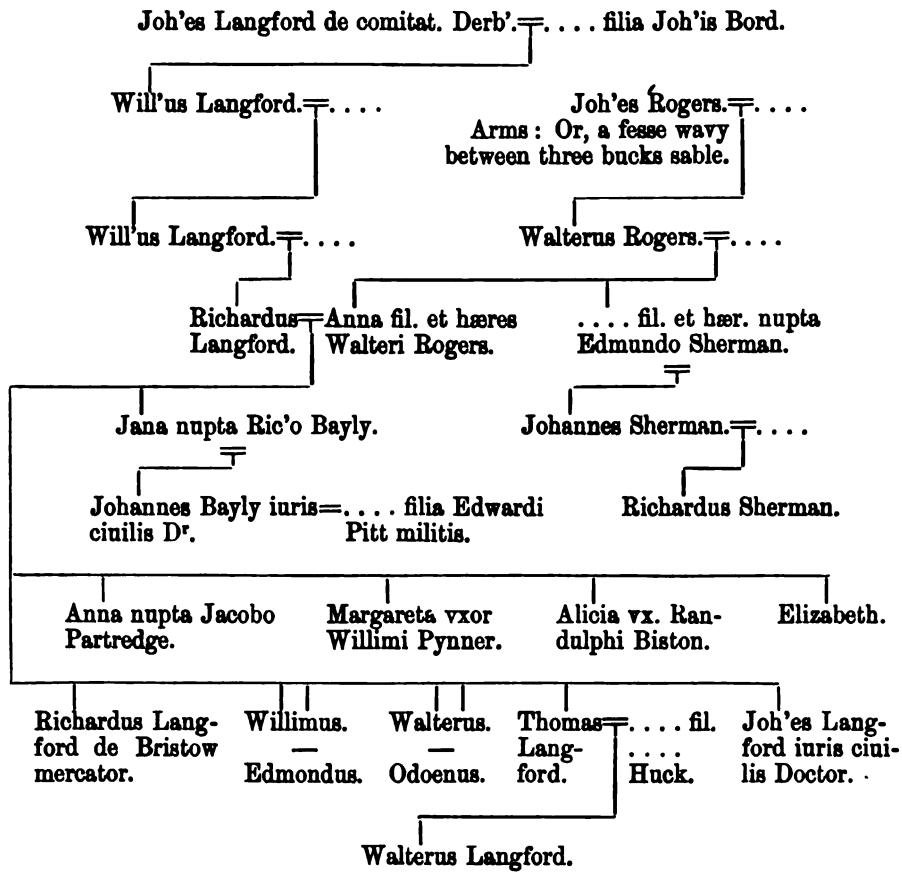
Langford of Shrewsbury.

Harl. 1396, fo. 219b.

ARMS.—*Paly of six or and gules, a bend argent.*

ARMS OF SHERMAN.—*Azure, on a fesse or between three lions' heads affronté ermine as many estoiles gules.*

CREST.—*A lion's head affronté erased ermine.*

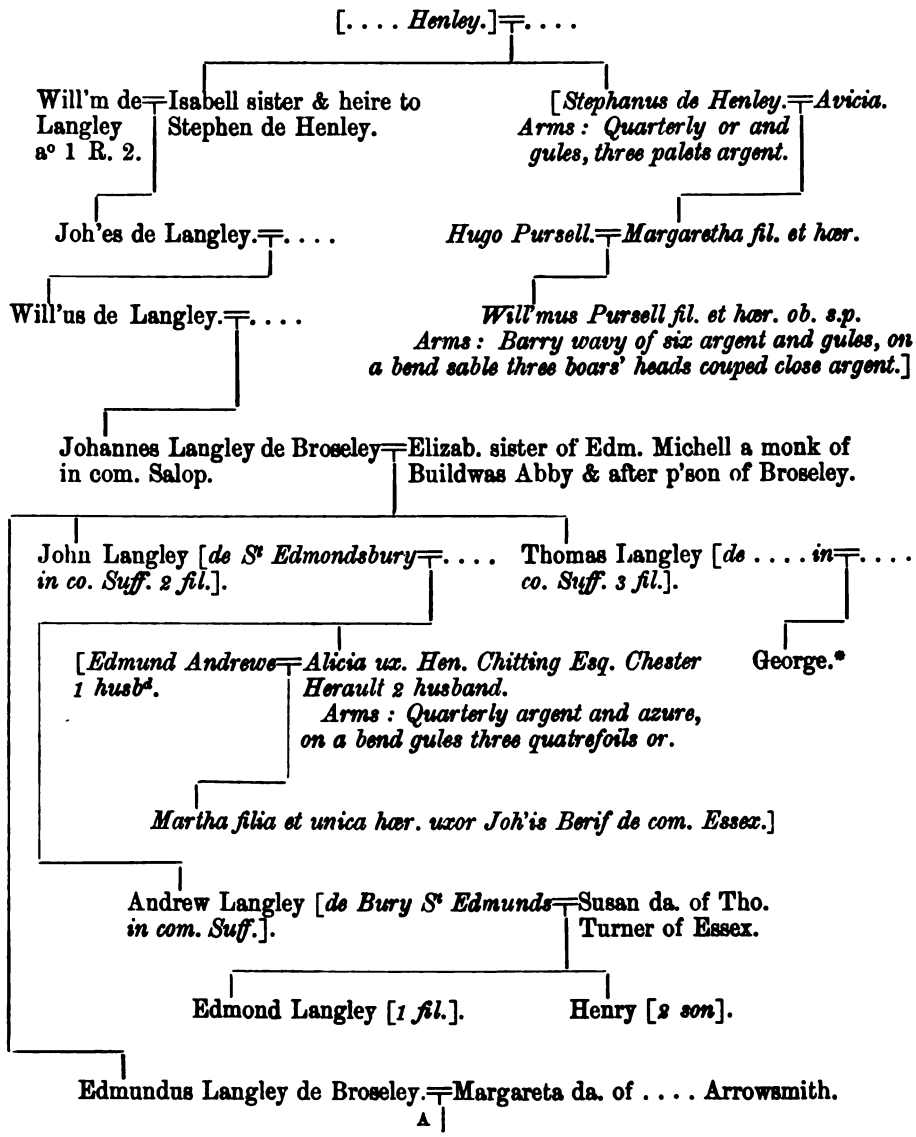


Langley of Broseley.

Harl. 1396, fo. 194[b]. S., fo. 196[b].

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Paly of six argent and vert, on a canton gules a pheon or.*
CREST.—*A pheon or between two laurel branches vert.*

ANOTHER COAT: Shrewsbury MS.—*Paly of six argent and vert.*
CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or a plume of five feathers, three argent and two vert.*



* Not given in Shrewsbury MS.

A

John Langley of Broseley = Elizab. da. & heire of John Meston [*Merston et Eliz. uxoris ejus filiæ Hugonis Harnage*].

Alice wife to .... Rokeley.

George Langley = [*Anna fil. Jacobi Jukes.*]

[*Isabella ux. Fulke Crompton.*]

[*Margaretta ux. Joh'is Walpoole.*]

Edward Langley [*1 fil.*]. John Langley [*2*]. [*Thomas 3.*] [*Georgius 4.*]

Thomas Langley of Broseley in com. Salop. = Gertrude da. & heire of Thomas Russell.

Ambrose 2 [*5*]. John Langley sonne & heire a° 1623. Tymothy 3 [*4*]. [*Georgius 2 filius.*]

Langley of Shrewsbury.

S., fo. 208[a].

[ARMS.—*Argent, a fesse sable, in chief three pellets, all within a bordure of the second.*
CREST.—*A cockatrice sable, legged and wattled gules, beaked or.*

P. Will'm Camden Claren. 20 Januar. [40 Eliz., 1597-8].*

Roger Langley of Madeley in com. Salop. = ...

Roger Langley of Shrewsbury youngest son. = ...

Richard Langley of Lincolns Inne Town Clarke of London. = ...]

---

* A confirmation of these arms and grant of the crest was made by Camden, 20 January 1598, to Richard Langley of Lincoln's Inn, son of Robert Langley of Shrewsbury, younger son of Roger Langley of Madeley, Salop.—Guillim's 'Display,' 1724 ed., p. 357; Morgan's 'Sphere of Gentry,' book ii., p. 112; see also Guillim, p. 330; and Coll. Arm. Misc. Grants, L., fo. 54.

Langley of Shrewsbury Abbey.

Harl. 1396, fo. 221. S., ff. 197b, 198.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly:* 1, *Argent, a fesse sable—gules* in Shrewsbury MS. *—in chief three pellets;* 2, *Or, a parrot vert legged gules* [POYNER]; 3, *Quarterly per fesse indented or and gules, over all a bend sable* [LEIGHTON]; 4, *Argent, three martlets sable.*

CREST.—*On a garb lying fesseways or, a dove with wings endorsed argent, legged gules.*

MOTTO.—BEARE AND FORBEARE.

Will'us Langley de Shrewsbury in co. Salop. = ... filia . . . . Ouseley de Cortenhall in com. North't' Ar.

- . . . . vxor . . . . Congleton de Courtenhall in com. North'ton.
- Lucia vx. Tho. Ashley de Shrewsbury.
- Elizabetha vx. Nicho. Gibons.
- Jana nupta Joh'i Newton de Stepleton in com. Salop.

- Elianora* vx. Ric'i Taylor de Cherington in co. Salop.
- Filia [*Felicia*] s.p.
- Johanna . . . . vx. Bulmar de Southwerk† renupta Ric'o Tisdale de London. =

Richardus Tisdale 1623.

Richardus Langley de Abbathia de Shrewsbury filius et hæres. = Elizabetha fil. et cohæres Will'i Poyner de Shrewsbury in co. Salop.

- Petrus 2.
- Jacobus 3. — Edwardus 4 [*s.p.*]. — Timotheus s.p.
- Elizabetha vx. Edwardi Daueis de Trewerne in co. Montgomery.
- Maria nupta Joh'i Sauell [*Savill*] de Powick in co. Wigorniæ.

Joh'is Langley de Abathia Salopiensi fil. et hær. superstes an° 1623. = Elianora fil. Henrici Bromley de Shrawarden in co. Sal. mil. ob. 20 Aug. 1623.

Jonathan Langley fil. et hæres apparens ætat. 18 annorum a° 1623 [Sheriff in 1689]. = [*Margarett*‡ *da. to S*r *Hugh Wrotesley of Wrotesley in com. Staff.*]

JOHN LANGLEY.

---

* This daughter is not included in Shrewsbury MS.
† The words "de Southwerk" are omitted in Shrewsbury MS.
‡ Added in a later hand in Shrewsbury MS.

Lawley of Wenlock, and of Sponhill, near Wenlock.

Harl. 1396, fo. 207. Harl. 615, fo. 264[b]. S., ff. 185[b], 186[a].

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly:* 1, *Argent, a cross formée throughout the field checky or and sable*—LAWLEY in Shrewsbury MS.; 2, *Argent, on a fesse engrailed sable between three lions' heads erased gules as many bezants*—RUGELEY in Shrewsbury MS.; 3, *Quarterly—per fesse indented* in Harl. 615—*ermine and gules, within a bordure engrailed azure* [FITZWARINE or LAKEN ?]; 4, *Argent, a wolf passant sable*—WALSALL in Shrewsbury MS.

CREST.—*A wolf passant sable.*

Thomas Lawley de Wenlock.=....

Edwardus Lawley de Wenlock.=....

Joh'es Lawley de Wenlock in com. Salop. = Maria fil. Tho. Cressett de Upton Cressett.

Thomas Lawley 2 *sons.* = Betrix fil. et cohær. Griffini Hinton widdow of Wm Constantine* [vide HINTON Pedigree, antea].

Robertus 2. — Georgius 3. | Tho. Lawley de Wenlock obijt 22 febr. 1621 et sepultus in Eccl'ie de Nosall in com. Staff. = Elizabetha filia Rich'i Newporte de Ercall relicta Fran. Lawley. | Johannes.

Anna ob. virgo s.p. | Edwardus Lawley miles fil. et hær. = Susanna fil. Tho. Fisher de London. | Alethea vxor Gilb'ti Millington de com. Nott.

Vrsula ætatis 9 annoru' a° 1621 [sic].

Edmundus Rugeley. = Elizabetha fil. et hæres Rob'ti Walsall.

Richardus Lawley de Sponhill fil. et hæres. = Barbara fil. et hæres Edm. Rugeley.

Elizabetha. | Franciscus Lawley de Sponhill in com. Salop [Sheriff 1578]. = Elizabetha fil. Ricardi Newport de Arcoll in com. Salop militis. | Maria vx. Tho. Beresford (*Basforde*) de co. Midd. | Anna (*Alys*) nupta Tho. Salter de Oswaldestre in com. Salop.

A

* The words "*widdow of Wm Constantine*" have been added to Harl. 1396 and do not appear in Shrewsbury MS.

A

- Georgius s.p. — Thomas 3.
- Richardus* Lawley de Sponhill in parochia de Wenlock in com. Salop Ar. 1623. = Alicia† fil. et hæres Johan'is Coston de Coston in com. Salop.
  - Thomas‡ [sic].
  - Sr Francis Lawley‡ Baronett ob. 25 Oct. 1696 æt. 66 of Spoonhill. = Anne eldest da. to Sr .... Whitmore Bart of Apley in Salop.
    - 2. Elizª s.p.
    - 3. Mary vx. secundus Sr John Verney of Midd. Claydon in Bucks Bart.
    - 4. Hester. — 5. Frances.
    - 6. Margaret vx. Capt. Leonard Powell.
    - Francis.
    - Sr Thomas Lawley Bart. = ... da. & coh. to Sr Humfr. Winch Bart.
      - Francis.
    - 1. Anne vx. Sherington Talbot of Laycock in Wilts.
- Jana vxor Stephani Smallman de Wildertop in co. Salop.
- Maria nupta .... 1623.
- ....‡ vxor Rob't Cecill.

RICHARD LAWLEY.

Lee of Roden, Nordley, Langley, and Cotton.

Harl. 1396, fo. 209.

Ex chartis Humfridi Lee de Langley in com. Salop Baronetti 9° Septembris 1623.

Will'us filius Will'i filij Alani Omnibus Xp'i fidelibus ad quos præsens charta peruenerit salutem. Sciatis me ad petic'onem Fulconis filij Warini concessisse Reign'o de Le totam t'ram ipsius Fulconis, de Aluerton quæ est de feodo meo quam ipse Fulco dedit eidem Reign'o pro homagio suo et pro xxti marcis argenti ei vno palfrido etc. Et si forte eam illis warantizare non poterit escambium eis dabunt in terra sua pacifico de Salop essc'r etc. Hijs testibus Joh'e Extraneo Mro Rob'to de Salop' Reginaldo de Heding Philippo filio Will'mi Helia de Say Waltero de Huggeford Henrico fr'e eius Will'o de Hedleg Bartholomeo de Morton Ric'o Corbet Rogero fr'e eius Wedone de Saut'a Rogero Bret Ric'o filio Fulconis et Alano fr'e eius Will'o Le Mazun Hugone de Beckebur' Thoma de Costentin Ro. de Gervois Jordano de Gervois Ada de Stocton Rob'to et Gilb'to fr'ebus suis Ada de Cherleton et multis alijs.

[Drawing of a Seal, Plate IV., Fig. 20.]

Hugo de Lega testis in charta Will'i de Keghal sans date, et in charta Walteri filij Hellon de Prena, sans date.

---

* Wootton's 'Baronetage' says this Richard died s.p., and Thomas his brother was his heir who was created a Baronet by Charles I., and married Anne, daughter and coheir of John Manning of Hackney, and had two sons, Sir Francis, his successor, and Thomas, died unmarried, and a daughter Elizabeth, married to the Hon. Wm. Cecil. The said Sir Francis married Anne, eldest daughter of Sir Thomas Whitmore of Appley, co. Salop, Bart.

† Called *Elizabeth* in Coston Pedigree, ante.

‡ Thomas, ... uxor Rob't Cecill, and Sir Francis and his descendants have been added to Harl. 1396 by a later hand, and do not appear in Shrewsbury MS.

Reginaldus de Lee testis chartæ Ricardi Burnell sans date.

Sciant p'ntes et futuri quod ego Reginaldus de Lega dedi Petro filio Warini nocam t'ræ in trenchea de Fulewode quæ continetur in carta d'ni mei Will'i Burnell etc. Testibus Thoma de Leg. Hugone fr'e eius Ric'o de Leg' Rogero Maluesin Rogero Spregehos et alijs.

[Drawing of a Seal, Plate IV., Fig. 21.]

Joh'es Extraneus dedit d'no Joh'i du Lee militi vnum messuagiu' et vnam carucatam t'ræ in Byreton. Testibus D'no Johanne de Kirkeby d'no Rob'to Corbet d'no Reynero de Acton d'no Petro de Eyton d'no Joh'e de Arundell et alijs.

Eua quondam vxor Steph'i le Engleys dedit Reynero de Lee ius suum in villa de Sondbache. Testibus d'no Thoma Bottrell domino Joh'e de Lee militibus et alijs.

Charta Joh'is de Lee d'ni de Biriton. Data a° 30 E. 1.

Alia charta Joh'is de la Lee militis. Data a° 26 E. 1.

Joh'es du Lee d'nus de Byriton dedit Thomæ filio suo t'ram in manerio de Stanton quod vocatur Okehurst quam Oliuerus frater meus tenuit etc. Dat. a° 16 E. 2.

[Drawing of a Seal, Plate IV., Fig. 22.]

Joh'es du Lee miles testis chartæ Hugonis de Hinton tempore quo Hugo de Audeleye fuit vicecomes comitatus Salop.

Joh'es du Lee miles relaxauit Joh'i filio Reyneri de Lee ius suum in Southbache etc. Testibus Joh'e Huse de Atbruhtton et alijs. Data a° 4 E. 2.

Charta Joh'is filij Thomæ de Lee. A° 15 E. 2.

Omnibus Xp'i fidelibus etc. Thomas du Lee D'nus de Stanton et Petronilla vxor eius salutem. Nouerit vniuersitas nos dedisse Thomæ du Lee filio n'ro vnum messuagium in villa de Stanton et si contingat idem Thomam sine herede obire remanere Steph'o fr'i d'c'i Thomæ et hered' etc. remanere Philippo du Lee et hæred'. Sans date.

[Drawings of two Seals, Plate IV., Figs. 23, 24.]

Pateat vniuersis quod nos Thomam de Lee et Petronella vxor' mea dedimus Joh'i de Lee et Matildæ filiæ Henrici de Erdinton totam t'ram n'ram seminatam cum t'ra semmata de eodem etc. Dat. a° 5 E. 2.

[Drawings of the same two Seals.]

Thomas de Lee et Petronilla vxor eius dederunt Joh'i filio suo primogenito et hered' totum manerium de Stanton super Hynehez [?] et totum manerium de Preston iuxta le Were. Dat. a° 4 E. 2.

[Drawings of the same two Seals.]

Thomas du Lee d'nus de Staunton dedit Ric'o de Boley t'ram in Staunton. Sans date.

[Drawing of a Seal, Plate IV., Fig. 23.]

Thomas de la Lee miles dedit Reynero filio suo totam villam de la Lee subtus Pebenhul etc. Sans date.

John le fitz William de Tetteneleye relese a Thomas le fitz Thomas de Lee tout son droit en totes les mees t'res etc. A° 23 E. 3.

[Drawing of a Seal, Plate IV., Fig. 25.]

Conuentio inter Thomam filium Thomæ du Lee en parte vna et Aliciam quæ fuit vx. Joh'is du Lee nuper d'ni de Bireton, in qua Joh'es de la Lee Thomas et Oliuerus Petronella et Isabella dicuntur esse filios et filias dictæ Aliciæ. Dat. a° 13 E. 2.

Joh'es de Lee filius Thomæ de Lee dat. Stephano de Lee fr'i suo t'ram in Aluerton super Bylemars etc. Sans date.

Charta Joh'is de Lee militis d'ni de Rodene. Data a° 1 E. 3.

Endenture entre Monsr John Lestrange de Mudle d'une part et John Fitz Reyner du Lee d'autre part sur diuerses debates et discordes nadgaires entre eun etc. Donne a° 9 E. 3.

[Drawing of a Seal, Plate IV., Fig. 26.]

Philippus de Wistanestowe dedit Joh'i filio Joh'is filij Reyneri de la Lee et hæredibus de corpore omnes t'ras et ten'ta sua in Stanton quæ vocatur Southbache. Testibus Ric'o Husee Ric'o Hord Joh'e de la Lee Joh'e de Warenne etc. Dat. a° xj E. 2.

Joh'es de Lee filius et hæres Thomæ de Lee concessit Will'o de Adbructon et Aliciæ vxori eius messuagium in campo de Aluerton etc. Sans date.

[Drawing of a Seal, Plate IV., Fig. 27.]

Joh'es de Lee miles filius et hæres Thomæ de Lee dedit Stephano de Lee fratri suo et Thomæ fratri eiusdem Stephani ad eorum vitam placeam t'ræ arabilem in campo de Southbache etc. A° 19 E. 2.

Joh'es filius Stephani del Lee testis chartæ Joh'is filij Reyneri del Lee. Datæ a° xj E. 2.

Alicia filia Joh'is filij Joh'is du Lee nuvenda Reinero filio Ceciliæ de Haberley. A° 24 E. 3.

Johan du Lee chiualer done a Maud sa fille a terme de sa vie tote les terres et ten'ts etc. queun purchasca de Esteuen de Felton etc. Donne a Rodene a° 1 E. 3.

Conuentio inter d'num Joh'em de Lee d'num de Rodene en vna p'te et Joh'em de Lychefeld et Matildam vxorem eius ex altera pro placea t'ræ iuxta Halghton etc. Data die Jouis in festo Ascenc'onis d'ni a° 1 E. 3.

[Drawing of a Seal, Plate IV., Fig. 28.]

Charta Rob'ti (filij Joh'is de la Lee) militi d'ni de Rodene. A° 8 R. 2.

Will'us de la Lee dedit Rogero filio Joh'is de la Lee de Pemenhull et Johannæ vxori eius omnia t'ras et ten'ta quæ habuit in villa de Lee iuxta Preston etc. Dat. a° 40 E. 3.

Rob'tus Lee d'nus de Langley et Petronella vxor eius. A° 11 H. 4 et a° 3 H. 6.

Pateat vniuersis me Matildem relictam Joh'is Lyle relaxasse Rob'to de Lee d'no de Rodene omnes t'ras etc. quæ habui in villa de Byriton ad terminum vitæ mea ex dono patris mei Joh'is de Lee militis d'ni de Rodene a° 2 R. 2.

Will'us Beistan de Beistan atturnavit et loco suo posuit Rob'tum Grang ad deliberand' seisinam Rad'o Lee filio Rob'ti Lee in messuag' et 3 nocatis t'ræ in Beriton etc. A° 7 H. 6.

Pernell de Lee lesse a Raufe Lee filz a dicte Pernell le manoir de Byriton oue les appurtenn'ces durant la vie du dite Pernell. Donne a Biriton a° 17 H. 6.

Radulphus Lee et Isabella vxor eius. A° 25 H. 6.

Ric'us Wilde capellanus et Jacobus Rydley dederunt Radulpho Lee de Langeley in com. Salop' Ar. et Isabellæ vxori eius filiæ d'ci Jacobi omnia mess' t'ras ten'ta etc. quæ habuerunt in vill'is de Hotalles Ruckley Halghton Roden Acton burnell et Buryton in com. p'd'c'o etc. A° 19 E. 4.

Rad'us Lee Ar. et Ric'us Lee filius et hæres apparens. A° 36 H. 6.

Isabella vxor dicti Rad'i fuit vidua. A° 20 E. 4.

Will'us Humfreiston dedit d'næ Margaretæ Sprenchose nuper vxori Fulconis Sprenchose manerium de Dotinton alias dict' Bemyshall et manerium de Stanwey ad term' vitæ remanere post mortem d'cæ Margaretæ Ric'o Lee et Margeriæ vxori eius ad eorum vitam remanere Joh'i Lee filio d'cor' Ric'i et Margaretæ remanere Ric'o et Rob'to fr'ibus d'c'i Joh'is remanere Fulconi Lee filio d'cor' Ric'i et Margaretæ et Elizabethæ vxori eius remanere Fulconi Sprenchose et Margaretæ vxori eius filiæ Joh'is Wynnysbury et hered' etc. Dat. a° 21 E. 4.

In turri London'. Esc'aetria a° 2 H. 4.

Juratores dicunt quod Johanna quæ fuit vxor Rogeri de la Lee tenuit de d'no Rege in capiti 3 partem manerij de Longley simul cum aduocac'one capellæ de Rokele per seruicium 3 partis quartæ partis vnius feodi militis. Et quod eadem Johanna tenuit de Rob'to Lee de Rodene 1 mess. et 1 car. terr' in la Lee per seruicium 1 denarij per annum. Et quod ten. 1 mess. et 1 virg. t'ræ in Hadenhale et eodem per seruic' 1^{d} per annum. Et tenuit de Abbate de Salop' 3 mess. et 3 virg. t'ræ in Leton per seruicium vj^{s} viij^{d} per annum. Et tenuit de Thoma Comite Arundell un' mess. et 1 nocatam t'ræ in Leighton per seruic' ij^{s} per annum. Et tenuit vnum burgagium in villa Salop de Rege in lib'um burgagium. Et quod præd'c'a Johanna obijt die sab'ti proxima ante festum S'c'i Mathei ap'li a° regni R' Hen. quarti p'mo. Et quod Petronilla vxor Rob'ti Lee de Rodene est filia p'd'c'æ Johannæ et hæres eius propinquior et ætatis 22 annorum et amplius et quod præd'c'i Robertus et Petronilla nunq^{m} habuerunt exitum inter se.

Escaetria a° 20 H. 6.

Juratores dicunt quod Petronilla quæ fuit vxor Roberti Lee Ar. fuit seisita in d'nico suo vt de feodo talliato viz. sibi et hær. de corpore suo exeunt' de tertia parte man'ij de Longeleye in com. Salop quæ tenetur de rege in capite per seruicium 3 partis 1 feodi mil. Et quod ob. die

lune in festo S'c'i Gregorij Papæ vltimo præterito. Et quod Rad'us Lee Ar. est filius et hær. propinquior p'd'c'æ Petronillæ et ætatis 38 annorum.

Escaetr' a° 19 E. 4.

Juratores dicunt quod Rad'us Lee Ar. tenuit die quo obijt manerium de Muche Longley in com. Salop de Rege in cap. per seruic' 4 partis 1 feodi mil. Et quod quidam Willimus Mitton Ar. et Joh'es Bromlowe nuper fuerunt seisiti in d'nico suo vt de feodo de man'io de Buryton et sic inde seisiti maner. illud per cartam suam dederunt præfatis Rad'o et Isabellæ vxori eius Habend' eis et hæred' de corpore suo, et pro defectu hum'oi exitus d'c'um manerium rectis hæredibus d'c'i Rad'i reman' virtute cuius doni ijdem Rad'us et Isabella fuerunt inde seisiti in d'nico suo vt de feodo talliato, et postea Isabella obijt et præd'c'us Rad'us eam superuixit et de tali statu postea ob. seiss et quod dictum manerium tenetur de Joh'e Comite Arundell per quæ seruicia ignorant. Et quod quædam Petronilla Lee mater præd'c'i Rad'i fuit seisita de Man'ijs de Roudon et Stannton et dedit eadem maneria Joh'i Massy et alijs. Et quod præd'c'us Radulphus obijt in vigilia S'c'i Nicholai Episcopi vltimo præterito. Et quod Ric'us Lee Ar. est filius et hæres tam præd'c'i Rad'i quam præd'c'æ Isabellæ et est ætatis 40 annor'.

Harl. 1396, fo. 212. Harl. 615, fo. 255[b]. S., ff. 188[a]—193[a].

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly of six: 1 and 6, Gules, a fesse componée or and azure between eight billets argent—ten billets, four above and six below*, in Harl. 615; *2, Azure, a cinquefoil ermine within a bordure engrailed of the second*—ASTLEY in Shrewsbury MS.; *3, Azure, a lion rampant-guardant argent, guttée de sang, crowned or—Argent, a lion rampant azure, guttée d'eau, crowned or*, in Harl. 615—BURNELL in Shrewsbury MS.; *4, Argent, a cross the ends fleury sable, on a canton gules a lion's head erased of the first, crowned or*—PESHALL in Shrewsbury MS.; *5, Per fesse gules and vert, a fesse argent, in chief a chevron of the second*—SPRENCHOSE in Shrewsbury MS.

CREST.—*On a staff ragulée lying fesseways a squirrel sejant proper cracking a nut, from the dexter end of the staff a hazel branch vert fructed or.*

Hugo de Lega siue de Le in charta valde antiqua sine data.=. . . .

Reginaldus de la Le cui Will'us fil. Will'i filij Alani ad petic'o'em Fulconis filij Warini concessit terras.=. . . .

Joh'es de Lee miles cui Hugo de Hinton dedit terras per cartam sine data vixit A° 26 E. 1 pater Tho. de la Lee a° 30 E. 1.=. . . .

Thomas de la Lee mil. concessit Reginaldo de la Lee fil. suo p'mogenito villam de Lee subtus Pebenhull.=Petronilla filia Thomæ Corbet militis.

Johannes Astley.=. . . .

Reginaldus de la Lee cui pater eius dedit villa' de Lee superstes 14 E. 2.=. . . .

Thomas de la Lee filius iunior.

Johannes Astley.=. . . .

Alicia vxor eius vixit a° 13 E. 2.=Joh'es de la Lee miles filius Reginaldi D'nus de Roden A° 15 E. 2 et a° 1 E. 3.=Matilda fil. Henrici de Erdington.

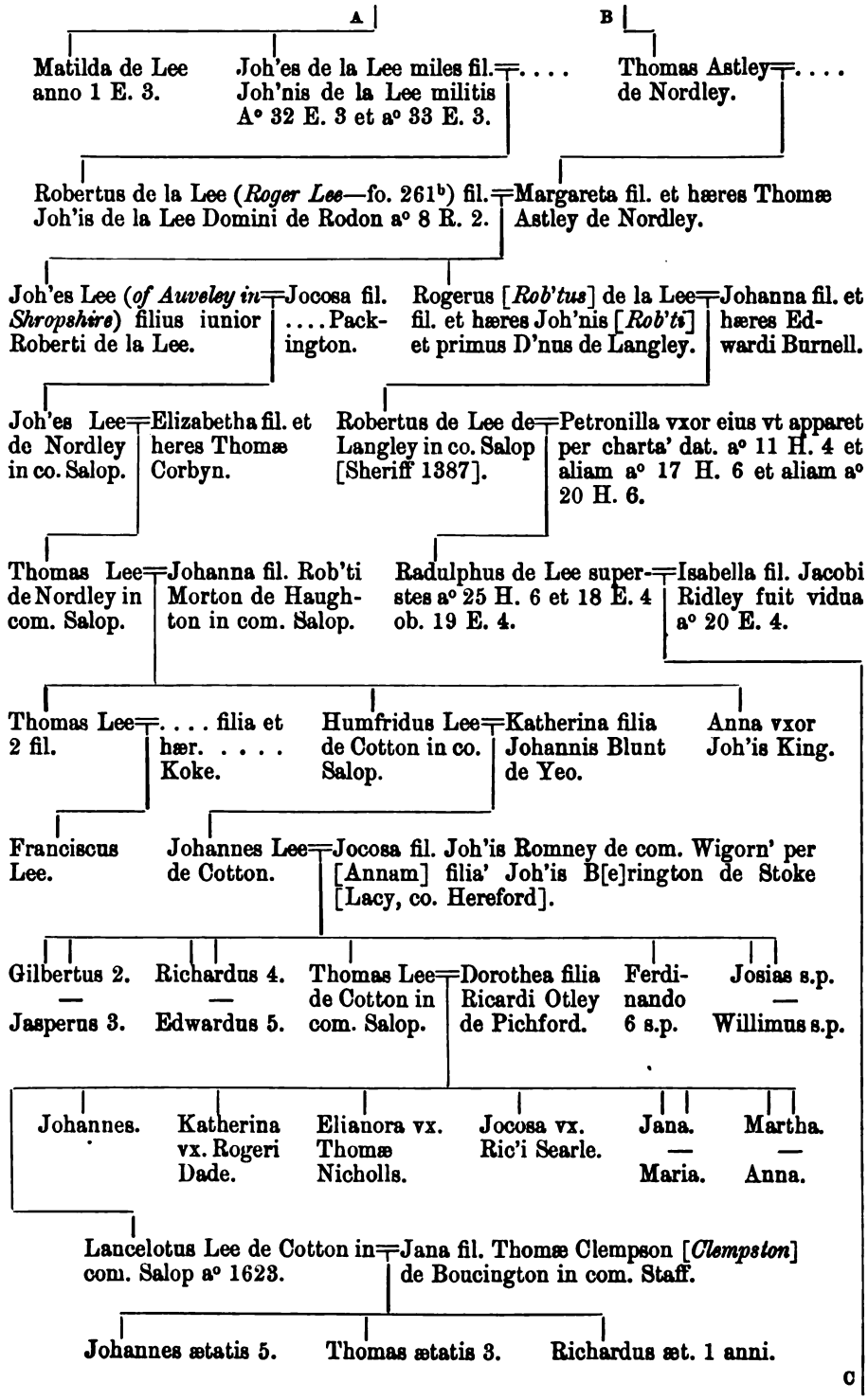
A

Rogerus Astley.=. . . .

Johannes Astley.=. . . .

B

. . . . fil. et hæres nupta Egidio Fililod.


A
B
Matilda de Lee anno 1 E. 3.
Joh'es de la Lee miles fil. Joh'nis de la Lee militis A° 32 E. 3 et a° 33 E. 3.
. . . .
Thomas Astley de Nordley.
. . . .
Robertus de la Lee (Roger Lee—fo. 261b) fil. Joh'is de la Lee Domini de Rodon a° 8 R. 2.
Margareta fil. et hæres Thomæ Astley de Nordley.
Joh'es Lee (of Auveley in Shropshire) filius iunior Roberti de la Lee.
Jocosa fil. . . . . Packington.
Rogerus [Rob'tus] de la Lee fil. et hæres Joh'nis [Rob'ts] et primus D'nus de Langley.
Johanna fil. et hæres Edwardi Burnell.
Joh'es Lee de Nordley in co. Salop.
Elizabetha fil. et heres Thomæ Corbyn.
Robertus de Lee de Langley in co. Salop [Sheriff 1387].
Petronilla vxor eius vt apparet per charta' dat. a° 11 H. 4 et aliam a° 17 H. 6 et aliam a° 20 H. 6.
Thomas Lee de Nordley in com. Salop.
Johanna fil. Rob'ti Morton de Haughton in com. Salop.
Radulphus de Lee superstes a° 25 H. 6 et 18 E. 4 ob. 19 E. 4.
Isabella fil. Jacobi Ridley fuit vidua a° 20 E. 4.
Thomas Lee 2 fil.
. . . . filia et hær. . . . . Koke.
Humfridus Lee de Cotton in co. Salop.
Katherina filia Johannis Blunt de Yeo.
Anna vxor Joh'is King.
Franciscus Lee.
Johannes Lee de Cotton.
Jocosa fil. Joh'is Romney de com. Wigorn' per [Annam] filia' Joh'is B[e]rington de Stoke [Lacy, co. Hereford].
Gilbertus 2. — Jasperus 3.
Richardus 4. — Edwardus 5.
Thomas Lee de Cotton in com. Salop.
Dorothea filia Ricardi Otley de Pichford.
Ferdinando 6 s.p.
Josias s.p. — Willimus s.p.
Johannes.
Katherina vx. Rogeri Dade.
Elianora vx. Thomæ Nicholls.
Jocosa vx. Ric'i Searle.
Jana. — Maria.
Martha. — Anna.
Lancelotus Lee de Cotton in com. Salop a° 1623.
Jana fil. Thomæ Clempson [Clempston] de Boucington in com. Staff.
Johannes ætatis 5.
Thomas ætatis 3.
Richardus æt. 1 anni.
C

C

(*Sir John Lee Knight.*

Thomas Lee.

Rogeri Lee.

Robarto Lee.

Raulf Lee. = ... *da. & coheire of* . . . . *Burnell.*)

Richardus Lee de Langley in co. Salop A° 20 E. 4 [Sheriff 1479]. = Margeria [*Margaretta*] fil. et coheres Fulconis Sprenchose (*Sprencieulx*) milit'.

Thomas 2. — Richardus 3.

Richardus Lee de Langley in comit. Salopiæ vixit a° 1 H. 7. = ... fil. . . . . Macockes.

Johannes.

Margeria vx. Francisci Lingen Ar.

Elizabetha* fil. et hæres nupta Thomæ Kynaston de Cotton.

Johanna vx. Thom. Vernon.

Alicia filia Ric'i Cornwaill de Burington in comitat. Hereford militis. = Fulco Lee de Langley in co. Salop filius et hæres. = Elizabetha fil. Johannis Leighton Ar. vxor 2.

Thomas Lee de Langley in com. Salop Ar. = Jana filia Rob. Corbet de Morton militis.

Margareta vx. Reginaldi Williams.

Maria nupt. Ed'r'o Plowden de Plowden in com. Salop.

Margareta vx. Hugonis Bostock de Morton Say.

Katherina vxor Ed'r'i Corbet de Longnor.

Jeronimus.* — Thomas.

Susanna.

Jocosa vxor Rob'ti Morton de Haughton iuxta Shipnall.

Dorothea vxor Ric'i Pursell.

Ricardus Lee de Langley in co. Salop Ar. = Elianora filia Walteri Wrotesley de Wrotesley in com. Staff.

Jana nupta Edwardi More de . . . .

Dorothea vx. Tho. Macworth.

Johanna vx. Rich'i Powell de Ednop.

Maria vx. Henrici Vannor [Vynor] de Condouer.

Elizabetha vxor Mich'is Lister.

Katherina vxor Joh'is Heyward.

D

* Omitted in Shrewsbury MS.

| D

- Walterus 2 (*sonne & heire*) [*Willimus fil. 2*].
- Franciscus 3. — Edwardus 4.
- Humfr'us Lee de Langley in co. Salop (*2nd son*) Baronettus et Justiciar' ad pacem in eodem comitatu 1623 [created a Bart. 1620, Sheriff 1600]. = Margareta fil. Reginaldi Corbet Ar. vnus Justiciarum de Banco R'.
- Jana vxor Richardi Jenkin.

- Margareta vx. Francisci Kynaston de Oteley in com. Salop militis.
- Maria.
- Richardus Lee fil. et heres apparens ætatis .... = [*Elizabeth da. of Sr .... Allen Knt. & Ald'rn of London.*]
- Cecilia. — Alicia.

- [*1. Maria.* — *Elizabetha 2.*
- *Humfridus Lee primogenitus.*
- *Rachel 3.*
- *Richardus 2.* — *Franciscus 3.*]

HUMFREY LEE.

Lee of Wellington.

S., fo. 190b.

[ARMS.—[Gules,] *on a cross .... between four unicorns' heads erased* [or] *armed .... five roundles* [azure].

Roger Lee or Leigh of Wellington in com. Salop. = ...

- *Sir Thomas Lee or Leigh Mercer Lord Maior of London 1558.*] = [Alice da. of John Barker —Vis. Staff. 1614.]

Lee of Bridgnorth.

S., fo. 101b.

[ARMS.—*Argent, a fesse sable between in chief two roundles and in base a martlet of the same.*

CREST.—*A talbot's head .... collar, ring, and line in a hank ....*

Per Dethick granted 20 Dec. 1593.

Humfrey Lee of Bridgenorth. = ...

- *Sir Robert Lee Knt. Lord Maior of London 1602.*]

Leigh of Ellesmere.

Harl. 1241, fo. 29. Harl. 615, fo. 260[b]. S., fo. 175[b].

ARMS: Harl. 1241.—*Argent, a lion rampant gules.*
CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant gules, collared or.**

Richard Leigh descended of Leigh of Highe Leighe in Cheshiere. = ...

- *John Leigh of Elsmere com. Sal.* = *Katherine da. to . . . . Dod of Pelsey.*
  - *Thomas*† *& Lewis mort'.*
  - *Thomas Leigh of Elsmere (sonne & heire) [fil. et hæres].* = *Eliza. da. to Tho. Sturry of Rassall [in com. Salop] (Rossall conty of Salope).*
    - *Francis 2 sonne.*
    - *John Leighe 1592 [fil. et hær.].*
    - *Humphrey 3 sonne.*
    - *Margarett.*
    - *Anne.*
    - *Jane.*
  - *George Leigh of Salop 2 sonne [de Shrewsbury].* = *Mary da. to Thomas Sturry of Rossall.*
    - *Andrew [Andreas] 2 sonne m'ied Eliza. da. to Jo^n Wyn'e of y^e Tower.* =
      - *Thomas*† *Leighe.*
      - *Margarett*† *vxo^r Thomas Kynnaston esq^r.*
    - *[Philippus 3 filius.]*
    - *[Jana.]*
    - *[Thomas Leigh fil. et hær.]*
  - *James*† *3 sonne.*
  - *Margarett (mar. to) Tho. Kynaston 2 to George Constantine.*
- *Thomas Leigh.* = *Katherine*† *da. to Wm Finne of the North of Ireland.*
  - *Andrewe*† *2 sonne.*
  - *George*† *Leigh (sonne & heire).*
  - *Thomas*† *3 sonne.*
  - *Frances*† *(1 dau^r) vxo^r Robert Byrry of Terne [?] (Burris of Trime in Weste Smethe) [Westmeath ?].*
  - *Mary*† *(2 da.).* — *Margarett*† *(3 da.).*
  - *Susanna*† *(4 da. sine p'le).*
- *Fowke*† *3 sonne p'son of Elsmere.*
- *George*† *Leigh.*
- *(Phillipe 3 sonne.)*
- *Jane.*

* No tincture on collar in Shrewsbury MS.
† Not given in Shrewsbury MS.

Leighton of Leighton, Stretton, Cotes, Plash, Wattlesborough, etc.

Harl. 1396, fo. 202. Harl. 1241, fo. 21. Harl. 615, fo. 270[b]. S., ff. 181[a]—183[b].

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly of twelve:* 1, *Quarterly per fesse indented argent —or* in Shrewsbury MS.—*and gules,* LEIGHTON; 2, *Argent—or* in Shrewsbury MS.—*three boars' heads couped close sable,* CAMBREY; 3, *Azure, a lion rampant quevée fourchée or,* STAPLETON; 4, *Argent, a wyvern sable,* DRAKE; 5, *Or, three bendlets gules;* 6, *Azure, three escallops or,* MALLETT; 7, *Azure, a chevron ermine between three fleurs-de-lis of the same,* BURGH; 8, *Or, a lion rampant gules within a bordure engrailed sable,* W[m] LO. OF MOUTHROY [MOWDDWY] 4 son of Griffeth ap Wenunwin Prince of Powis; 9, *Gules, a lion rampant within a bordure indented or,* THEODOR; 10, *Or, a raven sable,* CORBETT; 11, *Gules, a bend between six pears erect or, stalked and leaved vert,* CLOPTON; 12, *Quarterly per fesse indented gules and or, in first quarter a lion passant-guardant argent,* BESYN—BEISIN in Shrewsbury MS.

CREST.—*A wyvern with wings expanded sable.*

[Among the banners of those who entered France 16 June 1513 occurs: "Shrop. Banerett—Sir Thomas Leyhton bayryth Sylver a Serpent sabull with hys wyngs displeyd and Bores hedds couped sabull. Made Banerett at thys tyme." (Cotton MS. Cleop. C. v.)]

Titus [Tihel] de Leighton miles. = Leticia fil. Hugonis le Brune fr'is Will'i de Valencia Co. Penbrok.
Arms: Quarterly per fesse indented or and gules.

Willimus de Leighton miles. = Auicia filia *Nic.* Botiler Comes Ormond.

Richardus de Leighton miles. = Alicia fil. Philippi D'ni Strange de Knokin.

Willimus Leighton. = Isabella filia Humfr'i Pichard militis.

Jenkinus Leighton. = Jocosa fil. Hugonis Sandford militis.

Richardus Leighton. = Johanna fil. Hugonis Pigot de Chetwine [Chetwynd].

Johannes Leighton. = Matilda fil. et hæres Watkini Cambrey de Stretton Dale.

Edwardus Leighton. = Elizabetha fil. et hær. Joh'is Stepleton de Stepleton *Stapleton.*
Arms: Azure, a lion rampant quevée fourchée or.

Thomas Leighton. = Margareta filia et hær. Johannis Drake de com. Wilts *Warr.* militis.
A

A

- Richardus Leighton. = Jocosa fil. et hær. Hugonis Cornwall militis.
  - Richardus Leighton ob. s.p.
  - Elizabetha. — Jocosa.
  - Alicia vxor Joh'is Stapleton militis.
  - Edwardus* Leighton de Stretton in com. Salop 2 filius. = Annicia (*Anne*) filia Tho. Hopton. *Amye*
    - Joh'es Leighton de Cotes. = Jana fil. Joh'is Salter de Wrokemardin in com. Salop.
      - Elizabetha vxor Thomæ Caston [Coston].
      - Radulphus Leighton de Cotes. = Anna filia Tho. Trentham.
        - Elizabetha vx. Rob'ti Dycher.
        - Anna vx. Tho. Acton de Brockton in com. Wigorn'.
        - Richardus Leighton de Cotes. = Cecilia filia Rob'ti Cresset de Upton Cresset in co. Salop.
          - 2. Nicholaus. — Edwardus 6.
          - Willimus Leighton 3 fil. duxit Maria filia Ric'i Langley de Salop.
          - Richardus Leighton fil. et hær.
          - Franciscus Leighton 4 filius.
          - Thomas Leighton 5 filius.
        - Jocosa vxor Georgij Mason de Hereford.
        - Johanna vx. Tho. Mason de co. Salop.
      - Anna vx. Joh'is Jenings de Woluerton [Jenkes of Wolverton].
    - Jana *Joane* vxor Joh'is Jenings [John Jenkes of Wolverton mar. Eliz. da. of Edw. Leighton of Cotes].
  - Elizabetha. — *Anne.*
  - Joh'es Leighton de Wattlesburgh in co. Salop fil. et hæres [resided at Stretton-le-Dale ; Sheriff 1468]. = Ancareta fil. et vna hæredem Johannis Burgh de Mouthney militis.
    - Willimus Leighton 2 filius. = Dorothea fil. Tho. Lacon militis.
      - Jana vx. Tho. Screuen de Frodesley in com. Salop s.p.
      - Anna filia Reginaldi Corbet renupta Edwardo Mitton. B
      - Willimus Leighton e concilio in Marchijs Walliæ. = Isabela fil. Tho. Onslow filij Edwardi Onslow. C
      - Margeria vxor Will'i Eyton de Ledbrige *Ledbury* in com. Hereford. D
    - Jana *Joane* vx. Joh'is Breyn [*Brayne*] [Bruyn?] de Bridgnorth.
    - Elizabetha *vxr* *Wm Lister.*

* Harl. 615 makes him son of Edward Leighton by Elizabeth Stepleton.

B | C | D

Henricus Leighton. | Dorothea vx. Richardi Prince de Abbyforyot [Abbey Foregate] iuxta Salop. | Elianora vx. Thom. Lison *Lister*. | Maria vx. Joh'is Parry de Paston. | Elizabetha vx. Edwardi Lutwich.

Will'us Leighton de Plash in co. Salop militis. = Winifrida *da. to Symond Harcourt* soror Walteri Harcourt militis. | Richardus Leighton.

2. Ursula da. of . . . . Wiseman of London the relict of Sr Simon Hervy Kt. = Harecourt Leighton de Plashe ao 1623. = 1. Elizabetha fil. Joh'is Dantsey militis s.p. | . . . . vx. Wm Rooe Clerici. | Dorothea vx. . . . . Goodrick de Insula Eliensis in co. Cantabr'.

Anna filia Rogeri Baker de co. Salop. = Tho. Leighton de Watlesborough in com. Salop miles filius et hæres [Sheriff 1495]. = Elizabetha filia Walteri Devereux D'ni Ferrers de Chartley relicta Ric'i Corbet militis.

Edwardus s.p. — Willimus s.p. — Thomas s.p. | Ancareta s.p. — Matilda s.p. | Jocosa vx. Will'i Spencer de Witton. | Elizabetha vx. Jacobi Leich de Newton. | Margareta vx. Joh'is ap Henry *John Howley*. | Alicia nupta Rogeri Hawkes.

Thomas s.p. | Richardus s.p. | Joh'es Leighton de Watlesburgh in co. Salop Ar. = Jocosa fil. Ed'r'i Baronis Dudley.

1. Elizabetha vxor Thomas Scriuen de Frodesley in com. Salop. | 2. Katherina vx. Ric'i Wigmore renupta Joh'i Dodg de Kent. | 3. Jana vx. Stephani Sankey s.p. | 4. Elianora vx. Tho. Heneage de com. Lincoln. | Cecilia vxor Will'i Jennyns *Jenings* de Williberne [Wallibone] renupta . . . . Barker.

Dorothea vxor Tho. Onslowe de Boreaton in com. Salop. | Carolus Leighton Capitaneus s.p. | Thomas Leighton Capitaneus insulæ de Garsey [Jersey] 2 filius. = Elizabetha filia Francisci Knolles mil.

Thomas Leighton. = Maria filia et cohæres Edwardi Baronis Zouch.

Elizabetha fil. . . . . Edwards relicta Meverell. = Ed'r'us Leighton de Wattlesburgh miles ob. 1593 [Sheriff 1568, and Custos Rotulorum of co. Salop]. = Anna filia Pauli Dorrell de Lillingston Dorrell in com. Buck.

E

E

1. Elizabetha vx. Ed'r'i Fox.

Johannes 3 filius et Maria s.p.

Katherina vx. Caroli Fox Secretarij Walliæ.

Jocosa vx. Francisci Bromley relicta Waltero Wrotesley de co. Staff.

Richardus Leighton 2 filius. = Katherina fil. Will'i Moston.

Willimus Leighton 4 filius. = Jana filia Ed'r'i Greye de Powys.

Thomas. Edward. Leticia. Elizabetha. Gresoldia.

Tho. Leighton de Watlesburgh in com. Salop Ar. = Elizabetha fil. Will'i Gerrard mil. Mariscalli Hiberniæ.

2. Edwardus Leighton cœlebs 1623.

Anna vx. Rog^r Greves de co. Wigorn' militis.

Maria vx. Rob'ti Owen de le Woodhouse in co. Salop.

Rolandus 3 s.p. — Jana s.p.

4. Leonellus Leighton duxit Janam filiam Thomæ Harper de com. Cestriæ.

Robertus Leighton de Watlesburgh in com. Salop Ar. fil. et hæres a° 1623. = Anna filia Edwardi Deuereux de Castle Bromwich in com. Staff. Baronetti.

Ed'r'us Leighton æt. 14 annorum t'pe Visitationis.

Thomas Leighton 2.

RICHARD STEPHENES 1623.

Lewis of Broughton, Bolden, and Sutton Magna.

Harl. 1396, fo. 220. S., fo. 197^a.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Gules, a gryphon segreant or; 2 and 3, Quarterly—1 and 4, Gules, a lion rampant-regardant or; 2 and 3, Argent, three boars' heads couped close sable* [both for LLOYD OF LUDLOW].

CREST.—*A demi-gryphon segreant or.*

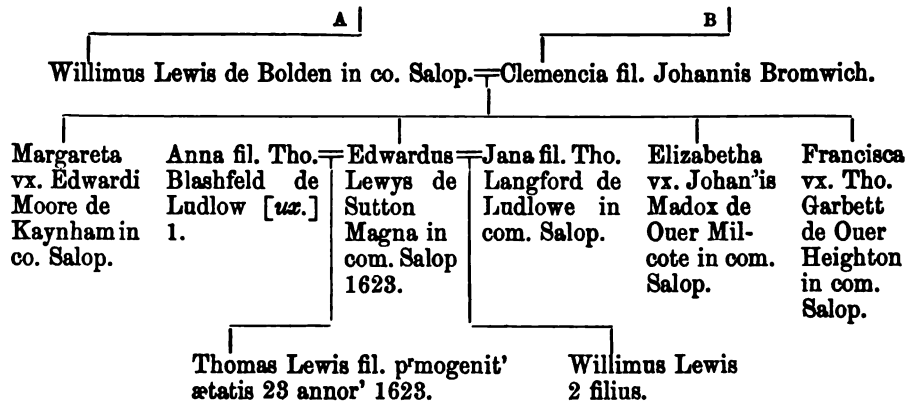
Johannes Nanfant Ar. = Matilda fil. Ric'i Cornwall de Berrington militis.

Edwardus Lewis de Broughton in com. Salop. = ...

A

Johannis Bromwich. = Anna fil. Joh'is Nanfant.

B

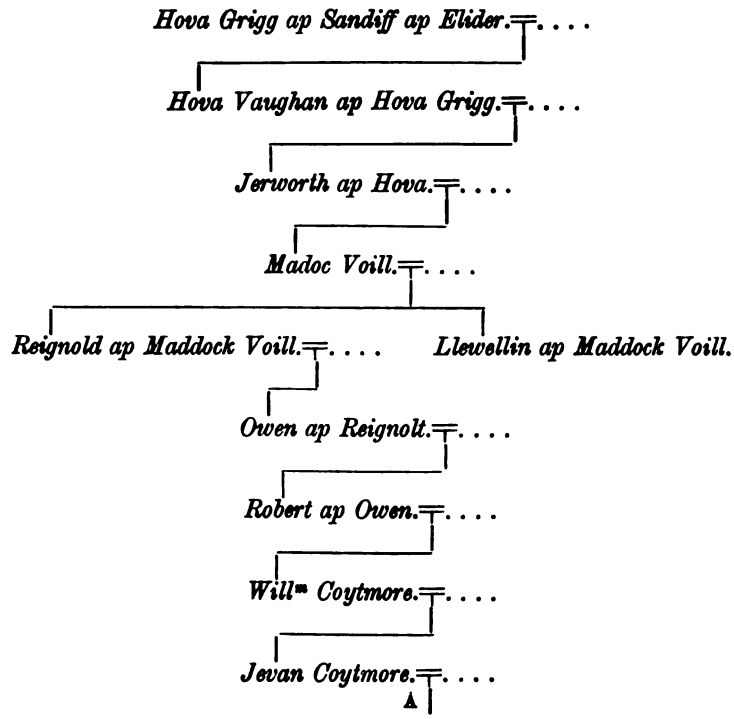


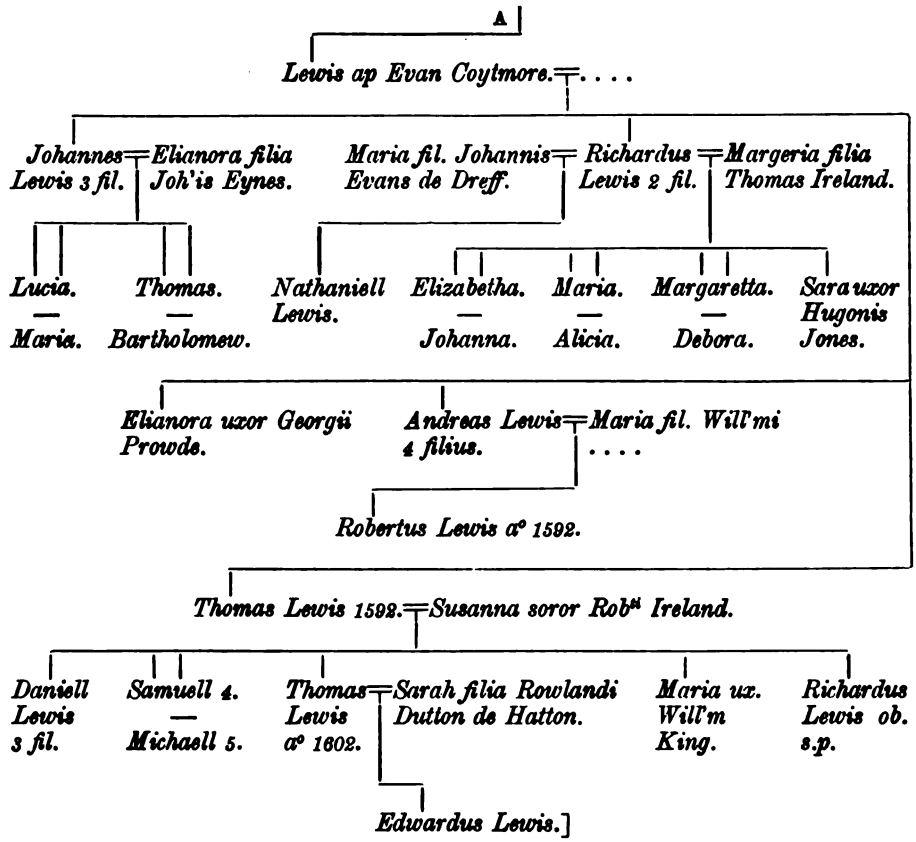
ED. LEWES.

Lewis.

S., ff. 241b, 242.

[ARMS.—*Ermine, a lion rampant within a bordure azure.*



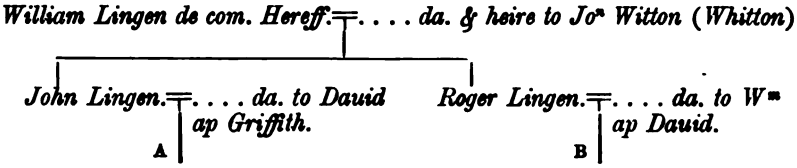


Lingen* of Whitton, Caus, and Hurst.

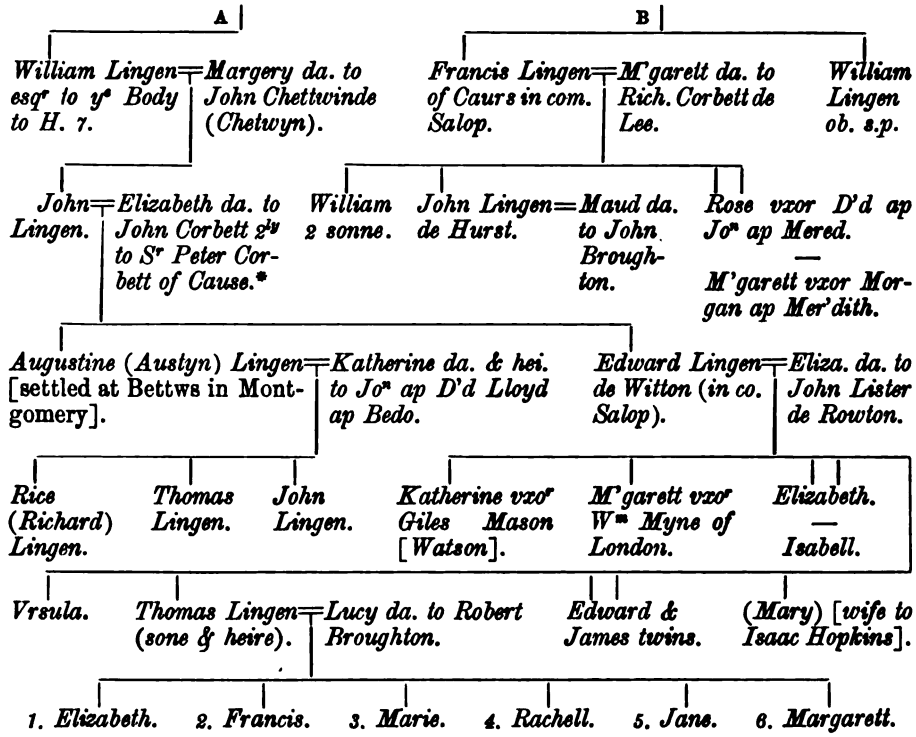
Harl. 1241, fo. 13. Harl. 615, fo. 249^b. S., fo. 161^b.

ARMS: Harl. 1241.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Barry of six or and azure, on a bend gules three roses argent—a crescent for difference* in Harl. 615; *2 and 3, Argent, on a chevron azure between three fleurs-de-lis sable as many maunches or* [BURGH ?].

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or, a garb of leeks proper, banded gules.*



* "Lyngayn" in Harl. 615.



Lister† of Rowton.

Harl. 1396, fo. 215. Harl. 1241, fo. 14. Harl. 615, fo. 242. S., fo. 193b, 194a.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly: 1, Ermine, on a fesse sable three mullets argent; 2, Argent, a chevron ermines between three dolphins hauriant sable; 3, Argent, on a bend gules three mullets of the first, within a bordure engrailed of the second; 4, Argent, a chief vairé or and gules, over all a bend sable* [FITZHERBERT].

CREST.—*A buck's head erased proper.*

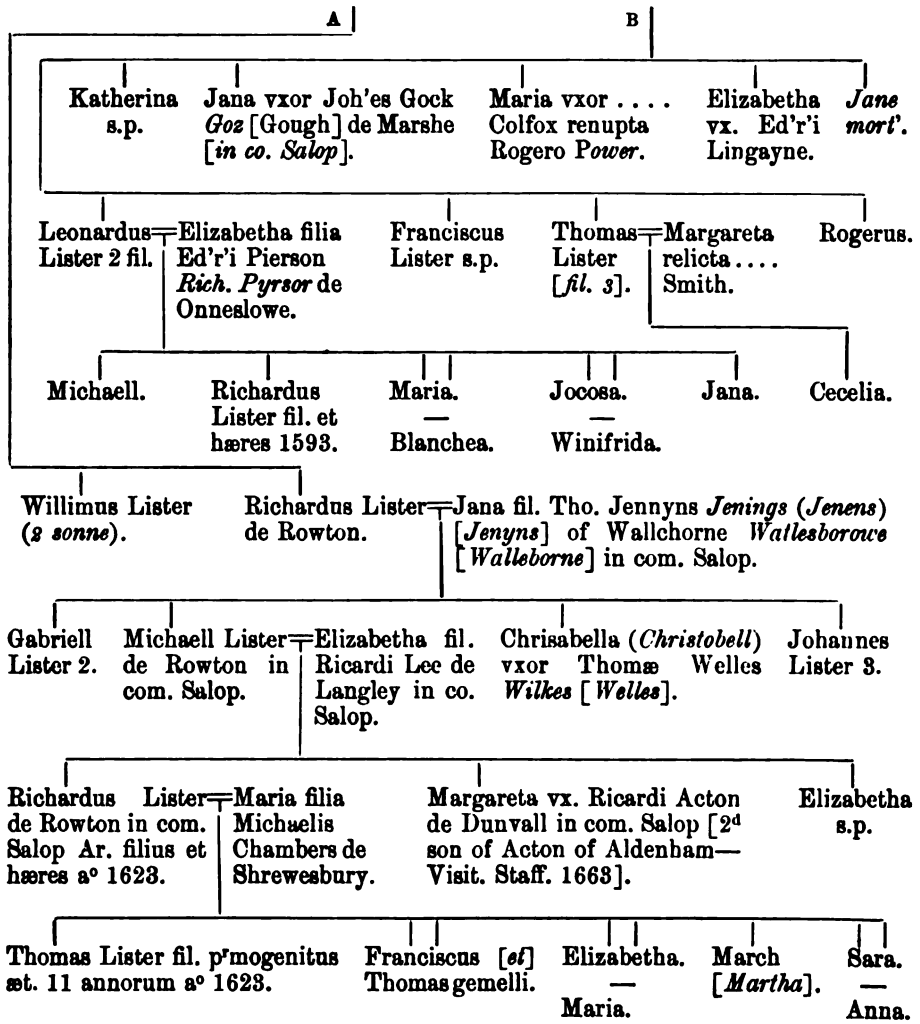
Johanna fil. Radulphi Wotton miles. = Will'us Lister de Shrewesbury in com. Salop [admitted Burgess of Salop 1451; purchased Rowton]. = Elizabetha filia .... Leighton.

Richardus Lister de Rowton (*of Shrewsbery*) in com. Salop [resident in Shrewsbury 1505]. = Agnes Chrisabella (*Agnes*) fil. et hæres .... Fitzherbert de com. Staff.‡

Chrisabella (*Christobell*) filia Johannis Gattacre 1 vx. = Joh'es Lister de Rowton in com. Salop. (A) = Katherina filia Rogeri Bromley vxor 2. (B)

* The second husband is omitted in Shrewsbury MS. † "Lystar" in Harl. 615.

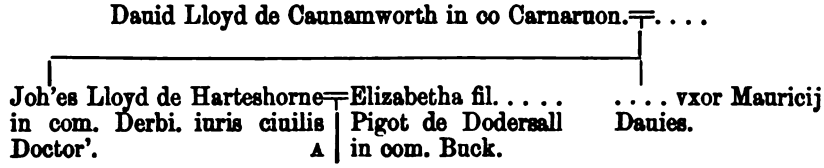
‡ Edith, da. of Ralf Fitzherbert of Norbury, married Thomas Babbington of Dethick; secondly .... Lister. (Visit. Staff. 1583.)



Lloyd of Ellerton.

Harl. 1396, fo. 208b. S., fo. 187b.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Sable, three nags' heads erased argent.*



A

- Francisca vxor Dauidis Yale iuris ciuilis Doctoris et Cancellaria Cestr'.
- Gabriell Lloyd de Ellerton in co. Salop Ar. filius et hæres 1623 [ob. 1632. On his monument in Cheswardine Church the arms are: .... a chevron .... between three dolphins naiant ....]. = Katherina fil. Ed'r'i Hanmer de Euenhall in com. Salop Ar. relict' Johan'is Sowdley de Sowdley in com. Salop.*
- Maria nupta Simoni Weston de Lichfeld in com. Staff. mil.

GABRIELL LLOYD.

Lloyd of Hardwick.

Harl. 1396, fo. 223[b].

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six: 1 and 6, Argent, an eagle displayed with two heads sable within a bordure engrailed gules; 2, Per fesse sable and argent, a lion rampant counterchanged* [EINION EVELL]; *3, Sable, three horses' heads erased argent* [BROCHWELL]; *4, Argent, a chevron gules between three pheons, points inwards, sable* [CADWGAN BACCHEW]; *5, Azure, three boars passant in pale argent.*

John Lloyd of Hardwick in com. Salop Esq[r]. = ...

- John Lloyd of Hardwick. = Mary da. of John Kynaston of Pontesbury in com. Salop.

Humf. Lloyd of Hardwick Esq[r]. = Ellen da. of Tho. ap Madoc ap Iuon.

- .... Lloyd of Hardwick mar. Margery d. of Roger Thorne of Salop 2 wife. = Joyce da. of Geo. Kynaston of Wottetty Esq. 1 wife.
  - John.
  - Katheryn & Ellyn.
  - Richard Lloyd of Hardwick. = Jane da. of Edw. Kynaston of Pontesbursby [Pontesbury].
  - 2. Francis. — Will'm 3.
  - Jane. — Ann. — Izabell.
- Marg[t]. — Ellyn.
- Katheryn.

---

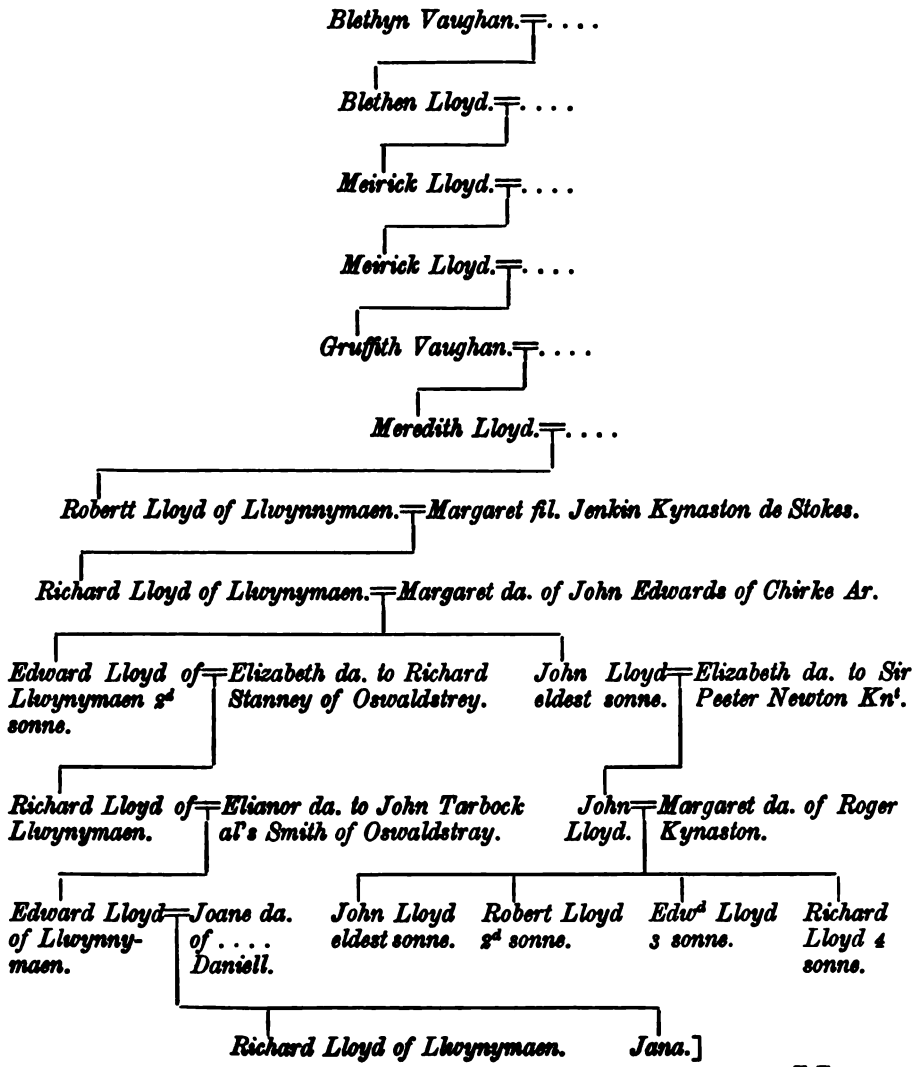
* John Sowdley "of Ellerton" died 1610.

Lloyd of Lwynnymaen.

S., fo. 117[b].

[ARMS.—*Quarterly of twelve:* 1, *Argent, an eagle displayed sable armed gules* [MEIRIC LLOYD]; 2, *Sable, a buck statant argent attired or* [HETH MOLWYNOCH]; 3, *Per fesse argent and sable, a lion rampant counterchanged* [EINION EFELL]; 4, *Argent, a chevron gules between three pheons sable* [CADWGAN BACHEW]; 5, *Ermine, a lion rampant azure* [ELIDOR AP RYS SAIS]; 6, *Gules, three chevrons argent* [JESTIN AP GWRGANT]; 7, *Argent, a lion rampant sable crowned or* [DAVID AP HOWEL VYCHAN]; 8, *Gules, a lion rampant and bordure engrailed or* [RYS AP TUDOR]; 9, *Or, a lion's gamb in bend gules* [GWENWYNWYN]; 10, *Vert, two boars passant in pale or* [SIR ROGER POWYS]; 11, [Or], *a lion rampant* [gules, BLEDDYN AP CYNFYN]; 12, *Argent, a chevron gules between three birds* [gules, STANNEY].

CREST.—*A stag's head erased proper attired or.*



Lloyd of Whittington.

Harl. 1396, fo. 215b.

ARMS.—*Vert, a chevron ermine between three wolves' heads erased of the second.*

Griffith.=. . . .

Madock.=. . . .

- Joh'es Lloyd de Whittington in com. Salop.=. . . . filia . . . . Kinaston de Dudleston.
  - Dauid Lloyd de Whittington in com. Salop.=Seyna fil. Dauidis ap John ap Willi'm ap Morris.
    - Johannes Lloyd 2 fil.=Jana filia . . . . Gittens de Nesse in com. Salop.
      - Johannes Lloyd 3 fil.=Alicia filia Thomæ ap Ieuan.
        - Edwardus Lloyd de Whittington a° 1584.=Katherina fil. Johannis ap William.
          - Johannes Lloyd 2. — Robertus Lloyd 3.
          - Philippus Lloyd filius p'mogenitus.=Engharat filia Willimi ap Meredith.
          - Johannes Lloyd 4. — Thomas Lloyd 5.
          - Jana. — Elizabetha.
      - Robertus Lloyd 4.=Margareta filia Dauid de Whittington.
    - Rogerus 5.
    - Willimus 6.
- Dauid ap Madock al's Lloyd 2 fil.

Lloyd of Marrington.

Harl. 615, fo. 272b.

(ARMS.—*Quarterly of six:* 1, *Sable, three nags' heads erased argent* [CADWGAN WENTWITH]; 2, *Gules, a gryphon segreant or* [LLOWDDEN]; 3, *Sable, three owls argent* [BROUGHTON]; 4, *Gules, on a bend or three lions rampant sable, a mullet for difference* [MIDDLETON]; 5, [Argent], *two Cornish choughs proper* [BOWDLER]; 6, *Argent, a dragon rampant gules* [?VAUGHAN].

Griffithe Vaughan.=Mawde dought' & heire to ap Richard Vaughan.

- *Piers Mydelton.* A=*Margartt dought' & heire to Hughe Bowdler.*
- *Sir Griffithe Vaughan.* B=*Margartt dought' & one of theires of Griffithe ap Jenkyn.*

A | B |

John. = ... *David Lloyde.* = *Lucy dought^r to Meredithe ap Kydwallider.*

Margartt doughter & heire to John Mydelton. = *David Lloyde.*

Olyver Lloyde. = *Gwenllian dought^r to Griffithe ap Holwell.*

Richard Lloyd of Marynglon in Conty of Salope. = *Luce dought^r to Richard Poulle* [Powell] *of Ednope in Conty of Salope.*

Richard Lloyde sone & heire. — *John 2 sonne.* — *Edwarde 3 sone.* — *George 4 sonne.* — *Olyver 5 sonne.* — *Edmonde 6 sonne.* — *Roger 7 sonne.*

Mathew 8 sonne. — *Mawde.* — *Kathrin.* — *Lucy.* — *Anne mar. to Lewis ap Edmonde.*)

Lloyd of Trebroden.

Harl. 1241, fo. 1^b. Harl. 615, fo. 266^b.

ARMS: Harl. 1241.—*Vert, a lion rampant or.*

Elistan Glodred. = ...

Kadogan. = ...

Hodedleno. = ...

Rice.

Hoelli-togowe. = ...

Gyan.

Kadogan. = ...

Kadogan Vaughan. = ...

Madock. = ...

A |

A

Meredith Goughe. = ...

Madock. = ...

Howell. = ...

Howell. = *Margarett da. to Dauid ap Howell Vayne.*

David Lloyd. = *Catherine da. to Griffith ap Meredith (Griffith Amerydithe).*

Jo^n Lloyd. = *Maude da. to Euan Gwin (Ivan Gwyn).*

- *M'garet vxor James ap John Morris.*
- *Anne vxor Jo^n Vaughan ap Rob't.*
- *Eliza. vx. Jo^n ap Euan Wynne.*
- *2. Stephen Lloyd.*
- *4. Mathewe Lloyd m. Kathrine da. to Jo^n Wynne.*
- *5. Jo^n Lloyd m^d Gwen da. & heire to Euan ap Richard.*
- *3. Edward Lloyd mar.* — *Maude da. to Jo^n ap Hugh ap Euan* [sic, query wife of Edward]. — *Robt mort.* [sic, query son of Edward],
- *1. Hugh Lloyd de Trebroden in com. Salop.* = *Catherine da. to Wm Herbert de Montgomery Park.*
  - *2. James Lloyd m^d Eliz. da. to Dauid Lloyd ap Lewis.*
  - *3. Thomas Lloyd m^d Sara da. to Rich. Price.*
  - *4. W^m m^d Mary da. to Gilbert Jones.*
    - *1. Elinor vxor Gruff. ap Dauid.*
    - *2. Catherine vx. Jo^n Davies.*
    - *3. Margrett vx. Stephen Price.*
    - *4. Jane vxor Steephen Phillips.*
  - *Blanch da. to Tho. Corbett of Lee.* = *1. Jo^n Lloyd son & heier.* = *Sibill da. to Morgan ap Meredith.*
    - *Anne mort. 1613.*
    - *Hugh Lloyd sonne & heire.*
    - *John & Morgan died sans Issue.*
    - *William 2^d sonne.*
    - *Dauid 3^d sonne.*

Lloyd of Daywell.

Harl. 1396, fo. 217.

ARMS.—*Vert, a chevron between three wolves' heads erased argent.*

[ARMS OF JENNINGS OF DUDDLESTON.—Argent, a fesse gules between three plummets sable.]

Jeuan Lloyd de Daywell in com. Salop. = ...

- Dauid Lloyd de Daywell in com. Salop. = Margareta filia Jeuani ap Lloyd.
  - Joh'es Lloyd de Daywell. = ...
    - Hugo Lloyd de Daywell in com. Salop. = Gwen filia Jeuan ap Howell.
      - Rob'tus Lloyd de Daywell in com. Salop. = Anna filia . . . . Edwards.
        - Jennins. Philippus Jennins de Dudleston in co. Salop. = Jana filia et hær. apparans a° 1584.
          - Thomas 2.
          - Robertus Jennens fil. et hæres.
          - Anna.
          - Johanna.
          - Ellena.
- Rogerus Lloyd 2 fil.

Lloyd of Daywell and Morton.

Harl. 1396, fo. 217[b].

ARMS.—*Vert, a chevron between three wolves' heads erased argent.*

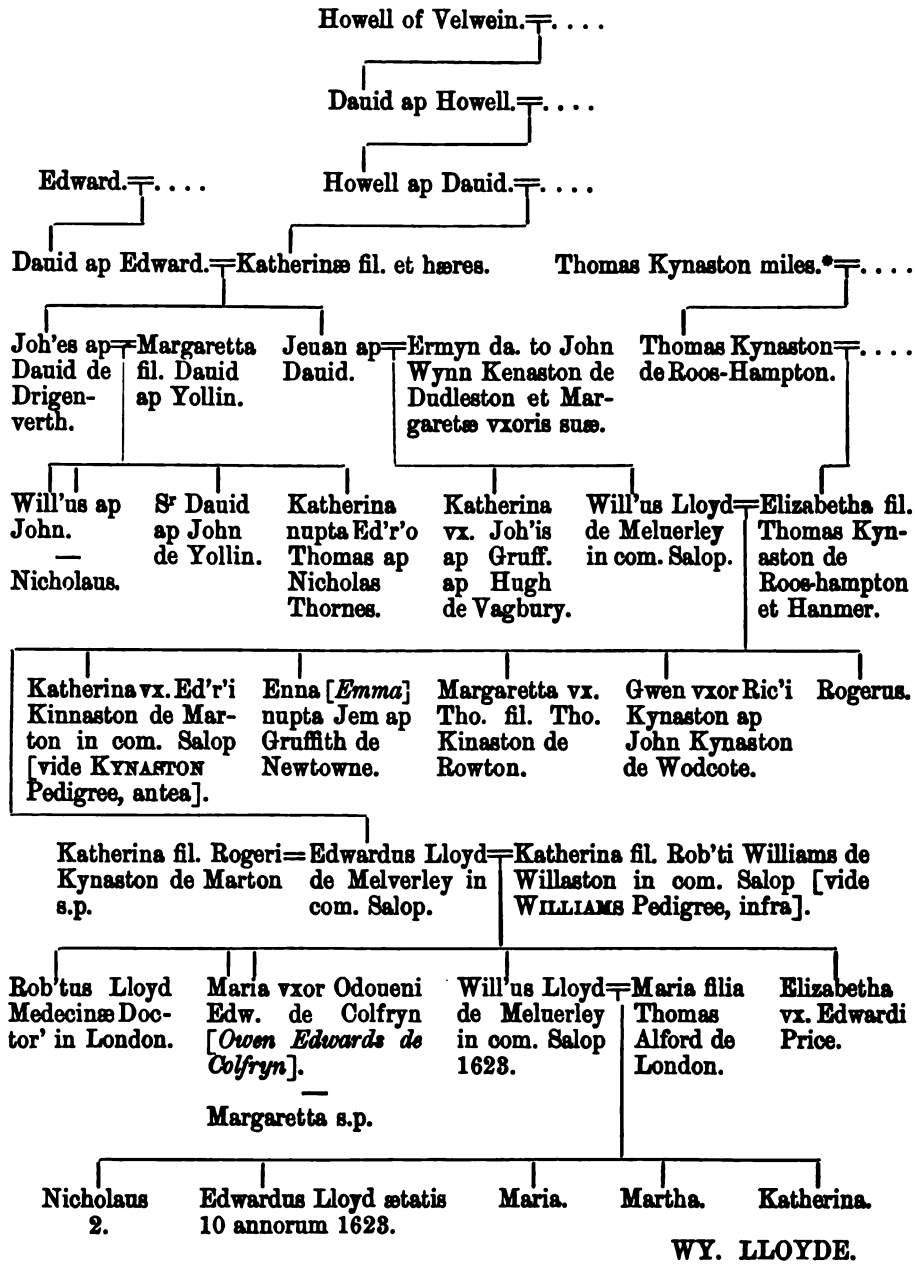
Hugo Lloyd de Daywell in com. Salop. = ...

- Dauid Lloyd de Daywell in com. Salop. = ...
  - Joh'es Lloyd de Daywell in com. Salop. = Anna fil. Meredith ap John ap Iuan de Ifton in com. Salop.
    - Thomas Lloyd 2 fil. Receptor Regis in com. Kancij 1584.
    - Will'us Lloyd de Ifton in co. Salop 3 filius.
    - Hugo Lloyd de Morton in com. Salopiæ fil. et hæres a° 1584. = Matilda fil. Joh'is ap Dauid de Weston in com. Salop.
      - Johannes Lloyd.
      - Ellena.
    - Katherina innupta a° 1584.
- Rogerus Lloyd 2.

Lloyd of Melverley.

Harl. 1396, fo. 205. S., fo. 184[a].

[ARMS OF LLOYD OF MELVERLEY.—Argent, a lion rampant sable. In the Shrewsbury MS. the shield is blank, and the arms are not given in Harl. 1396.]



WY. LLOYDE.

* In the Shrewsbury MS. Thomas Kynaston is incorrectly lined as the son of Howell ap David.

Lloyd of Bryn-y-Coed and Ludlow.

Harl. 1396, fo. 219. S., fo. 196[a].

ARMS OF LLOYD: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly:* 1 *and* 4, *Gules, a lion rampant-reguardant or;* 2 *and* 3, *Argent, three boars' heads couped close sable* [? both for LLOYD; see LEWIS OF BROUGHTON Pedigree, antea].

Henricus Do[minus] Fitz-Hugh. = Elizabetha fil. et hæres Joh'is Domini Marmion.

Willimus Do[minus] Fitz-Hugh. = Margareta fil. Domini Willoughby.

Henricus Do[minus] Fitz-Hugh. = Alicia fil. Thomæ de Monteacuto com. Sarum.

- Richardus Do[minus] Fitz-Hugh s.p.
- Alicia nupta Thomæ Fines Do[minus] Dacres.
- Thomas Huett de Cold Newton in com. North'ton. = Beatrix fil. et vna coher. Hen. Do[minus] Fitz-Hugh.
  - Thomas Huett. = ... fil. . . . . Williams.
    Arms: Argent, a chevron gules between three lapwings proper.
    - Euan Lloyd in co. Breckn. Brynycoia [*de Brynycoid in com. Brecknock*] [Bryn-y-Coed]. = Elizabetha fil. Thomæ Huet.
      - Samuell Lloyd de Ludlowe in com. Salop 1623. = Winifrida fil. Ric'i Bauldwin de Munslowe in comitatu Salop [Aston near Munslow ?].
        - Henricus ætatis 7 annorum.
        - Elias Lloyd fil. et hær. æt. 9 annor. 1623.
        - Edwardus ætat. 3 an.
        - Elianora. — Elizabetha.
        - Rebecca.
- Elizabetha vxor Will'i Parr militis.
- Anna vx. Thomæ Brandon mil.

Lloyd of Oswestry and Aston, co. Salop; and of Glascoed, co. Denbigh.

Harl. 1396, fo. 222. S., fo. 117[b].

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly:* 1 *and* 4, *Per fesse sable and argent, a lion rampant counterchanged* [LLOYD, being MADOC AP MEREDITH]; 2 *and* 3, *Argent, a chevron gules between three pheons sable, their points inwards* [called CADWGAN BACHEW]; *impaling, Argent, a chevron between three boars' heads couped close sable* [EDNOWAIN BENDEW, for EDWARDS OF CHIRK].

Kynfin. = ...
Arms: Or, a lion rampant gules.

A

Blethyn.=. . . .

Meredeth.=. . . .

Arms: Argent, a lion rampant sable.

Madock the yonger sonne of the two Twynes bastards to Meredeth.=Eua da. of Madoc ap Vrien.
Arms: Per fesse sable and argent, a lion rampant counterchanged.

Enyon Euell.=Arthyn da. of Madoc Vaghan.

Reund.=. . . . da. of the Lo. Strange.

Knhellyn.=Eua da. & h. of Gronwy.

Jeua.=Eua da. of Adam ap Awr of Trevor.

Madocgohe.=Lleykey da. & h. of Howell.

Madock Kyffin.=Tangloyst da. of Euan Voell of Penkellj.

Jeuan Gethin.=Margaret da. of Euan ap Madoc.

Morris ap Euan Gethin.=Marg^{t} da. & coh. of Dauid.

Howell ap Morris.=Marg^{t} da. & coh. of Howell ap Euan Jerworth [of Glascoed].

Meredeth ap Howell Esq. [of Glascoed, co. Denbigh].=Thomasin da. of Robt Ireland.

Jeuan Lloyd ap Meredeth Esqr 2 sonne.=Joane da. to Rich. Stanny of Oswestry.

Sr Geffrey a preist 1 sonne.

[sic.]

Marg^{t} & Elinor ob. s.p.

Thomas Lloyd=Annys da. of Harry ap Sr John.
2 sonne.

John Lloyd. — Robert 2.

Thomas 3. — Richard 4.

Richard Kyffin 5.

Francis 6. — Morrys 7.

Margrett vx. Richard Ireland of Westminster.

Jane.

Elizabeth: — Elinor.

B

B

- Dauid Lloyd 3 sonne.
- Richard Kyffin 4 sonne.
- John Lloyd 5 son'e.
- Ciceley vx. Geo. Briggs of London.

Robert Lloyd eldest sonne of Euan. = Gwen. [Gwenwhyfar] da. of Wm Edwards of Cherk in com. Denbigh.

- Roger Lloyd=.... sonne & heire of Robert.
- Richard Lloyd 2^d sone Bayliff of Oswestry mar. Ann da. of Andrew Charleton of Apeley.
- Richard Kyffin of Twyford 3 sonne.
- Thomas Lloyd of Owston [Aston, co. Salop] 4 son'e.
- Edward 5. — William 6.

Lokyer of Wenlock.

Harl. 1396, fo. 196. S., fo. 176^a.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—[Azure,] *a lion rampant argent, collared sable, garnished or.*

Will'us Lokyer Ballivus Villæ de Wenlock Magna in co. Salopiæ a° 1498. = ...

- Thomas Lokyer de Beslon [Beslow, six miles from Wenlock ?] D'n's de la Marsh. = Anna filia Rad'i Poyner fratris Thomæ Poyner.
  - Thomas Lokyer. = Katherina filia Thomæ Smalman.*
    - Franciscus Lokyer Balliuus Villæ de Much Wenlock in com. Salopiæ a° 1622. = Anna fil. Joh'is 2 filij Joh'i Yonge de Charnes.
      - Abigall.
      - Jocosa.
      - Thomas Lokyer fil. et hæres.
      - Katherina.
      - Anna.

* The Smalman pedigree, infra, says she was daughter of Edward Smalman of Wilderhope.

Lowe of Highley.

Harl. 1396, fo. 207[b]. S., ff. 186[b], 187[a].

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Gules, a wolf passant argent.*
CREST.—*An ermine passant proper, collared or, lined gules.*

A patent granted to Will'm Lowe of Shrewsbury by Rob't Cooke Clarenc' a° 1586.

- Will'us Lowe de Highley in com. Salop. = Margrett fil. . . . . Claye de Morton-Say [*Morton*] in com. Salop.
  - Thomas Low de Higley in com. Salop. = Anna fil. . . . . Harewell de North Clebury.
    - Elizabetha vx. Ric'i Palmer de Higley.
    - Thomas Lowe de Highley in com. Salop a° 1623. = Margareta fil. Johan' Warren de Cund [*Cundover*].
      - Josua.
      - Maria nupta Fran. Deuye [Dovey ?] de Chelmersh.
      - Juditha.
      - Sara.
      - Willimus Lowe 2. = Leticia fil. Will'i Trew de Chartley in co. Staff.
        - Penelope.
        - Anna.
      - Robertus Low fil. 3. = Eliza. fil. Franc. Macklin de Ruall.
        - Franciscus Lowe.
    - Joh'es Low de Farlow in co. Heref. = ... fil. . . . . Nicolls de Farlow.
      - Thomas.
      - Willimus.
  - Johannes Lowe. = Alicia filia . . . . Harley de Vnderton [*Venderton*].
  - Thomas Low de London fil. et hær. = Martha fil. Fran. Goldsmith de Kent militis.
    - Elizabetha.
    - Thomas Lowe æt. 6 annor' 1623.
    - Oneley Low[e] 2 [*filius 2*].

Ludlow of Stokesay.

Harl. 1396, fo. 192[b]. Harl. 615, fo. 241[b].

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Or, a lion rampant sable vulned all over gules; impaling, Quarterly: 1 and 4, Per fesse or and argent, a lion rampant gules* [HOWELL AP GRIFFITH OF ABERTANAT]; *2 and 3, Argent, six pheons, three, two, and one, sable.*

ARMS: Harl. 615.—*Or, a lion rampant sable.*

- Sr Will'm Ludlow of Stoake Saye in com. Salop Kt.* = ...
  - A

* William Ludlow died seised of the Manor of Stokesay in 1474—Esch. 14 Edw. IV., No. 33. This may have been the William named above, or his son, or grandson.

A

Sr Will'm (*Richard*) Ludlow of Stoke haye in com. Salop Kt. = Isabell da. & coh. of Sr .... Penbridg (*Pembreage*) Kt.

Moris Ludlow of Stoaks hay in com. Salop. = Constance (*Custance*) da. to Sr Peirs Griffith Kt.

John Ludlowe of Stoake haye in com. Salop Esqr. = Eliz. da. of Rich. Grey Lo. Powys (*doughter of Robert Corbet Knight*) [died 1466].*

Will'm Ludlow of Stoaks haye Esqr. = ...

John Ludlow sonne & heire mar. Mary da. to Rob't Corbett after to Tho. Lacon of Willey obijt s.p.

Anne vx. Tho. Vernon. =

Alice vx. Humfrey Vernon of Hodnett. =

Humfrey Ludlow. = Dorothy da. of Tho. Vernon.

(*Thomas Vernon mar. to the doughter of .... Lowdlow & will* [widow?] *to John Blount.*)

(*George mar. ye doughter of .... Piggott of Chetwyn.*) =

Elizabeth mar. to Humfry Hill of Hill Courte.

John Vernon mar.=Elizabethe doughter to the Vicount Hereford.

Elizabeth vx. .... Pount of London & 2d to Sr Lewes Orrell Kt 3dly to ....

Lawrence Ludlowe. = Anne da. of Tho. Cressett of Vpton.

1. Katheryn vx. John Blayney of Herefordsh.

3. Jane vx. Rich. Benthall of Benthall in com. Salop.

2. Joane vx. Wm Selman of Haulton [Selman of Harrington] in com. Salop.

4. Elizabeth vx. Roger Newport of Rushall [Rushock] in com. Worc.

5. Ann vx. Wm Hibbins of Weo in com. Salop.

6. Margery vx. Rich. Bawldwyn of Dudlebery [Diddlebury] in com. Salop.

2. Morris Ludlow of Morehouse (*of Holgod*) in com. Salop mar. Mary d. & h. of Wm Cheyney of Cheney Longuill (*Cheyne of Cheynes*) in com. Salop the relict of Henry Cressett of Holgatt in com. Salop 2dly mar. Elizab. da. of Tho. Powell of the Parke in com. Salop Ar.

4. George.

Thomas Ludlow of the Morehouse in com. Salop eldest sonne. = Katherine da. of Tho. Farley (*she had no yssue*).

†Rowland Ludlow 3 sonne. = ... da. of Thomas Eton.

Thomas Ludlowe sonne & heire.

* This is the lady whose undoubted existence, if it could be proved, would settle the Grey de Powis Peerage claims. Sir Roger Kynaston, Knt., of Hordley, married Richard Lord Grey de Powis's only sister, but he was alleged to have left a daughter, the above Elizabeth. In [G. 15 Salop] at the Coll. of Arms is the first mention known of such a lady—that is the original copy of the above pedigree of 1584 (page 61), and her name is an addition in a different hand and ink. See 'Feudal Barons of Powys' by Morris C. Jones, p. 122. The earlier writing was as above, "Doughter of Robert Corbet, Knt.," and the Heralds on examination rejected "Eliza, da. of Rich. Grey, Lord Powis," as spurious.

† In Harl. 615 he is made son of Thomas Ludlow and Katherine Farley. This is evidently an error, for in the same pedigree, but in another hand, she is said to have had no issue.

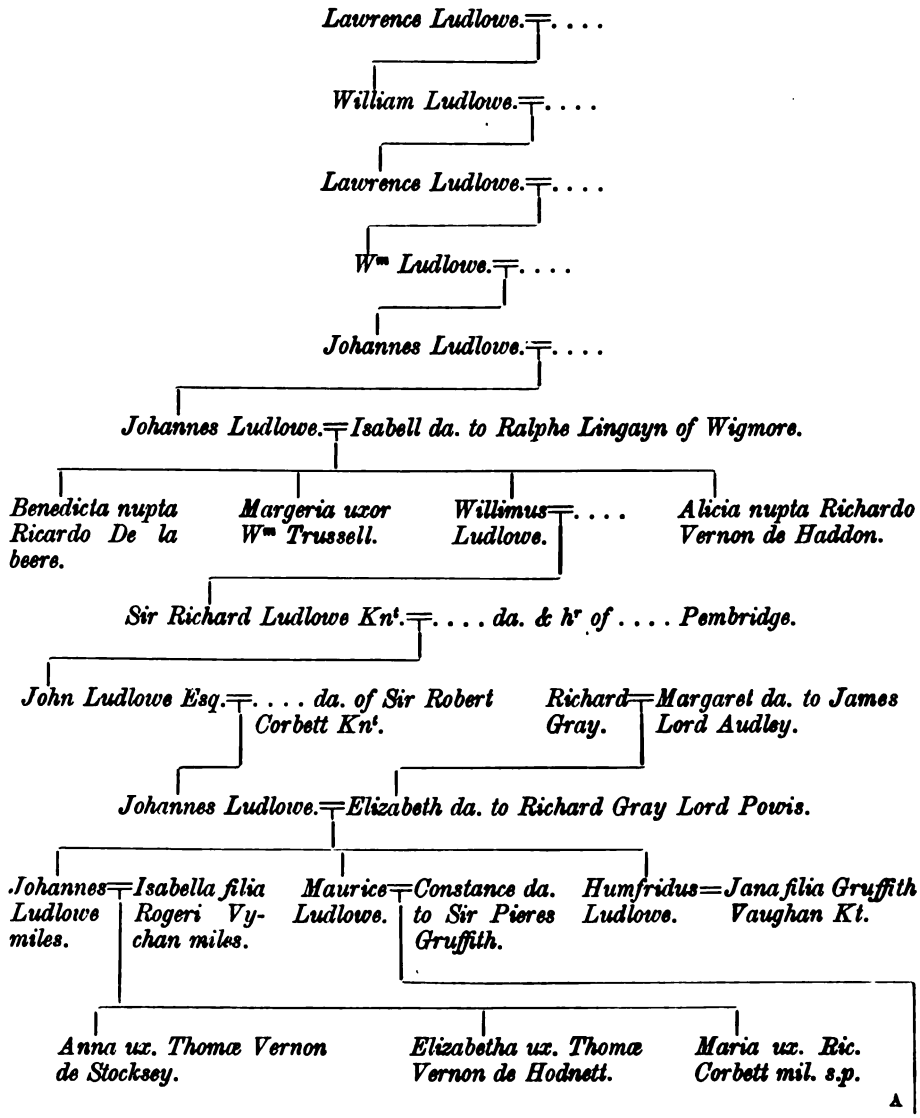
Ludlowe.

S., ff. 163b, 164.

[ARMS.—*Argent, a lion rampant sable vulned all over gules.*

[Lawrence de Ludlow had grant of free warren in Stoke Say 1280 (Cart. 9 Edw. I., No. 23). In 1290 he had licence to crenellate his mansion there (Pat. 19 Edw. I., m. 2).

John de Lodelowe, Sheriff 1360.
Rob't de Lodelowe „ 1379; of Stokesay.
William Ludlow „ 1417; of Stokesay.
William Ludlow „ 1433; of Stokesay.
Richard Ludlow „ 1478; of Stokesay.]



A

A

William Ludlowe.=. . . .

Humfrey Ludlowe.=*Dorothy da. to Thomas Vernon.*

Humfridus Hill de Hills Court.=*Elizabetha filia & hæres.*

Georgius Hill.

Lawrence Ludlowe.=*Anne da. to Thomas Cressett of Upton Cressett.*

Thomas Ludlowe married Katherine da. & hr to Thomas Farlowe o.s.p.

George Ludlow fil. 4.

Margery wife to Richard Baldwyn.

Mary da. of Wm Chetwin 2 wife.

Morrice Ludlowe of Holgate 2d son m. Elizabeth da. of Thomas Powell s.p.

Elizabetha ux. Richard Newport.

Jana ux. Richardi Bentall.

Anna ux. Willimi Kinge.

Joanna ux. . . . . Selman.

Katherina ux. Joh'is Blane.

Rowland Ludlowe 3 son.=*Elizabeth da. to Thomas Eayton.*

Jane.

Thomas Ludlowe.=*Anne da. to Richard Leighton of Cotes.*

Elizabeth.]

Lutteley of Lutley, Coston, and Bromcroft.

Harl. 1396, fo. 218. Harl. 615, fo. 243. S., ff. 195a, 195b.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly:* 1, *Quarterly or and azure, four lions rampant counterchanged;* 2, *Argent, in chief three ravens sable* [CORBYN]; 3. *Argent, in chief a lion passant-guardant gules, in base three leopards' faces sable* [FILILODE]; 4, *Azure, a cinquefoil ermine within a bordure engrailed of the second* [ASTLEY].

Will'us Lutteley de aula de Munslow in co. Salop miles.=Johanna filia Philippi Yonge de Kenton [Caynton] in co. Salop militis.

Philippus Lutteley miles.=Johanna filia Wm Packington.

Nicholas Lutteley.=Anna filia Will'i Litleton.

Willimus Lutteley.=Alicia fil. Ric'i [illegible] (Vaver).

A

A

Willimus Lutteley. = Sibilla fil. Will'i Wykes (*John Wilkes*) de Darleston.

Egidius Fylelod (*Gyles Fullelode*) = ... de Alueley in co. Salop.

Johannes Lutteley s.p.

Willimus Lutteley de Lutteley in com. Salop. = Johanna fil. Johannis Lee.

Thomas Corbin. = Elizabetha fil. et cohær. Egidij Filylode.

Katherina vxor Ric'i Blyke (*Bleke*).

Johannes Lutteley. = Elizabetha fil. et hær. Thomæ Corbin.

Mariona s.p.

Elizabetha s.p.

Willimus Lutteley. = Elizabetha filia Joh'is Ringley (*Ryngeley*) [*Ringeley*].

Nicholaus Lutley 2 fil. = ...

Maria vx. Thomæ Haward.

Jocosa.

Elizabetha.

Thomas Lutley de Lutley in co. Salop. = Maria filia Rogeri Wolhouse [*Woollhouse*] de Glapwell in com. Derby.

Elizabetha vx. Humfr'i Tempell.

Margareta.* Maria.*

Joh'es Luttely de Coston [Corfton] in com. Salop fil. et hæres. = Katherina filia Will'i Jenkes.

Maria. — Anna.

Margareta vx. Gregory Moore.

Dorothea vxor . . . . Webbe.

Elizabetha vxor Ed'r'i Bellers [*Belles*].

Thomas (*4 mar. Elizabethe doughter to . . . .*).

Richardus Luttely 2 filius. = Jana filia Will'i English.

Carolus (*3 sone*).

Johannes Lutteley* (*sone & heire*) ob. s.p.

Margareta* fil. et cohæres nupta Georgio Jenkes de Wolerton [Wolverton] in com. Salop.

Adam Lutteley de Bromecroft in com. Salop 2 fil. [*3 filius*]. = Elizabetha fil. Rob'ti Cresset de Upton Cresset in com. Salop.

1. Francesca vxor Thomæ Litleton.

2. Margareta vx. Thomæ Hopton de Bitterly in com. Salop.

3. Anna vx. Johannis Knight de com. Warr.

4. Katherina vxor Ed'r'i Price de Kerry.

B

* Not included in Shrewsbury MS.

B

- 5. Cecilia vxor Geo. Holland de Purslow.
- Ric'us Lutteley de Bromcroft in com. Salop fil. et hær. ob. s.p.
- Willimus Lutteley 3 s.p.
- Johanna vx. Olineri Brigges de Fentry.
- Robertus Lutley de Burwarton in co. Salop 4 fil. 1623. = Maria fil. Francisci Holland de Burwarton.
  - Thomas.
  - Anna.
- Joh'es Lutteley de Bromcroft in co. Salop 2 filius 1623. = Maria fil. Joh'is Packington de Sheldesley Corbet [Chaddesley Corbett] in co. Wigorn'.
  - Richardus Lutteley 1 fil. s.p.
  - Adam Lutteley 2 fil. ætatis 24 a° 1623.
  - Humfridus Lutley 3.
  - Johannes Lutley 4.
  - Philippus Lutley 5.
    - Maria* vx. Johannis Russell de Maluern Parua in co. Wigorn'.
    - Johanna.
    - Magdalena.

Lutwiche of Lutwyche.

Harl. 1396, fo. 205b. Harl. 1241, fo. 40. S., fo. 184b.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Or, a tyger passant gules.*
CREST.—*A tyger's head erased gules, tusked and maned or.*

- Rogerus D'nus de Lutwiche. = ...
  - Willimus de Lutwiche. = ...
    - Herbertus de Lutwiche. = ...
      - Will'us D'nus de Lutwiche.† = ...
        - Hugo de Lutwiche. = ...
          - Willimus de Lutwiche [1418]. = ...

* Not included in Shrewsbury MS. † This William omitted in Harl. 1241.

A

Thomas Lutwich de Lutwich in co. Salop.=. . . .

Ric'us Lutwiche de Lutwiche Hall *in Mu'slowe* in com. Salop.=. . . .

Willimus Lutwiche 2 fil.=. . . .

Thomas Lutwiche.=. . . .

Edwardus Lutwich.=. . . .

Ric'us Lutwich de Lutwiche *Hall in Munslowe* in co. Salop.=Agnes.

Edwardus clericus. | Willimus clericus. | Thomas Lutwiche.=Margaretta fil. Joh'is Adams de Barowe [Barow, near Wenlock].

Johannes Lutwiche.=Katherina fil. Will'i Pawle.

Georgius [*Lutwiche*]. | Richardus *m^d^ Joane da. to Tho. Foord Esqr.* | Johannes. | Isabella. — Alicia. | Anna vxor Ric'i Haward *Howard* fil. W. Haward de Wenlock.

Rich'us Lutwiche de Lutwich Hall in com. Salop.=Elizabetha fil. Rogeri Boycott de Eye in co. Salop.

Eliza. 1 vx. Ric'i Mitton de Ryton 2 vx. [*renupta*] Tho. Amyas de Ryton. ⚭

Anna 1 nupta Joh'i Mynton 2 Edmundo Acton de Acton Scot 3 Joh'is Younge de Bent. ⚭

Elizabetha nupta Roberto Stratford de Abden in com. Salop.

Joh'es Lutwich 6 fil. de Hospicio Lincoln' a° 1586 26 Decembr'.

Thomas 2 s.p. — Willimus 3 s.p. — Alanus 4 s.p. — Rich'us 7 s.p.

Thomas Lutwich 5 fil. duxit Johannam fil. . . . . Smithe.

Katherina fil. Adami Oteley relicta Joh'es Hoorde 2 vxor.=Edwardus Lutwiche de Lutwiche [*Hall*] in co. Salop fil. et hæres [ob. 1614]. *

B

Susanna filia Lodovici Stocket *Susan'a da. to . . . . Wayland.*

* Harl. 1241 makes the line proceed from this marriage.

B

Edw. Lutwich de Lutwiche in com. Salop fil. et hæres. = Eliza. fil. Will'i Leighton de Plasharmy [*Plasharmij*] [Plaish].

Stock Lutwiche rector Ecclesiæ de Swynnerton in com. Salop.

Johannes 2.

Maria nupta Ed'r'o Baldwyn de Littlebury *Didlebury* [Diddlebury].

Willimus Lutwiche æt. 22 anor' 1623.

Dorothea. — Elizabeth.

Sara.

EDWARD LUTWYCHE.

Mainwaring of Ightfield.

Harl. 1396, fo. 235b. Harl. 1241, fo. 81. S., ff. 205a—206b.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, two bars gules, a crescent for difference; 2 and 3, Checky argent and sable* [WARREN OF IGHTFIELD].

ARMS: Shrewsbury MS.—*Quarterly of six: 1, Argent, two bars gules and a crescent for difference* [MAINWARING]; *2, Checky argent and sable,* WARREN; *3,* [Argent,] *a fret* [gules], *in chief a file of three points* [azure, IGHTFIELD alias DE ALBO MONASTERIO]; *4,* [Or,] *a cross formée fitchée* [sable, BROXTON]; *5, Argent, two bars gules,* MAINWARING OF PEOVER; *6, Azure, three garbs, two and one, or,* BLUNDEVILLE.

CREST.—*An ass's head erased proper, haltered or.*

[Among the banners of those who entered France 16 June 1513 occurs: "Shrop.—Syr John Maynwaryng of Eghtfeld bayryth gold a Asse hed haltered sabull and a cressent upon the same: and Rondell Maynwaryng his .... his Pety Captayn. The seid Sir John mad Knyght at Lylle." (Cotton MS. Cleop. C. v.)]

[*Hamlin Plantagenet base son of H. 2.* = *Isabell da. & hr to Wm Earl Warren.*

Willimus Comes Warrenie et Surrie.

Jeffery Warren = *Isabella.* *2 fil.*

Gruffith Albaney. = *Audelia fil. Rogeri de Ightfield.*

Joh'es Warren de Ightfield. = *Audelia filia et hær.*

Gruffith Warren de Ightfield. = *Wynifreda filia et hær. Will'mi de Broxton.*

Joh'es Warren. = *Ellena filia Joh'is Charleton.*

Gruffith Warren. = *Matilda filia D'ni Strange de Blackmere.*

A

A

Gruffith Warren. = *Margareta filia Piers Corbett.*

Joh'es Warren de Ightfield. = *Matilda filia Joh'is Cheney de Willaston.*]

Ranulphus Manwaring de Pyuer in Palatinatu Cestr'. = Margeria fil. Will'i Venables mil. Barones de Kinderton.

- Joh'is Manwaring de Peuer in co. Cestr' a quo Ph'us de Manwaring modo superstes de Peuer descendit.
- Radulphus Manwaring de Caringham.
- Will'us Manwaring de Ightfeld in com. Salop 2 fil. ob. a° 14 H. 7. = Margareta soror et hæres Griffini Warenn de Ightfeld in co. Salop.
- [*Gruffith Warren.*]

- Georgius Manwaring de Ightfeld ob. a° 5 H. 8. = ...
  - Margareta filia et hær. nupta Joh'es Leiche [Leech] de Carden in com. Cestriæ.
- Margeria* vx. Ph'i Egerton de Egerton in com. Cestriæ.
- Thomas Manwaring 2 filius. = Jana fil. Joh'is Sutton Do[minus] [*de*] Dudley.
  - Georgius Manwaring 2 filius [of Colton, co. Salop]. = ... filia . . . . Moore de com. Lancastriæ.
    - Johannes rector of Ightfeld.
    - Richardus.
    - Johanna nupta Rob'to Manwaring *of Slico* [Slepe, co. Salop].
    - Georgius Manwaring de Wolverhampton 3 filius. = Matilda filia Geo. Kynaston *of Oteley.*
      - Franciscus Manwaring de Ellesmer in com. Salop a° 1599. = Anna fil. Ric'i Grosuenor *of y' Brynne.*
        - Katherina.
        - Francisca.
        - Vrsula.
  - Joh'es Manwaring de Ightfeld in com. Salop fil. et hær. = Johanna fil. Ric'i Lacon militis.
    - Rich'us Manwaring de Ightfeld in com. Salop miles. = Dorothea filia Roberti Corbett de Moreton.
      - Maria nupta Adam Oteley de Picheford.
      - Katherina vxor Tho. Starkey de Wrenbury.
      - Cecilia nupta Will'i Grosvenor de la Port.
      - Anna vxor Francisci Harnage de Belsardeine *Belswardine.*

B

* Not included in Shrewsbury MS.

B

- Jasper. — Willimus.
- Gruffith. — Richardus.
- Edwardus. — Christopher.
- Adam *Adc'an Mayneringe an Apothecary.*

- Jacobus.
- Thomas occisi apud Barwick.
- Adam Manwaring de Hethhouse. = Dorothea filia Joh'is Barker de Couleshurst [co. Salop].

  - 2. Georgius. — 3. Richardus.
  - 4. Arthurus.
  - Alicia vxor Will'i Riplingham.
  - Anna.
  - Johanna nupta Will'o Walton de Okeley.

  - Andreas Manwaring de Hethhouse. = Anna fil. et cohær. Joh'is Ashton de Penketh in com. Lancastr'.

    - Andreas 2.
    - Adam Manwaring fil. et hæres a° 1616.
    - Elizabetha.
    - Alicia.

- Rogerus.
- Arthurus Manwaring de Ightfeld in com. Sal. miles [1566—Visit. Cheshire. Sheriff 1563]. = Margareta fil. et cohær. Ranulphi Manwaring de Pever militis.

  - Elizabetha vx. Thomas Aston mil.
  - Margeria.
  - Georgius Manwaring de Ightfeild miles. = Anna filia *W*m Moore de Loseley in com. Surry.
    - Henricus Capitaneus 2.
    - Georgius 3. — Thomas 4.
    - Arthurus Manwaring de Ightfeld in com. Salopiæ miles a° 1623. = Margareta fil. et cohær. Thomæ Denny *Dennis* [*Denney*] [Dennis] de Holcomb in co. Devon militis.
    - Anna nupta Joh'i Corbett de Stoke in com. Salop.
  - Maria vxor Georgij Cotton de Combermere.

Marston of Marston, Afcote, and Heyton.

Harl. 1396, fo. 226. S., ff. 200a—204a.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Sable, a fesse dancettée ermine between three fleurs-de-lis argent, a mullet for difference.*

ARMS: Harl. 1396: MARSTON OF HEYTON.—*Sable, a fesse dancettée ermine between three fleurs-de-lis argent, a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A demi-greyhound rampant sable, collared dancettée ermine.*

Robertus de Marston tenuit mannerium de Marston in co. Lincoln a° 35 E. 1. = ...
Arms: Sable, a fesse dancettée ermine.

A

A

Joh'es de Marston.=. . . .

Joh'es de Marston.=. . . .

Richardus Marston=. . . . 2 filius.
[*Arms: Sable, two bars dancettée ermine.*]

Joh'es Marston miles tenuit maneria de Horton et de Shaldeford in com. Surrey s.p.
Arms: Sable, two bars dancettée ermine.
=Rosa filia et hæres Rogeri de Wastneis.

Will'us Marston nepos et hæres [*patris et avunculi*] Joh'is Marston=. . . . militis ob. a° 10 H. 7.
Arms: Sable, two bars dancettée ermine.

Will'us Marston ob. a° 3 H. 8.=Beatrix filia . . . . Barloe de Hauering in Essex.

Nicholas=Johanna filia et cohæres.=Willimus Saunder.

Vrsula filia et cohæres nupta Joh'i Golding de co. Suffolke.

Nicholas Saunder.*

Marston of Afcote.

Thomas Marston de com. Salop.=. . . .

[*Johannes presbiter.*]

Joh'es Marston de Astcote [Afcote]=. . . . fil. . . . . Mynde de Myndetowne in com. Salop Ar.
in co. Salop.

Rad'us Marston de Astcote sepultus in eccl'iæ de Wistanston [Wistanstow].=Cecilia fil. Edwardi Adye.

Willimus 2.

Richardus 3.

Marston of Heyton.

Joh'es Marston de Heyton in com. Salop 2 filius.=Maria filia . . . . Baugh de Aldencourt.

Johannes Geers.=Blanchea fil. . . . . Coningesby de Neen Sollers.

Marston of Middleton.

Thomas Marston de Midleton in com. Salop.=Margareta fil. Will'i Lucy Capitaini de Cales† [Calais] et vna hæreda' fuit de Lucijs de Charlecote in com. Warr.

Humfridus Geers.=. . . .

B C D E

* Omitted in Shrewsbury MS., but in Harl. 1396 he is made the son of Nicholas Mynde, as above.

† "Calais" is omitted in Shrewsbury MS.

B | C | D | E

Margareta vx. Thom. Moore de Milichap in com. Salop.

Maria vx. Will'i Wall de le Bower in co. Wigorn'.

Anna vx. .... Penny.

Edwardus Marston 2 filius. = Anna fil. et hæres Humfridi Geers.

1. Edwardus. — 2. Thomas.

3. Timotheus. — 4. Franciscus.

Maria.

Elizabetha. — Anna.

Elizabetha vx. Will'i Cressenall [*Cresswell*] de com. Heref.

Willimus Marston de Midleton in com. Salop. = Katherina fil. Thom. Plashfeld de Ludlow in com. Salop.

Elianora vx. Ric'i Walton de co. Heref.

Thomas fil. et hær. sepultus in Little St Hellins London 1612.

Will'us Marston 2 fil. duxit Katherinam filiam Simonis Boreman de London Mercatoris.

Richardus Marston de le Crowne Office London a° 1620.

Franciscus Marston de Eyton in co. Hereford. = Jocosa filia .... Shepard.

Susanna. — Anna.

Elizabetha.

Margareta. — Maria.

Richardus natus a° 1623.

Rad'us Marston de Heyton in com. Salop 2 fil. = Johanna filia Ricardi Hopton de Hopton in co. Salop. Ar.

Elizabetha vxor .... Rudd renupta Johanni Heath de la Heath in com. Salop.

Margareta vx. Joh'is Gardner.

Alice vx. Thomas Wotton.

Elizabeth vx. Rich'i Harris.

Richardus s.p.

Elianora s.p.

Johannes Marston de Couentry in co. Warr. et de Temple juris consultus in ecclesiæ interioris Templi sepultus. = Maria fil. Andreæ de Gwerey.

Thomas Marston. = Johanna fil. .... Weauer de la Hill in p'ochia de Preston in com. Radnor.

Joh'es Marston fil. et hæres a° 1620. = Maria fil. .... Wilkes fr'is Thomæ Wilkes militis.

Thomas.

Maria.

Marston of Woolston.

Rad'us Marston fil. 4 cui Rad'us Marston pater eius dedit tenem' in Wolleston. = ... filia .... Lewis.

Thomas Marston 5 filius. = ... filia .... Gwillim de com. Heref.

F | G

F G

Richardus Marston de Wollstone ob. 20 Decembr' a° 1591. = ... fil. . . . . Blakeway.

Willimus 2.

. . . .* vx. . . . . Okeley de Okeley.

Edward Marston de Stretton 3 fil. duxit . . . . fil. et hær. Will'i Hughes al's Higgins. = Edwardus.

Margret fil. Joh'is Marston de Astcote in com. Salop. = Richardus Marston de Woolston. = Maria fil. et hæres Tho. Purcell de Fordin fil. nothi Nicholai Purcell de Sherne.

Jana fil. et hær. nupta . . . . Pricharde de Walliæ.

Margaretta vx. Hugonis Piers de Walton.

Johanna fil. Richardi Mason de Minton. = Richardus Marston. = Maria fil. Rogeri Vaughan de com. Radnor.

Willimus Marston de Mortimers Clybery. = Anna filia Joh'is Boterell de Norton.

1. Edwardus Marston de Astcot sepultus vna cum vxore coram summo altari in ecclesia de Wistanston 8 die Aprilis 1557. = Elizabetha fil. Joh'is Jenkes de Woluerton in com. Salop ob. 1558.

Alicia vxor . . . . Lewis renupta Fulconi Nesse de Alcaston [co. Salop].

. . . . vxor . . . . Daueis de com. Kent.

Anna s.p.
—
Jana s.p.

Rad'us Marston 3 fil. obijt 20 die Septembr' a° 1612. = Johanna sola filia et hær. Oweni Cadwallader de Brompton in co. Salop.

Matheus Marston de Writtle in Essex 1623. = Maria filia Joh'is Brooke de com. Buck'.

Richardus 2 fil.

Margaretta.
—
Jana.

Elizabetha s.p.

Maria ob. die Sabathi 20 Nov' a° 1620.

Margeria vxor . . . . Stockin.

Richardus Marston de Minton duxit Annam filiam . . . . Needham de com. Derb. = Elizabetha fil. et cohær. Will'i Mason de Minton in com. Salop ob. 1608.

Sibbella vx. . . . . Ball obijt 1591.

Thomas Marston de Minton fil. et hær. 1620.

Richardus Marston 2 fil. duxit Ceciliam filia' Rogeri Gardner.

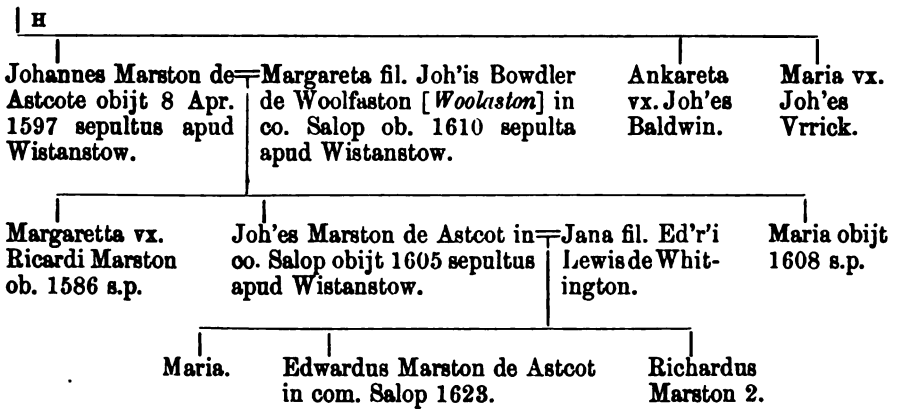
Arthurus [*Marston*] 3 filius.

Johannes 4 fil.
—
Willimus [*s.p.*].
—
Anne s.p.

Jana vxor Will'i Vaughan de Kent.

H

* Omitted in Shrewsbury MS.

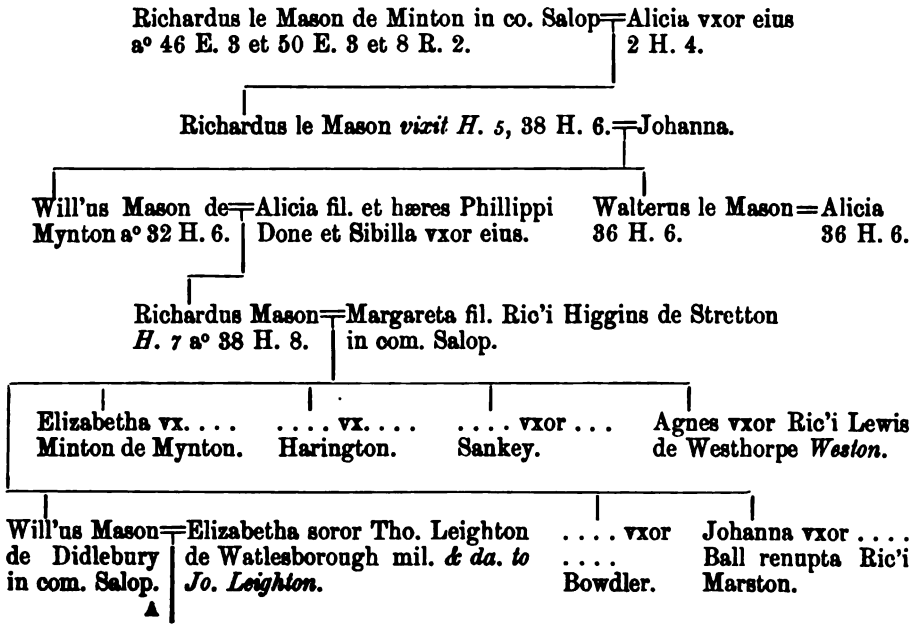


EDWARD MARSTON.

Mason of Minton and Didlebury.

Harl. 1396, fo. 231. Harl. 1241, fo. 69[b].

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Or, a lion rampant with two heads azure.*
[CREST.—A mermaid proper—Vis. 1584.]



A

. . . . vxor Tho. Jenkes *Jenkins* de Hatton.

Richardus Mason Clericus executor testamenti Thomæ fratris eius.

Johannes Mason de Wigmore 4 filius. = ... filia . . . . Jones de Wigmore.

Georgius Mason de London *Marchant.* = ...

Fulco Mason Capitalis ostiarius Castri de Garnesey [Guernsey].

Thomas. — Richardus.

Robertus Mason p'sone de Marthy *Martley* s.p.

Oliuerus Mason 3 fil. = ...

Thomas.

Maria.

Georgius 4 s.p.

Eliz. vx. . . . . Bawkes *Dawkes.*

Maria vx. Richardi Harbert.

Dorothea nupta . . . . *Scandrett in com. Gloc.*

Richardus Mason 5 fil. duxit . . . . filiam . . . . Cox.

Willimus Mason 2 filius. = Jocosa fil. Geo. Langford Registarij de Hereford.

Rich. Mason 6 sonne. = ... *widowe to* . . . . *Smith.*

Robertus Mason duxit Alicia' filia' . . . . Cox.

Georgius 2.

Carolus s.p.

Elizabetha vx. Joh'es Smith.

Blanchea vxor Joh'es Dixson.

Anthonius *Ambrose 4.*

Willimus 5.

Thomas Mason de London 3 filius. = Maria fil. Ric'i Jones de Shrewsbury.

Patiencia. — Richardus 6.

Johannes Mason.

Thomas Mason de Didlebury in co. Salop fil. et hær. obijt 27 Julij a° 1583. = Johanna fil. Joh'is Bawdwin de Didlebury renupta Will'o Burfeld de com. Hereford.

Will'us Mason de Didlebury et Mynton obijt s.p. = Elianora filia Wm Gower de co. Wigorn' relicta Antho. Aylworth de Ailworth in com. Glouc.

Elizabetha soror et cohær. nupta Ricardo Marston de Minton.

Maria soror 2 et cohæres vxor Walteri Walwin de com. Heref.

Edwardus Mason 2 fil. = Margareta filia Will'i Needham de Alderley.

Alicia vx. Ric'i Bedos [Beddoes?] de Stretton.

. . . . vxor . . . Brampton.

Georgius Mason de Didlebury 2 fil. 1623. = Maria fil. Ric'i Baldwin de Didlebury.

Richardus 3. — Thomas 4.

Elianora vxor Rich. Hide de Hopton Wafres in com. Salop.

B

B

- Thomas Mason de Didlebury et Marshe in co. Salop *of Munslowe*. = Johanna fil. *Rich.* Leighton de le Cotes.
  - Richardus Mason ex hæreditatis a patre maritagij causa superstes a° 1620. = Elianora filia Caroli Baldwin.
    - Thomas.
    - Georgius.
    - Robertus.
    - Edwardus.
    - Anna.
  - Robertus s.p.
  - Cecilia vx. . . . . Cox atturnate s.p.
- Ankareta vxor Richardi Price. = *Elizabeth.*

Mathewes of Blodwell.

Harl. 1396, fo. 233. S., fo. 205[a].

[ARMS.—Azure, three lions rampant, two and one, or, on a chief argent three cross-crosslets fitchée sable: Monument to Roger Mathews, 1673, in Llanyblodwell Church.]

- Robertus Mathewes de Harnage in p'ochiæ de Cunde in co. Cestr'. = Johanna fil. . . . . Hoggins de Cunde in com. Salop.
  - Joh'es Mathewes de Blodwell in com. Salop fil. et hær. Ar. a° 1623. = Jana filia Mauritij Tannat de Blodwell Ar. et una heredum.
    - Thomas 2.
      - Richardus 3.
    - Rob'tus Mathews de Hospitio Lincolniensis fil. et hær. apparens ætat. 20 an'ors a° 1623 [*de Blodwell fil. et hær. æt. 20 annor' 1623 & quondam Hospicii Lincolniensis Socius*].
    - Mauritius.
      - Edwardus.
    - Johanna.
      - Jana.
  - Elianore nupta Ric'o Dodd de Cunde [of Upper Cound] in com. Salop.

JOHN MATHEWES.

Meredith of Abertanat and Lloyd of Lwynamayn.

Harl. 1396, fo. 225.

In the Visitac'on of Shropsh. made by Rich. Lee Richmond 1584 marked G. 15 folio 235 remayning in the office of Armes.

ARMS: MEREDETH AND LLOYD.—*Quarterly:* 1 *and* 4, *Argent, a lion rampant sable, debruised by a bendlet sinister or* [MEREDITH]; 2, *Argent, three greyhounds courant in pale sable collared or* [ARGLWYDD Y BRYN]; 3, *Per fesse sable and argent, a lion rampant counterchanged* [KYFFIN]; *impaling, Quarterly:* 1 *and* 4, *Argent, an eagle displayed with two heads sable beaked and legged or* [LLOYD OF LWYNYMAEN]; 2, *Per fesse sable and argent, a lion rampant counterchanged* [EINION EVELL]; 3, *Argent, a chevron gules between three pheons, their points inwards, sable* [CADWGAN BACHEW].

Ennyon Lord of Abertanat in com. Salop.=. . . .

Griffith of Abertanat.=. . . .

Enyon of Aburtanat.=. . . . | Madoc Lloyd of Lloynamayn in com. Salop.=. . . . da. to D'd ap Iuon ap Madoc.

Madoc of Aburtanat.=Eua d. & one of the heires of Blethin Lloyd. | Meredeth Lloyd of Lloynamayn.=Guenwheu' [Gwenwheva] da. & one of the heirs of Howell ap Iuon ap Jerworth of Chiksandor in com. Salop.

Dyo of Aburtanat.=. . . . | Robert Lloyd of Lloynamayne.=. . . . da. to . . . . Kynaston.

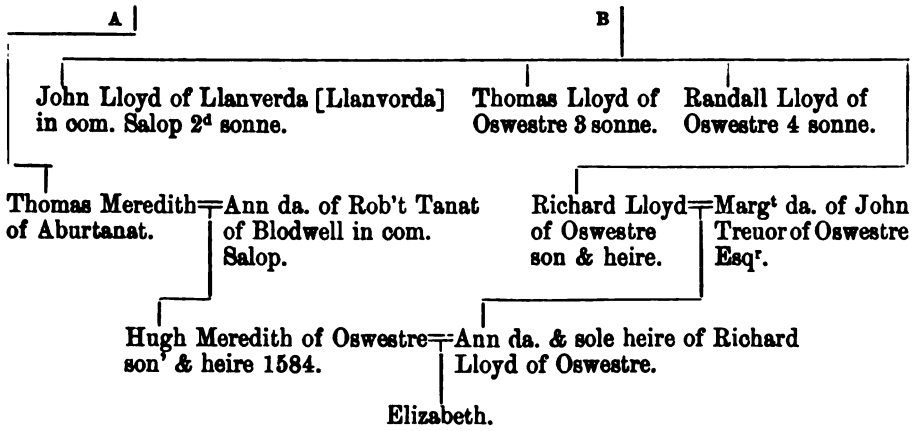
Lle'nn 2 sonne.=. . . . | Griffith 3 sonne had Iuon who had Idne Gruff.

Iuon Ll'n sonne & heire. | John Ll'n of Abertanat.=Gwendu' da. of Griffith ap Bowen.

W^m Ll'n of Abertanat.=Gwenheu' da. of Tho. ap John.

Iuan son' & heire.=Marg^t da. & one of the heires of ap Yollyn Kiffin. | Bedo 4 son' had Gwen a da. | Rich. Lloyd of Lloynamayne.=. . . . da. of John Edward of Cherke in com. Denbigh Esqr.

Meredeth sonne & heire.=Marg^t da. of Dauid Griffith ap Iuon Lloyd. (A) | John Lloyd of Oswestre.=Eliz. da. of Sr Peter Newton of the county of Salop K^t. (B)

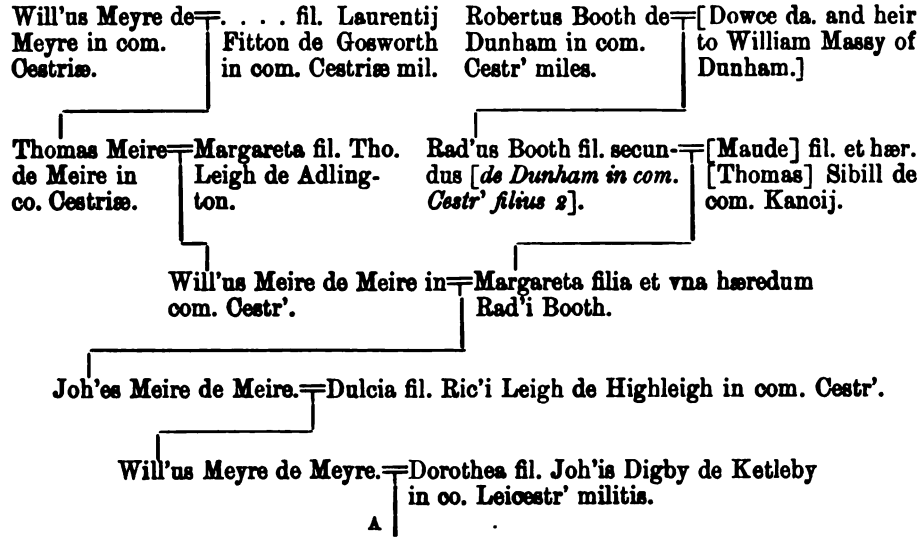


Meyre of Beobridge.

Harl. 1396, fo. 232b. S., fo. 204b.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly: 1, Argent, a ship with three masts, sails furled, sable; 2, Argent, three boars' heads erect and erased sable, a crescent for difference* [BOOTH]; *3, Quarterly gules and or, in the first quarter a lion passant argent* [MASSY OF DUNHAM]; *4, Per chevron invecked gules and argent, in chief two mullets or, in base a cock of the first* [HEATH].

CREST.—*A mermaid with a mirror and comb proper, hair dishevelled or.*



A

- Maria nupta Hen. Stratford [Stretton?].
- Joh'es Meyre de Meyre in com. Cestriæ. = Katherina fil. Edw. Fitton de Gosworth [*in co. Cestr'*] mil.
  - Will'us Meyre fil. et hæres.
  - Joh'es Meyre de Bewbridge [Beobridge] in p'ochia de Clauerley in co. Salop fil. 2 a° 1623. = Isabella filia Will'i Berdnore [Berdmore?] de le Beeche relicta Ricardi Elliot de Ludson [*Eudson*] [Ludston in Claverley parish].
- Ellena vxor Rogeri Hurlton de Picton in com. Cestr'.
- Alicia nupta Joh'es Dumvill de Lyme.

Middleton of Middleton near Chirbury.

Harl. 1396, fo. 237. Harl. 1241, fo. 36. Harl. 615, fo. 271[b]. S., ff. 207[a], 207[b].

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly of six:* 1, *Argent, on a bend vert three wolves' heads erased of the first* [MIDDLETON or PETHAN BLAIDD]; 2, *Vert, a chevron between three wolves' heads erased argent* [RIRID VLAIDD]; 3, *Gules, on a bend or three lions passant sable—passant-guardant* in Harl. 1241 [WYNNESBURY]; 4, *Argent, two Cornish choughs sable beaked and legged gules* [BOWDLER]; 5, *Sable, a chevron between three owls argent* [BROUGHTON]; 6, *Gules, three serpents interlaced in triangle argent* [EDNOWEN AP BRADWEN].

CREST.—*A wolf's head erased argent.*

ANOTHER SHIELD: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly of eight:* 1, *Argent, on a bend vert three wolves' heads erased argent;* 2, *Vert, a chevron between three wolves' heads erased argent* [RIRID BLAIDD]; 3, *Sable, three greyhounds courant in pale argent collared or* [ARGLWYDD-Y-BRYN]; 4, *Azure, three Eastern crowns in pale or* [BELI MAWR]; 5, *Azure, a wolf passant argent* [BLAIDD RHYDD]; 6, *Gules, on a bend or three lions passant sable* [WYNNESBURY]; 7, *Argent, two Cornish choughs proper* [BOWDLER]; 8, *Per pale argent and sable, a lion rampant counterchanged* [BALDWIN OF ASTON].

- Tho. Midleton de Midleton in co. Salop. = ...
  - Alexander Middleton miles. = ...
    - Tho. Middleton miles. = ...
      - Pothan [Pethan] Vlaith (*Ryrid Blathe*). = ...
        - Dauid ap Pothan Vlaith (*Ryrid Vahan*). = ... A
      - Robertus Midleton. = ...
        - Alexander Middleton de Middleton in co. Salop miles. = Margeria fil. et hæres Hugonis Bowdler. B
  - Willimus Bowdler. = ...
    - Willimus Bowdler. = ...
      - Hugo Bowdler. = Margeria fil. et hær. Will'i Baldwin.

A | B

Rerid ap Dauid de Gwyeth [*Gwyth*]. = Cecilia* filia et hæres Alexandri Middleton militis.

Peirs 2. | Phillippus Middleton de Midleton. = Ankareta filia Gruff. D'do ap Phillip Dordwy. | Johannes Middleton. = ... | Reridd 4.

Robertus Middleton. = Agnes fil. Nich'i Forde de Mongomery. | Margareta fil. et hæres nupt. Dauid Lloyd de Monington [Marrington].

Johannes Middleton. = Elizabetha filia Reginaldi (*Richard*) ap Sr Gruffith (*Knight*).

Edmundus Midleton. = Margareta filia Peirs Corbet de Lee.

Margareta filia Hugonis Powell. = Robertus Middleton. = Florancia fil. Odoeni *Howell* Gethin alias Bowdler.

Oliuerus s.p. — Johannes s.p. — Richardus s.p. | Edwardus s.p. — Johanna s.p. | Katherina vx. Joh'is Lloyd ap Tho. ap D'd Lloyd. | (*Mary.*) | Blanchea vxor Johannis Lloyd ap Mathew.

Hugo Middleton de Middleton in com. Salop. = Alicia fil. Richardi Purcell *of Aunslowe* [Onslow]. | Margareta vxor Will'i Compton de com. Wigorn'.

Dorothea vx. Mre'dd Vychan. | Maria vx. Rerid ap Thomas. | Jana vx. Willimi Midleton de com. Radnor. | Anna nupta Francisco Fichet [*Fitchet*] de com. Wiltes. | Elianora.

Rolandus Midleton de Middleton in co. Salop Ar. fil. et hæ. a° 1623. = Jana fil. Johannis Thomas de Bishopscastell in co. Salop. | Elizabetha† ux. Edmundi Penne de Stocton in com. Salop.

Edmundus 1. — Allexander 2. | Johannes 4 *s.* — Willimus 5. | Lodouicus 6. — Carrolus 7. | *Elizabeth.*

Petrus Middleton de Middleton in co. Salopiæ 4 filius a° 1623. = Margareta filia Will'i Hughes de Middleton in com. Salop.

ROWLAND MIDDELTON.

* Harl. 615 calls her "da. of Phillipe Myddelton."

† According to Harl. 1241, she was wife of John Hagger, and had a dau ghter Elinor.

Mitton of Weston.

S., fo. 94b.

[ARMS.—[Per pale argent and azure,] *a double-headed eagle and bordure or.*

Adam Pershall.=. . . . *filia et hæres Joh'is Weston.*

Richard Mitton de Weston in com. Staff. [dead before 26 Oct. 1419].=*Margaretta filia et hær. a° 7 H. 4* [living 20 Dec. 1419, deceased before 12 Aug. 1420].

Willimus Mitton de Weston under Liziard [Sheriff of co. Stafford 1443, 1458, and 1463; alive 1485] *a° 2 Ed. 4* [21 years of age on 28 Dec. 1436].=*Margaretta filia Thomas Corbett de Lee.*

- *Richard Mitton m^d Agnes da. of . . . .*
- *Anna uxor Richardi Mynors.*
- *Jane wife to Robert Knight of Salop.*
- *Joane wife to John Washbourne.*
- *Elianora uxor Thom. Cornwall militis.*

Anne d. & h. to Thomas Swin'erton 3 Ed. 4 [of Hylton, co. Staff.].=*John Mitton of Weston** [Sheriff of co. Staff. 1495; ob. 7 Feb. 1499].=*Joane da. to . . . . ob. 16 July 1465* [she was da. of Richard Middlemore of Edgbaston, and died 25 July 1475].

ob. 7 Feby 1489

- *Margarett.*
- *John Mitton of Weston dyed 13 Oct. 1532* [a brass formerly at Weston—"Of your charity pray for the Sowles of John Mytton Esq. & Constance his wife which John deceased the 16 Feby 1532"].=*Constancia filia Henrici Beaumont de Windesbury in com. Leicest.* [Wednesbury, co. Staff.] *Knt.*
- *Elizabetha.*]

* On the monumental effigies of John Mitton and his two wives in Weston Church, 1499, there are these arms—Quarterly . . . . an eagle displayed within a bordure engrailed, for Mitton, with, 2 and 3, Argent, a cross florée, on a canton sable a lion's head erased and crowned, for Peshale: also these shields, viz., for Swynerton, ... a cross flory; and, for Joane, Quarterly, 1 and 4, Per chevron argent and sable, in chief two martlets; 2 and 3, Per pale indented argent and sable, for Middlemore quartering Edgbaston. (Visitation of Staffordshire, 1614; William Salt Society.)

Standards borne temp. H. VIII.: John Mitton of Weston under Lyzearde, co. Staff.—Argent, on a wreath argent and gules a bull's head sable, horns, ears, and tongue or, charged on the neck with three annulets of the last. Motto: "Spes mea in Domino est." Arms: Mitton and Peshale quarterly as above. (Bentley's 'Excerpta,' p. 314.)

Mitton of Shrewsbury, and afterwards of Halston.

Harl. 1396, fo. 233b. Harl. 1241, fo. 108.

ARMS*: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly of eight:* 1, *Per pale azure and gules, an eagle displayed with two heads or within a bordure engrailed of the last;* 2, *Sable, three towers triple-towered argent* [TOUR or TOWERS]; 3, *Azure, three eels hauriant in fesse argent* [PRIDE]; 4, *Azure, a chevron ermine between three fleurs-de-lis* [argent, BURGH]; 5, *Or, a lion rampant gules within a bordure engrailed sable* [MOWDDWY]; 6, *Or, a raven sable* [CORBET]; 7, *Gules, a bend between six pears erect or* [CLOPTON]; 8, *Quarterly per fesse indented gules and or, in the first quarter a lion passant-guardant argent* [BEYSIN].

Rogerus Mitton de com. Wiltes. = Anna filia Ric'i Husey *Hussey.*

Stephanus Mitton. = Jana fil. Philippi Strange de Knocking militis.

Audoenus Mitton de com. Wiltes. = Jocosa fil. Will'i Purcell de Merton.

Phillippus Mitton. = Jana filia Henrici Vernon militis.

Willimus Mitton. = Anna fil. Will'i Pickton militis.

Johannes Mitton. = Anna fil. Franc. Darrell militis.

Thomas Vychan de Shrewsburey miles = ... [Lord of the Manor of Stepney, Essex].

Hankin Mitton. = Alicia.

Hamo Vichan [Lord of the Manor of West Tilbury, Essex]. = Anna fil. . . . . Eyton de Eyton.

Willimus Tower de Salop duxit Jana fil. et hær. Joh'is Pride de Shrowsbury. =

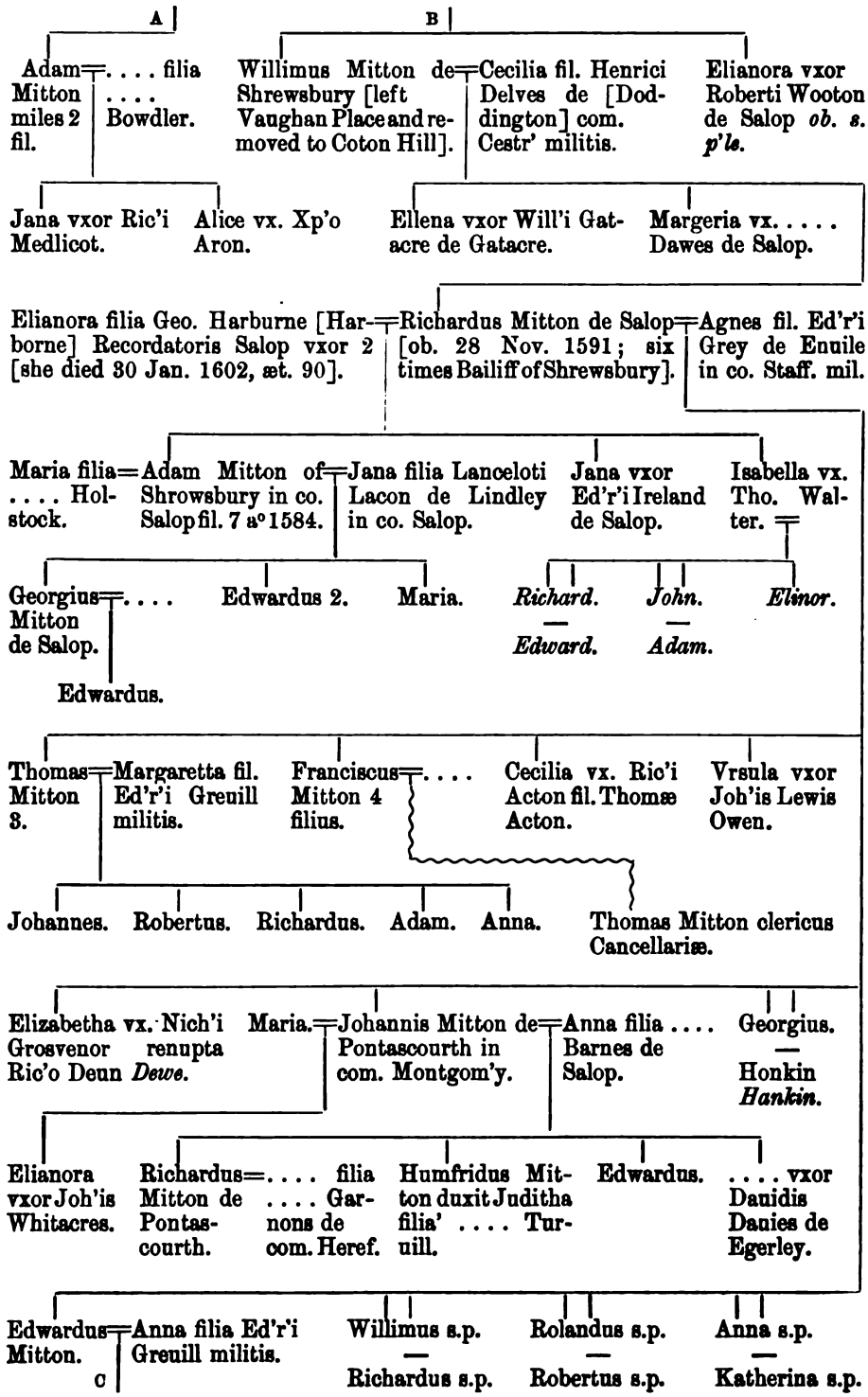
Reginaldus Mitton de Shrewsbury [held premises in Shrewsbury 1413]. = Anna vnica fil. et hæres Hamonis Vichan. [Arms: . . . . a spread eagle . . . .]

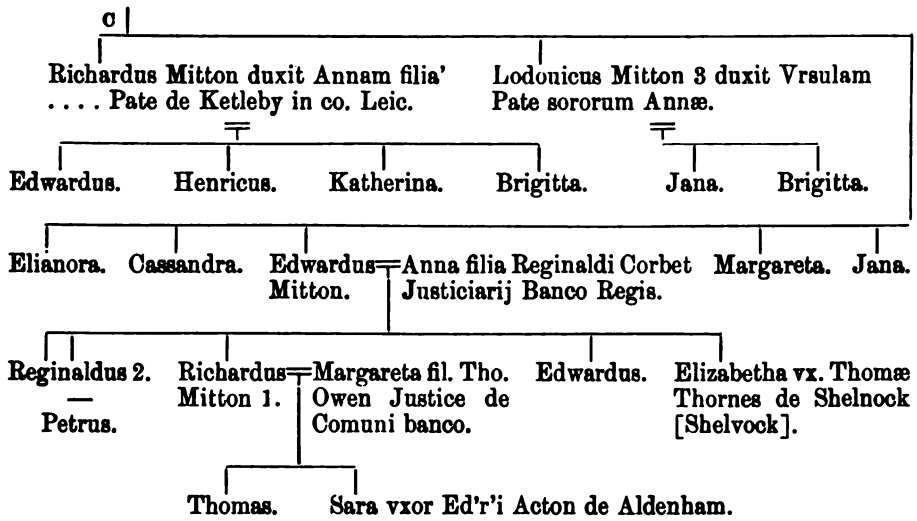
Willimus Burleigh de Salop. = Isabella *Elizabeth da. & h.*

Thomas Mitton de Salop. = Cecilia alibi Agnes fil. vnica et hæredum Will'i Burleigh de Shrewsbury.

. . . . filia . . . . Stanley *da. to* . . . . *Booth of Cheshire.* A = Thomas Mitton de Salop [ob. 1504, Sheriff 1483? ten times Bailiff 1464–1500]. B = Elianora fil. et vna hæred' Joh'is Burgh *Brughe* de Mowthwy militis [brought estates at Habberley, Dinas Mawddy, etc.].

* The arms and quarterings in Harl. 1241 differ materially from those given above, which appear to be correct.


A
B
Adam Mitton miles 2 fil.
. . . . filia . . . . Bowdler.
Willimus Mitton de Shrewsbury [left Vaughan Place and removed to Coton Hill].
Cecilia fil. Henrici Delves de [Doddington] com. Cestr' militis.
Elianora vxor Roberti Wooton de Salop ob. s. p'le.
Jana vxor Ric'i Medlicot.
Alice vx. Xp'o Aron.
Ellena vxor Will'i Gatacre de Gatacre.
Margeria vx. . . . . Dawes de Salop.
Elianora filia Geo. Harburne [Harborne] Recordatoris Salop vxor 2 [she died 30 Jan. 1602, æt. 90].
Richardus Mitton de Salop [ob. 28 Nov. 1591; six times Bailiff of Shrewsbury].
Agnes fil. Ed'r'i Grey de Enuile in co. Staff. mil.
Maria filia . . . . Holstock.
Adam Mitton of Shrowsbury in co. Salop fil. 7 a° 1584.
Jana filia Lanceloti Lacon de Lindley in co. Salop.
Jana vxor Ed'r'i Ireland de Salop.
Isabella vx. Tho. Walter.
Georgius Mitton de Salop.
. . . .
Edwardus.
Edwardus 2.
Maria.
Richard.
Edward.
John.
Adam.
Elinor.
Thomas Mitton 3.
Margaretta fil. Ed'r'i Greuill militis.
Franciscus Mitton 4 filius.
. . . .
Cecilia vx. Ric'i Acton fil. Thomæ Acton.
Vrsula vxor Joh'is Lewis Owen.
Johannes.
Robertus.
Richardus.
Adam.
Anna.
Thomas Mitton clericus Cancellariæ.
Elizabetha vx. Nich'i Grosvenor Ric'o Deun
Maria. renupta Dewe.
Johannis Mitton de Pontascourth in com. Montgom'y.
Anna filia . . . . Barnes de Salop.
Georgius.
Honkin Hankin.
Elianora vxor Joh'is Whitacres.
Richardus Mitton de Pontascourth.
. . . . filia . . . . Garnons de com. Heref.
Humfridus Mitton duxit Juditha filia' . . . . Turuill.
Edwardus.
. . . . vxor Dauidis Dauies de Egerley.
Edwardus Mitton.
c
Anna filia Ed'r'i Greuill militis.
Willimus s.p.
Richardus s.p.
Rolandus s.p.
Robertus s.p.
Anna s.p.
Katherina s.p.



Montgomery.

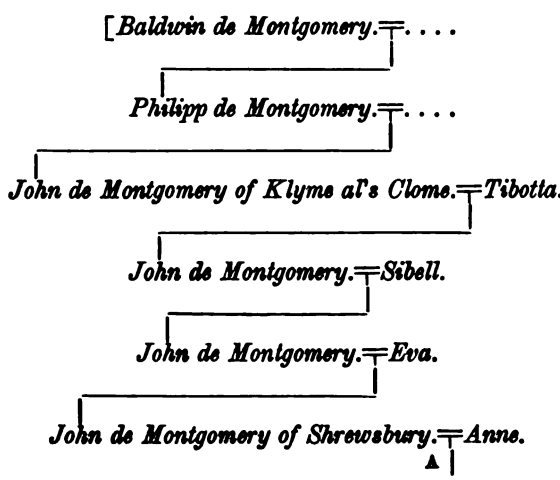
S., fo. 302[a].

[ARMS: *Or, an eagle displayed azure armed gules.*]

[Sire Will' de Montgomery, 15 Edw. II. (1321-2), bore these arms.]

[ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron argent between three fleurs-de-lis or.*]

[Baldwin de Montgomery of Clun, circa 1360, bore these arms.]



A

Tho. Montgomery. = *Beatrix da. to Richard Botvill.*

Anne wife of John Bewdley. — *Thomas Montgomery.* = *Elizabeth da. of David Ireland.* — *Katherine m^d to Richard Owen.* — *Dorothy mar. to Wm Gross.*

Margery da. to Thomas Sherar ob. s.p. = *Richard Montgomery.* = *Elizabeth da. & coheire of Edwd Phillipps of Picton.*

Edward Montgomery. — *Beatrix.* — *Sarah.*]

Moore of Larden and Mounslowe.

Harl. 1396, fo. 239.

Ex Chartis Ricardi More de Larden in comitatu Salop Ar. 13 Aprilis 1624.

Ceste endentur tesmoign' qe come S'r Roger de la More ad done et grante touz ses terres et tenem^ts en le Morehaus Ouer Lauerden Nether Lauerden Brocton et Shipton en Carudale et en Middleton deyns le Count' de Salopp A Monsr Richard Darundell et a Sr Willi'm de Herdwick person de la Eglise de Concde ensemblim^t auec tous ses biens et chateux mo'eables et nieul mo'eables estant en Angleterre come on partie de Salop nep' grant' les auant diz Monsr Rich' et Will'm veullent et grantien' per eux los heirs et assignes qe si le dit Sr Roger ou auscun auter en son nom' paient on feucent payer a Monsr le Count Darundell et de Surr' per les mayens de son Receu^or q' pour le tempe sera en le Chastell de Clone en le fest de St Martin proschein en sayce aunt apres le dit Dreftes deux Centz et d'mi Liu'es de bone et loiall money et q' le dit Sr Roger soiet en propre p'son prest en le dist Chastell de Clone a les proscheins accompt q' serront prises illouqes de celles parteis mesue la dist fest ou deuant ou apres sil soit garm'r a la Morehouse eat ill p^rsent ou absent de venir a Clone daccompt' illoques on qui cest condicon etc. en temoignance de q'ell chose as cestes euidences les auant ditz Monsr Ric. et Will'm et le dit Sr Roger entrechangeablm^t ont mis les seard'. Done a le Morehouse Mardy proschein deuant la fest de St Michael lan du reigne le Roy Edward tierz apres le Conquest 49.

[Drawing of a Seal, Plate III., Fig. 19.]

Harl. 1396, fo. 239. Harl. 1241, fo. 25^b. Harl. 615, fo. 237. S., ff. 208^b—210^a.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Sable, a swan close argent, within a bordure engrailed or.*
CREST.—*An eagle argent preying on a rabbit sable.*

ANOTHER CREST: Harl. 1241.—*A swan's head issuing out of a ducal coronet.*

A patent of confirmac'on was Graunted by Wm Harvey alias Clarencieux An'o 1561 to Thomas Moore of Larden in com. Salop.

William Moore. = Jane da. to Wm Barkley.

A

A

Richard Moore of Larden. = Elizabeth da. to . . . . Corbett of Lee.

Margery. = Richard Moore 2 sonne. = Jane da. to . . . . Parramore 2 wife.

- Edward Moore = Jane da. to Thomas Lee of Langley. — 3 sonne.
  - Richard Moore.
  - Ann.
  - Joyce.
- William 4 son died without issue.
- Elizabeth vxor John Clarke.
- Margret vxor Richard Conox *Cavox* (*Covoxe*).

John 2 son a prest.

Robert Moore of Monslow. = Ann da. to Andrew Doghty.

Katherin da. to Tho. Jenkyns (*Jenkes*) 1 wife. = Thomas Moore of Monslow. = Margrett da. to Tho. Marston of Midleton in com. Salop 2 wife.

- 1. Adam. — 2. Gregory.
- Alice vx. Arthur Jenkins. — (*Jane.*)*
- Charles Moore 2. = Ann da. to Tho. Burton.
- Frances & Margrett died yong.
- Edward Moore 4 sonn.
- Margret.

William Moore of Larden. = ... da. to . . . . Brereton (*Bartle*).

William Moore of Larden.† = ...

- Edward Moore of Larden. = Eliz. da. to Edw. Cludd (*Cloude*) of Orleston.
  - John Moore Clarke of the Exchequer 2 fil.
    - Sr Edward Moore Kt. See Suth'ton.
    - Edward 4 (*3 sonne*).
    - Jone *Jane* [*Jana*] vx. Rich. *Roger* Westcott 2 Will'i *Fowke* Langley.
    - Mary vxor Andrew Adams *2dy to* . . . . *Anderson.**
    - Elianor.
  - Agnes da. & heire to . . . . Moulton of Lancashr.
  - Thomas Moore of Larden. = Margrett da. to Tho. (*Richard*) Cresset of Upton Cresset.
  - William s.p. — Richard *Robert* s.p.
- Thomas* 2 sonne.

B

* Omitted in Shrewsbury MS. † Omitted in Harl. 615.

B

- Charles Moore 3 son (*4 sonne*).
- 2. Richard. Vide Surry folio 318.
- Jasper Moore of Larden in com. Salop (*sone & heire*). = Eliza. da. to Nicholas Smalley *sonne of Wm Smalley by Jane da. to Rob't Pemberton.*
  - John Moore 2.
  - Richard Moore son & heire.
  - Walter Moore 3 sonne.
  - Ellenor. — Jane.
  - Elizabeth. — Bridgett.
  - Katherin. — Mary.

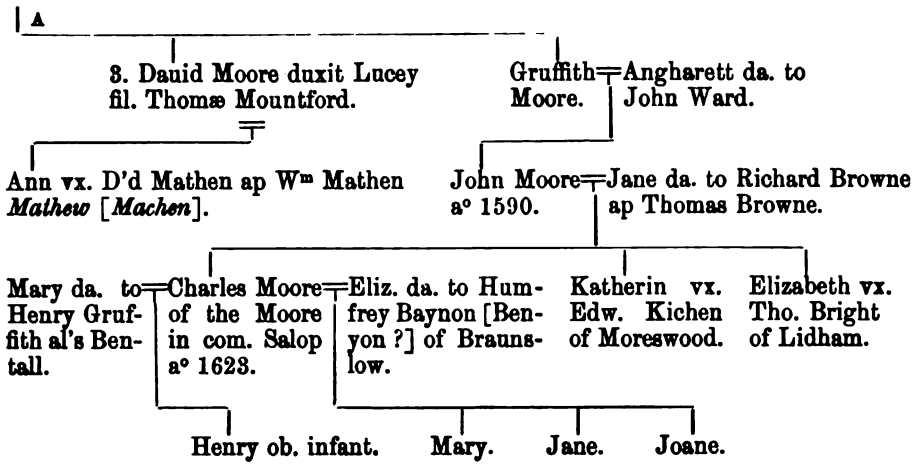
Moore of the More.

Harl. 1396, fo. 240b. Harl. 1241, fo. 135b. S., ff. 210b, 211a.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Barry of twelve azure and argent, per* [a] *pale counterchanged.*

- Roger De la Moore [Feoffee of Patton 1350]. = ...
  - Sr Robert De la Moore Knight. = Ann da. to Sr John Lee Knight.
    - [*Sir*] William Moore [*Knt.*]. = *Joyce* da. to Sr Wm Corbet Kt.
      - John Moore. = Beatrix da. to Wm Needham.
        - Henry Moore. = Margrett da. to Jenkyn ap Hoell ap Gruff. of [*ap*] Ednop.
          - John Moore. = Jane da. to Richard Browne ap Tho. Brown[*e*].
            - Charles.
            - George.
            - William Moore. = Owen da. to Gruff. ap Gruff. of Hauonwern [Hafonwern].
              - Thomas Moore. = Eliz. da. to Edw. ap Jenkin ap Ho'll ap D'd of Horele *Hordley*.
                - Thomas 4.
                - Robert Moore 2 sonne. = Jane da. to Edw. Horton.
                - Anne vxor John Thomas ap Wm Thomas.
                - William Moore.
                - Frauncess.
                - Robert Moore.
            - Katherin. — Elizabeth.

A

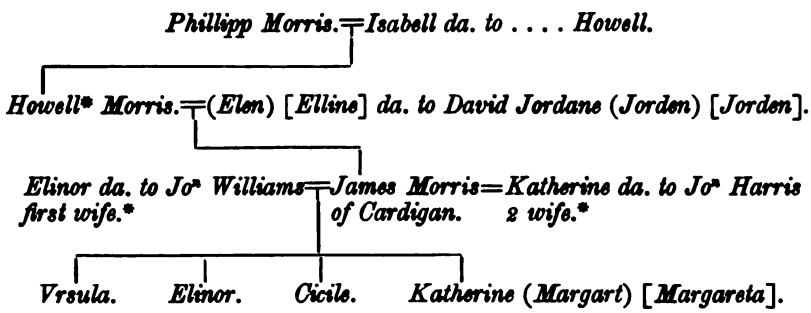


CHARLES MOORE.

Morris of Cardigan.

Harl. 1241, fo. 32b. Harl. 615, fo. 258b. S., fo. 194b.

ARMS: Harl. 1241.—*Sable, a lion passant or—argent* in Harl. 615—*between three scaling-ladders argent.*



---

* In the Shrewsbury MS. the christian name of Howell Morris is omitted, the words "first wife" and "2 wife" are omitted from the names of the two wives of James Morris, and his children Ursula, Elinor, Cicile, and Margareta (not "Katherine" as in Harl. 1241) are placed as the children of Katherine.

Morton of Haughton.

Harl. 1241, fo. 13b. Harl. 615, fo. 249b. S., fo. 198.

ARMS: Harl. 1241.—*Quarterly of six: 1, Argent, a chevron between three trefoils sable; 2, Gules, a cock or; 3 and 5, as first; 4 and 6, as the second* [Per fesse argent and gules, a pale counterchanged, on each piece of the first a chevron between three trefoils sable, on each piece of the second a cock or].

CREST.—*Between two wings expanded azure a cock's head couped—or* in Shrewsbury MS.—*combed and charged on the neck with three bars—a fesse between two bars-gemelles* in Shrewsbury MS.—*gules, and holding in the beak a trefoil sable.*

A patent graunted to Rich. Morton [of Houghton] by Christopher Barker alias Gartier in the 28th yeare of H. 8.

Robert Morton [living in 1500].=. . . .

Cicely da. to William Charlton (Cholleton) 2 wife [sic] [*uxor 1*].

=*Richard Morton (of Howghton [de Houghton] in conty of Salopie)* [had a grant of arms 8 Hen. VIII., 1516—Blakeway's 'Sheriffs,' p. 186].

=*Jane da. to (Sir) Robert Corbett 2 wife* [sic].

Elizabeth vxor George Forster (Foster).

Margarett vxor Roger Fowlke (Fowk).

Katherine vxor James Fowler (Fouler) [of Penford—Vis. Staff. 1663].

Sicely vxor Tho. Jobber (Jober) [Jobber of Aston, vide ante].

[. . . . *uxor* . . . . *Arnold de Drayton.*]

Robert Morton de Houghton.

=*Joyce da. to Thomas Lee de Langley.*

Richard 2 sonne [of Brocton].

James 3 sonne.

Anne vxor Humphrey Briggs [of Ernestree; Sheriff 1605].

Jane vxor Thomas Corbett de Longnor [married in 1588].

=

Perciuall Briggs.

Morton Briggs.

Muklowe.

Harl. 615, fo. 262. S., fo. 199a.

ARMS: Harl. 615.—*Gyronny of eight or and azure, a lion rampant ermine, on a chief argent an escallop between two fleurs-de-lis sable.*

CREST.—*A gryphon's head per pale indented argent and gules, guttée counterchanged, holding in the beak of the second an eagle's leg—a buck's foot* in Shrewsbury MS.—*erased or.*

(*William Muklow of Woster.**=*Margery doughter of . . . . Rise.*

A

* The words "of Woster" do not appear in the Shrewsbury MS. The Muklowes were of Areley Kings and Hodon, co. Worc. (Visit. 1533).

A

Thomas Muklow 2 sonne.

Richard Muklow of Hadon [Hodon] in conty of Woster. = *Katherin doughtr of John Arden.*

Peter 3 sonne.

A doughter m'ed to John Braughon [Broughan] of Woster.

Anthony 2 sonne.

Alys doughter of William Gatacar of Gatacar 1 wiffe. = *Symonde [Symon] Muklowe sone & heire mar. Anne doughtr of .... Corbet de Lye [Leigh] 3 wiffe.* = *Dorathe [a] doughter of .... Anderos [Andrews 2d wife] sans yssue.*

Margartt mar. to Edwarde Raynolds.

—

Letys 1 mar. to Samson Adeley after to John Page.

William Muklow 2 sonne.

John Muklow sone & heire. = *Apolyn doughter of John Folyot of Pirton.)*

Mynde* of Mynde.

Harl. 1396, fo. 225b. Harl. 1241, fo. 44b. Harl. 615, fo. 65. S., fo. 86b.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—1 *and* 4 in Shrewsbury MS.—*Argent, on a chevron gules between three lions' heads erased sable as many bees volant of the first;* 2 *and* 3 in Shrewsbury MS. and Quartering in Harl. 1241—*Gules, a chevron ermine between three owls argent.*†

CREST.—*A heathcock proper.*

Sr Symon Muned alias [*of*] Mynde Kt. = ...

John Muned al's Mynde Esq. = ...

Wm Muned al's [*of*] Mynde sonne & heire. = Alice da. of John Brereton Esqr.

Mylo Muned al's Mynde Kt ob. s.p.

John Mynde brother & heire [*to Sir Miles*]. = Alice da. of Edw. *Edmond* [*Edmond*] Talbott Kt (*29 H. 6*).

Sr Wm Mynde *alias Munde Kt.* = Elizabeth da. of Roger [*Robert*] de Hopton Esqr.

Wm Mynde. = Jane *Joane* da. *& heire* of John de Wytton *Whitton.*

A

* "Muned" and "Munde" in Harl. 615.

† This appears quarterly with Mynde in stained glass in Oswestry Church.

A

John Mynde Esqr.* = Joane da. of John Hope.

Will'm Mynde. = Alice da. of John Gratmore *Grottmore* Esqr.

John Mynde 2 sonne mar. Eliz. da. of Edm. *Edw.* Plowden s.p. =

Elizabeth vxo^{r} Edward [*Edmund*] *Plowden.*

John Mynd ob. (*sans yssue*). *Richard Mynd.* *Margarett.*

[*Katherine* = *1st wife.*] Rich. Mynde of Mynde in com. Salop Esqr. = Ankereta da. of John Leighton of *Freston* (*Stretton*) Esq. *sister to Tho. Leighton.*

Wm Mynde of Mynde. = Dorothy da. of Rich. Cresset of Vpton Cresset.

Tho. Mynde 2 son mar. . . . . da. of . . . . Docuray.

Edmond *Edward* [*Edward*] 2.

Will'm 3 *mar. Elizabeth da. to . . . . Pigott.*

Marg't vx. Tho. Edwards.

Ann vx. Wm Collyns.

Mary vx. Nich. Bullock.

Tho. Mynde eldest sonne & heir appar^{t}.‡ = Marg^{t} da. of Edm. Pyrrye (*Pery*) [*Edw. Pyryes*] Esq. *Edw. Price*

Will'm Muned al's Mynde 2 sonne.†

Tho. Muned al's Mynde a^{o} 1584.

Cressett Mynde 3 sonne.†

1. Amy *Anne* [*Anna*] *vxor Arthur Ward.*

2. Susan. 3. Elizab. 4. Felicia. 5. Catherin. 6. Mary. 7. Beatrix. 8. Francess.

---

* Harl. 1241 and Shrewsbury MS. make Alice Grottmore wife of this John, and omit the succeeding William Mynde.

† Not in Shrewsbury MS.

‡ In old St. Paul's Cathedral there was a monument, with an aptly worded epitaph, to Thomas Minde of Mynd, who was born 8 July 1510, and died 7 February 1576 (Dugdale's 'History of St. Paul's,' 1658, p. 120).

Needham of Shavington.

Harl. 1396, fo. 245. Harl. 1241, fo. 59.

ARMS: Harl. 1241.—*Quarterly of twelve:* 1, *Argent, a bend engrailed azure between two bucks' heads cabossed sable;* 2, *Quarterly per fesse indented or and gules, on an escutcheon argent a gryphon segreant sable* [BROMLEY]; 3, *Argent, on a chevron gules three bezants, a bordure engrailed* [of the second, CHETLETON]; 4, *Argent, on a fesse sable between six fleurs-de-lis gules three cross-crosslets or* [CLAYTON or CLIFTON*]; 5, *Gules, a scythe argent* [PRAERS]; 6, *Vert, a cross engrailed ermine* [WETTENHALL]; 7, *Sable, on a chevron between three bucks' heads cabossed argent as many mullets* [gules, BULKELEY]; 8, [Gules], *a bend engrailed between two garbs or* [WALWORTH ?]; 9, *Argent, a garb vert;* 10, *Quarterly gules and sable, in the second and third quarters a fleur-de-lis argent, over all a bend of the last* [HEXTALL]; 11, *Sable, a chevron engrailed between three owls argent* [HEWITT]; 12, *Argent, a chief indented azure* [BUTLER ?].

CREST.—*A phœnix or in flames proper.*

Looke for the quarterings in the Irish booke of Nobility in folio 28.

John Needham of Needham co. Derb. 4 E. 3. = ...

Tho. Needham of Needham in com. Derb. = ...

Will'm Needham 49 E. 3. = Alice da. & heir to . . . . Cranage of Cranage in Chester.

Thomas Needham of Needham 47 E. 3. = Vide Derby.

Rob't Needham of Cranage ob. 8 H. 4. = ...

Robert Needham ob. 27 H. 6. = Dorothy da. to Sr Jo. Sauage Kt of ye Garter.

Hugh. — William.

Sr John Needham Justice of the King's Bench & Chester 3 sonn of Robert ob. 1480 [Judge of Common Pleas 1457; Judge of King's Bench 1472]. = Margery da. to Randall Mannering widow to Will'm Bromley *of Cheverton* [Shrawardine ?].

Agnes wife to John Starkey of Oulton.

Sr John Bromley Knight maried Jane da. & heire to Wm Hartall *Hexstall.*
Arms: Quarterly gules and sable, in the second and third quarters a fleur-de-lis argent, over all a bend of the last.

Thomas Needha' of Shenton in co. Salop. = Mawde da. to Sr Wm Brereton of Brereton Kt.

Robert 2 sonn.

Margery vx. Sr Wm Stanley of Hooton.

Margaret vx. Rich. Harper of Rushall.

Isabell da. & cohæ. to Sr John Bromley Kt. = Sr Wm Needham Knight.

A

* See note † on page 71.

A

- Sr Robt Needham of Shenton Kt ob. 20 H. 7 [bought Shavington 1506; Sheriff 1529]. = Agnes da. to John or Jenkin Manwaring of Peuer in [com.] Chestr.
  - Maude vx. Tho. Venables.
  - Jane *Anne* vx. Sr Andrew Corbett of Morton Kt.
  - Agnes da. to .... Hope. = Tho. Needham of Shenton ob. in vita patris.
    - Agnes.
  - Ann da. to Sr John Talbott of Grafton Kt. = Margrett vx. Tho. Whittington of Pountley *who had 6 das.*
  - John 2. — Robert 3.
- Margrett *vxor Richard Steventon of Dothall ob.* s.p. — Margery *Mary* vx. Geo. Conney of [Weston] Staff.
- Robert Needha' of Shenton [Sheriff 1565]. = Francis da. to Sr Edward Aston of Tixall Kt.
  - Jane vx. James Collyer of Stonne.*
  - Ann vx. Rob't Powell of Parke.
  - Margery *Mary* vx. Thomas Onslow 2 to Sr Rob't Vernon Kt.
  - Mawde vx. Jo. Aston of Aston *com. Wigorn'* [Chester].
  - Elizab. s.p.
  - Thomas Needham 2 sonne. = Mary da. to Sr Henry Bagenhall Kt widow to Sr Robert Salisbury Kt.
  - Ann da. to .... Doyley widow to .... Willmott.
  - Sr Rob't Needham of Shenton Kt Viscount Kilmory in Ireland 1624 [Sheriff 1607]. = Joane da. to John Lacye of Borseton in com. Som'sett.
    - Francess vx. Sr Rowland Cotton Kt.
    - Lady Elianor da. & heire to Jo. Dutton wid. to Gilbert Lo. [Lord] Gerard.
    - Robert Needham. = Francess da. to Sr Henry Andersonne of London Kt.
      - Charles Needham 2 sonn.
      - Robert.
      - Frances vx. Tho. Cotton of Comb' [Combermere].
      - Elianor.
    - Elianor vx. Sr Wm Owen.

Newport of High Ercall.

Harl. 1396, fo. 243b. Harl. 1241, fo. 60. S., ff. 213b, 214a.

ARMS†: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly of eighteen:* 1, *Argent, a chevron gules between three leopards' faces sable;* 2, *Argent, three bars-gemelles sable* [ERCALL]; 3, *Barry of six argent and azure* [GRAY OF CODNOR]; 4, *Azure, a chevron ermine between three fleurs-de-lis of the second* [BURGH]; 5, *Or, a lion rampant gules within*

* Called "James Coleire of Darlaston" in the Visit. of Staff. 1663.
† The quarterings and crest in Harl. 1241 differ from the above.

a bordure engrailed sable [MOWDDY]; 6, *Per pale sable and azure, three fleurs-de-lis or* [INYR DHU]; 7, *Gules, a lion rampant within a bordure indented or* [MOWDDWY]; 8, *Or, a lion rampant gules* [BLEDDYN AP CYNFIN]; 9, *Azure, an eagle displayed or* [PHILIP AP IVOR OF ISCOED]; 10, *Or, a raven sable* [CORBETT]; 11, *Or, an escarbuncle sable* [THORETT]; 12, *Argent, two bars gules fretty or* [CLOPTON]; 13, *Quarterly per fesse indented or and gules* [BROMLEY]; 14, *Or, a lion rampant gules within a bordure engrailed azure* [CHARLTON]; 15, *Gules, a fesse between six pears or* [CLOPTON]; 16, *Quarterly per fesse indented or and gules, a crescent for difference* [BROMLEY]; 17, *Argent, on a fesse sable between six fleurs-de-lis gules three cross-crosslets or* [CLAYTON or CLIFTON*]; 18, *Gules, on a chevron argent three roses of the first* [BROWE].

CREST.—*An unicorn's head erased argent, ducally gorged—armed* in Shrewsbury MS.—*or.*

Henricus de Newport de co. Salop.=. . . .

Henricus de Newport.=Anna fil. Adæ Eton [*Eaton*] de Wigorniæ *Wigmore* militis.

Henricus Newport.=Jana fil. Rogeri Thomas Ballivi de Salop.

Thomas Newport.=Jocosa fil. Fulconis Berwick militis.

Thomas Newport [of Ercall jure uxoris; Sheriff 1404].=Anna fil. et sola hær. Joh'is Arcoll [*Ercall*] de Arcoll in co. Salop.

Thomas Newport.=Elianora fil. et hæres Hen. Do[minus] Grey de Codnor.

Will's Newport de High Arcall in co. Salop [Sheriff 1473].=Eliz. fil. et cohær. Joh'is Burgh de Mouthwy.

Joh'es Newport de Arcoll in co. Salop.=Alicia fil. . . . . Swinerton de com. Stafford.

Tho. Newport de Arcoll in co. Salop [Sheriff 1550].=Anna fil. Rob'ti Corbett de Morton militis.

- Eliza. vx. Joh's Packington.
- Robertus. — Georgius.
- Hugo.
- Thomas. — Edmundus.
- Vrsula nupta Tho. Adams [*Adam*].
- Maria nupta Will'o [*ux. Willielmi*] Gratwood.†

- Richardus Newport de Eton [Sheriff 1552]. A =Margareta fil. [et] sola hær. Tho. Bromley mil. Capitall Justiciar' Anglia' [she died 10 Aug. 1598].
- Andreas. — Willimus. — Edwardus.
- Katherina vx. Joh'is Leighton.
- Reginaldus Newport. =Elizabetha Banestre.
  - Thomas.
  - Maria.

* See note † on page 71. † Harl. 1241 cancels this.

A

- Andreas 2 s.p.
- Maria* nupta Will'o Gratwood de Aderley in co. Staff.
- Isabella vx. Carola Fox mil. 1.
- Elizabetha 1 nupta Francisco Lawley Ar. renupta Tho. Lawley de Magna Wenlock 3.

- Franciscus Newport de Arcoll in co. Salop mil. [Sheriff 1586 and 1601]. = Beatrix fil. Rolandi Lacon *de Willey* Ar.
- Magdalena vx. Rich'i Herbert 4.

- Henricus 2. — Thomas 3.
- Maria nupta Rob'to Harley mil. in Balnea s.p.
- Richardus Newport de Arcoll miles a° 1623 [Sheriff 1628; created Baron Newport]. = Rachell fil. Joh'is Luson *Leveson* de Halling in co. Kancij *K^t* [*militis*].
- Margaret vx. Joh'is Barker de Haumond Ar. s.p.
- Anna. — Elianora s.p.

- Andreas [2].
- Beatrix æt. 8† *vxor Henry Bromley Esqr*.
- Franciscus Newport æt. 3 annor' a° 1623 [created Viscount 1678, and Earl of Bradford 1694].
- Christiana 2 *ob*.

- Maria 3 *vxor Jo^n Steventon gen'* [*ux. Johannis Steventon*].
- Margaretta 4.
- Anna 5 [*ux. . . . . Corbett de Longnor*].
- 6. *Christian.* — 7. *Elizabeth.*

Newton of Heightley.

Harl. 1396, fo. 242. Harl. 1241, fo. 83. S., fo. 212^a.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Argent, a cross* [formée] *sable, the ends terminating in fleurs-de-lis* [florée] *or*.‡

CREST.—*A snake or entwined round an eagle's leg erased at the thigh sable.*

- Joh'es Newton de Beuerley miles. = ... Arms: Argent, a cross sable the ends flory or.
- Richardus Cholmeley. = Elizabetha filia Rogeri Corbet de Moreton mil.

- Petrus Newton miles [Sheriff 1503]. = Matilda fil. Ric'i Cholmeley de Chester. Arms: Gules, in chief two close helmets argent and in base a garb or.

A

* Harl. 1241 makes her marry Wm. Herbert, Lord Montgomerie, and her sister Maudlin to marry Wm. Gratwood. Wm. Gratewood, High Sheriff 1572, of Adderley, married a daughter of Sir Richard Newport of Ercall, her christian name not given (Blakeway's 'Sheriffs').

† The age is not given in Shrewsbury MS.

‡ Harl. 1241 makes it "a cross formée fleurée."

A

Arthurus Newton. = Eliza. fil. Tho. Cornwall mil.

Thomas s.p.

Carolus.

Maria vx. Tho. Acton de Acton.

Elianora fil. et hær. vx. Tho. Hatton de Shrewsbury.

Joh'es Newton de Cowlane in co. Chester. = Eliza. fil. et hær. Gruffithi Hinton de Hinton et Borleton [Burlton, co. Salop].

Arms: Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, on a bend sable three martlets of the first; 2 and 3, Per fesse indented sable and argent, six fleurs-de-lis counterchanged [both for HINTON].

Margrett vx. Ric'i ffloyd de Marington.

Anna.

Franciscus Newton de Highlee [Heightley] in co. Salop et de Cowlane [Sheriff 1602]. = Maria fil. Reginaldi Corbett de Stoke vnius Justic' de Bancko R'.

Maria. — Elizabeth.

Petrus.

Jana [*ux. Tymothy Turner de co. Salop*].

Elizabetha [*ux. Edw. Burton*].

Margareta [*ux. Joh'is Lloyd*].

Sara [*ux. Richd Powell*].

[*Reginaldus Newton de Borlaston.*] = [. . . . *filia* . . . . *Johnson de Cantii.*]

[*Petrus Newton 1 son.*]

[*Johannes Newton 2.*]

[*Thomas Newton 3.*]

[*Maria.*]

[*Elizabetha.*]

[*Elianora.*]

Joh'es Newton de Highley. = Sara fil. Tho. Owen Judicis.

[*Franciscus 2.*]

[*Maria 1.*]

[*Bonham Newton 3.*]

[*Ursula 2.*]

[*Elizabith 3.*]

[*Robertus Newton 4.*]

Petrus Newton [*1 fil.*]. = [. . . . *filia Rob'ti Owen de Woodhouse.*]

[. . . . *Newton 2.*]

[*Johannes Newton fil. 1.*]

Normecott of Normicot and Corfton.

Harl. 1396, fo. 242[b]. S., fo. 212[b].

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly:* 1, *Sable, a fesse or between three escallops argent;* 2, *Argent, three mullets gules, on a canton sable a crescent or;* 3, *Gules, a lion rampant argent within a bordure engrailed or* [GRAY ?]; 4, *Azure, a chevron argent between three plates* [GRIFFITH AP RHYS].

Will'm Normecot de Corston [Corfton] in com. Salop. = ... filia . . . . Haberley.

- Ric'us Normecote de Corston in com. Salopiæ. = Alicia filia Lawrencij Keysell de Siston in co. Salop.
  - Nicholaus Normcote de Bishope in com. Salop 2 fil.
  - Anna nupta Will'o Goche [Gough ?] de co. Salop.
  - Elizabetha s.p.
  - Maria.
  - Tho. Normcote de London 3 filius. = Jocosa fil. Tho. Cardington de Corston.
    - Richardus [*Normicot*].
    - Alicia.
  - Johannes Normcote de Corston a° 1623. = Eliz. fil. p[r]mogenita Joh'is Downes de Midlehope.
    - Will'm Normcote fil. et hær. æt. 21 a° 1623.

JOHN NORMICOTT.

Ockley of Oakley near Bishop's Castle.

Harl. 1396, fo. 248[b]. S., fo. 226[a].

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Argent, on a fesse between three crescents gules as many fleurs-de-lis or.*

Joh'es Ockley de Ockley in com. Salop. = ...

- Joh'es Ockley de Ockley in com. Salop. = ...
  - Joh'es Okeley de Ockley in com. Salop. = Anna filia Joh's Midleton de Midleton.
    - Rich'us Okley de Ockley in co. Salop. = Elizabetha fil. Joh's Coston de Coston.
      - Thomas Ockley de Ockley. = Katherina fil. Joh'is de Lee.
        - Joh'es de Ockley. = Johanna fil. . . . . Hamblet.

A

A

Thomas Ockley 2. = Anna filia Humfridi Westbury.

Anna nupta Joh'es Collins de Stretton. =

Johannes Ockley duxit Elizabetha' filia Hugoni Bradford.

Thomas Ockley. = Katherina fil. Johannis Poole.

Johannes Ockley.

Johannes Ockley. = Eliz. fil. Joh'is Wallcot de Walcot.

Richardus Ockley. = Anna.

Richardus Ockley. = ...

Maria vx. Hen. Eighton.

Willimus Ockley. = Alicia fil. Johannis Maddockes.

Onslow* of Onslow.

Harl. 1396, fo. 247. Harl. 1241, fo. 7. Harl. 615, fo. 247b. S., ff. 217a—219a.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, a fesse gules between six lanneretts—Cornish choughs* in Shrewsbury MS.—*sable, beaked and legged of the second,* ONNESLOWE; *2 and 3, Sable, three bars argent, a canton of the second,* HAUGHTON.

CREST.—*A falcon sable, beaked, legged, and belled or, preying on a partridge of the second.*

Rogerus de Onslow. = ...

Thomas Onslow D'n's de Onslow a° 9 et 31 E. 1 s.p.

Will'us de Onneslowe = ... 2 filius.

Thomas de Onneslowe a° 10 E. 2. = ...

Richardus de Onneslowe a° 3 E. 2. = ...

Will'us de Onneslowe a° 11 E. 3. = Isolda.

Thomas de Onneslowe a° 15 E. 3. = Margaretta filia Madoci Kynaston.

Thomas.

Thomas Onneslow a° 19 R. 2. = Katherina.

Rogerus Onneslow de Rodington. = Katherina.

A

* "Onyslowe" in Harl. 615.

A

- Johannes Onneslow.=. . . .
- Richardus.
- Robertus.
- Willimus.

- Robertus Onneslow.=Katherina fil. Richardi Corbet de Morton.
- Thomas Onneslow duxit Margaret . . . . s.p.
- Elizabetha.

- Edwardus Onneslowe de Onslow in co. Salop.=Anna filia Richardi Haughton (*Houghton*) et hæres.
- Briggitta vx. Will'i Cotton de Cotton.
- *Anna* vxor Jo^n Gregorie de Manchester.*
- *Susanna* vxor Tho. Kynaston of Walford.*

- Thomas Onneslow 3 filius.=Elizabetha filia . . . . Osbaldeston de com. Oxon.

- Thomas Onneslow 2 duxit Maria fil. Rob' Needha'.=Dorothea filia Joh'is Leighton de Watlesburgh in com. Salop.
- Elizabetha vxor Will'i Leighton.

- Richardus.
- Anna vxor Will'i Leighton de Plash.

- Elizabetha filia Ellisij Kiffin vxor 3.=Humfridus Onslow (*of Onyslowe co. Salop*) [Sheriff 1566] duxit . . . . filiam Tho. Cresset de Upton Cresset.=Margareta fil. Ric'i Wrotesley de com. Staff.

- Ed'r'us Oneslow de Oneslow in com. Salop.=Johanna filia Rogeri Fowler de Bromhill [Bromehall] in Norff. [by Sibell, sister of Rowland Leigh, Bishop of Lichfield—Harl. MS. 6128].

- Elizabetha.
- Elianora vx. Thomas Burnell de Salop.
- Katherina vxor Rogero Hayward renupta Francisco Warde de Hinton *3 to Mered'*.
- Humfridus Onneslow 3 filius.=. . . . fil. Richardi Jennyns.

- Georgius Onneslow de Boreaton in co. Salop 2 filius.=. . . . filia . . . . Warde de com. Buckingham.
- Robertus 4.
- Brianus 5.

- Maria 1 filia et cohær. vx. Thomæ Clyue *Cliffe* [Clive] de Walford in com. Salop.
- Margareta *vxor Rich. Lloyd of Llan-Maine** [Lwynymaen].
- *Jane* m^d a preest.*
- *Dorothie* vxor John Somerford de Somerford.*
- *Katherine* vxor Fra. Goodier in com. Hartford.*

- Richardus Onneslow de Oneslow in co. Salop 1584 (*sonne & heire*).=Margareta fil. et hær. Rich'i Wycherley de Wycherley in co. Salop. B C

* These additions from Harl. 1241 do not appear in the Shrewsbury MS.

B C

Elianora. Jana. Katherina. Susanna. Sara. Georgius. Richardus.

Arthurus. Edwardus Oneslow. = Katherina fil. Rhesi Tannat de Abertannat. Humfridus. Beniamyn.

*2 children mort.** *Mary.**

Elizabetha fil. . . . . = Wolrich. Rogerus Onneslow de Shrewsbury in com. Salop 2 fil. = Margareta filia Thomas Poyner de Salop vxor 1.

Richardus Onslow de Shrowsbury et Knoll in com. Surry (*of London*) [Speaker of the House of Commons]. = Katherina fil. et hæres Ric'i Harding de com. Surry renupta Ric'o Browne.† Fulco Onslow 2 filius. = Maria filia . . . . Wetenhall *de Kent.*

Edwardus Onslowe de Knoll in co. Surrey mil. fil. 2 et hær. fratris. = Eliz.† fil. Thomæ Shirley de Wistneston in Sussex mil. *Margareta.* — *Elizabeth.* *Sibilla.*

Sr Rich. Oneslowe brother & heir to Henry. = Eliz. d. & h. to Arthur Strangwayes. *Thomas Onslow.* *Elizabeth.*

Sr Arthur Oneslow Bart. = ... d. & coh. of Sr Tho. Foote L. Mayor of Lonn 1650, 2 wife.

Sr Richd Oneslow Baronet. = ... d. & h. of Sr Henry Tulse Ld Mayr of London [1684].

Willimus Onneslow 4 filius. = ... filia . . . . Kynaston.

Nicholaus Onslow duxit . . . . filia' . . . .

Edwardus. Willimus. Richardus. Anna.

. . . . filia . . . . Moyle de Withiford vx. 2. = Edwardus Oneslowe 3 filius. = ... filia . . . . Wildbloud vx. 1.

Johannes. Katherina. Edwardus. D

* These additions from Harl. 1241 do not appear in the Shrewsbury MS.

† The wife and descendants of Edward Onslow and the second husband of his mother have been added.

D

Humfridus Oneslow de Marton. = Jana filia Ric'i Getry de Cliff.

Richardus Oneslow de Clyffe in co. Salop a° 1623. = Anna filia Joh'is Higley de Nesse-parua.

- Richardus Oneslow ætt. 36 annor' a° 1623. = Dorothea filia .... Clarke de Braunson.
  - Johannes Oneslow 2 filius. = Susanna fil. Rogeri Russell de Saunsey [perhaps Sansel Hall in Shrewsbury].
    - Willimus Oneslow.
- Humfridus Oneslow 3.
- Rogerus.
- Johana. — Elizabetha.

SIGNUM RICH'I O ONSLOWE.

Oteley of Oteley and Pitchford.

Harl. 1396, fo. 254[b]. S., ff. 224[a]—225[a].

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, on a bend azure three oat garbs or; 2 and 3, Argent, an eagle displayed sable charged on the breast with a fleur-de-lis or* [BRUYN].

CREST.—*An oat garb or, banded vert.*

Georgius Oteley de Oteley in co. Salop. = Anna fil. Roberto Corbet de Leigh in co. Salop.

Phillippus Oteley de Oteley in co. Salop. = Anna fil. .... Lacon de Willey.

- Joh'es Oteley de Shrewsbury in com. Salop 2 fil. 1495. = Sibilla soror et cohæres Edm[*undi*] Cole de Salop.
  - Thomas Oteley de Shrowsbury in co. Salop. = Johanna fil. et hær. Hugonis Pipe al's Walker 32 H. 8. = Thomas Berington 2 maritus.
    - Rich. Owen* of Shrewsbury in com. Salop. = Maria fil. et cohæres Tho. Oteley. (A)
    - Hellena fil. et cohæres. = Richardus Hussey de Battlefeld in co. Salop. (C)
- Richardus Oteley filius et hæres.

(B)

* This Richard Owen did covenant with Tho. Byreton and Johane his wife, late wife to Thomas Oteley, that the said Richard should take to wife Mary, one of the daughters and coheirs to Thomas Oteley, and had certayne lands with her in Shrewsbury and Oswaldstre, dated 9 October a° 23 H. 8 [1531]. [Harl. 1396.]

A | B | C

Thomas Owen Justiciarius de Banco Regis. — Will'us Owen miles 1623.

Ed'r'us Hussey de Adbright Hussey. — Rich'us Hussey miles 1623.

Jana fil. Humfr. Blount mil. vx. 2. — Thomas Oteley de Pichford in co. Salop [3rd son; purchased Pitchford in 1473]. — Anna fil. Roberti Scryuen de Frodesley in com. Salop.

Anne. Elizabeth. Mary. Edward. Humfry. George.

Eliza. vx. Joh'is Salter de Newport renupta Will'o Young.

Jana vxor Ric'i Astley de Patishull in co. Staff. renupta .... Scrimshire.

Maria vx. Briani Stapleton.

Willimus Oteley de Pichford a° 2 H. 7. [Sheriff 1500; died 26 Sept. 1529*]. — Margeria fil. et hær. Joh'is Bruyn de Brugenorth [of The Hay near Bridgnorth; her will dated 1530]. — Richard 2 H. 7.

Alicia vxor Will'i Norton de le Seet.

Jocosa vx. Adæ Onslow.

Thomas† Oteley de Forde. — .... filia Ric'i Mitton de Shrewsbury.

Maria vxor .... Bren de London.

Walter Oteley de Bromley. — ....

Richardus Oteley de Forde. — .... filia .... Lingen de Hurst.

Johanna vx. Thomæ Ireland de Shrewsbury.

Anna vx. Gregorij Sandford.

Katherin vx. Thomas Jennyns.

Thomas s.p.

Jana vx. Tho. Kynaston de Walford renupta .... Harnage de Shenton.

Dorothea vxor Joh'is Leighton de Leighton in com. Salop.

Adam Oteley de Pichford in com. Salop Ar. fil. et hæres [died 16 Oct. 1578*]. — Maria fil. Rich'i Manwaring de Ightfeld in co. Salop.

Maria vx. Ric'i Crompton de Acton Burnell 2 Edwardi Walter 3 Ric'i Eyton.

Eliza. vxor Lanceloti Ridly de Astley in com. Salop renupta Joh'i Go[u]lston de Dunwallin [et Astley] in com. Salop.

Dorothea vxor ....

D

* These dates are from their gravestones at Pitchford, which also shew the arms and impalements. (Ex inform. CECIL G. S. FOLJAMBE, M.P., F.S.A.)

† 1530. Margery Ottley, widow, late wife of William Ottley, Esq., deceased, and only daughter and heir of said John Bruyn, by her last will bequeathed to her son Thomas Ottley her manor of The Hay, near Quatford and Pikethorn, co. Salop, and all her lands, etc., in Bridgnorth, Overton, Oldbury, Ewdon George, Corely, and Blunden, in same county. (Duke's 'Salop,' p. 43.)

D

- Katherina vx. Joh'es Hord de Brugenorth.
- Ann vx. Georgij Kerry de Binweston in co. Sal.
- Johanna vx. Tho. Heynes de Stretton.
- Jana vx. Edwardi Fox.

- 2. Tho. Oteley duxit Chrisabella fil. Richardi Lister de Rowton.
- Arthur 3 s.p. — Johannes s.p. — Francis 5 s.p.
- Georgius Oteley de co. Cestriæ 4 fil.
- Richardus Oteley de Pichford in com. Salop a° 1584. = Katherina fil. Joh'is Macworth de Betton Strange in co. Salop [died 20 Nov. 1586*].

- Adam Oteley de London 5 filius a° 1623. = Dorothea fil. . . . . Cranage relicta Ricardo Mackworth de Betton.
  - Adam Oteley fil. et hæres æt. 3 annor'.
- Sara vxor Edwardi Owen de Brightley [Adbrightlee] in com. Salop.
- Martha vxor Ric'i Corbett de Alston in com. Salop.

- Anna vxor Roberti Purslow de Sidbury [*Sudbury*] in co. Salop militis.
- Jana vx. Rich'i Blundell de Bishops Castell in co. Salop.
- Maria vx. Tho. Draper de Walton in co. Salop.
- Elizabetha.

- Franciscus Oteley de Midleburgh in Holland 4 filius.
- Will'm s.p. — Walter s.p.
- Dorothea vx. Tho. Leigh de Cotton in com. Salop.
- Thomas Oteley de Pichford in com. Salop Ar. fil. et hæres a° 1623. = Maria fil. Rogeri Gifford in Medicinis Doctoris R'næ Elizabethæ.

- Richardus Oteley 2. — Thomas 3.
- Franciscus Oteley filius p'mogenitus æt. 21 annor' [Sheriff 1645].
- Francisca vx. Edwardi Fox de Hurst in co. Salop.
- Vrsula.

THO. OTTLEY.

Oteley Notes.†

Harl. 1396, fo. 254[b].

Thomas Oteley obijt vltimo die Junij A° 2 H. 7. = ...

Escaet' 2 H. 7, No. 39.
Picheford, co. Salop.

- Will'us Oteley fil. et hæres æt. 18.

* From the gravestone at Pitchford.

† Not included in Shrewsbury MS.

Thomas Oteley. = Margareta Oteley vidua obijt die ven'is prox. p't f'm decollac'on S'c'i Joh'is Baptiste a° 2 H. 7.

Esc. 2 H. 7, No. 41.
Eton, co. Salop; Beiston 1 mess.; Balderton mess.

Edwardus Oteley fil. et hæres æt. 12 annor'.

Margeria Oteley vidua obijt seiss. de man'ijs p'd'c'is remanere
Adæ Oteley obijt 18 Nouemb' a° 34 H. 8.

Esc. 35 H. 8, No. 107.
Delahay, Pickthorn, Ouerton, co. Salop.
Brugnorth, Eudon George, Corley, Oldbury.

Adam Oteley fil. et hæres ætatis 34 annor'.

Escaet' 21 H. 8, No. 109.
P^t mortem Joh'is fforster in com. Salop, d'cest.

Escaet' 35 H. 8, No. 162, Salop.

Juratores dicunt quod Georgius Kineston de Stokes in br'i no'i'atus obijt seiss. de et in man'io de Oteley cum pertinentijs in com. Salop ac de et in 100 acr' t'ræ 60 acr' prati 4 acris pasturæ 40 acris bosci 20 acris t'ræ aqua coop'erta ac de et in molendino aquatico in Oteley post cuius mortem descendebant cuidam Francisco Keneston vt filio et heredi dicti Georgij: nihil de tenura. Dictus Georgius obijt apud Otteley p'dicta 8 die Decembr. a° 34 H. 8 et Franciscus fil. ejus et hæres est ætatis 26 annor' et amplius.

Esc. 32 Eliz., No. 216, Salop.

Franciscus Kinaston fuit seiss. de man'io de Oteley (inter alia) and upon a mariage to be had between Edward his sonne and heire and Isabell Bagenhall one of the dau'rs of Nicholas Bagenhall Kn^t Marescall of the Queenes forces in Ireland he conueyed the same to the said Edward and Isabell and the heires masles of the said Edward, which Edward suruiued and was thereof seised by virtue of the conueyance etc. p'd'cus ffranciscus obijt 4 Augusti a° 32 Eliz. and Edward is found his heire and of full age.

This Inquisition shewes diuers conueyances limitting vses.

Owen of Llunllo, Shrewsbury, Condover, Bettws, and Whitley.*

Harl. 1396, fo. 251^b. Harl. 1241, fo. 94. S., ff. 221^b—223^a.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly of fourteen:* 1, *Argent, a lion rampant sable, a canton of the second* [OWEN]; 2, *Argent, a cross engrailed the ends fleurée sable between four Cornish choughs proper, on a chief azure a boar's head couped close of the first* [OWEN]; 3, *Gules, six fleurs-de-lis, three, two, and one, argent* [IRELAND]; 4, *Argent, on a bend azure three garbs or* [OTELEY]; 5, *Argent, a chevron gules between three scorpions sable* [COLE]; 6, *Gules, an eagle displayed with two heads or* [EYTON or MYTTON?]; 7, *Azure, three bars or, in chief three gryphons' heads erased of the second* [BARKER alias COVERALL?]; 8, *Gules, three birds close argent standing on as many stumps*

* Cf. Pedigree of Owen in 'Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica,' Second Series, vol. ii., p. 363.

of trees couped and eradicated of the same; 9, *Argent, a fesse sable* [gules] *between six Cornish choughs proper* [ONSLOW]; 10, *Argent, a chevron between three talbots passant sable* [TALBOT ?]; 11, *Gules, a fleur-de-lis or,* GERBAND, LORD OF TREFFNANT 1274 ?]; 12, *Azure, a fesse between six crosses formée fitchée or* [PIPE]; 13, *Argent, a fesse azure, in chief a bull's head erased sable armed or, in base a gryphon passant of the third winged gold* [PIPE alias WALKER]; 14, *Argent, a chevron gules between three hurts, a crescent for difference* [BASKERVILLE].

CREST.—*Two eagles' heads conjoined and erased or* [granted 1582, and perhaps 1 Nov. 1574 also].

ARMS: Harl. 1396: OWEN OF SHREWSBURY.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, a lion rampant sable, a canton* of the second; 2 and 3, Argent, a cross engrailed the ends fleurée sable between four Cornish choughs proper, on a chief azure a boar's head couped close of the first.*

CREST.—*Two eagles' heads conjoined or, erased gules.*

MOTTO.—VIVE UT VIVAS.

Edwinus Princeps de Englefeid habitabat in Northop et Llancisse [Llys Llanergan, now Northop] in Flint vnus fuit istribuum North Walliæ, occisus a Rhudosa ap Rys ap Owen a° 1075 et sepultus apud Northope.
Arms: Argent, a cross engrailed fleury sable between four Cornish choughs proper.
= Ewerydda soror Blethyni et Riualloni Principum Powisiæ et filia Kynuini ap Gwrstan ap Gwayd Voel vxor Edwini.

Vchtredus filius Edwini D'nus de Arwistley in com. Merioneth.
Arms: Argent, a cross engrailed fleury sable between four Cornish choughs proper, on a chief azure a boar's head couped close of the first.†
= Angharat filia Ric'i Says ap Edneuet [King of South Wales] quæ vixit a° 1078.

Meredith ap Vchtred. = ...

Idnieth ben vros [Benvras] ap Meredith ap Vchtred [of Maesbrook, Salop].
= [Efa, da. and heiress of Cadwgan Vychan, Lord of Maesbrook.
Arms: Azure, three boars' heads couped close, two and one, argent.]

Llees [*Llwn*] ap Edneth [Idnerth].
= [Matilda, da. of Madoc ap Idnerth, descended from Elystan Ylodryth.
Arms: Gules, a lion rampant-reguardant or.]

Eignian ap Llees [*Llwn*] [of Maengwyneth, part of the town of Machynlleth].
A
= [Susanna, da. of Kadwgan ap Einion ap Hova ap Ithel Velyn of Yale.
Arms: Sable, on a chevron between three goats' heads erased or three trefoils slipped gules.]

* The canton granted, as his difference, to Thomas Owen (afterwards Judge Owen) by Cooke, Clarenceux, 1 Nov. 1574.

Edward Owen of the Bellstone in Shrewsbury, Bailiff 1582, had a grant, dated 8 December 1582, of the crest of two eagles' heads conjoined or erased gules, with a canton sable added to the arms for his difference. This grant is printed *in extenso* in 'Mis. Gen. et Her.,' Second Series, vol. ii., p. 249.

† *Sic* in Harl. MS. 1396; but these arms were so altered by Idnerth Benvras, adding the chief to shew the heiress of Maesbrook.

A

Eurian ap Einion. = *Guervilla da. to Gruff. ap Caradock ap Thomas ap Roderick ap Owen Gwinedd.*
[Arms: Vert, three eagles displayed in fesse or.]

Madock ap Vrian de Main Gwynneth. = ... *da. to Madock ap Cadogan ap Melior ap Elidure of Eyton.*
Arms: Argent, a lion rampant sable.
[Arms: Ermine, a lion rampant azure.]

Madock Vychan. = Eua filia Gwenn ap Gruff. de Englefeld.

[Iorwerth Voel ap Madoc Vychan of Llanarmon and Maen Gwyneth.]* = [Gwenllian, da. of Gwynn ap Madoc, descended from Ririd Blaidd.
Arms: Vert, a chevron ermine between three wolves' heads erased argent.]

Jerworth ap Madoc Vychan ap Madock ap Vrian [Iorwerth Vychan ap Iorwerth Voel ap Madoc Vychan]. = Katherina fil. Howelli ap Mereddith ap Merdd' Vychan ap Mredd' Hene [Katherin, da. of Iorwerth ap Ririd, descended from Ednowen Bendeu.
Arms: Argent, a chevron between three boars' heads couped sable.]

Jeuan voel frych. = Sioneda fil. Adæ ap Mredd' ap Adda ap Howell [da. of Madoc Goch ap Jevan, descended from Einion Efell.
Arms: Per fesse sable and argent, a lion rampant counterchanged.]

Jeuan Kare Eignion. = Agnes fil. vnica et hæres Meredithi Goch ap Mred' ap Eignion.
[Arms: Or, a lion passant sable and bordure invecked gules.]

Madock de Kare Eignion. = Eliza. fil. Ric'i ap Owen Vichan ap Gruff. ap Owen.
[Arms: Argent, a lion passant sable between three fleurs-de-lis gules.]

Gruffith ap Madock. = Malley fil. Howelli ap Jenkin Lloyd ap Ll'in [Llewellynn] ap Kendrick.
Arms: Argent, a lion rampant sable, a canton† of the second.
[Arms: Or, a lion rampant-reguardant sable.]

Owen ap Gruff. 1 duxit [Isabel] fillia [David Lloyd ap Jevan ap Ririd] Mitton [Middleton].
[Arms: Gules, on a bend or three lions passant sable.] = Gwenheuer 3 fil. et cohæres Thomæ Ireland [of Oswestry, 2 duxit].

Howell Owen de Mahnitleth *Machyntleth* in com. Montgom. filius et hæres. = ...

B C

* This generation is omitted in Harl. 1396, and the son's name is incorrectly given.
† This canton was not granted until 1574, and is then described as a difference.

B C

Richardus Owen de Shrewsbury in com. Salop. = Alicia fil. Dauidis Ireland de Shrewsburey. = Richardus Owen de Salop [son of Owen ap Evan of Ordwaldal] 2 maritus.

Thomas Owen de London Mercator 2 fil. = Cecilia filia Joh'is Newton de Heytley in com. Salop.

Johanna *Jane* nupta Tho. Doxsey *Docsley* de London Armurario [*Armeror*].

Margareta *Margery* vx. Thom. Browne de Salop.

Martha fil. [uxor] Georgij Kerry de Binweston.

Thomas s.p.

Richardus Owen.

Rogerus.

Edward Owen 2d son.*

*Mary.**

Maria vxor Rob'ti Bright de London Grocer.

Edwardus Owen de Salop fil. et hæres 1584† [of the Bellstone in Shrewsbury; Bailiff 1582]. = Johanna fil. Ric'i Purcell [of Dinthill] de Salop [altar-tomb to her husband and herself in St. Chad's Church].

Thomas Owen de Shrewsbury Town Clerk a° 1623 duxit Priscilla filia Arthuri Chambre *Chambers* de Petton in com. Salop Ar. =

Martha. Priscilla. Edwardus. Thomas.

4. Nathaniell Owen Receptor d'ni Regis in com. Northam't' et Rotland.

1. Rich'us Owen de hospicio Lincolniensi fil. p'mogenitas ob. s.p.

Susanna filia Lanceloti Bathurste Alderma' Ciuitati London vxor 1. = 2. Robertus Owen de Shrewsbury filius et hæres a° 1623 duxit Mariam fil. Tho. Leighton. = Elizabetha filia Richardi Hunt de London vxor 2.

Elizabetha.

Edwardus Owen æt. 21 an'ors 1623.

Richardus 2. — Thomas 3.

Leightonus 4. — Robertus 5.

Willimus 6.

Dorothea. — Juditha.

Maria. — Martha.

George Oteley of Oteley in com. Salop. = ...

Roger Cole. = ... *da. to* . . . . *Ludlowe.*

Philippus Oteley de Oteley Ar. = Margeria.

Johannes Cole fil. et hæres Rogerij. = Eliz. fil. et hær. . . . . Onslowe.

Willimi Oteley fil. 2 a° 7 H. 7. = Margeria. D

Will'us Cole fil. et hær. 5 H. 7. E = Elizab. fil. . . . . Eyton *of Eyton.*

Rogerus Walker *Pipe al's Walker.* = ... F G

* Not in Shrewsbury MS.

† The words "fil. et hæres 1584" do not occur in Shrewsbury MS.

D | E | F | G

Johannes Oteley de com. Salop. = Sibilla soror et cohær. Edm. Cole.

Edmundus Cole ob. s.p. legittima.

Hugo Walker fil. et hær. = Alicia fil. Joh'is Eyton *Ryton*.

Thomas Oteley de Shrewsbury. = Johanna fil. et hær. Hugonis Pipe al's Walker a° 32 H. 8. = Thomas Berington 2 maritus.

Hellena cohæres vxor Ric'i Hussey de Battlefeild in com. Salopiæ.

Maria filia et cohæres Thomæ Oteley de Salop. = Richardus Owen de Salop.

Joh'es Baskeruile miles Dominus de Combe a° 33 H. 6. Arms: Argent, a chevron gules between three torteaux [hurts]. = Elizab. fil. Johannis Touchet D'n's Audley a° 28 H. 6.

Jacobus Baskeruill de Erdesley miles a° 4 E. 4 et 14 H. 7. = Sibilla fil. Walteri Deuereux miles D'n's Ferrers de Chartley a° 19 E. 4.

Walterus Baskervill miles a° 19 E. 4 et 22 H. 7. = Anna filia Morgani ap Jenkin ap Phillip de Pennecoed vxor 1.

Jacobus Baskeruill filius et hæres. = Elizabetha filia et hær. Joh'is Braynton de Stretton in com. Heref.

Humfr'us Baskeruill de London Aldermanus 5 filius. = Johanna fil. Humfr'i Packington. = Lionellus Ducket miles Aldermanus London 2 maritus.

1. Elizabetha vx. Henrici Hungate.

2. Angelica vx. Will'i Maynard de London. ⚭

Martha vx. Joh'is May de Mendip in com. Somerset.

Anna vxor Stephani Ducket de Dawne renupta Thomæ Edwards de Shrewesbury.

Maria nupta Beniamin Gonston de Seabridge [*Stabridge*] in Essex.

Richardus Owen de Shrewsbury 2 filius [built Owens Mansion in The Square, Shrewsbury, 1592; of Whitley; d. 25 Oct. 1594, brass St. Chadd's]. = Sara filia Tho. Ireland de Shrewsbury.

Elizabetha vxor Hugonis Phillips de Shrewsbury.

Robertus Owen 3 filius [died 1603].

Elizabetha. Richardus Owen filius et hæres. Sara. Martha.

H I

H — I

Alicia filia .... Wykes *Wilkes* de Islington relicta Will'i Elkyn Aldermani London.
Arms of WYKES: Argent, a pomegranate tree proper fructed or.

= Thomas Owen Ar. fil. et hæres vnus Justiciar' de Banco Regis sepultus in Abb'ia Westmonasterij [built Condover; ob. 1598].

= Sara 3 filia et cohæres Humfridi Baskeruill.

[*Richardus Baskerville s.p.*]

Vrsula filia et hær. Will'i Elkin de London Alderman 2ᵗʰ *to* .... *Barker of Hamond.*

= Rogerus Owen de Condouer in com. Salop mil. fil. et hæres [M.P for Shrewsbury 1597; Sheriff 1604] ob. [29 May] a° 1617.

Alicia. Vrsula.

Elizabetha vxor Henrici Smith de Corsham in com. Wiltes.

Jana nupta Bonham Norton de London [afterwards of Church Stretton; Sheriff 1611].

Sara nupta Joh'es Newton de Heyley in com. Salop.

Maria nupta Edwardus Kynaston de Hordeley in com. Salop.

[*Margareta ux. Richardi Mitton de Halston in com. Salop.*]

Thomas 2 s.p.
—
Richard 3 s.p.
—
Peter 4 s.p.

Will'us Owen de Shrewsbury mil. et Vicecomes comitatus Salop a° 1623 filius 5 [Bailiff of Shrewsbury 1621; ob. 1662].

= Ellena fil. Roberti Needham de Shavington in com. Salop militis quæ obijt 22 Julij a° 1623.

2 filia obierunt infantes.

Edmundus Owen natus 15 Maij a° 1623.

Will'us Owen natus 18 Jannuar' 1617.

Rogerus Owen p'mogenitus fil. natus 15 Octobr' a° 1611 et ætat. 12 annor' 1623.

Francisca nata 16 die Novembr' a° 1614.

Ellena nata 21 Maij a° 1622.

WILLIAM OWEN VIC. SALOP.

Owen of Orwaldal and Shrewsbury.

Harl. 1396, fo. 250. S., ff. 219ᵇ, 220ᵃ.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly of six:* 1, *Vert, a chevron between three wolves' heads erased argent* [RIRID VLAIDD]; 2, *Ermine, a lion passant-guardant gules* [EDNYFED AP CYNRIG AP RHIWALLON]; 3, *Sable, a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis argent* [MEREDD AP COLWYN]; 4, *Argent, a cross engrailed*

fleury sable between four Cornish choughs proper [EDWYN OF TEGAINGLE]; 5, *Argent, a lion rampant sable* [MADOC AP URIAN]; 6, *Gules, six fleurs-de-lis, three, two, and one, argent* [IRELAND]; *over all a label on a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A wolf passant argent, a crescent for difference.*

Reridd Vlaidd Do[minus] de Penllyn et Brynne ob. 1108. = Gwenllian filia Edneuetti ap Kendrick ap Rywallan. [Arms: Ermine, a lion passant-guardant gules.]

Madock ap Reridd Vlaidd a° 1121. = Eua fil. Ph'i D'do ap Ho'll ap Mr'dd de Merioneth.

Jerworth ap Madock ap Reridd Vlaidd. = Gwenllin fil. Gruff. ap Pasgen ap Gwin ap Gruff.

Madock ap Jerworth ap Madock ap Reridd Vlaidd. = Eua fil. Gruffith ap Enion ap Gruff. ap Owen ll'n ap Kendrick ap Osborne.

Griffith ap Madock. = Syonet* fil. Gynfelyn ap Dolphin ap Rywallon ap Madock ap Blethin.

Gruff. ap D'd Goche ap Heilin Vychan ap heilin ap Enion ap Gruff. ap Owen ap Vchdred ap Eignion prince Tregangelli [Tegengle]. = ...

Jeuan ap Gruffith. = Gwenllia fil. et cohæ. Euan ap Howell ap Meridd' ap Enion ap Gwgan ap Mredd' ap Colwyn.
Arms: Sable, a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis argent.

Reginald ap Gruffith ap David Goch. = Matilda fil. et h. D'd ap Lluellin Vychan de Dernion.

Owen ap Euan. = Margareta fil. et hær. Reginaldi ap Gruff.

Euan ap Owen. = Johanna fil. et cohær. Rob. Ireland de Oswaldestre. = Nicholaus ap Thomas.

Owen ap Euan de Ordwaldal. = Agnes fil. Madock Vychan ap Rees ap Ho'll ap Madock ap Jeuan ap Collwyn.
Arms: Sable, a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis argent.

Howell ap Owen 1 fil. = ...

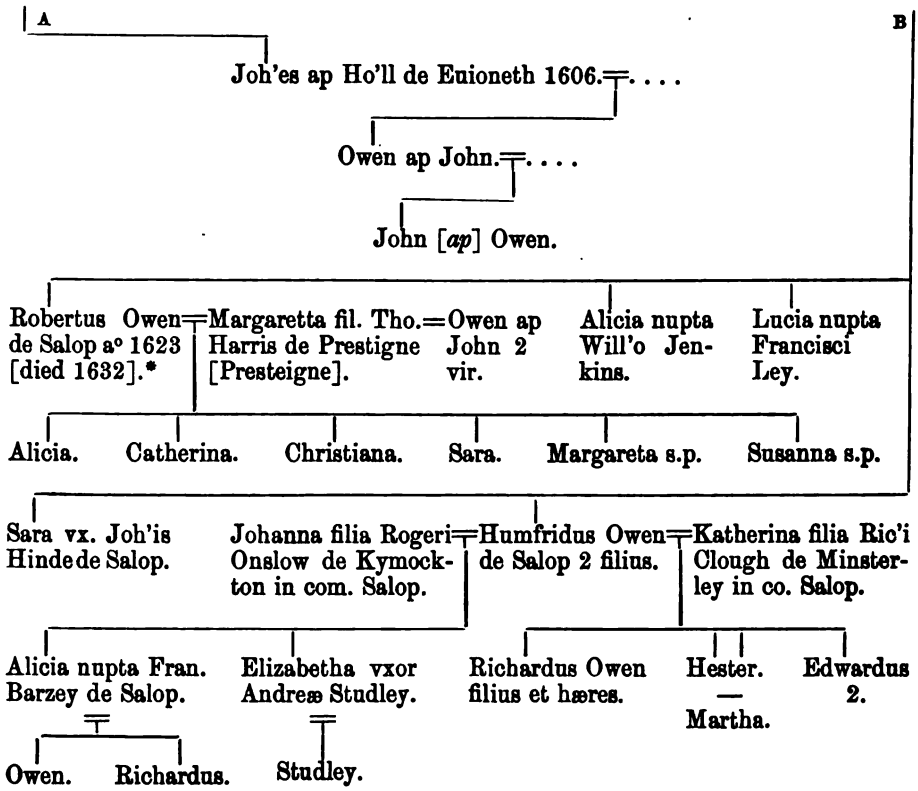
Jana nupta Richardo Anderton de Salopiæ.

Rich'us Owen de Salopiæ. = Alicia filia Dauid Ireland.

Willimus Owen 2 filius. = ...

A — Johannes Owen. Briggitt. Jane. Katherin. — B

* The Shrewsbury MS. states that Syonetta was the wife of Madock ap Jerworth and had a son Jeuan ap Griffith (*sic*), thus omitting Griffith ap Madock; but clearly there is some confusion.



Owen of Mynafon and Shrewsbury.

Harl. 1396, fo. 246.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six:* 1 *and* 6, *Sable, three horses' heads erased argent,* BROCHWELL; 2, *Vert, three eagles displayed in fesse or,* OWEN GWINETH; 3, *Argent, a lion rampant sable crowned or,* JEUAN AP OWEN AP KADWGAN; 4, *Or, a lion rampant azure,* KADWGAN AP BLETHIN; 5, *Argent, three boars' heads couped close sable,* KAWRED AP CADWAN.

Owan ap Jeuan ap Madock de Mynafon. = Auderia fil. Bedow goch ap Arwestly ap Griffith ap Meredd' ap Egnion.

Joh'es Owen de Mynafon. = Margeria soror Johannis Thinn militis fil. Thomæ.
A

* In the Rawlinson MSS., Bodleian Library, in a volume of Peter le Neve, are the armorial bearings of the Bailiffs of Shrewsbury, collected by Robert Owen of Salop, Deputy to Clarenceux, who was buried at St. Chad's 8 Nov. 1632 as "Robert Owen, gent., an herald at arms." (Owen and Blakeway, vol. i., p. 525.)

A

Richardus Owen de Shrewsbury in com. Sal. Aldermanus [Bailiff 1559]. = Katherina fil. Thomæ Montgomery de Shrewsbury.

- Johannes Owen de Shrewsbury. = Eliz. fil. Joh'is ap Dauid ap Rees Dauid.
  - Richardus.
  - Sara.
  - Elianora.
- Edwardus 3.
- Eliz. vx. Humfrid' Lloyd de Hanmer.
- Richardus Owen 2 filius [Bailiff 1564]. = Ellena fil. Jenkin Crosse.
  - Richardus.
  - Johannes.
  - Margaretta.
  - Dorothea.
- Elianora vx. Will'i Jones de Shrews. Aldermanus.
- Georgius 4.

Owen of Adbrightlee.

Harl. 1396, fo. 251. S., fo. 221[a].

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly: 1, Or, a lion rampant gules charged with a mullet for difference; 2, Argent, a chevron gules between three boars' heads sable couped close of the second** [STEDMAN ?]; *3, Argent, a chevron between three boars' heads erased close sable* [EDNOWAIN BENDEW]; *4, Sable, three horses' heads erased argent* [BROCHWELL].

CREST.—*A dragon's head gules, wings expanded or.*

David. = ...

- Johannes Kefeiliok. = ...
- Dakyn ap Kenwrick ap Euan ap Kedwygan. = Siennet fil. et hær. Dico ap Jem Goche ap Gruff. Goche ap Kadwgan ap Dauid ap Ada ap Merick etc. Brochwell.

Owen Keifeiliok ap John ap Dauid. = Matilda fil. et hær. Dakyn ap Kenwrick.

Dauid ap Owen de Salop. = Eliza. filia . . . . Silke de Salop.

- Georgius Owen 1 fil. ob. t'pe H. 8 de Sudore.
- Edwardus Owen de Salop 2 filius. = Dorothea fil. Georgij Pontesbury de Adbrightley Ar.

Edwardus Owen de Adbrightley 1623. = Sara filia Ric'i Oteley de Pichford Ar.

- Thomas Owen æt. 6 annor' 1623.
- Pontesburius Owen filius et hæres ætatis 10 annorum a° 1623.
- Margaretta ætatis 12 annor' a° 1623.

EDWARD OWEN.

* No tinctures in second quarter in Shrewsbury MS.

Paramore of Shipton and Wilderhope.

S., fo. 235b.

[ARMS.—*Argent, on a fesse azure three crescents of the field.*
CREST.—*A heraldic antelope sejant or, maned and attired sable.*

Jevan Paramore.=. . . .

. . . . *filia* . . . . *Leighton* *ux. prima.* = *John Paramore of Shipton in com. Salop.* = *Jocosa filia* . . . . *Castell ux. 2.*

Willimus Parramore.

Richardus Paramore de Wildertop [Wilderhope]. = *Maria filia Willi'mi Naggington.*

Alanus Paramore. = ...

Willimus Paramore. *Edwardus Paramore 2 filius.*]

Partin.

S., fo. 19b.

[ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Vert, a lion rampant grasping with all four paws a Lochaber axe argent; 2 and 3, Argent, three chaplets, two and one, vert* [RICHARDSON OF WEM].

Thomas Pertyn.=. . . .

Rich. Partyn of Staffordsh. = *Ellenor da. to Tho. Webb.*

John Richardson.=*Margarett da. to Alen Holy Arm.*

Robert Richardson. = *Margarett da. to John Heyward of Titley.*

Richd Partyn.=*Elizabeth da. to Robt Richardson of Weme.*

Ellen ux. Jevan ap D'd ap Ho'll ap Meredith.

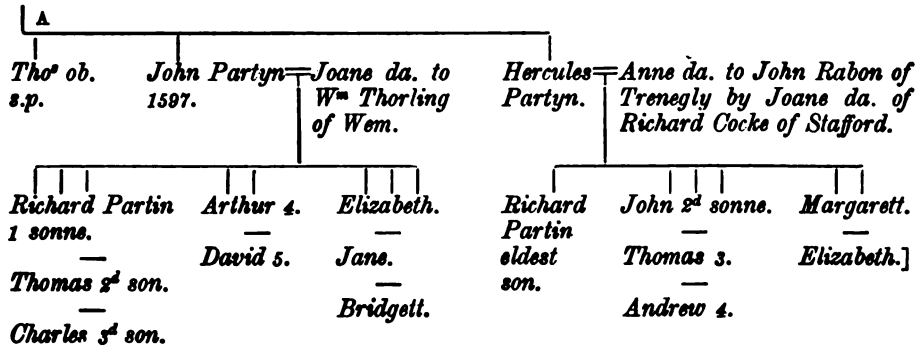
Elizabeth ux. Rich. Sayer ap Tho. Sayer of Pentry.

Richard Partyn. = *Margaret da. & coh. to Richd Cock of Staffe.*

Margaret ux. John Price ap Tho. ap John ap Meredith.

Thomas Partyn. *Richard.* *Margarett.* *Bridget.* *Mary.* *Elyanor.*

▲

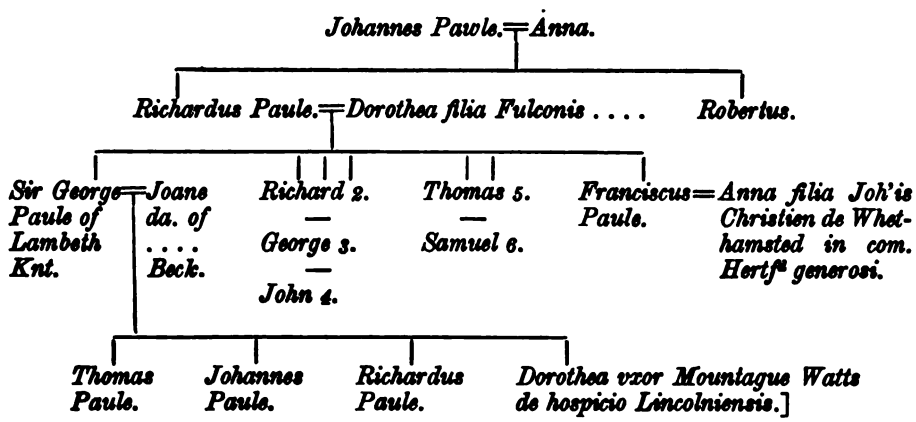


Paule of Bridgnorth [?].

S., fo. 241ᵃ.

[ARMS.—*Argent, two bars azure, a canton sable.*
CREST.—*A wheatsheaf erect vert, banded argent.*

ANOTHER CREST.—*A wheatsheaf fesseways vert, banded argent.*



Pembridge.

S., fo. 296[a].

[ARMS.—*Barry of seven or and azure.*]

[These arms appear on the seal of Fouke de Pembrugge 1278. Blakeway, in his 'Sheriffs,' p. 198, supposes the arms to be derived from those of Harcourt, by a daughter of which family the Pembridges obtained Tong, and that the arms of Lingen arose in consequence of the marriage with Pembridge.]

[Raph Pembridge.=. . . .

Sir Henry Pembridge Knt.=Elizabeth da. to Sr Godfrey Gamage. — *Sir Foulk Pembridge Knt.* — *Sir John Pembridge Knt.* — *Sir Richard Pembridge Knt.=. . . .*

Wm Pembridge.=Eufenia da. to Sir Ralfe Lingen Knt. — *Amye sister & heire to Sir Richd Pembridge mar. to Sir John Burley Knt. of the Garter.* — *Sir Richard PembridgKt of the Garter.=. . . .*

Wm Pembridge.=Margery da. to Sir John Burle Knight. — *Henry Pembridge ob. s.p.*

Sibill da. to Roger Essath 2 wife.=John Pembridge.=Elizabeth da. to Sir . . . . Gray Knt. ob. s.p.

John Pembridg.=Agnes da. to Hugh de Plowfield.

Thomas Pembridg.=Isabell da. to James Joyes of ye forest of Deane.

John Pembridg.=Katherine da. to Tho. Bromaige of Samfield.

* *Wm Pembridg 4 son.* — *John Pembridg 3 sonne.=. . . . da. to James Gomond.*

Thomas Pembridg.=Jane one of the das. & heires of Wm Baskerville of Wellington.

Thomas Pembridg. — *James Pembridg.* — *Anthony Pembridg.*]

* Here a leaf of the MS. upon which part of this pedigree was written has been cut out.

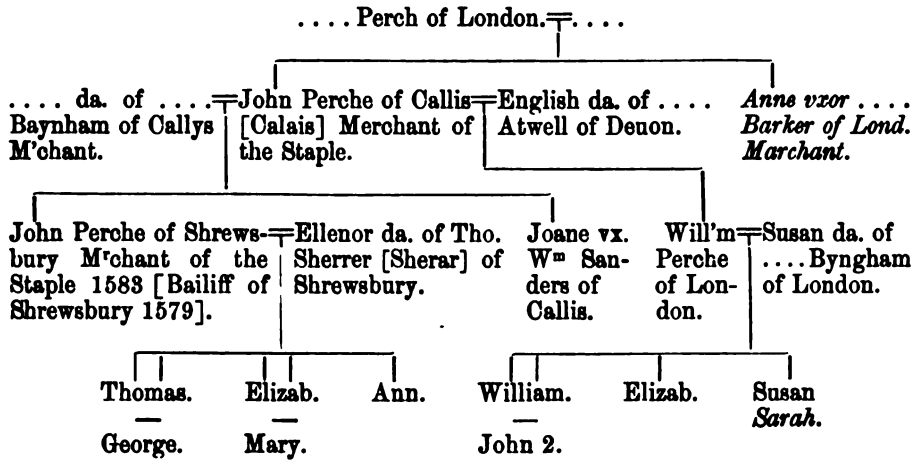
Perche* of Shrewsbury.

Harl. 1396. Harl. 1241, fo. 115.

ARMS: Harl. 1241.—*Gules, on a chevron or between three fleurs-de-lis argent as many chessrooks* [sable].

These were found to be the Armes of Mynys† *& not of Pearch though he informed the Visittors to y^e Contrary namely to Rich. Lee Portcullis Marshall to Clarence in his Visitacon Anno 1592.*

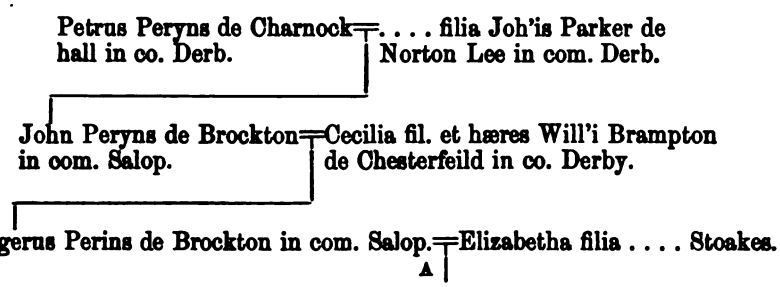
[These arms were, however, borne by John Perche, Bailiff of Shrewsbury 1579, according to Owen's List of Bayliffs. (Bodleian Library.)]



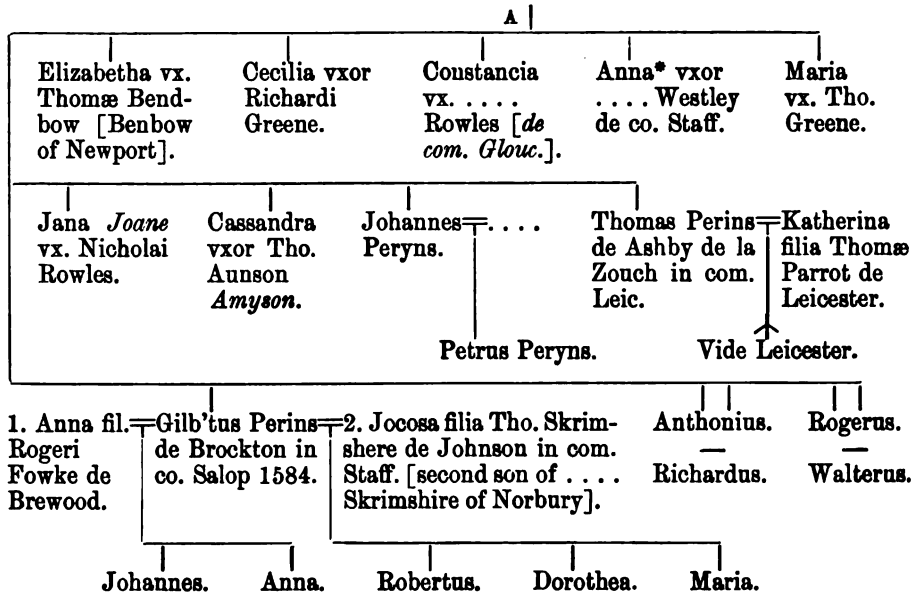
Perins of Brocton.

Harl. 1396, fo. 270^b. Harl. 1241, fo. 120. S., fo. 229^a.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Argent, on a chevron sable between three pine-apples pendant vert as many leopards' faces of the first.*
CREST.—*A pine-apple or, stalked and leaved vert.*



* "Pearch" in Harl. 1241.
† *Id est* Mynne of Minerish, co. Gloucester. (Harl. MS. 1543; Visit. Glouc. 1625, p. 256.)

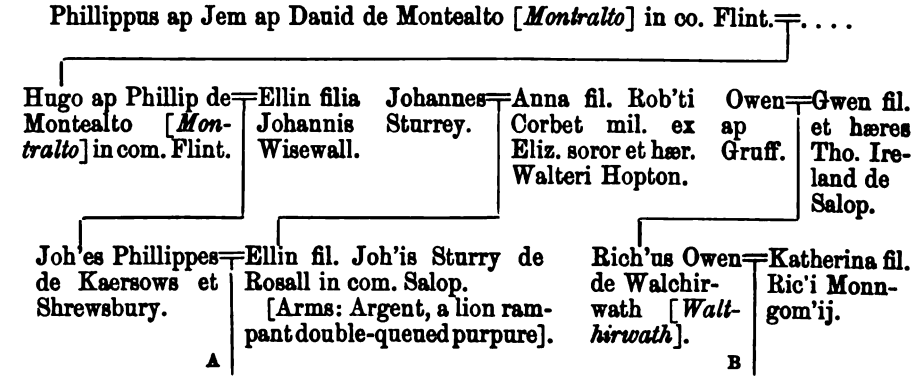


Phillipps of Kaersous and Shrewsbury.

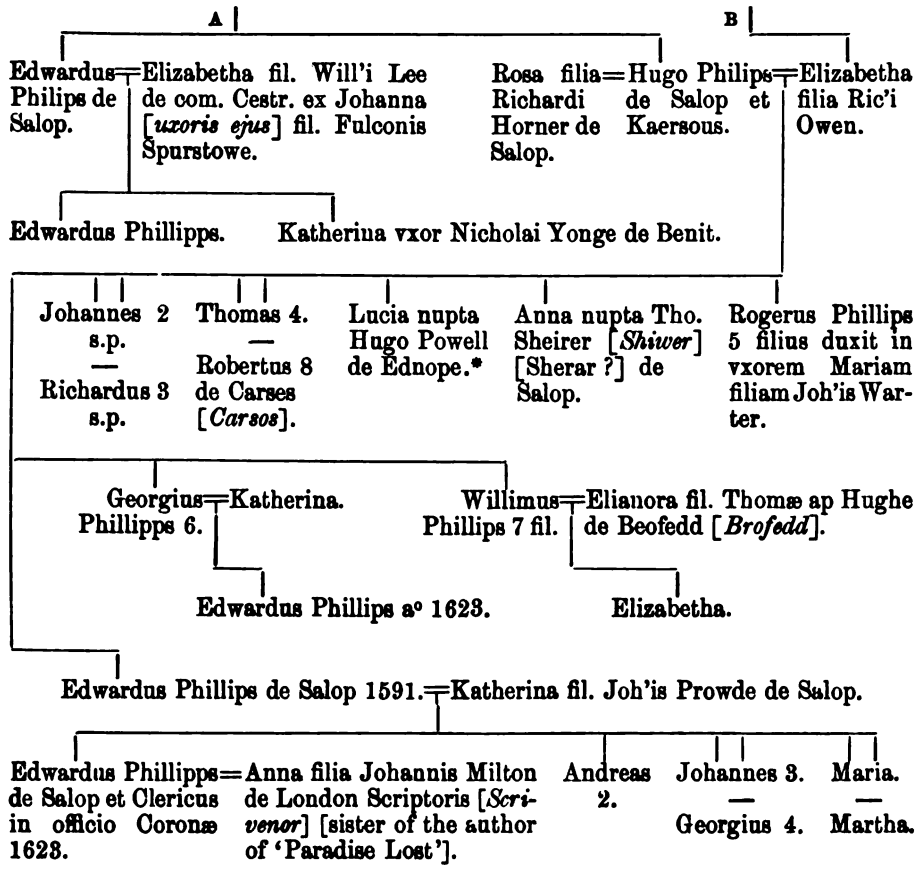
Harl. 1396, fo. 263. S., fo. 233[b].

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Argent, a cross engrailed the ends fleurée sable between four Cornish choughs proper.*

CREST.—*A Cornish chough* [perched on the trunk of a tree fesseways, sprouting a branch at one end, all proper].



* Anne, da. of — Perynne of Brocton, married James Young of Charnes about this time. (Visit. Staff. 1614.)

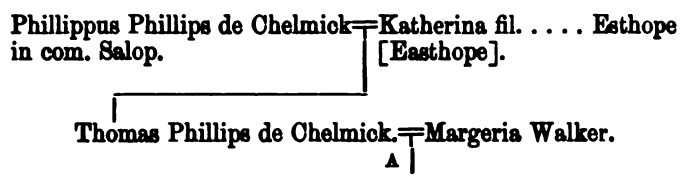


EDW. PHILLIPPS.

Phillips of Chelmick.

Harl. 1396, fo. 262. S., fo. 233ᵃ.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Or, on a chevron gules three cocks' heads erased argent, combed, etc., or.*



* The words "de Ednope" do not occur in Shrewsbury MS.

A

- Edwardus s.p.
- Jocosa vxor Will'i Yorke.
- Phillippus Phillips de Chelmick. = Margeria fil. Joh'is Ayleworth de co. Wygorn'.
  - Rogerus s.p.
  - Franciscus Phillips de Chelmick in com. Salopiæ a° 1623. = Athalanta filia vnica hæres Will'i Smith de Grenwich in com. Kancij.
    - Anna æt. 4 annor'.
    - Christiana.
  - Thomas 2.
- Angharata.

FRA. PHILLIPS.

Phillips of Netley.

S., fo. 228ᵃ.

[ARMS.—*Argent, three cinquefoils in pale between two flaunches vert.*
CREST.—*A horse passant erminois, gorged with an olive-wreath vert, the two hind-legs couped at the middle of the thigh.*

ANOTHER COAT.—*Argent, a lion rampant sable, gorged with a collar and chain or.*]
[Both for PHILLIPS.]

[*Richard Phillips a younger brother of Picton in com. Pembrock.* = ...

- *William Phillips.* = ...
  - *William Phillips.* = ... *da. of* . . . . *Padland of Mowthwy in Merionethshire.*
    - *Symon Phillips* = ... *eldest sonne.*
      - . . . . *vxor Francisci Lacon.*
    - *Thomas Phillips of Netley in com. Salop 2 sonne High Sh'iff of Merioneth a° 1640.* = *Constance da. of John Mitton of Weston in com. Staff.*
      - *Richard Phillips of Netley 1 sonne.* = *Mary da. of Rich. Leighton of Leighton.*
        - *Richard Phillips 2 son.*
        - *Thomas Phillips 1 son.*
        - *Leighton Phillips 3 son.*]

Phillpott of Shrewsbury.

Harl. 1396, fo. 261b. S., fo. 232b.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Gules, a fesse or between three swans close argent; 2, Argent, a chevron between three birds sable* [RICARDS?]; *3, Azure, an eagle displayed or* [PHILIP AP IVOR OF ISCOED for MATTHEW].

Dauid Phillpot de Brilley in com. Hereford.=. . . .

Joh'es ap Dauid Phillpott.=. . . .

Thomas ap John Phillpott.=Margaretta fil. et hær. . . . . Ricards de Llengowey [*Llengoly*].

Rees Philpott de Hereford.=Margareta fil. Tho. Parker [*Parke*] de Heref.
Arms: Sable, on a fesse between three pheons argent a buck's head couped between two annulets of the first, in middle chief point a gem ring or stoned gules.*

Matilda [*Margaretta*] filia Will'i Powell de Duffryn in co. Munmouth.=Richardus Phillpott de Salopiâ a° 1623.=Jana filia Edwardi Baker de Salop 2 vxor.=Edwardus Wilding 1 vir.

Elizabetha.

RICH. PHILPOTT.

Pigot of Willaston.

Harl. 1396, fo. 271b. S., fo. 229b.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Ermine, three fusils in fesse sable.*

Ex antiquis chartis et euidentijs in manibus Tho. Williams de Willaston in com. Salop Ar. a° 1623.

Dominus Humfridus Bigot de Willaston Marchio Marchiorum Walliæ.=. . . .

Petrus Bigot fil. Humfridi.=. . . . filia . . . . Beaumont.

Will'us Bigod Do[minus] de Willaston.=. . . . filia et hær. . . . . Pigot.

* These arms are not given in Shrewsbury MS.

A

Rob'tus Pigot Do[minus] de Willaston. = ... filia . . . . Mortimer.

Howell Pigot Do[minus] de Willaston in com. Salop. = Tanglist filia et hær. Cadogan Dee ap Eynio D'ni de Brinropoll [*Brinicopell*].

Griffinus. — Robertus.

Howell. — Johannes.

Petrus Pigot de Willaston in com. Salop. = Johanna fil. Fulconis filij Warini de Aylesbury militis.

Will'us Bigod. = ...

Johannes Pigot de Willaston. = Isabella filia et hæres Johannis Corbet de Caus in com. Salop militis.

Robertus filius Will'i Bigod a° 4 E. 1.

Petrus Pigot de Willaston. = ...

Joannes Corbet. = Johanna filia primogenita et cohæres.

Petronilla filia et cohær. vxor Hugonis Paunton.

Thomas Corbet de Willaston. = ...

Richardus Fairford. = Margareta fil. et hæres.

Will'us Corbett. = ...

Griffithus ap Jeuan. = Margareta fil. et hæres.

Margareta filia Oweni ap Jeuan ap Madoc. = Thomas Corbet.

Dauid ap Griffith. = Katherina.

Katherina filia et cohær. vxor Joh'is Blount.

Johanna fil. et cohær. nupta Joh'e Hopton.

Will'm ap Dauid ap Griffith. = ...

Will'us Blount.

Hen. Hopton.

Reginald Williams de Willaston. = ...

Petrus Blount.

Ed'r'us Hopton.

Tho. Williams de Willaston in co. Salop. = ...

Thomas Blount 1589.

Joh'es Hopton.

Will'us Hopton 1589.

Pigott of Chetwyn.

S., fo. 230a.

[ARMS.—*Quarterly of nine:* 1, *Ermine, three fusils in fesse sable;* 2, *Argent, a cross florée sable, on a canton* [gules] *a wolf's head* [argent, PESHALL]; 3, *Vert, two lions passant in pale or* [KNIGHTON]; 4, *Azure, frettée* [argent], *a fesse gules;* 5, *Azure, a chevron between three mullets or* [CHETWYND]; 6, *Gules, three pheons argent* [MALPAS]; 7, *Gules, a scythe and bordure argent* [PRAERS]; 8, *Vert, two lions rampant combattant or;* 9, *Or, three piles gules, on a canton argent a mullet pierced* . . . .

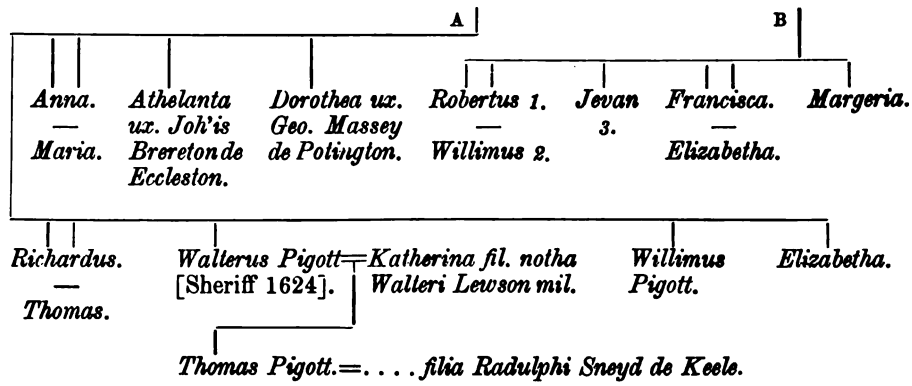
Willimus Pigott D'no de Willaston in com. Salop. = ...

- *Margaretta uxor Raus de Contrale a° 14 Edw. 2.*
- *Willimus Pigott.* = ...
  - *Rob'tus Pigott.* = ...
    - *Howell Pigott.* = ...
      - *Robert Pigott 1.*
      - *Howell Pigott 2.*
      - *John Pigott 3.*
      - *Grufith 4.*

Robert Pigott de Chetwin* [Sheriff 1517]. = *Margaret da. to Sir John Blount.*

- *Agnes da. of Richard Crofts 2 ux.* = *Thomas Pigott of Chetwyn.* = *Elizabeth da. to . . . . Oneley.*
  - *Jana da. of Thomas Pontesbury widow to . . . . Oneley.* = *Robert Pigott of Chetwyne.* = *Elizabeth da. to Wm Gattacre.*
    - *Wm 4.*
    - *Francis 5.* — *Edward 6.*
    - *Katherine ob. s.p.* — *Anne ob. s.p.*
    - *Margaret wife to Geo. Smith of Morville.*
    - *Elianora ux. Georgii Somerford.*
    - *Margaretta.*
  - *Anna ux. Rich. Salter.*
- *Richard Pigott de Newport.* = *Margaret da. of Richard Steventon.*
- *Thomas Pigott of Chetwyne.* = *Dorothea fil. notha Thomæ Eyton.* (A)
- *George Pigott of Gerrey son.* = *Joane da. to John Wedfired.* (B)

* Blakeway ('Sheriffs,' p. 84) says Robert Pigot of Chetwynd, High Sheriff of Salop 1517, was in no way descended from the Pigotts of Willaston. He was grandson of Richard Pigot of Cheshire, who obtained the Chetwynd estate with the daughter and coheiress of Sir Richard de Peshale; and Blakeway gives to this Sheriff these arms: . . . . a chevron . . . . between three mullets . . . . on a chief ermine three fusils; quoting Ormerod's 'Hist. of Cheshire,' vol. ii., p. 466.

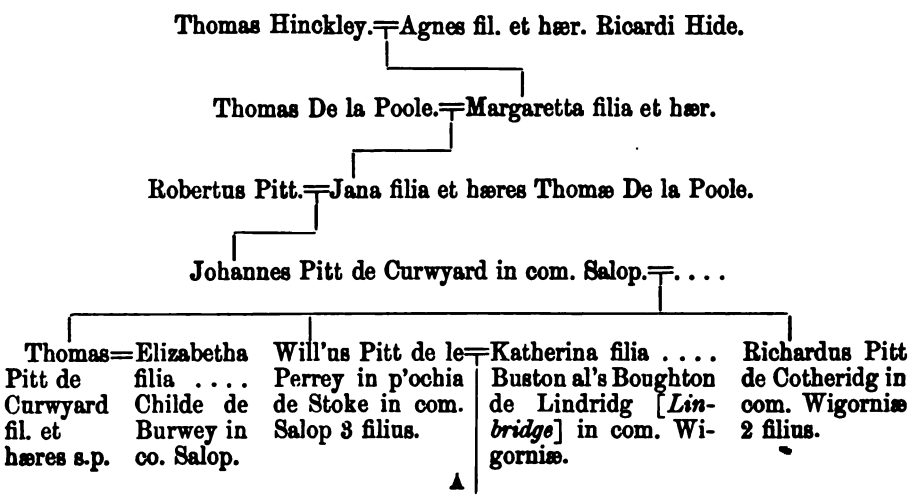


Pitt of Curewiard, afterwards of Perry, near Stoke, and Brome, near Hopesay.

Harl. 1396, fo. 260. S., ff. 230[b], 231[a].

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly:* 1, *Azure, three bars argent, in chief three estoiles or,* PITT; 2, *Gules, a lion rampant argent within an orle of cinquefoils or,* POOLE; 3, *Argent, on a chevron voided between three ravens as many cinquefoils all sable,* HINCKLEY; 4, *Argent, on a chevron gules between three fleurs-de-lis sable as many crescents or,* HYDE.

CREST.—*A dove with wings expanded argent, beaked and legged gules, within a garland of wheat-ears or.*



A

- Edwardus Pitt de Cure-Wyard in co. Salop mil. fil. et hæres. = Eliza. fil. Nicholai Wylford de London mercatoris fr'is Tho. Wilford militis.
  - Will'us Pitt sepultus in Le Temple s.p.
  - Edward s.p.
  - Johanna vx. Henry Dingley [or Dyneley] de Charleton in co. Wigorn'.
  - Jana vxor Jacobi Bayley Cancellarij Herefordensis.
  - Jacobus Pitt de Cure-Wyard in com. Salop miles 2 fil. et hær. a° 1623. = Maria filia Arthuri Heueningham militis.
    - Edwardus Pitt filius et hæres. = ... filia Samuelis Sandys mil.
    - Skydmorus Pitt 2 filius.
    - Elizabetha nata 1602.
  - Richardus Pitt de Steplecourt in com. South-am't' 2 filius. = Anna filia . . . . Faw-come de . . . . in com. South-ampt'.
    - Thomas Pitt de hospitio Lincolniensi.
    - Anna vxor Romiæ Bourne de com. South't'.
  - Jocosa filia . . . . Lister relicta Ric'i Tipton de Ponsbury [*Pontesbury*]. = Will'us Pitt de Brome in p'ochiæ de Hope Say in com. Salop 6 fil[*ius*] a° 1623. = Lucia filia Ric'i Jones de Leigh-Botwood in com. Salop vxor 1.
    - Edwardus s.p.
    - —
    - Jonas 2 fil.
    - Johanna vx. Ric'i Owen de Brome.
    - Anna vxor Rob'ti Wootton de Clun-bury in com. Salop.
  - Robertus 3.
  - Thomas 4.
  - —
  - Carolus 5.

WILL'M PYTT.

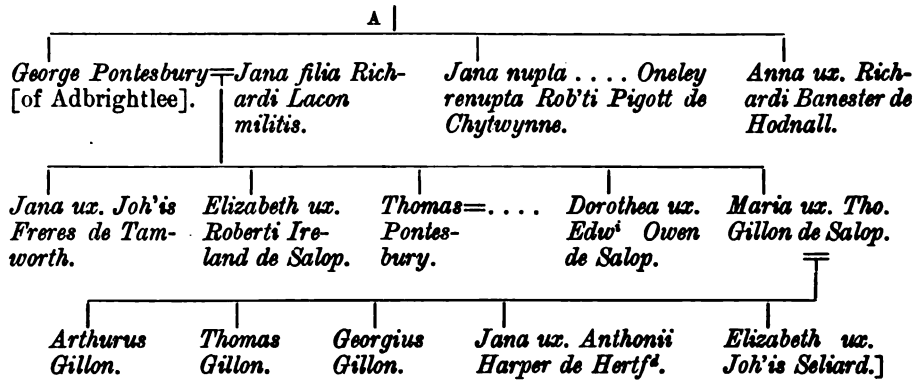
Pontesbury.

S., fo. 240[b].

[ARMS.—[Sable,] *on a fesse between three martlets* [or] *as many fleurs-de-lis* [azure].

- *Richard Grafton.* = ...
  - *Richard Grafton of London.* = ...
- *Thomas Pontesbury.* = ...
  - *Thomas Pontesbury.* = *Elizabetha filia Richardi Grafton.*

A

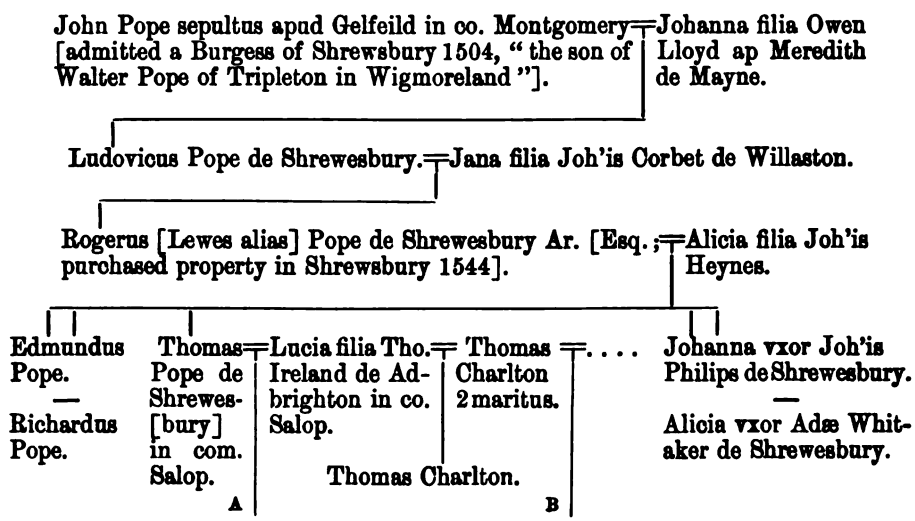


Pope of Shrewsbury.

Harl. 1396, fo. 268^b. S., ff. 238^b, 239.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Or, two chevrons gules, a canton azure.*
CREST.—*A cubit arm erect, habited gules, cuffed ermine, holding in the hand proper a pair of scales or.*
MOTTO.—MIHI TIBI.

A Confirmac'on of the Armes and Creast to Roger Pope of Shrewesbury in the countie of Salop and to Rob't and Richard his brothers [*brethren*] vnder the hand and seale of Sr Gilbert Dethick Knight alias Garter the xxj of February a^o 15 Elizabeth [1573].



A | B |

Robertus 2 s.p. — Richardus s.p.

Alicia vxor Joh'is Fox de Wroxeter in co. Salop.

Susanna filia Rob'ti Corbet. = Rogerus Pope de Shrewesbury in co. Salop Ar. Justiciar' ad pacem in eodem comitatu a° 1623 [Alderman of Shrewsbury; admitted of Lincoln's Inn 1574; died 1628]. = Elizabetha filia Tho. Charlton.

Elizabetha s.p.

Sarah s.p.

Dorothea s.p.

Chrisabella s.p.

2. Maria vx. Tho. Corbet de Hope in co. Salop s.p.

3. Susanna vx. Willimi Stephens de Shrewesbury.

4. Rebecca vxor Edwardi Okeley.

Lucia.

Hester vxor Humfredi Edwards Ar.

Thomas Pope de Shrewesbury fil. et hær. apparens æt. 38 annorum a° 1623. = Lucia filia Tho. Edwardes de Shrewesbury in com. Salop.

Johannes s.p.

Richardus Pope de Euenall in co. Salop 2 fil. = Maria filia Edwardi Hanmer de Yeuenall [*nuper*] antea de Kenwick in com. Salop.

[Their son Roger Pope had livery of the Manor of Wolstaston in 1606 as son and heir of Lucia, da. of Thos. Edwards. (Originalia, 7 p., 4 James, Rot. 25.)]

Richardus Pope.*

Powell of All-Stretton and Worthen.

Harl. 1396, fo. 264. Harl. 1241, fo. 142. S., ff. 234[b], 235[a].

ARMS: Harl. 1396: POWELL OF ALL-STRETTON.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, three boars' heads couped close sable; 2 and 3, Vert, three eagles' heads erased argent* [HIGGINS].

ARMS: Harl. 1396: POWELL OF WORTHEN.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, three boars' heads couped close sable; 2 and 3, Or, a parrot vert, beaked and legged gules* [POYNER].

Kowred of Diffryn Cloyd [Cowryd of Dyffryn Clwyd, co. Denbigh]. = ...

Jevan [of Clwyd]. = [Ancred da. and h. of Howell of Meriadock, co. Denbigh.]

Madock [of Henlan]. = [Jane, da. of David Midleton of Henlan.]

Howell [of Henlan]. = [Margaret, da. of Rich. Brereton.]

A |

* This son is not given in Shrewsbury MS.

A

Jethell. = [Gwen, da. of Rich. Goodman of Ruthyn.]

Howell ap Ithell de Henlin [Henllan] in co. Denbigh. *Howlon* = [Elizabeth, da. of Madock Lloyd of Llanver in Dyffrin Clwyd.]

Sander [Alexander] ap Howell. = Alicia fil. Roberti Salisbury de la Ruge [Salusbury of Rûg, co. Merioneth].

Howell ap Sander. = [Katherine, da. of Rob't Ireland of Shrewsbury.]

Joh'nes* Howell ap Sander. = Margareta† fil. Willimi Webb de com. Wiltes.

Thomas Powell fil. et hæres. = *Margery da. to Tho. Mauncell.*

1. Johannes [*de Bucknell*].
2. Thomas. — 3. Robertus.
Jana *Joane* nupta . . . . Moore.

Richard‡ Powell de Shrewesbury Aldermanus 2 filius [Sheriff 1594]. = Alicia filia Willielmi Lee.

Joh'es Powell de All Stretton in co. Salop 2 fil. duxit Elizabetha' filia' et hæredum vnam Ric'i Higgons de Shrewsbury in com. Salop.

Higgins Powell æt. 18 annor' a° 1623.
2. Thomas. — 3. Henricus.
4. Johannes. — 5. Arthurus.
Jana. — Maria.

HIGGONS POWELL.

Robert *mort.* — Isabella *mort.*

Richardus Powell de Worthen in co. Salop [1599]. = Winifrida fil. et hæres Will'i Poyner de Beslow in com. Salop.

Jana vx. Thomas Meton *Mitton* [*Mitton vel Meton*].

Johanna vxor Hugh Lydia [*Lisdia*] de Walshall *Lidiat of Wason.*

Sara filia Francisci Newton de Highley in com. Salop. = Richardus Powell de Worthen in co. Salop fil. et hæres 1623. = Elizabetha fil. Richardi Corbett de Stoke in co. Salop.

Maria nupta Edm. Jones de Welshpoole.

1. Margaretta. — 2. Sara.
Winifrida. — Winifrida.
Jana.

Richardus fil. et hær. s.p.
Anna 3.
Maria 4.

RICHARD POWELL.

* This John is omitted in Harl. 1241.

† Harl. 1241 makes her wife of Howell ap Sander.

‡ Blakeway (p. 96) says that his name was "Robert." The following evidences shew that "Richard," as in the Visitation, is correct: Originalia, 3 p., 14 Eliz., Rot. 106 and Rot. 86 (1571-2), Edward, Lord Stafford, sold the fee simple of Worthen to Richard Powell; and Originalia, 7 p., 42 Eliz., Rot. 131 (1599), Richard, son and heir of Richard Powell, gent., had general livery of the manor.

Powell of Edenhope.

Harl. 1396, fo. 265.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Gules, a lion rampant-regardant or; 2 and 3, Argent, three boars' heads couped close sable* [both for POWELL].

Jenkin.=. . . .

Griffeth.=. . . .

Howell.=Joane da. of Iuon Meredith ap Howell Kerry in com. Montgom'.

Richard Powell of Ednop in com. Salop Esqr.=Ann da. of D'd Yonge of Moore in com. Salop.

- John Powell 2 mar.
- Hugh Powell of Ednop 1 mar' Mary da. of James Pryce of Monaughty in com. Radnor. =
  - Richard Powell of Ednop in com. Salop.=Joane da. of Rich. Lee of Langley in com. Salop.
    - Richard Powell sonne & heire.
    - 1. Elinor.
    - 2. Mary.
    - 3. Sara.
    - 4. Elizab.
- Marg^t da. of Mathew Price of Newton in com. Montgom'.
  - Edward 2.
    - John 3.
      - Erasmus 4.
  - Hugh 5.
    - Arther 6.
      - Alexander 7.
  - Mary.
    - Elizabeth.
      - Jane.
  - Katherin.
    - Joyce.
      - Brigett.
- Richard 3.
  - Thomas 4.
- Lucy vx. Rich. Lloyd of Marrington esq^r.
- Katherin vx. D'd Lloyd of Cardigansh.

Poyner of Beslow.

Harl. 1396, fo. 269^b. Harl. 1241, fo. 23^b. Harl. 615, fo. 269^b. S., ff. 227^b, 228.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Or, a parrot close vert—beaked* in Harl. 615, *and—legged gules.*
CREST.—*A demi-buck rampant proper, attired or, charged on the shoulder with a bugle-horn stringed* [or], *and holding between his hoofs a chaplet vert.*

Willimus Poyner.=. . . .

Willimus de Bedeslow in co. Salop.=Jana filia . . . . Harnage de Belleswardin in com. Salop.

A

A

Johannes Poyner t'pe H. 6. = Jana fil. . . . . Lee de Langley in com. Salop.

Thomas Poyner de Beslowe. = Lucia fil. Nich'i Eyton de Eyton in co. Salop.

- Rogerus Poyner de Beslow. = Jana fil. Tho. Screuen (*Scryven*) de Frodesley in com. Salop.
  - Thomas Poyner de Beslow. = Isabella filia Tho. Leighton of Leighton.
    Covenants of mariage dated at Attingham in com. Salop 12 Aprilis a° 34 H. 7 [rectius 24 Henry 7, 1509].
    - Lucia vxor Will'i Biest *Best.*
    - Margeria vxor Thomæ Whitcombe [Wycombe of Whitcombe]. = *William.*
    - Margareta s.p.
    - Will'us Poyner de Shrewesbury in com. Salop 2 filius. = Jana fil. Tho. Screuen (*Scryven*) de Frodesley in com. Salop.
      - Johannes Poyner 1. — Edwardus Poyner 2.
      - Elizabetha vxor Ricardi Langley de Shrewesbury Abbey. = ⅄
      - Humfridus Poyner 3.
      - Dorothea vx. Ricardi Barker.
      - Winifrida vx. Ricardi Powell de Worthen in com. Salop. = ⅄
    - 1. Thomas Poyner of Beslow in co. Salop. = Ellen filia Fulconis Lee de Langley in com. Salop.
      Conuenc'ones maritagij data 16 Nov. 25 H. 8 [1533].
      - Hieronimus Corbet de Beslowe 1 maritus. = Dorothea filia et cohæres vx. Will'i Wolrich de Dudmaston in co. Salop. = Jacobus Barker de . . . . 3 maritus.
        - Rogerus Corbet.
        - Franciscus Wolrich *Wolridge.*
        - Jacobus *Richard* Barker.
      - Isabella fil. et cohær. vx. Edwardi Hussey de Adbright Hussey in co. Salop. = Robertus Hussey de Leighton in co. Salop a° 1623. = ⅄

Prenell of Broughton.

Harl. 615, fo. 258[b].

(ARMS.—*Quarterly:* 1 *and* 4, *Sable, three horses' heads argent erased or* [KADWGAN WENTWITH]; 2, *Gules, a gryphon segreant or* [LLOWDDEN and VAUGHAN]; 3, *Sable, three owls argent* [BROUGHTON].

Kedowgan Wenwithe.

Madoc.

Ivan mar. = *Gwenhowor* [da.] *to Geffrithe allo* [Griffith allo].

Griffithe mar. = *Mawde dought*[r] *to Griffin Vaughan* [vide Pedigree of LLOYDS OF MARRINGTON antea].

Sir Griffithe Vaughan Knight. = *Margartt doughter & heire to Griffin Broughton.*

Renolde mar. = *Mawde doughter to Jenkyn of Northe Wallys.*

John Prenell [i.e. ap Renolde] *mar.* = *Elleyn doughter to . . . . Loyde.*

Edwarde Prenell of Broughton. = *Jone dought*[r] *to John Pillesworthe of Staffordshire.*

Thomas 2 sone mar. Katherin.	*Lewis 3 sonne.*	*Richard 4 sone.*	*John 5 sone.*	*Edwarde 6 sone.*	*Elizabethe.* — *Margartt.*	*Jane.* — *Katherin.*

William sone & heire mar. = *Jane doughter to Edward Lewis.*

Jane. *Elizabethe.* *Mary.*)

Prince of Shrewsbury.

Harl. 1396, fo. 27. S., fo. 240[a].

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Gules, a saltire or surmounted by a cross engrailed ermine.*
CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or, a cubit arm erect, habited gules, cuffed ermine, in the hand proper three pine-apples of the first, stalked and leaved vert.*

Giuen to Richard Prince of Abbey foreyate iuxta Salop' vnder the hand and seale of Rob't Cooke Clar. 20 Nouemb. 25 Eliz. a° 1584.

Johannes Bentall.=. . . .

. . . . Hunt de Salop. = Johanna filia Joh'is Bentall.

Agnes vxor W. Oldcastle.

Adam Prince de Shrewesbury. = Isabella filia et hæres.

* John Prince de co. Salop. = Juliana filia Johannis Dodington.

Margeria vx. Ph'i Parker de Brugenorth.

Johanna ux. Rogeri Pigot.

Jana vxor . . . . Frodesley. =

Joh'es Prince de Abbey foreyat iuxta Salop. = Alicia filia Joh'is Bradley de Wenlock in co. Salop.

Margeria vxor . . . . Jorden de Whitnaston.

Margareta vxor Rogeri Bradley de Wenlock.

Maria vx. Ric'i Crosse *Crofts.*

Anna vxor Will'i Colfox renupta Leonardo Chambers *Lenord Thornbury.*

Maria *Marg*[t] vx. Richardi Barker.

Margareta filia Gregorij *Geffrey* Manchester de Manchester in co. Lanc. vx. 1 s.p. = Richardus Prince† de Abbey foreyate a° 1584 *1592.* = Dorothea fil. Will'i Leighton de Plash in com. Salop vxor 2.

Franciscus Prince de Abbey foreyat miles obijt s.p. = Maria fil. Tho. Pigot de Chetwin in co. Salop.

Johannes 3 s.p. — Willimus s.p.

Maria s.p.

Elizabetha vx. Isaaci Jones de London m'catoris.

Richardus Prince de Abbey foreyat iuxta Salop 2 fil. et hær' a° 1623 [Knt.; Sheriff 1627]. = Maria filia Walteri Wrotesley de Wrotesley in co. Staff.

Margareta vx. Ambrosij Grey 2 filij Hen. Do[minus] Grey de Groby.

Isabella vx. Danielis Price sacræ Theologiæ Doctoris.

Walterus Prince æt. 3 annorum t'pe Visitac'o'is.

Elizabetha.

Maria.

RICHARD PRYNCE.

---

* The line which makes John the son of Adam is wanting in Harl. 1396 and in the Shrewsbury MS.

† A very eminent lawyer. Built White Hall in the Abbey Foregate. His pedigree ascends no higher than his grandfather John (Blakeway's 'Sheriffs,' p. 109).

Purcell of Onslow, Marton, Winsbury, Sherne, Forden, and Shrewsbury.

Harl. 1396, fo. 266b.

Ex Chartis Purcellorum.

Johannes filius Will'mi filij Johannis Herdwik dedit terras Will'o filio Thomæ Purcell a° 11 E. 2.

Willimus filius Thomæ Purcell a° 14 E. 2 et 10 E. 2.

Adam de Mongomery confirmabat terras Thome Purcell et Johanni Purcell per chartam sans date.

Will'us filius Thomæ Purcell de Northbury a° 18 E. 2.

Mil's de Muneda confirmabat Rogero Purcell et Aliciæ vx. eius terras per chartam sine dat'.

Rogerus Piard a° 14 H. 4.=....

Joh'es filius Rogeri Piard [*Peard*] de Northbury a° 2 H. 5.=....
Arms: A lion rampant.

Johannes Piard de Northbury a° 11 H. 6.=Margareta.

Harl. 1396, fo. 266b. Harl. 1241, fo. 17. Harl. 615, ff. 256b, 265. S., ff. 236a—238b.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly of six: 1 and 6, Barry wavy of six argent and gules, on a bend sable three boars' heads couped close of the first,* PURCELL; *2, Or, a fesse gules within a bordure sable,* HENALT; *3, Argent, three bendlets azure, on a canton sable a lion passant—passant-guardant* in one shield in Harl. 1241, and in Harl. 615—*or,* SHARSHULL; *4, Gules, on a fesse engrailed or between three bucks' heads cabossed argent as many bugle-horns unstringed sable,* WARING; *5, Or, three chevronels vert each charged with a mullet argent,* HAGER.
CREST.—*A boar's head erased close* [argent].

ARMS*: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly of six as before.*
CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or, a boar's head argent, guttée de sang.*

Will'us Purcell de Onneslow, Marton et Winsbury.=Alicia filia Steph'i Bowdler de Montgomery militis.
Arms: Barry wavy of six argent and gules.

Rob'tus Purcell miles reliquit fil. et hæredem.

Rich'us Purcell de Onneslow.=....

Joh'es Purcell de Winsbury.

Alicia vx. Willimi de Winsbury mil.

Joh'es Purcell de Onneslow et Winsbury.=....
A

Will'us Purcell de London miles.

Jana vx. Roberti Byrley de Pontsbury.

* On a pencil shield in Shrewsbury MS.

A

Rogerus Purcell de Onneslow. = Anna filia Will'i Guilford militis.

Rich'us Purcell de Marton. Arms: . . . . on a bend sable three boars' heads couped close argent. = Jana fil. Rogeri de la More militis.

Rogerus Purcell s.p.

Ric'us Purcell de Onneslow in com. Salop. = Elizabetha fil. et cohær. Walteri Henalt.

Ric'us Purcell de Marton in com. Salop. = Jana fil. Will'i Mynde de Mynde towne.

Jenkin ap Gruffith ap Dauid ap Howell ap Trahairn 2 maritus. = Margareta vnica filia et hæres. = Rich'us Purcell de Onneslow, Winsbury et Marton.

Thomas Purcell de Onneslow miles. Arms: Barry wavy of six . . . . on a bend three boars' heads couped close . . . . = Elizabetha fil. vnica et hæres . . . . Sharshull de com. Wigorniæ.

Richardus Purcell. = Elizabetha fil. vnica et hær. Tho. Waring de Onneslow.

Thomas Purcell filius et hæres. = Ellena filia Elisij Towuord *Towrord* [*Townord*] de Kinuer.

Thomas Purcell de Onneslow. = Elizabetha filia Joh'is Twiford.

Johannes s.p.

Hugo Purcell de Ford obijt.

Johannes Purcell de Marton. = Katherina filia Gilb'ti Says *Euan Gilbert Sayce.*

Hugo.

Georgius. — Jacobus.

Elizabetha vx. Dauidis Howell ap Morris goch.

Ellena vx. Nicholai Wichbon *Weebon.*

Gwen vx. Dauidis ap John Williams.

Ric'us Purcell de Onneslow (*Awneslo*) in com. Salop. = Elizabetha fil. et coher. Joh'is Hager [*Hagar*] de Bromlow.

1. Anna s.p.

2. Alicia vx. Hugonis Midleton de Midleton.

3. Elizabetha vx. Leonardi Lister de Ambaston parva.

4. Ellena vx. Rob'ti Reyfe de Glouc.

5. Maria s.p.

7. Johanna vx. Reginaldi Lloyd de Meluerley.

8. Dorothea.

Humfridus Purcell de Ockfeild in com. Berks 2 fil. = Anna filia Reeue Rice de Henley in com. Oxon [Anne, da. of Richard David and relict of Thomas Rolt of Henley on Thames—Vis. Staff.].

B Edward [of Little Bloxwich—Vis. Staff. 1663]. Francis. C

B

Thomas Purcell de London 3 filius [an attorney of the King's Bench—Vis. Staff.].

Edwardus Purcell de Onneslow in com. Salop a° 1598 (*sonn & heire*) = Anna filia Edwardi Philips de Pickton in com. Pembrok.

1. Elianora vxor Ric'i Betton de Barwicke in co. Salop a° 1623.
2. Maria.
3. Elizabetha.
4. Anna.

Edwardus Purcell de Onneslow in co. Salop a° 1623 = Elianora filia Ric'i Betton de Shrewesbury.

Richardus Purcell.

Thomas Purcell.

Michaell Purcell 4.

5. Susanna.

C

Richardus Purcell 2 filius. = Anna filia Joh'is Gittins (*Gyttyns*).

Anna filia Randulphi Beeston (*Beston*) = Nicholaus Purcell de Sherny.

Gwen fil. Mauricij ap Guillim ap Gruff. Decwas.

Anna ux. Ricardi Yeomans de Salop.

Alicia vxor Ric'i Samson de Salop.

Margareta vxor .... Gittins de London vintner.

Thomas Purcell de Fordyn duxit Janam filiam Joh'is Switser [*Swiser*] de Westend. = Maria vxor Ric'i Mason.

Johanna vx. Ric'i ap John Mathew.

Katherina vx. Francisci ap Gruffith.

Audoenis Purcell de Fordin [Forden] = Elizabetha filia Rogeri Wilcockes de Winsley.

Katherina vx. Adam ap Renold.

Elianora et Jocosa gemellæ.

Randulphus Purcell. = Maria fil. Johannis ap Hugh ap Gruffith.

Thomas Purcell.

Nicholas Purcell 2.

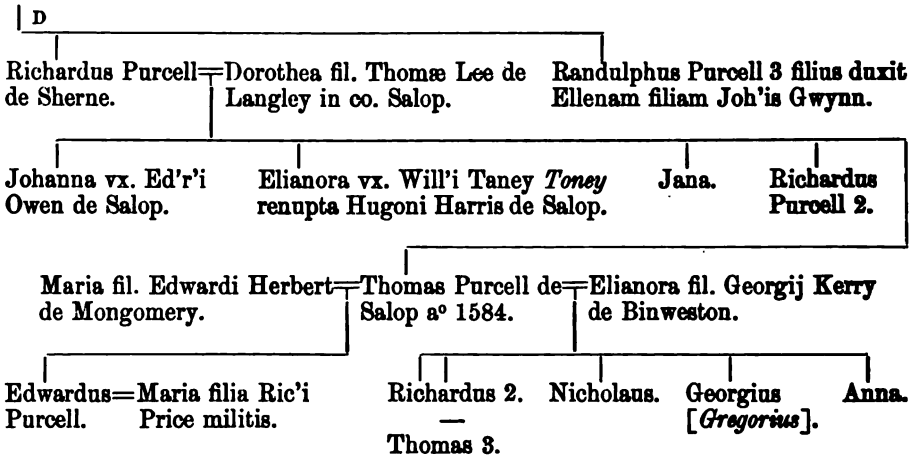
Martha vxor Joh'is Penringerst *Penwin Gorst* [*Penringerst*].

Thomas Purcell 2. = Anna fil. et hær. Ric'i ap Edward ap Howell.

Maria filia et hæres nupta Geo. Ireland de Shrewesbury.

Ellena vx. Rolandi ap John Pugh (*Rowland Pewgh*).

D

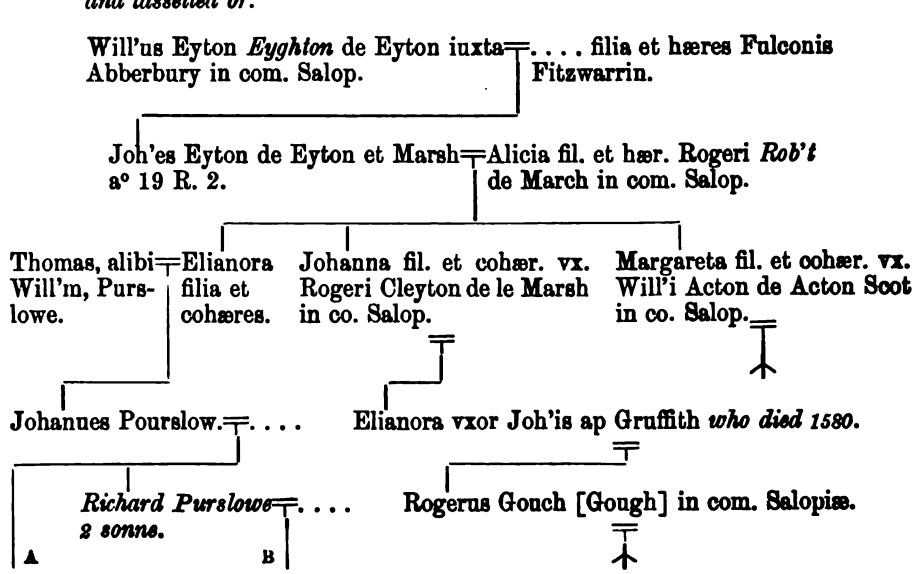


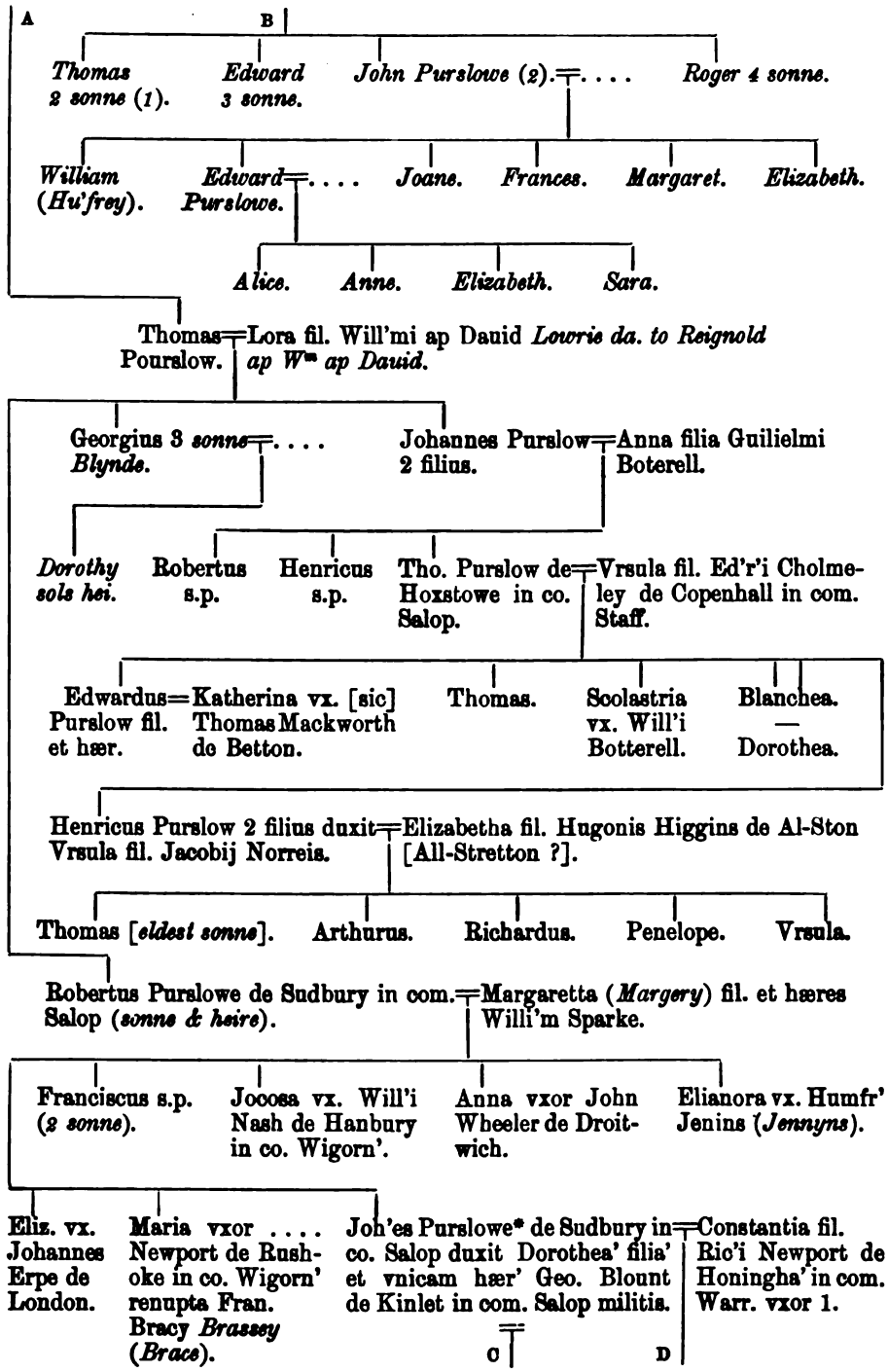
Purslowe of Sudbury and Horstow.

Harl. 1396, fo. 260[b]. Harl. 1241, fo. 47. Harl. 615, fo. 252[b]. S., ff. 231[b], 232[a].

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly of six: 1 and 6, Argent, a cross flory engrailed sable, within a bordure engrailed gules bezantée—bordure not engrailed* in Harl. 615, PURSLOW; 2, *Azure, three bugle-horns, not stringed, or,* EYTON; 3, *Quarterly per fesse indented ermine and gules, a label of five points azure—label of three points* in Harl. 615—*label of three points or* in Harl. 1241, FITZWARRIN; 4, *Checky or and gules, a bend ermine* [SPARKE]; 5, *Barry of six argent and vert,* MARSH.

CRESTS: Shrewsbury MS.—1, *A hare sejant ermine;* 2, *A purse gules drawn tight and tasselled or.*





* John Purslowe was buried at Sidbury 13 March 1593-4; his widow, Dorothy, remarried Edward Bullock of Bradeley, near Wenlock. (William Salt Society, iv., 83.)

C | D |

Katherina vx. Rich'i Hill fillij Will'i Hill de Bickley in co. Wigorn'.

Rolandus Purslow 3 fil. duxit . . . . fil. Will'i Hill de Bickley in com. Wigorn'.

Dorothea.

Tho. Purslow 2 fil. cælebs et Senescallus hospicij Comitis Devon 1623.

Leticia relicta Martini Culpeper de New Colledg in Oxford fil. Humf. Clarke de Kent 3 vxor.

Robertus Purslowe de Sudbury in co. Salop miles a° 1623 [Sheriff 1609] duxit Annam fil. Richardi Oteley de Pichford in com. Salop Ar. vxor 1.

Anna filia Arthuri Salway de Stanford in com. Wigorniæ vxor 2.

Dorothea.

Richardus Purslowe fil. et hæres a° 1623.

Anna filia Will'i Huband de Ippesley in com. Warr.

Jana.

Jana. — Maria.

Arthurus Purslow 2 filius.

Pyrs* of Shrewsbury.

S., fo. 227a.

[ARMS.—*Quarterly or and azure, four pheons counterchanged.*

Richard Pyrs. — *Margarett da. & heire to John Knight by ye da. of Hugh Walcott.*

Thomas Pyrs of Shrewsbury. — *Alicia filia Will'mi Cotwell.*

John Pyrs. — *. . . . da. to . . . . Pawre.*

William Pyrs of Shrewsbury. — *Margaret da. to Edward sonne of John Hoorde.*

John Pyrs 3.

Wm Pyrs eldest son 1591.

Francis Pyrs 2.

Elianor wife to John Gibbons.

Margarett wife to Humphrey Fowlkes.

Richard 3. — *George 4.*

Thomas 5. — *Edward 6.*

William Pyrs sonne & heire. — *Dorothy da. to Thomas Wilson Deane of Westminster.*

Elizabeth da. & heire to Thomas Mort. — *Edward Pyrs 2 son 1591.*

Thomas Pyrs 1591.

Edward 2 sonne.

Anne.

Edward 2.

Thomas.

Anne.

William Pyrs sonne & heire.]

* Also spelled "Pyers."

Richardson of Broughton and Whitchurch; Ridley of Alkington and Broughton.

Harl. 1396, fo. 273. S., ff. 242b, 243a.

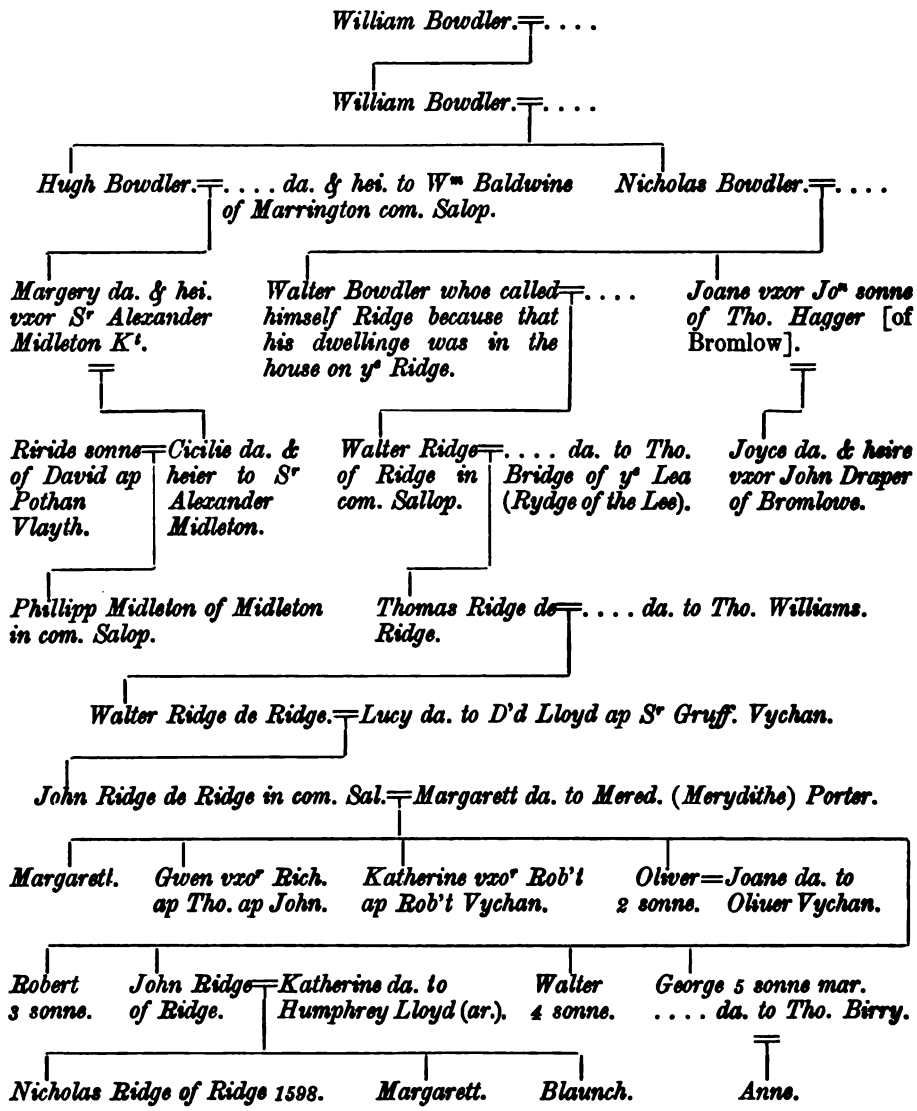
ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, three chaplets vert*—RICHARDSON in Shrewsbury MS.; *2 and 3, Argent, on a mount vert a bull passant gules armed or*—RIDLEY in Shrewsbury MS.

- Hugo Ridley qui vendidit Mannerum de Ridley in co. Cestriæ et habitabat apud Alkington in com. Salop. Arms: Argent, on a mount vert a bull passant gules armed or. = ... filia et vna hæredum . . . . Grymland de com. Salop.
  - Ranulphus Ridley de Alkington in com. Salop. = ...
    - Reginaldus Ridley de Alkington in com. Salop 2 filius. = Alicia filia Johanni Leighton de Leighton in com. Salop Ar.
      - Richardus Ridley de Linley in co. Salop fil. et hær. 1584. = Elianora filia Joh'is Sidenham de co. Som' Ar.
        - Georgius Ridley de Broughton in co. Salop fil. et hær. = Rosa filia Rogeri Blackwell de Cronckhill in co. Salop gent.
          - 2. Franciscus.
          - Johannes.
          - Jana vxor Rogeri Wikey.
          - Alicia vxor Rich'i Seyner.
          - Margareta vx. Rogeri ap Howell de co. Montgom'y gent.
        - . . . . vxor . . . . Grafton de Whitchurch.
      - Johanna vxor Thomæ Marshe de Sedgeley in com. Staff.
    - Joh'es Ridley fil. et hæres.
  - Owenus Ridley de Alkington in com. Salop. = ...
    - Thomas Richardson de Whitchurch in com. Salop. = Margeria filia . . . . Wheatley de com. Derby.
      - Rogerus 2. — Willimus 3.
      - Thomas Richardson de Whitchurch in com. Salop. = Maria fil. et cohær. Thomæ Ridley de Broughton in com. Salop.
        - Tobyas Richardson de London 2 fil.
        - Josua Richardson de Broughton in com. Salop fil. et hæres a° 1623. = Sara filia Roberti Shenton de Baddeleynn in co. Cestriæ.
          - 1. Thomas. — 2. Josua.
          - 3. Willimus. — 4. Johannes.
          - Maria. — Margareta.
          - Robertus s.p. — Robertus s.p.
        - Willimus Richardson de Burntwood in com. Essex 3 filius.
      - Jana vxor Samuelis Atwood de Ouerley [Wolverley] in co. Wigorn' Ar. 1584.
      - Susanna. — Chrisabella.
    - Thomas Ridley de Broughton in co. Salop fil. et hær. = Margeria fil. Willi'm Preston [*Brereton*] de Almynton in co. Staff.
    - Elizabeth vx. Thomæ Poyner.

Ridge of Ridge.

Harl. 1241, fo. 34. Harl. 615, fo. 265[b].

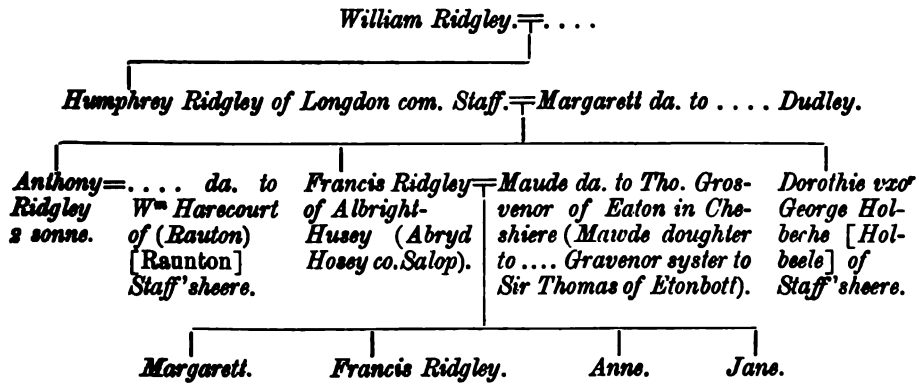
ARMS: Harl. 615.—*Argent, two ravens* [Cornish choughs] *sable, beaked and legged gules* [RIDGE or BOWDLER].



Ridgley* of Albright Hussey.

Harl. 1241, fo. 30. Harl. 615, fo. 257. S., fo. 45b.

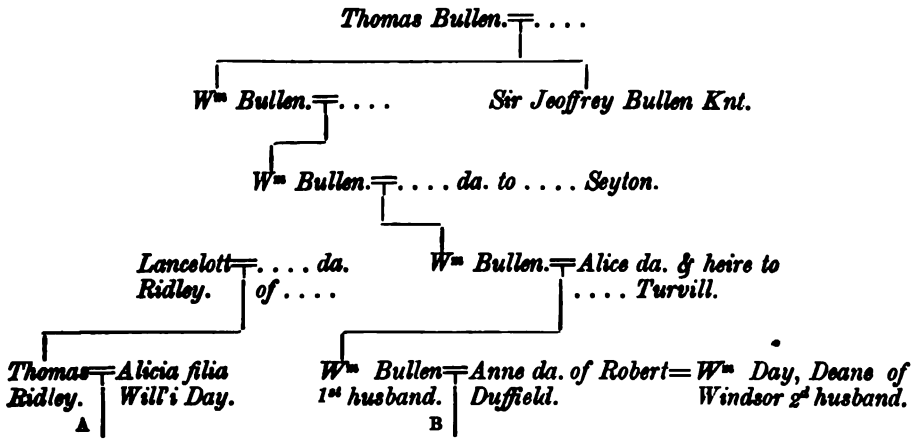
Arms: Harl. 1241.—*Argent, on a chevron sable three mullets pierced of the field.*
Crest.—*A buck's head erased or.*



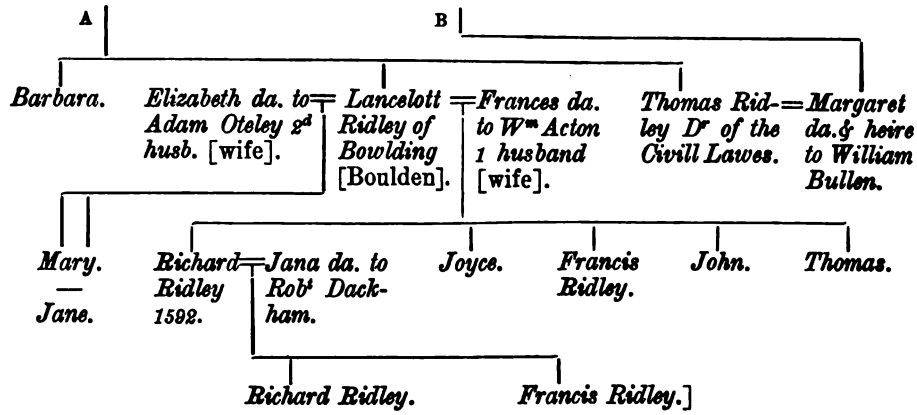
Ridley of Boulden.

S., fo. 98a.

[**Arms.**—[Gules,] *a chevron* [argent] *between three hawks* [or] *belled . . . .*
Crest.—*A greyhound courant or, collared and ringed gules.*



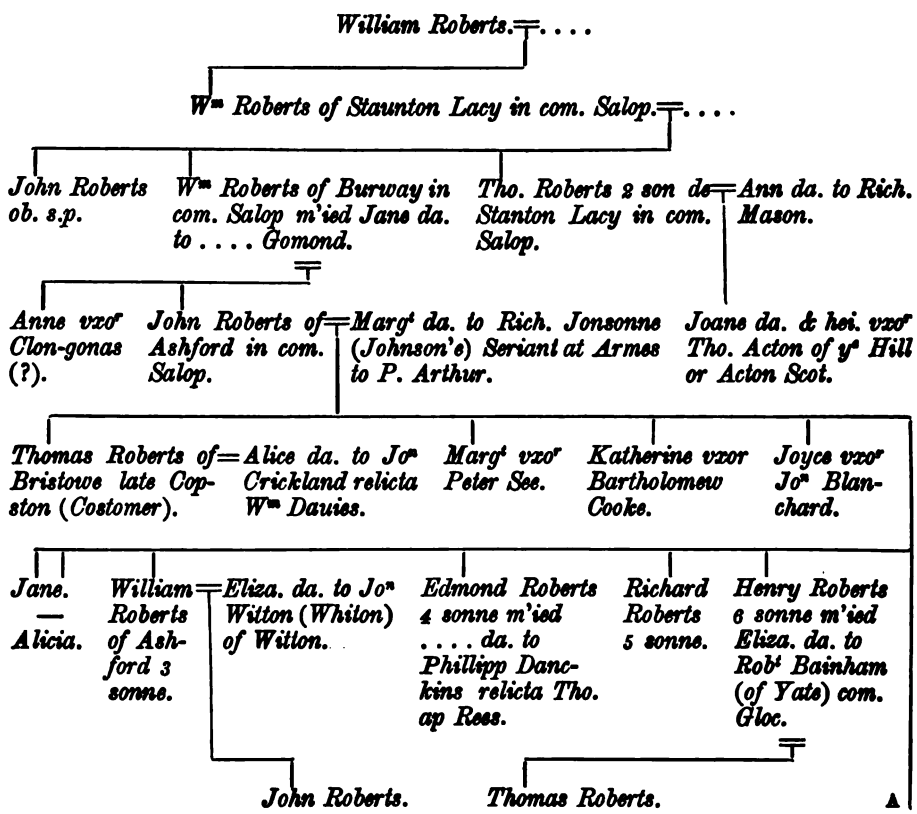
* "Rydgeley" in Harl. 615.



Roberts* of Stanton Lacy and Burway.

Harl. 1241, fo. 92. Harl. 615, fo. 235.

ARMS: Harl. 1241.—*Per pale argent and gules, a lion rampant sable.*
CREST.—*An antelope's head proper erased gules, attired or.*



* "Robertes" in Harl. 615.

A

John Roberts of Bristowe & Oswestrie (of Westerley co. Gloster) 2 sonne. = *Mary da. to Wm Chester of Bristowe.*

- *Walter (2 sonne).*
- *Thomas (3 sonne).*
- *John Roberts (1 sonne).*
- *Mary.*
- *Elizabeth vxor . . . . Sackuile (John Sacheville).*

Rocke of Abbey Foregate, Shrewsbury.

Harl. 1396, fo. 275b. Harl. 1241, fo. 143. S., ff. 245b, 246.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Or, three chess-rooks and a chief embattled sable.*
CREST.—*On a rock proper a martlet or.*

[*A patent granted to Richard Rocke of Shrewsbury under the hand & seale of Wm Camden Esq. al's Clarencieulx 6 of March a° 1603, 1 K. James.*]

John Rock of Ripton in com. Gloc. = *Margt da. to Jon Ride.*

Joh'es Rocke de Shrewsbury in com. Salop. = Margareta* filia . . . . Webb de com. Somerset militis reliet Tho. Powell de Shrewesbury.

- *William Rocke.* = *Margt da. to Will'm Peouer.*
  - *Jonne.*
  - *Margt.*
  - *Winifrid.*
- *John Rocke.*
  - *Thomas.*
  - *Elizabeth.*
  - *Margt.*
- *Jane vxor Tho. Cooke.* =

Thomas Rocke de Shrewsbury. = Beatrix fil. Joh'is Dawes de Shrewesbury.

- Jana vxor Ed'r'i Hatton de Abbyforiat in villa Salop Ar. *son to Tho.* = *Thomas Hatton.*
- Margareta vx. Richardi Smith de Croft in com. Salop *of Morvill.*
- Elianora vxor Ric'i Owen de Whitley in com. Salop renupta Rolando Clerke de co. Montgomery.
- *Thomas 2 sonne.*†

Richardus Rocke de Abby-foreyate in Shrewsbury Ar. obijt dum fuit vicecomes comitatu Montgom'y a° 1620. = Margareta *Mary* filia Thomæ Hatton de Abby-foreyate in Shrewesburye.

- Thomas Rocke de Shrewsbury 2 filius. = Maria filia Ric'i Scot de villa Salopiæ.
- Edwardus Rocke 3 fil.
- Dorothea vx. Joh'is Prowde de Shrewesbury.

A

* According to Harl. 1241 she was daughter to Humphrey Webbe of Hampshire.
† Omitted in Shrewsbury MS.

A

Richardus Rocke de Abby-foreyate in Shrewsbury Ar. ac viceco. comitatus Montgomery 1620. = Elianora filia Rich'i Prowde de Shrewsbury.

2. Edwardus. — 3. Richardus.

Thomas Rocke filius et hæres apparens æt. 5 annorum a° 1623.

Maria. — Alice [*Alicia*].

RICHARD ROCKE.

Rone of Longford.

Harl. 1396, fo. 273b. S., fo. 243b.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Argent, three bucks at gaze proper attired or.*
CREST.—*A buck's head erased proper attired or.*

Humfridus Rone. = Maria filia . . . . Easton.

Anthonius Rone de Hunteslow in co. Midd. Ar. ibidem sepultus. = Auderia filia Tho. Ferneley de Creting in Suff. Ar. = Edmundus Brudnell miles 2 vir.

Edwardus Rone Ar. ob. in Hibernia et sepultus apud le Derry ib'm [*obiit apud Lo. Derry ibi. sepultus*]. = Anna filia Rob'ti Harrington de Witham in com. Lincoln.

Audrie filia et hæres nupta Basilio Brooke militis.

2. Jeronimus Rone de Longforde in com. Salop 1623. = Ellena fil. et hæres Tho. Baskervill de Bradwell in co. Glouc. relict. Joh'is Talbot de Longford fratris Comitis Salop.

Thomas [*Rone*]. Jeronimus [*Rone*].

Rowley of Rowley.

Harl. 1396, fo. 274b. S., ff. 244b, 245.

[ARMS.—Argent, on a bend sable between two Cornish choughs proper three escallops of the field.]

Robertus Rowley de Rowley in p'ochia de Worfeld in com. Salop. = ...

Georgius Rowley de Rowley in co. Salop. = Elizabetha filia . . . . Foxhall de Chelmershe.

A

A

- Elizabetha vxor Edwardi Holloway de Alueley.
- Joh'es Rowley de Rowley in com. Salop. = Maria fil. et hær. . . . . Baker de Seuernhall in Parochia de Abbots-Astley relicta Johannis Barret [*Barrett*].
  - Anna vxor Will'i Billingsley de Wondhall.
  - Rogerus Rowley de Rowley in com. Salop. = Anna filia Will'i Kinge de Birmingham in co. Warr.
    - Johannes Rowley de London Mercator.
    - Beniamin.
    - Josephus.
    - Agnes nupta Ric'o Sing de Bruges [Bridgnorth] Ar.
    - Thomas.
  - Elizabetha vx. Joh'is Catestrey de Catestrey in com. Salop.
  - Joh'es Rowley de Seuernhall in com. Salop. = Elizabetha filia Thomas Oseley [Ouseley ?] de Alscote in co. Salop.
- Willimus s.p.

Rogerus Rowley de London Mercator. = Francisca filia . . . . Louering de insula Vecta.

- Roger.
- Margret.
- Rogerus Rowley de hospicio Grayensi.
- Jonathan.
- Josephus.
- Abigall.
- Anna.

Willimus Rowley de Salop 1623. = Alicia filia Johannis Kinge de Birmingham.

Rowley of Wyken.

Harl. 1396, fo. 274. S., fo. 244[a].

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Argent, on a bend between two ravens* [Cornish choughs] *sable three escallops of the field.*

Willimus Rowley de Wyken [in Worfield parish] in com. Salop. = Francisca filia Rogeri Catestrey de Catestrey [Catstree] in com. Salop.

- Thomas s.p.
- Richardus Rowley de Wyken. = Elianora filia Egidij Euerdon de Bishbury in co. Staff.
  - Edwardus Rowley de Strowdwater in com. Glouc. 2 filius.
  - Franciscus Rowley de Wyken in co. Salop Capitalis Constabular' hundredi de Brimstrey in eodem com. 1623. = Maria filia Francisci Billingsley de Abbots Astley.
    - 2. Samuell. — Andreas.
    - Richardus Rowley fil. et hæres ætatis 21 annorum a° 1623.
    - Siluanus.
    - Sara. — Brigitta.
- Humfridus Rowley de Whitchurch in co. Salop 2 filius.

FRA. ROWLY.

St. Peter of Cause.

Harl. 1396, fo. 295. Harl. 1241, fo. 102.

[Sir Urian de St. Pier, Sheriff of Salop 1267, bore, Argent, a bend sable, a file of three points gules (Blakeway's 'Sheriffs'); and Urian de St. Piere, Bailiff of Shrewsbury 1423, bore the same arms and file (Owen's MS., Bodleian Library).]

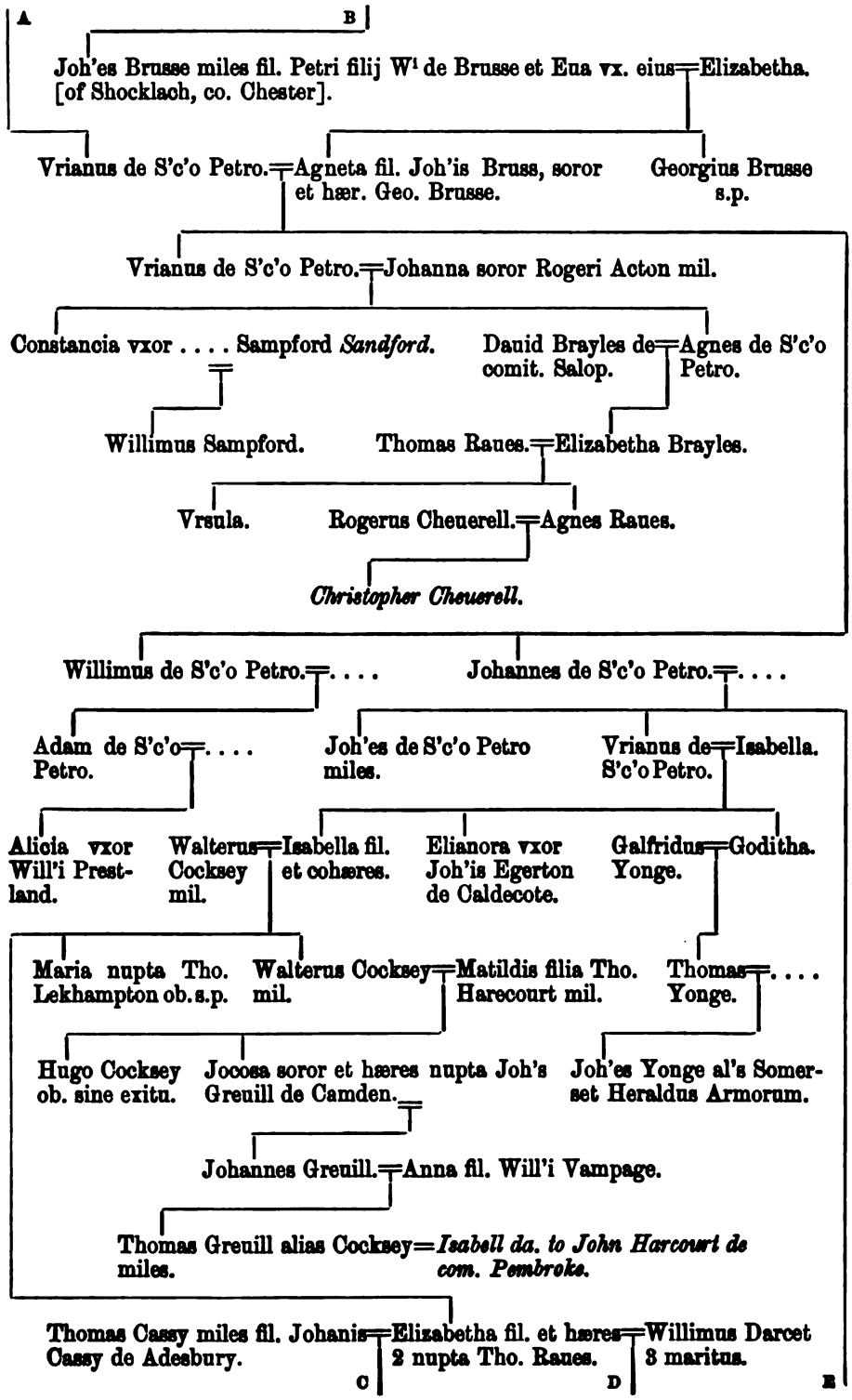
Will'us de S'c'o Petro t'pe R. 1.=. . . .

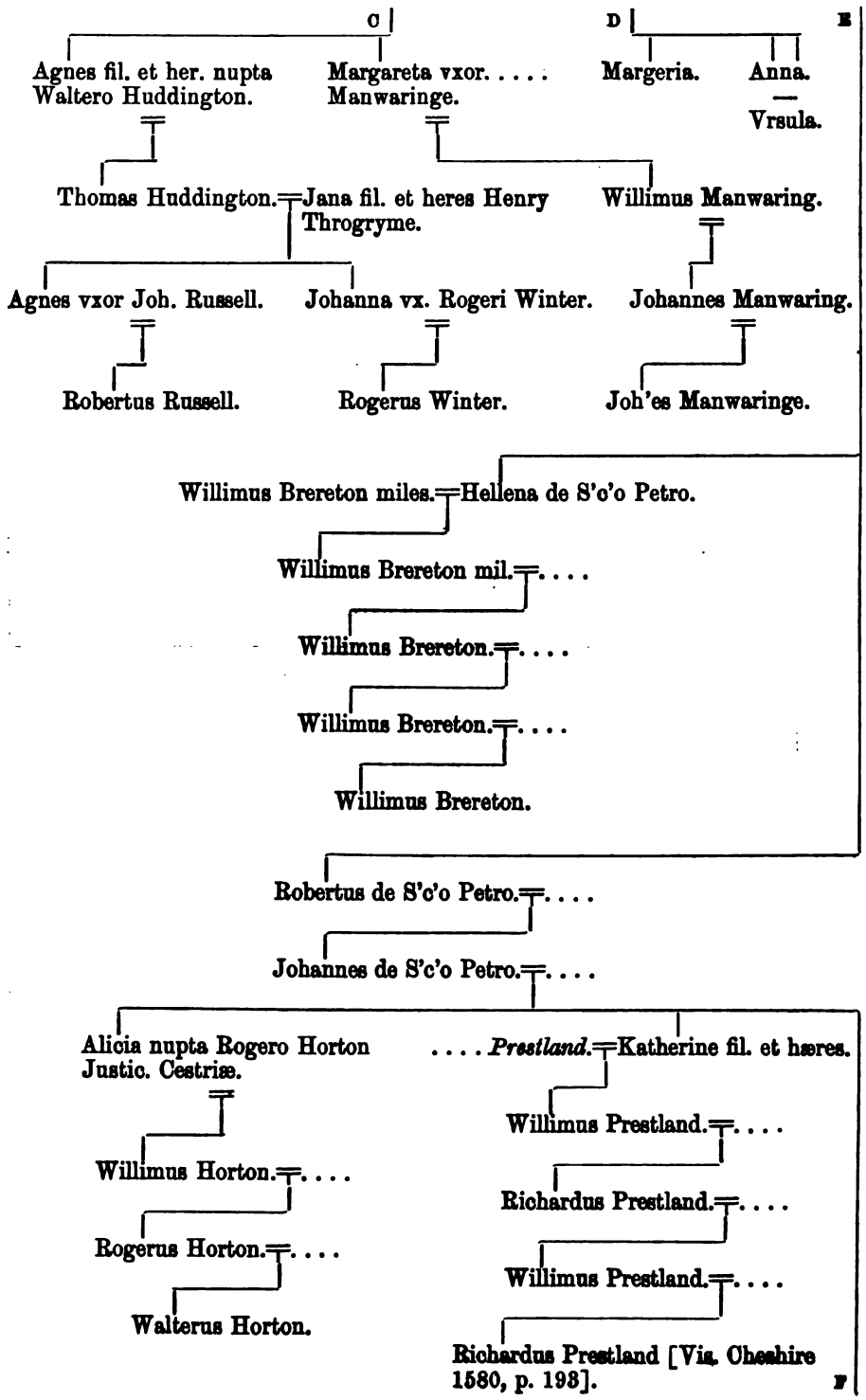
- Joh'es de S'c'o Petro=. . . . t'pe R' Joh'is.
  - Johannes 2 fil.
  - Vrianus de S'c'o Petro=Idonea filia et cohæres. a° 1 H. 3 [1216; Inq. p.m. 1295].
    - Johanna vxor Hugonis filij Tho. Dutton mil.
    - Joh'es de S'c'o Petro mil.=Katherina filia Thomæ Dutton mil. ob. in vita patris a° 18 E. 1 [1289].
      - Joh'es de S'c'o Petro fil. et hær.†=. . . .
        - Joh'es de S'c'o Petro rector Ecclesiæ de Bunbury.
        - Vrianus de S'c'o Petro=Isolda. [æt. 16 in 1295].
          - Johannes de S'c'o Petro miles filius et hæres=Isabella filia Will'i Trussell [of Shocklach, co. Chester, 18 Edw. 3, 1344]. militis.
            - Joh'es filius Will'i Brusse *Bruse de Pembroke & Gower.*=Maretta *Marg't* fil. Ll'ini Princ. Walliæ.
              - Willimus de Brusse.=Eua fil. Will'i Marshall senior com. Pembroc.
                - Petrus de Bruss.=. . . . (B)
                - Willimus Brusse.
        - Dauid 2. — Rob'tus 3.
    - Dauid.
    - Isabella* fil. et heres nupta Ric'o Sutton *son of Hugh.*
  - Dauid.
- David le Bastard Baro' de Malpas.=Constancia filia Oweni Kyueliok Principis Powisiæ.
  - Willimus Patricke miles.=Beatrix.=Rodoricus fil. Griffini 2 vir.

(A)

* Harl. 1241 makes her da. of Sir William Patrick.

† This generation has been inserted in error. The inquisition post mortem, after the death of Urian de St. Pierre, taken in the year 1295, declares that his heir was his grandson Urian, then aged 16, who was the son of his deceased son John, by Idonea his former wife, and that Margaret, John's widow, had dower in Shipbrook. A stone slab was found at St. Pierre, near Chepstow, bearing the inscription: "Ici git le cors V. de Sent Pere preez pur li en bone manere Ke JH'V pur sa pasivn de Pheces li dont pardun. Amen P'R." This slab, from its character, probably commemorates Urian who died 1295. ('Archæological Journal,' 1848, p. 164.)


A
B
Joh'es Brusse miles fil. Petri filij W[1] de Brusse et Eua vx. eius=Elizabetha. [of Shocklach, co. Chester].
Vrianus de S'c'o Petro.=Agneta fil. Joh'is Bruss, soror et hær. Geo. Brusse.
Georgius Brusse s.p.
Vrianus de S'c'o Petro.=Johanna soror Rogeri Acton mil.
Constancia vxor . . . . Sampford Sandford.
Dauid Brayles de comit. Salop.=Agnes de S'c'o Petro.
Willimus Sampford.
Thomas Raues.=Elizabetha Brayles.
Vrsula.
Rogerus Cheuerell.=Agnes Raues.
Christopher Cheuerell.
Willimus de S'c'o Petro.=. . . .
Johannes de S'c'o Petro.=. . . .
Adam de S'c'o Petro.=. . . .
Joh'es de S'c'o Petro miles.
Vrianus de S'c'o Petro.=Isabella.
Alicia vxor Will'i Prestland.
Walterus Cocksey mil.=Isabella fil. et cohæres.
Elianora vxor Joh'is Egerton de Caldecote.
Galfridus Yonge.=Goditha.
Maria nupta Tho. Lekhampton ob. s.p.
Walterus Cocksey mil.=Matildis filia Tho. Harecourt mil.
Thomas Yonge.=. . . .
Hugo Cocksey ob. sine exitu.
Jocosa soror et hæres nupta Joh's Greuill de Camden.=
Joh'es Yonge al's Somerset Heraldus Armorum.
Johannes Greuill.=Anna fil. Will'i Vampage.
Thomas Greuill alias Cocksey miles.=Isabell da. to John Harcourt de com. Pembroke.
Thomas Cassy miles fil. Johanis Cassy de Adesbury.=Elizabetha fil. et hæres 2 nupta Tho. Raues.=Willimus Darcet 3 maritus.
C
D
E


C
D
E
Agnes fil. et her. nupta Waltero Huddington.
Margareta vxor. . . . . Manwaringe.
Margeria.
Anna.
Vrsula.
Thomas Huddington.
Jana fil. et heres Henry Throgryme.
Willimus Manwaring.
Agnes vxor Joh. Russell.
Johanna vx. Rogeri Winter.
Johannes Manwaring.
Robertus Russell.
Rogerus Winter.
Joh'es Manwaringe.
Willimus Brereton miles.
Hellena de S'c'o Petro.
Willimus Brereton mil. . . . .
Willimus Brereton. . . . .
Willimus Brereton. . . . .
Willimus Brereton.
Robertus de S'c'o Petro. . . . .
Johannes de S'c'o Petro. . . . .
Alicia nupta Rogero Horton Justic. Cestriæ.
. . . . *Prestland.*
Katherine fil. et hæres.
Willimus Horton. . . . .
Rogerus Horton. . . . .
Walterus Horton.
Willimus Prestland. . . . .
Richardus Prestland. . . . .
Willimus Prestland. . . . .
Richardus Prestland [Vis. Cheshire 1580, p. 193].
F

F

Thomas de S'c'o Petro 2. = Johanna fil. et heres Ric'i Corbett de Asterley in com. Salop.

- Isabella vxor Tho. Aslake.
- Joh'es de S'c'o Petro de Cause in co. Salop. = Amicia fil. et heres Joh'is Butler de Bragges. Arms: Or, on a chief indented azure an annulet argent.
  - Nicholaus 2.
  - Will'us de S'c'o Petro de Caus. = Amicia fil. .... Hudson de co. Salop.
    - Johannes. — Willimus.
    - Ricardus. — Oliuerus.
    - Vrianus St Peter.
    - Vrianus. — Petrus.
    - Maria. — Elizabetha.
    - Anna. — Rosa.
    - Margareta.
  - Elizabetha. — Katherina.
  - Anna.
- Hugo = ... de S'c'o Petro.
  - Thomas de S'c'o Petro.

Salter of Oswestry.

Harl. 1396, fo. 286. S., fo. 259b.

Thomas Salter. = ...

Will'us Salter. = ... fil. Maur. ap Jem' Gethyn.

Robertus Salter. = Ankareta fil. Dauid ap Jem' ap Reridd Voel et hæres.

Robertus Salter de Oswestrey. = Isabella fil. Thomas Scryuen de Frodesley.

Thomas Salter. = Margareta filia Joh'i Edwards ap Jer. ap Jem' ap Adæ.

Katherina fil. et hæres nupta Thomæ Hanmer militis.

Salter of Oswestry.

Harl. 1396, fo. 286. Harl. 1241, fo. 93. S., fo. 260[a].

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Gules, ten billets, four, three, two, and one, or, within a bordure* invecked* [engrailed] *azure bezantée; 2 and 3, Argent, three pheons sable* [both for SALTER].

CREST.—*A cock's head azure, combed and wattled gules, charged with four billets—one, two, and one* in Shrewsbury MS.—*or.*

[1244.—Walter le Salter had lately held half a virgate in Willey, and had two daughters—Alice, married to William Mareschal, and Christiana, wife of Nicholas le Dispencer.]

Humfridus Salter de Oswaldestrey in com. Salop.=. . . .

Thomas Salter.=. . . .

Johanes Salter.=Mariana.

Johan'es [*Thomas*] Salter de Newport in com. Salop 2 filius=Rosa filia Willimi Cludd.
[Clerk of the Peace for co. Salop?].

- Johannes† Salter [Sheriff 1521].=Margareta fil. Thomæ Otteley de Pichford.
  - Jana fil. et hær. vxor Will'i Sneede de Bradwell mil. [*relicta . . . . Chetwynd*].
- Richardus Salter 2 filius.=Anna filia Tho. Pigot de Chetwyn.
  - Thomas Salter of Oswastrey in co. Salop.=Alicia filia Richardi Lawley.
    - Franciscus Salter an° 1592.=Elizabetha fil. Willimi Bayley.
    - Maria.
    - Richardus Salter. =
    - Elizabetha vx. Rich'i Wickes [Wyke?].
    - Margareta.
  - Rosa.
  - Robertus 2.
- Rogerus.

Thomas Salter 3 filius [living 1607].=Elianora filia . . . . Cludd.

- 1. Brigitta *Beatrixe vxor Rowland Frith.*
- 2. Juditha *vxor . . . . James of Kynaston.*
- 3. Aletha *vxor Wm Frith of Merryvale.*
- 4. Anna. —
- 5. Martha.
- 6. *Mary.*‡ —
- 7. *Elinor.*‡
- 8. *Jane.*‡
- Thomas 2.
- Georgius 3.
- Edwardus Salter a° 1604.
- Richardus.

* The bordure is omitted in Harl. 1241.

† John Salter, Sheriff 1521, resided at Salters' Hall, near Newport, and left an only child, married, first, to Thomas Chetwynd, and, secondly, to Sir William Sneyd of Staffordshire (Blakeway's 'Sheriffs,' p. 85). Thomas Chetwynd of Ingestre married, 1525, Johanna, daughter and heir of John Salter of Salters' Hall, miles, and died 30 September 1555 (Visit. Staff., 1663).

‡ Not included in Shrewsbury MS.

Sandford of Sandford.

Harl. 1396, fo. 277b. S., 249b.

Ex chartis Arthuri Sandford de Sandford in com. Salop Armigeri a° 1623.

Hæc est finalis concordia facta in curia D'ni Regis apud Salop in octavis S'c'i Mich'is a° regni Regis Johannis Quinto coram Will'o de Cantelupo Simone de Patishull et Henrico de North'ton Justic' et alijs fidelibus D'ni R's ib'm p'sentibus; inter Griffinum filium Yorward petentem et Rad'um Wolaston tenentem dec' hida t'ræ cum pertinen' in Brocton vnde etc.

Sciant p'ntes et futuri quod ego Ric'us D'nus de Sondford dedi et concessi Will'o filio Aliciæ de Sondford pro homag. et seruitio suo viginti solid. argenti quos mihi dedit etc. Hijs testibus D'no Rand. de Hodnet Thomæ de Prees Edwino de Willauiston Will'o de Caluerh' Rogero de Itefeld Adam de Steele Johanne de Leton Ph'o Clerico de Prees Joh'e fr'i suo Joh'e de Hawkeistan Joh'e de Dorlauiston Ric'o filio Roberti de Sondford Ric'o filio Alexandri de Wilaueston et alijs. Sans date.

[Drawing of a Seal, Plate II., Fig. 10.]

Sciant p'ntes et futuri quod ego Robertus filius Rob'ti Belle dedi et concessi Radulpho de Santfort et hæred. suis totam t'ram meam de Stuche cum omnibus pertin' suis propter quinque marcas argenti quas mihi dedit etc. Sans date.

Sciant p'ntes et futuri quod ego Youan fil. Adam de Wickeshale dedi et concessi et hac p'nti carta mea confirmaui D'no Rad'o de Sondford totum d'm'um meum de Joh'e filio Joh'is Yuon Campionis de Wicheshale et de t'ra qua' ipse Joh'is de me tenuit etc. Hijs testibus D'no Rob'to Corbet d'no de Morton D'no Will'o d'no de Hodnet Rob'to de Say de Morton Hugone de Stiele Rogero Mid Phillippo de Montague Will'o de Hodleg et alijs. Sans date.

Pateat vniuersus per p'ntes quod ego Ric'us Do. de Sondtford tradidi et dimisi Radulpho de Sondtford et Joh'i filio eius ad totam vitam eorum vnam acram t'ræ regalem et 5 perticatas t'ræ meæ arabilis iacen' in campo iuxta le Chapell versus Cotton de qua terræ etc. Hijs testibus Thomæ de Bolton Will'o filio Joh'is etc. Sans date.

[Drawing of a Seal, Plate II., Fig. 9.]

Alianora filia Elkini Cadugan relaxauit Rad'o Sontford per chartam sine date.

Radulphus de Sandford primus testis Chartæ factæ per Rog. de Sourland Ep'um Couentrensem. Sans date.

Discordia inter D'num Rad'um de Sonfort et Ric'um filium Will'i de eadem circa fossata et metas. Sans date.

Conuentio facta inter Thomam de Wottelega et Willimus filium Rad'i de Sandford testibus D'no Radulpho de Sandford et alijs. Sans date.

Hugo de Styele concessit D'no Rad'o Sandford totum Dominum villæ de Styell. Testibus D'no Roberto Corbett Willimo de Hodnet militibus Stephano de Lee et alijs.

Ric'us de Esche et Agnes vxor eius relaxantrunt Radulpho de Sonfort d'no suo tres bouatas t'ræ etc.

Radulphus de Sanford dedit et concessit Ricardo filio Roberti de Sanford t'ras in Sanford sub hoc sigillo.

[Drawing of a Seal, Plate II., Fig. 12.]

Adam de Wixhull dedit terras Campionis de Wixhull Radulpho Sandfort per chartam. Sanz dat'.

Willimus filius Aliciæ de Sandfort concessit D'no Richardo de Sandfort vinarum. Sans date.

Margeria filia Elkini Cadugan relaxauit Rad'o de Sontfort totum clameum suum in Santfort.

Matilda vxor Will'i de Lake concessit d'no Ric'o Santfort totam illam t'ram Chuchellegh pro octo solidis argenti per Chartam sans date.

Adam Venator filius Walrici de Wixhull concessit Will'o filio Aliciæ sororis suæ sex acras et dimid' t'ræ in eadem; primus testis D'nus Ric'us de Sanfort sans date.

Edida quondam vxor Adæ Venatoris concessit D'no Ricardo de Sonfort totam partem suam de sex bouatis t'ræ etc.

Walterus de Say dedit d'no Ric'o de Sonfort pro homagio et seruitio suo vnam moram vocatam Wallmore iuxta Blechly. Sans dat'.

Conuentio inter Ric'um D'num de Sontfort et Hugonem de Say D'num de Morton a° 15 E. 2. Testibus Will'o de Sontfort militis Laurencia de Ludlowe Nicholao de Sandfort Joh'e de Warenna et alijs.

Johannes filius Richardi de Wixhull concessit Willimo filio Radulphi de Sontfort omnes t'ras suas infra villam de Wixhull sans date.

Nouerint vniuersis me Will'um filium Rad'i de Sondford teneri ad inveniendum Joh'em filium Ric'i de Stiell rationabilem sustentac'onem in cibo et potu etc. A° 12 E. 2.

Nouerint vniuersis me Agnetem quondam vxorem Willimi de Sandford militis et Ranulphum Horde executores Testamenti dicti Willimi recepisse a Richardo filio et hærede Richardi de Sonford 84 marcas etc. Sans date.

Omnibus Xp'i fidelibus p'ntes l'ras inspecturis vel audituris Hugo D'nus de Styele salutem in d'no sempiterno Nouerit' vniuersis v'ra me ordinasse dilectum mihi Phillippum fil. Ric'i fratris mei ho'um meum verum et certum atturnatum meum ad imponendum Will'um filium d'ni Rad'i de Sandford in seisenam totius tenementi mei quod habui in villa de Quickeshall cum pertin' suis. Dat' apud Moundford die Mercurij prox. ante festum S'c'i Jacobi Aprili [sic] a° 18 E. 1.

Radulphus Sontfort relaxauit a° 30 E. 1.

Will'us de Leycester Capellanus d'ni Rad'i de Hengham acquietauit D'num Rad'um de Sontfort de summa 40 solidorum sterling a° 20 E. 1.

Vniuersis p'ntes l'ras inspecturis vel audituris Bogo de Cnouill salutem in d'no sempiterno Noueritis me recepisse quadraginta solidos pro bono et laudabile seruitio D'ni Radulfi de Sandford tempore guerræ Lulini et Dauid per Will'mi filium d'ci Radulp. impens's in cuius rei testimonium has l'ras meas fieri feci patentes. Dat. apud Semton 8 calend Maij A° Regni Regis Edwardi xxxiiij°.

[Drawing of a Seal, Plate II., Fig. 8.]

Joh'es de Derlaston concessit Richardo D'no de Sontfort et Agneti vxori eius acquietantiam de septimi vlnis panni a° 9 E. 2.

Pateat vniuersis per p'nts me Ric'um d'num de Sontford tradidisse et concessisse Rad'o de Sontford et Matildæ vxori suæ vnum assartum in Wickeshall quod vocatur Baelibrucht et iacet ad caput vinarij de Wickeshall. Dat' apud Prees die d'nicæ in Crastino ap'lorum Phillippi et Jacobi a° 7 E. 3.

[Drawing of a Seal, Plate II., Fig. 9.]

Radulphus de Sandford a° 40 E. 3.

Ric'us D'nus de Sonfort demisit Adæ Purdieu duas acras regalis t'ræ suæ vasti in bosco de Sonfort. Testibus Nicho' de Sonfort Rad'o Heth etc. A° 4 E. 3.

Edwardus dei gr'a Rex Angliæ et Francie et D'nus Hib'niæ Omnibus Balliuis et fidelibus suis ad quos p'ntes l'ræ p'venerint salutem. Sciatis quod de gr'a n'ra speciali et pro bono seruicio quod Ric'us de Sondford in guerra n'ra Franciæ nobis fecit pardonavimus ei factam pacis n'ræ quæ ad nos pertinet pro homicidijs felonijs roberijs et transgressionibus quibuscunq' per ipsum in Regno n'ro Angliæ contra pacem n'ram p'petratis vnde indictatus rectatus vel appellatus esistit ac etiam vt lagar' si quæ etc. Ita quod stet rectus in curia n'ra si qui versus eum loqui voluerit de homicidijs felonijs roberijs et transgressionibus supradictis et quod idem Ric'us ob obsequio n'ro quam dui nos in partibus transmarinis hac vice morari contigerit non recedat obsq' licentia n'ra sp'iali In cuius rei testimonum etc. Teste me ipso apud Caleftam quarto die Septemb. A° regno n'ri Angliæ 20 regni vero n'ri Franciæ 7°. Sub magno Angliæ sigillo.

Joh'es de Weston dedit Ric'o D'no de Sonford centum solid' argenti a° 19 E. 3.

Richardus Sanfort et Isabella vxor eius de Whixsall in com. Salop a° 7 E. 3.

Pateat vniuersis p. p'ntes me Nicholaum de Sondford concessisse tradidisse et demisisse Steph'o de Sandford et Aliciæ vxori eius vnum mess. et vnam virgatam t'ræ in Sondford Habend' et tenend' ei'a præd'c'a ter'i et tenementa cum pertinen' præd'c'us Steph'o et Aliciæ et eorum assignatis ad term. triginta nouem annorum prox' sequentum termino vero incipiente ad festum S'c'i Michaelis a° regni Regis Ed'r'i tercij nunc Regis Angliæ xxxij° reddend' etc. in cuius rei etc.

[Drawing of a Seal, Plate II., Fig. 11.]

Sciant p'ntes et futuri quod ego Nicholaus D'nus de Sondford concessi Nicholao filio meo annualem redditum vj^{li} xiij^{s} iiij^{d} et post decessum eiusdem Nicholai volo et concedo quod p^{r}d'c'us annualis redditus remaneat Griffino filio meo ad tota' vitam suam. Dat' apud Sondford die Martis prox. post festum Sancti Martini Ep'i a^{o} 9 H. 4.

[Drawing of a Seal, Plate II., Fig. 10.]

Omnibus etc. Joh'es Bonogent de Pries in com. Salop yeoman salutem in d'no noueritis me præd'c'um Joh'em dedisse concesse et hoc p'nti scripto meo confirmasse d'no Ric'o Sondford armigero omnia bono et catalla etc. dat' apud Prees præd'cta in festo Sancti Mich'is Archangeli a^{o} 20 E. 4.

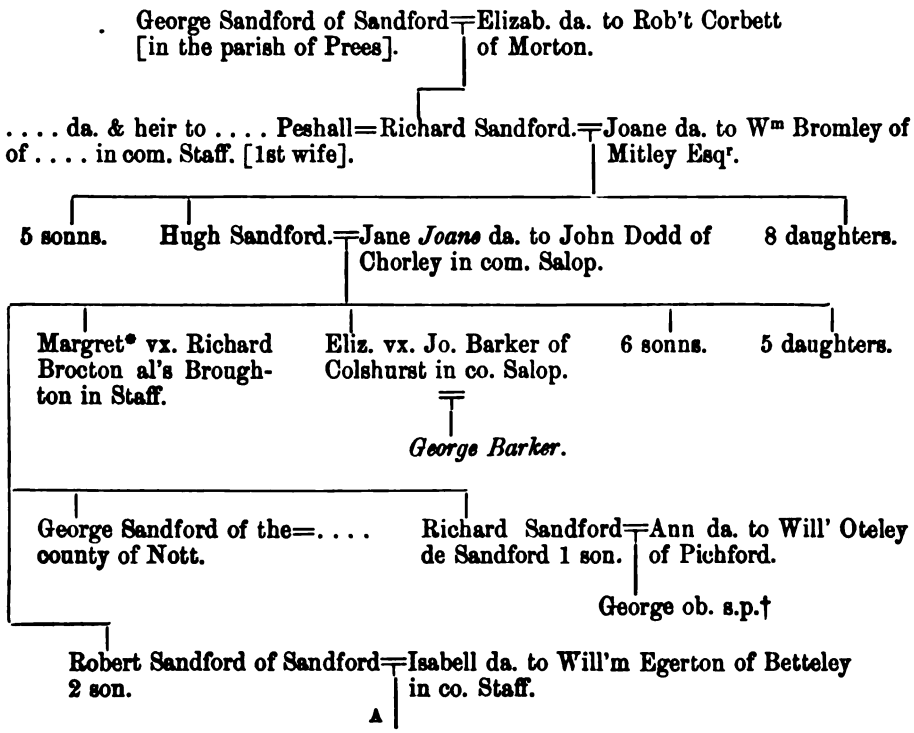
Harl. 1396, fo. 279^{b}. Harl. 1241, fo. 73. S., ff. 249^{b}—252^{a}.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Quarterly per fesse indented azure and ermine; 2 and 3, Per chevron sable and ermine, in chief two boars' heads couped close or* [SANDFORD OF HOWGILL, CO. WESTMORELAND].

CREST.—*A falcon with wings endorsed proper, belled or, preying on a partridge also proper.*

[Nicholas Sandford was Sheriff of Salop in 1386.]

Rex vicecom' Salop precipe Ric'o Sandford q^{d} reddit Hugoni Peshall Ar. et Juliana vxo^{r} eius quæ fuit vxo^{r} Joh'i de Sandford rationabilem dotem in Brockton Roughall et Iuietes An^{o} 10 E. 4 [1471].



* Margaret is omitted in the Shrewsbury MS. The Visitation of Stafford 1583 and 1663 says Richard Broughton married Margaret, daughter of Hugh Sandford of Sandford, co. Salop, 1490; there is evidently some error as to date.

† Omitted in Shrewsbury MS.

A

- Margrett vx. Jo. Baker of Montgom'.
- Kathern vx. Anthony Chambers of Petton.
- Mary vxor Tho. Fowler of Bitterley s.p.
- Arthur Sandford of Sandford in co. Salop Esquire a° 1623. = Ann da. to Francis Kynaston of Oteley.
- George Sandford 2 son.

- Robert 2. — Arthur 3. — Roger 4.
- Samuell 5. — Raufe 6.
- Francis Sandford son & heire a° 1623 [Lancaster Herald; died 1693]. = Elizabeth da. to Charles Chambre.
- Isabell 1. — Katherin 2.
- Ciceley 4 [3]. — Mary 4.

Sandford* of Up Rossall.

Harl. 1396, fo. 284b. Harl. 1241, fo. 19. Harl. 615, fo. 267b. S., ff. 255b, 256a.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Per chevron sable and ermine, in chief two boars' heads couped close or, a mullet for difference; 2 and 3, Per fesse gules and vert, a fesse argent, in chief a chevron of the last* [SPRENCHEAUX].

CREST.—*A boar's head couped close or, with a broken spear azure, headed argent, thrust into his mouth, a mullet for difference.*

Vnder the hand of Rob't Cooke Clarenc.

Sr Nicholas Springseax *Sprengslowe* Lo. of Plash & Donington in co. Salop. = ...

- Hugh Sandford who came of a second brother of Sandford of Sandford Hall (*in Conty of Salope*). = ...
- Sr Foulke Springseour [Sprencheaux] of Plash [Sheriff 1447]. = ...
- . . . . vxor John Midleton. =

- William Sandford of the Isle [of Up Rossall in the parish of St. Chad]. = Eliza. da. & coheir to Sr Fouk Springseour Kt.
- Margery vx. Rich. Lee of Langley 2 to . . . . Leighton.
- . . . . vx. Tho. Acton of Longnor.
- . . . . *vxor*† *Tho. Jenckes of Wolverton.*

Richard Sandford [of Alvelde in parish of Condover 1519; alive 1547]. = Jone da. to Wm Bromley (*Bronley*) of Hodnett.

George Sandford of Rossall. = Ann da. to Wm Oteley of Pichforde sister to Adam.

A

* "Saneford" in Harl. 615. † Omitted in Shrewsbury MS.

A

Richard Sandford of Rossall. = Margrett da. to Humfrey Plowden (*Ploden*).

- Alice vx. John Cooke* *Cole* (*Coole*).
- Mary vx. Randall Lloyd *Margarett vxor Robert Lloyd.*
- Katherin vx. Thomas Berinton of Mothall [Moat Hall].
- Andrew Sandford 2 sonne.
- Dorothy vx. Tho. Gage *vxor Tho. Jencks of Buttington in com. Mountgom^ie.*
- Barbara vx. Francis Kynaston.
- Humfrey Sandford of Rossall. = Ann da. to Francis son of Christofer Lassells of Yorksh.
  - Francis Sandford 2 son.
  - Edmond 3. — Mathew 4.
  - Michell 5.
  - Ann vxor Roger *Rich.* Gibbons of Salop.
  - Margrett vx. Edw. Bower *Evan Bowen* of Dyther in co. Montgom'.
  - *Mary.*
  - Humfrey Sandford of Rossall in com. Salop. = Jane da. of Edw. Gifford of Whiteladyes in com. Staff.
    - Elianor. — Priscilla.
    - Richard Sandford eldest son 12 yers old a° 1623.
    - Mary. — Katherin.
    - Vrsula. — Elizabeth.†
    - Walter Sandford 2 sonne.
    - Ann. — Dorothy.

Saye.

S., fo. 303^a.

[ARMS.—*Quarterly or and gules* [MANDEVILLE, whose heiress married William de Say].

Hugh Saye. = *Katherine da. of . . . . Lloyd ap Griffin ap Lloyd.*

- *Richard Saye.* = *Mary da. of Ank. Mutton sist. to Sir Ada Mutton Knt.*
  - *Hugh Saye.* = *Anne da. of Thomas Draper.*
    - *Mary mar^d Thomas Heynes.*
    - *Thomas.* — *Richard.*
    - *Humfrey Saye.* = *Elinor da. to Richd Medlicott.*
      - *Edward Saye.*
      - *Adam Saye.*
      - *Mary.*
      - *Ellenor.*]
    - *Oliver.* — *Rowland.*

* Altered to "Cole" in Shrewsbury MS., apparently by the original scribe.
† Omitted in Shrewsbury MS.

Scriven* of Frodesley.

Harl. 615, fo. 239.

John Scryven Lorde Forddysleley in the county of Salope vicesimo nono of H. 6. Arms: Guttée and a lion rampant.

John Scryven and Maryon his wiff vndecimo of H. 6. Arms: Guttée and a lion rampant.

Richard Salter Duodecimo of H. 4. Arms: Ten billets and a label of three points.

John Scryven of Salope and Johanna his wiff sexto of H. 4.

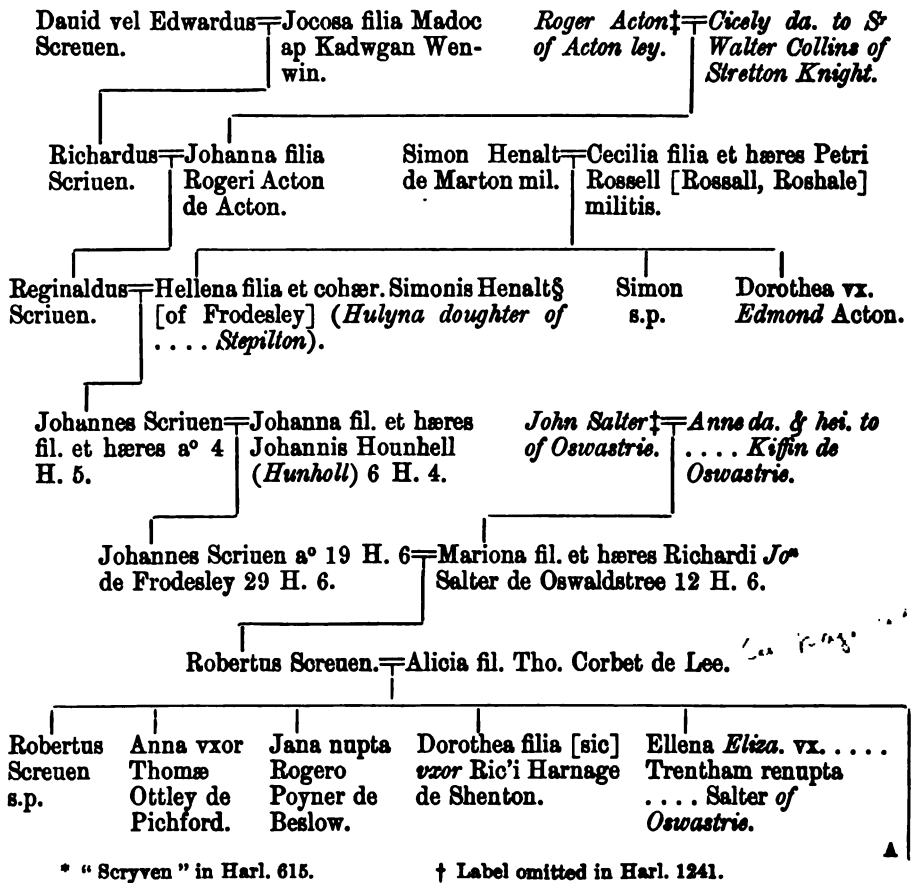
John Scryven and Maryon his wiff vndecimo of H. 6. Arms: Guttée and a lion rampant.

John Scryven sone and heire of Reynold Scryven the fourth of H. 5. Arms: Guttée and a lion rampant.

Harl. 1396, fo. 290. Harl. 1241, fo. 48. Harl. 615, fo. 239. S., fo. 262[a].

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly:* 1, *Argent, guttée de sang, a lion rampant sable,* SCRIUEN; 2, *Or, a fesse gules within a bordure sable—azure* in Shrewsbury MS., HENAULD; 3, *Gules, on a bend argent three roses of the field,* ROSSELL; 4, *Gules, ten billets, four, three, two, and one, or, a label of three points . . . .,*† SALTER.

CREST.—*A buck at gaze proper, attired or.*



* "Scryven" in Harl. 615.
‡ Omitted in Shrewsbury MS.
† Label omitted in Harl. 1241.
§ This name appears as Honand and Henald.

A

Eleanora filia.... Blount de Kinlet. = Thomas Screuen de Frodesley [Sheriff 1497] duxit Elizabetham filia' Ric'i Orton *Oteley* ob. 1533. = Elianora *Eliza.* filia Ed'r'i Croft mil.

Sibella vxor Thomæ Salter de Oswaldstree.

Johanna vx. .... Croftes.

Franciscus Scriuen obijt in Hibernia.

Jocosa vxor Tho. Moore de Larden.

Jana vxor Will'i Poyner de Beslow in co. Salop.

Thomas Scriuen de Frodesley in com. Salop. = Elizabetha filia Joh'is Leighton de Watlesburgh.

Carolus 3 filius s.p.

Reginaldus Scriuen 2 fil. duxit Elizab. fil. Willimi Swanne *Swaine* de Branxston in Northumbr. relicta Fulconis Anslowe de Bishops Hatfeld in co. Hertf.

Elizabetha vxor Roberti Ireland de Shrewesbury.

Elianora vx. Rolandi Dutton de Hatton in co. Cestriæ.

(*Mary.*)

Sara filia Richardi Fulsham de Suffolk *Fouliamb com. Darby* 2 vx. = Ed'r'us Scriuen de Frodesley in com. Salop (*sonne & heire*) [Sheriff 1597]. = Anna *Agnes* filia et hær. Will'i Boterell de Aston Boterell in com. Salop *by Agnes da. & h. to Tho. Bentley Dr of Phisick to H. 8.*

Fulco.

Elizabetha. — Anna.

Elizabetha filia Henrici *Sr Thos* Bromley de Shrawarden Castell in co. Salop s.p. = *Sr* Thomas Scriuen *Kt* filius et hæres. = *Margarett* da. to Sr Vincent Corbett Kt relict Rob'ti Corbett de Stannardine.*

*Thomas ob. s. p'l.** *Francis.** *Richard Scriven.** *Mary.** *Rachell ob.**

Selman of Harrington and Ludlow.

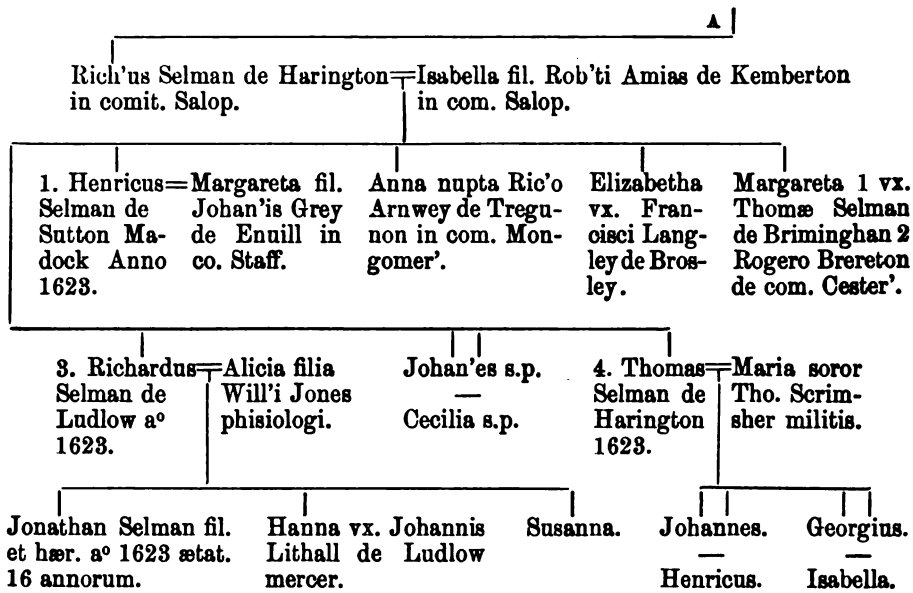
Harl. 1396, fo. 291b. S., fo. 258b.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly:* 1, *Ermine, on a bend sable three eagles displayed or;* 2, *Argent, a chevron between three martlets sable* [BAGOT ?]; 3, *Or, a chevron between three lions rampant sable* [BLYTH OF CO. LINCOLN ?]; 4, *Or, a saltire engrailed between four pheons sable.*

Henricus Selman de Aula de Harington in com. Salop. = ...

A

* Omitted in Shrewsbury MS.

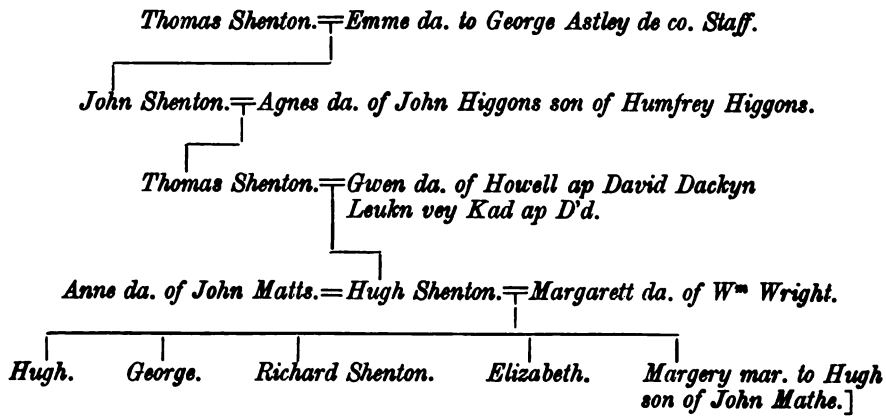


RICHARD SELMAN.

Shenton.

S., fo. 304ᵃ.

[ARMS.—*Azure, three wolves' heads erased or.*
[ANOTHER COAT tricked : Azure,] *a pale nebulée* [argent].



Shepard of Whethall.

Harl. 1396, fo. 292. S., fo. 261[a].

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Azure, on a chevron wavy* [engrailed ?] *or between three fleurs-de-lis argent as many estoiles gules.*

- Joh'es Shepard alias Egerton de Whettell in comit. Salop. = ...
- Henricus Wall de Benthall in com. Salop. = Jana fil. [William] Benthall de Benthall in com. Salop.
  - Thomas Shepard de Whettell in com. Salop. = Johanna fil. et hæres Hen. Wall de Benthall.
  - Thomas Jorden de Sutton. = Katherina filia . . . . Crowther de Millychope in co. Salop.
    - Thomas Shepard de Whettell in co. Salop. = Martha fil. et hæres Thomæ Jorden.
      - Thomas Shepard.
      - Georgius Shepard.

Sherar of Shrewsbury.

Harl. 1396, fo. 289[b]. Harl. 1241, fo. 91[b]. S., fo. 98.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Argent, a fesse gules between three torteaux, each charged with a mullet or.*

CREST.—*On a chapeau gules turned up ermine, a cubit arm erect, habited azure, cuffed of the second, the hand proper holding a garb or.*

[*In some Bookes this coate is put for Sherar: Argent, a chevron between three torteaux.*—Shrewsbury MS.]

- Willimus Sherar. = ...
  - Rogerus Sherar. = ...
    - Edwardus Sherar de Shrewesbury fil. et hæres. = Alicia fil. Joh'is Harries de Cruckton in com. Salop.
      - 1. Elizabetha filia Willimi Adams de Longnor in com. Salop. = Thomas Sherar* de Shrewesbury in com. Salop a° 1584 [Bailiff of Shrewsbury 1572]. — A
      - 2. Elianora filia et vna hæredum Humfr'i Dymock de Willington in com. Flint. = Edwardus Broughton de Marchwell. — B, C

* He died at Bewdley, "his harte and bowels" were buried at Ribbesford 24 July, and his body at St. Julian's, Shrewsbury, 28 July 1598.

A B C

1. Elizabetha vx. Thomas Modlicot *Medlicott.*

Gerardus Sherar de Shrewesbury.

2. Agnes vx. Edwardi Higgins.

3. Susanna.

Elianora vxor Joh'is Perch *Perkes* de Shrewesbury.

Margareta 2 ux. Ricardi Mongomery.

Vrsula 3 ux. Ed'r'i Euans.

Morganus Broughton *of Marchvill.*

Johannes.

Edwardus.

Thomas.

Dorothea vx. Thomæ Puleston.

Slaney of Mitton.

S., fo. 97[b].

[ARMS.—*Gules, a bend between three martlets, two and one, or.**

John Slaney of Mitton in com. Stafford.=. . . .

Sir Stephen Slaney Knt. Lord Maior of London=. . . .]
anno 1595 [ob. 1608, æt. 84].

Smalman of Wildertop.

Harl. 1396, fo. 284. Harl. 1241, fo. 115[b]. S., ff. 254[b], 255[a].

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Gules, a chevron between three pigeons volant or.*
CREST.—*An heraldic antelope sejant, the dexter forefoot raised, sable, horns and tail or, ducally gorged and lined of the last.*

Edwardus Smalman.=. . . . filia . . . . Hopton.

Katherine vxor Thomæ Lokier [Lokyer].

Elizabetha vxor . . . . Dunne.

Jocosa nupta Thomæ Adams.

Anna vxor Radulphi Bromley.

Margaretta. — Maria.

Thomas Smalman de Elton in co. Heref. A =Agnes filia Steph'i Durant de Midlesex.

Franciscus Smalman=Ellena. 2 filius.

* These arms are said to have been granted 1595 to Sir Stephen Slaney, Lord Mayor of London, and of Mitton, co. Staff., grandson of Ralph Slaney of Yardley, co. Worcester. Sir Stephen's elder brother was John, who left male descendants resident in Shiffnal parish.

A

- Franciscus 2 s.p.
  - Henricus 3 s.p.
- Maria nupta Johanni Adams de Cleeton in com. Salop.
- Elizabetha vx. Richardi Cleeton *Cletts* de Couentry.
- Anna nupta Ric'o Harris de Cruckton in com. Salop.
- Margareta vxor Will'i Holland de Boreton [*Boreaton*] in com. Salop gener'.
- Stephen Smalman de Wilder-top alias Wilderhop in com. Salop Ar. Justiciar' ad pacem a° 1623. = Jana filia Francisci Lawley de Sponhill in com. Salop Ar.
  - Elizabetha.
    - Jana.
  - Maria nupta Allexandro Neuill *Newto'* de Weston in com. Nott.
  - Beatrix.
    - Anna.
  - Willimus.
    - Georgius.
  - Andreas s.p.
    - Thomas s.p.
  - Richardus s.p.
    - Andreas s.p.
  - Franciscus Smalman fil. p'mogent'.
  - Johannes.
    - Edwardus.

STEPH. SMALMAN.

Smith of Morvill.*

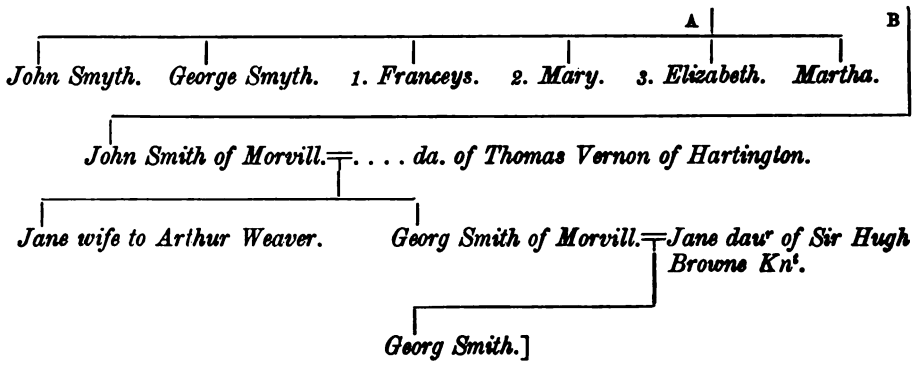
S., ff. 246b, 247b.

[ARMS.—*Sable, a bend between six martlets argent.*

Richard Smith of Morvell. = *Mary da. of . . . . Gery of Ciff prope Weme.*

- *Roger Smith of Morvell.* = *Francis dau' of Richard Cressett of Upton.*
  - *Georg Smith of Morvell.* = *Mary dau' of Robert Pigott of Chetwyn.*
    - *Dorothy wife of Edwd Bullock of Wenlock.*
    - *Constance wife to . . . . Edwards Registrar in Chancery.*
    - *Jane wife to . . . . Bishey.*
    - *Francis s.p.*
      - *Walter s.p.*
    - *Thomas s.p.*
      - *William s.p.*
  - *John Smyth.*
  - *Edward.*
- *. . . . wife to . . . . Crofton of London.*
- *Elizabeth wife to John Kelpos of Watergate in co. Staff.*
- *Richard Smyth of Bridgnorth* ["de St James in Brugenorth" 1623—see HIBBINS Pedigree, antea]. A = *Mary da. of Charles Hibbins de Weo.* B

* In a later hand.

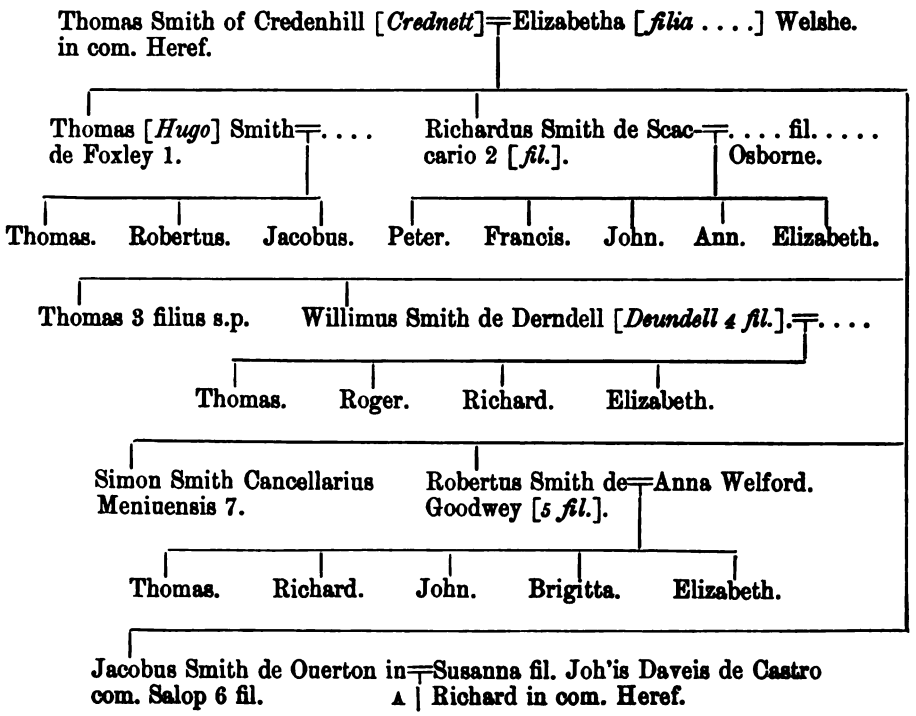


Smith of Overton.

Harl. 1396, ff. 282, 293. S., ff. 247^b, 248, 252^b, 253.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Argent, on a mount vert a lion passant-reguardant proper.*
CREST.—*A horse's head erased chestnut colour, maned sable* [russet].

[These arms were granted 1590.]



A

Johannes Smith 3. Willimus Smith 4. Petrus Smith 5. Anna [*innupta 1623*].

Jacobus Smith de Ouerton in com. Salop a° 1623. = Prudencia fil. Reginaldi Daues [*Davies*] de Le Marche.

Thomas Smith 2. = Elizabetha fillia Tho. Mascall.

Jacobus Smith. Prudencia. Francisca.

Spencer of Whitton.

Harl. 1396, fo. 294. Harl. 1241, fo. 40. Harl. 615, fo. 253b. S., ff. 259a, 259b.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Sable, a chevron between three conies' heads erased argent; 2, Ermine, a chevron per pale or and sable*—COUSIN in Shrewsbury MS.; 3, *Argent, a lion rampant sable crowned or, within a bordure azure, a mullet for difference*—BURNELL in Shrewsbury MS.; *over all four a mullet for difference* in Harl. 615.

Adam Witton* de Witton in com. Salop. = ...

Hugo Burnell miles. = ...

Johannes de Witton. = ...

Simon Burnell de Newton. = ...

Willimus Spencer mil. = Juliana fil. et hæres. [Arms: Or, on a chevron sable five plates.]

Willimus Cousynne. = Johanna fil. et hæres (*Joane da. & one of the heirs*).

According to Harl. 615, but omitted in Shrewsbury MS.

(*John Spenser of Whitton in conty of Salope.* = *Margartt dought' & soule heire to William Cousyn.*

Joh'es Spencer de Witton *Winton* (*Whitton*) in co. Salop. = Margareta† fil. et hæres Will'i Cousyn [of co. Hants].

William Spenser of Wytton. = *Alys doughter to Sir Roger Corbet of Lye.*

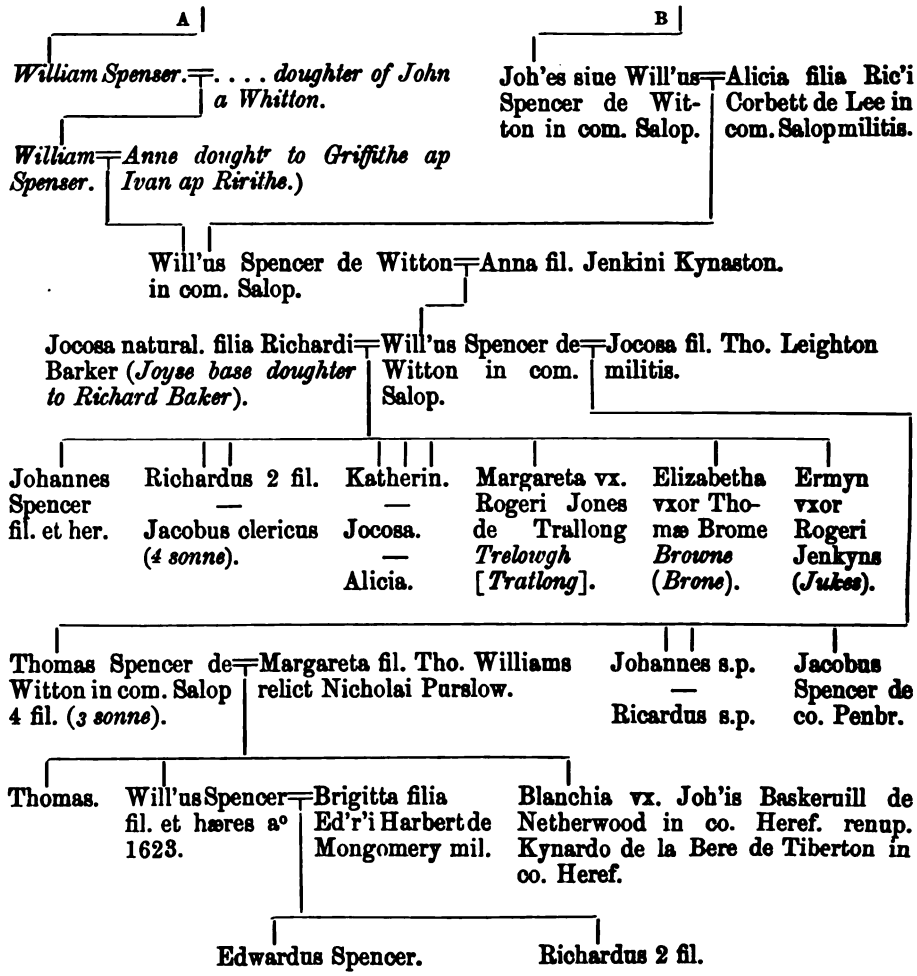
A

Will'us Spencer de Witton in com. Salop. = Margareta fil. Gruffith ap Euan ap Rerydd.

B

* "Winton" and "Wynton" in Harl. 1241.

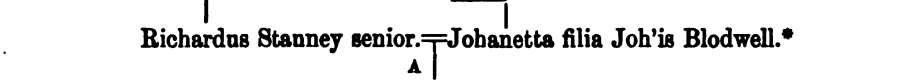
† Duke's 'Shropshire,' pp. 103-4, quotes a petition to the Lord Chancellor, which declares that the Spencers, being under the displeasure of Edward III., a younger son married Margaret, daughter and heiress of William Cousin of co. Hants, and had issue John, who, living with his grandfather, took and used his name, and was known as "Spenser *alias* Cousyn," which name continued in the family till 1422, when a deed of entail was made by William Spenser *alias* Cousyn; but that the name is now written Spenser only. The only clue to date in Duke's quotation from "MS. notes concerning the lands of Thomas Spenser in Fenyton, co. Salop," is the statement that "my father came to full age 2 July 1509."



Stanney of Porkington.

Harl. 1396, fo. 298b. Harl. 1241, fo. 127.

ARMS: Harl. 1241.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, a chevron between three pewits gules; 2 and 3, Argent, a chevron between three trefoils sable.*



* Harl. 1241, fo. 160, gives the arms of Blodwell as, Per pale argent and gules, a lion rampant sable; and the same coat was borne by Bladwell of Thurlow, Suffolk. ('Visit. Suffolk,' page 8; 'Visit. London, 1633-4,' vol. i., page 77.)

A

Richardus Stanney.* = ... Elizabetha vx. Edwardi Lloyd de Llwnymayn.

Alexander Stanney. = ...

Rob'tus Stanney. = Anna filia . . . . Draper.

Thomas Stanney de Porkington. = Gwen fil. Jem ap Rys ap Dauid ap Gwill'm.

Robertus Stanney 1604. = Elianora filia Thomæ Hanmer fr'i D'd Hanmer.

Richardus Stanney. = Alicia fil. Edm'i ap Dauid ap Will'm of Bentrewen.

Johannes Stanney.

Stephens of Minsterley.

Harl. 1396, fo. 287. S., fo. 260b.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Per chevron azure and argent, in chief two falcons volant or.*
CREST.—*A demi-eagle displayed or, winged and beaked sable.*

Will'us Stephens de Minsterley in com. Salop. = ...

Rich'us Stephens de Minsterley in com. Salop. = Johanna.

Joh'es Stephens de Minsterley in com. Salop. = Katherina filia Ricardi Higgons de Henton [*Hinton*].

Johannes s.p. — Georgius s.p. — Edwardus s.p.

Reginalus Stephens 2.

1. Katherina. — 2. Elizabetha. — 3. Jana.

Prudencia. — Maria.

Johannes Stephens 3.

Elizabetha filia Ricardi Cloughe de Minsterley vxor prima s.p. = Ricardus Stephens de Minsterley in co. Salop a° 1623 duxit in 2 vxorem Mariam filia' Thomæ Eyton de Eyton in com. Salop. = Elizabetha fil. Ricardi Lewis de Shrewesbury in co. Salop vxor 3.

Cecilia fil. et hæres vx. Thomæ Gough de Marsh in com. Salop.

* Harl. 1241 makes him brother of Alexander.

Stevens.

Harl. 1396, fo. 298.

Willimus Steuens.=. . . .

Georgius Steuens.=Elizabetha.

Thomas*=Elizabetha fil. Tho'æ ap Steuens. William Steuens.

Robertus Steuens=Isabella filia 2. Nich'i Prowde.

Steventon of Dothill.

Harl. 615, fo. 272b.

Nycholas sonne to Thomas Steventon qui'to decimo of E. 3.
William Steventon sone & heire to Walter Steventon the xxiiij of H. 6.
Walter Steventon quarto decimo A° of Ric. 2.
William Steventon father to Richard Steventon tercio decimo of E. 4.
Walter Steventon de Wyke & William Steventon sone & heire to Walter nono of H. 6.

Harl. 1396, fo. 297b. Harl. 1241, fo. 49. Harl. 615, fo. 272b. S., fo. 248b.

ARMS: Harl. 1241.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Sable—gules* in Shrewsbury MS.—*a fesse between three bucks' heads cabossed argent—or* in Shrewsbury MS.; 2, *Argent, a buck's head cabossed sable*—HORTON in Shrewsbury MS.; 3, *Gules, three scythe-blades fesseways in pale argent*—PRAERS in Shrewsbury MS.
CREST.—*A buck's head couped—cabossed* in Shrewsbury MS.—*proper*.

Thomas Steuenton.=. . . .

Nicholaus Steuenton a° 15 E. 3.=. . . .

Walterus Steuenton a° 10 R. 2.=. . . .

Walterus Steuenton.=. . . .

Willimus Steuenton a° 9 H. 6.=Alicia fil. et hæres Roberti Horton [of Dothill]. *Richard*

. . . . filia . . . . Spurstow (*of Spurstowe*) 2 vxor.

Will'us Steuenton de Dodhill a° 13 E. 4=Margareta fil. Roberti Charleton vxor 1. duxit 3 vx. . . . . fil. . . . . Wiston *Wilton* A 4 [*uxor*] filiam . . . . Morton.

* A Thomas Stephens was Bailiff of Shrewsbury 1605, and bore arms and crest as the Minsterley family.

A

- Anna nupta Ph'o Vpton relicta Johan'is Gittins.
- Richardus Steuenton de Dodhill in com. Salop. = Elianora fil. Joh'nis Dodd de Clouerley.
  - Johannes Steuenton. = Margeria fil. et her. Joh'is Bridgman de Litle Deane.
    - Richardus Steuenton de Dodhill [living 1564]. = Margareta fil. Thomæ Nedham de Shenton [alias Shavington] (*sone & heire to Sr Robert*).
      - Anna fil. et hæres.
    - Will'm's 3 s.p.
    - Thomas Steuenton 4 fil. duxit Annam Grey.
  - Alicia nupta Tho. Houghton de Houghton in com. Cestr'.
  - Johannes Steuenton 2 fil. = Anna filia Will'i Askow [*Askew*] *Rich. Askewe* de Nottingham.
    - Matilda vx..... Veinor.
    - Alicia vx. ....Cragle *Crayle*.
    - Margareta vxor Joh'nis Blowkned.
    - Franciscus 2. — Richardus 3.
    - Johannis 4. — Marmaduc[*us*] 5.
  - Willimus Steuenton de Dodhill. = Sara fil. Johannis Dawes [by Margaret da. and coh. of John Beist of Atcham].
    - Katherina *dead*.
    - Elianora [*ux.*] [John] [*Chitwood*] [of Okeley].
    - Elizabetha [*ux.* .... *Mitton*].
    - Maria [*ux.* .... *Houghton*].
    - Anna [*ux.* .... *Taylor*].
    - Margareta.
    - Abigall.
    - Susanna.
    - [*Maria filia Rich'i Newport militis.* = *Johannes Steventon fil. et hær.*
      - *Richardus Steventon.*]
- Elizabetha vxor Ricardi Cliffe de Horton.
- Katherina vxor Francisci Brindsley (*Brynesley*) s.p.

Stuche of Styche.

Harl. 1896, fo. 290b. S., ff. 262b, 263a.

Will'us Wlonkeslow de Wlonkeslow in com. Salop. = ...
Arms : Gules, a lion rampant or crowned argent between three crosses formée fitchée of the last.

- Will'us Wlonkeslow de Wlonkeslow in co. Salop superstes a° 42 H. 3. = ... A
- Robertus de Wlonkeslow frater Will'i.

A

Willimus Stuche de Stuche in co. Salop. = ...
Arms: Sable, three garbs or.

Hugo Wlonkeslow de Wlonkeslow in com. Salop. = Alicia filia Roberti.

Thomas frater Will'i de Stuche.

Will'us filius Willimi de Stuche. = ...

Hugo filius Hugonis de Wlonkeslow [now Longslow] in com. Salop. = Agnes filia Editha.

Thomas* Stuche D'nus de Stuche in com. Salop. = Isabella filia et vna hæredum.

Elianora filia et altera hæred' nupta Hugoni Hill.

Will'us Stuche D'nus de Stuche in com. Salop a° 25 E. 3. [1351]. = Alicia soror et hær. Edmundi Broughton de Broughton.
Arms: Quarterly argent and sable, four cocks counterchanged.

Willimus Hill. = ...

Thomas Stuche D'n's de Stuche in com. Salop. = Agnes vxor eius quæ postea nupta fuit Rogero Lyney.

Griffithus Hill. = ...

Will'us Stuche Do[minus] de Stuche in co. Salop fil. et hæres. = Matildis.

Humfridus Hill de Buntingesdale.

Ellena filia et vna hæredum nupta Johanni Sonford quæ obijt in iuuenili ætate sine prole.

Elizabetha altera filiar' et hæredum nupta fuit Howelo ap Guillym de Irchenfeld quæ obijt sine prole.

Beatrix tertia filiar' et hæredum Willimi Stuche nupta fuit Philippo Maynston de com. Hereford.

Rogerus Maynston de co. Heref.

Robertus Maynston Ar. sine prole.
Arms: Sable, a bend crenellé argent

Margareta nupta Joh'is Colynton de com. Sussex Ar.

Hic Joh'es Stuche filius iunior Thomæ frater et hæres masculus Willi'mi Stuche armig' habuit terras de Stuche, Wlonkeslow et Broughton ex dono Elizabethæ neptis suæ vxoris Hoeli ap Guillym et Margareta vxoris Johannis Colynton consanguinea suæ. [A petition from him on Rolls of Parliament 18 Henry VI., 1439.]

Joh'es Stuche filius Junior Tho. Stuche de Stuche. = Johanna.

Thomas Stuche de Stuche in co. Salop Ar. = ...

Thomas Stuche filius nothus.

Jacobus Clyue de Huxlegh in com. Cestriæ 1 maritus. B = Katherina fil. et hæres in secundis nuptijs desponsata fuit Hugonis de Grymesdiche.

Richardus Bruyne de Teruyn [Tarvin] in com. Cestriæ 3 maritus.

* Blakeway ('Sheriffs,' p. 142) says he is sometimes written "William."

B

Richardus Clyve.=. . . .

Richardus Clyue.=. . . .

Richardus Clyue.=. . . .

Georgius Clyue.

Arms: [*Argent,*] on a fesse between three wolves' heads erased [*sable*] as many mullets [*or*].

Studley of Shrewsbury.

Harl. 1396, fo. 288ᵇ. S., fo. 257ᵇ.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Gules, on a chevron argent three cross-crosslets fitchée sable.*

Thomas Studley de Salop.=Joanna filia Rogeri Fermor [*Farmer*] de Acton pigott in com. Salop.

Tho. Studley de Salop.=Lucia filia Petri Wright de villa Salop.

Petrus Studley de Salop.=Elianora fil. Georgij Charleto' de Salop.

Andreas Studley.=Elizabetha fil. Humfridi Owen de Salop.

Alianora æt. vnius anni 1623.

Amicia vxor Joh'is Hawley Principalis Hospicij Glocestrensis in Oxon.

Susanna vx. Georgij Buckeridge de London fr'is Ep'i Roffensis.

Elizabetha vx. Ric'i Collins de Salop.

Petrus Studley de Salop in artibᵃ magister 1623* duxit Annam fil. Joh'is Fearne de Crakmarshe in com. Salop [Stafford].

Richardus Studley de Salop 2 fil. 1623.=Juditha fil. Joh'is Ferne de Crakmersh in co. Staff.

Richardus Studley fil. & hær. æt. 3 annor'.

Alicia.

Anna filia Tho. Edwards de Salop vx. 1.=Joh'es Studley de Salop fil. & hær. 1623 [Bailiff of Shrewsbury 1624] duxit in 2 vxore' Saram sororem Franc. Charleton de Apley Ar.=Maria filia Ric'i Prowde de Salop vx. 3.

Margareta.

Lucia.

Thomas Studley fil. & hær. æt. 8 annor' aº 1623.

Maria.

Richardus.

Elizabetha.

Johannes.

JOHN STUDLEY. AND. STUDLEY.

* Minister of St. Chad's, and author of 'The Looking-Glass of Schism,' 1633-4.

Stury* of Rossall and Shrewsbury.

Harl. 1396, fo. 288. Harl. 1241, fo. 22. Harl. 615, fo. 263. S., ff. 256b, 257a.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Argent, a lion rampant queuée fourchée purpure—gules* in Harl. 1241.†

CREST.—*A cubit arm erect in mail proper, the gauntlet holding a falchion argent hilt or, round the arm a scarf vert fringed gold.*

A note sett downe in the old Visitation thus written:

This Creast is not the Creast belonging to this familie of Stury (although it was entred in the old Visitation) but was after giuen to Captaine Case.

Joh'es Stury de Rossall in com. Salop. = Anna filia Rogeri Corbet de Morton Corbet in‡ com. Salop militis (*da. of Sir Richard Corbet of Mouerton*).

- Blanchea vxor Will'i Whitcombe de Berwick [Berwick Maveston, co. Salop].
- Elizabetha ux. Will'i Willascot renupta Humfrido Plowden.
  - *William Willascott.*§
  - *Edmond Plowden.*§

Thomas Stury de Rossall in com. Salop. = Jana filia Rogeri Kinaston militis.

Thomas Stury de Rossall in com. Salop. = Katherina filia et hæres Thomæ Carew de Brickley (*Bickley*) in com. Devon.

- Andreas Stury fil. p'mogenitus occisus in prel'io de Lethe in Scotia ob. s.p.
- Anna filia Humfr'i Kinaston de Stockes in co. Salop relicta Meredithe ap Thomas de Oswaldestre in com. Salop.
- Arthurus Stury‖ 3 fil. = ... filia . . . . Smith de Moruill (*Mystris Smythe doughtr of Morvill*).
  - Rogerus Stury obijt s.p.
- Thomas Stury de Rossall in com. Salop 2 fil. et hæres. = Eleanora filia . . . . Mackworth.
  - Thomas 2 s.p. — Richard 3 s.p.
  - Edwardus 4 s.p.
  - Katherina vx. . . . . Goodwin de co. Buck.
  - Maria vxor Gerardi Sherar de com. Salop.
  - Elizabetha vx. Thomæ Griffith de Kableth in com. Flint. A
- Maria vxor Georgij Leigh de Shrewesbury.

* "Sturry" in Harl. 615.
† A John Stury was Bailiff of Shrewsbury 1373, and bore these arms (Morris Notes).
‡ The words "de Morton Corbet in" do not occur in the Shrewsbury MS.
§ Omitted in Shrewsbury MS.
‖ Harl. 1241 says he "mª Mª Smith & after yᵉ da. of . . . . Morfeld."

A

Walterus Stury de Rossall in com. Salop Ar. filius et hæres a° 1623. = Lowry filia Joh'is Griffith de le Grange in co. Salop.

Carew Stury fil. et hær. apparens ætatis 22 annorum t'pe Visitac'o'is. = Maria fil. Thomæ Browne de Shredicot in comitatu Stafford.

Elizabetha.

Synge of Bridgnorth.

Harl. 1396, fo. 283. Harl. 1241, fo. 163b. S., ff. 253b, 254.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Azure, three millstones argent* [MILLINGTON]; *2 and 3, Argent, an eagle displayed sable beaked and legged of the first* [MILLINGTON].*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or an eagle's claw erect argent.*

.... Millington cognominatus Singe quia Canonicus fuit. = ...

Thomas Millington corrupte d'c'us Singe de Brugenorth in com. Salop. = ... *da. to* .... *Adames of Cleeton.*†

Hugo.

Georgius Singe de Brugenorth duxit Dorotheam filiam Hug. Millington *Dorothie da. to* .... *Whittbrooke.* =

Anna filia Hug. Catistree de Catistrey in co. Salop 2 vxor.

Willimus Singe alias Millington s.p.

Willimus s.p. — Georgius s.p.

Anna vx. Willielmi Warham *Rich. Wareham* de London.

Barbara vx. Roberti Scarburgh. — Margeria vx. Willi'm *Edmond* Morris.

Elizabetha vxor Jacobi Starr de Atfordton renupta Thomæ Turner.

Johanna nupta .... Simonds de com. Radnor *Symonds of Muckhall.*

Margeria vx. Ric'i Stringer.

Richardus Singe de Brudgnorth in co. Salop a° 1623. = Alicia filia Rogeri Rowley de Rowley in com. Salop.

Francisca vx. Richardi Lee fr'is Rob'ti [Lee] mil. Maioris London [in 1602].

Johanna vx. .... Starr de com. Radnor.

Josephus 2. — Thomas 4.

Richardus 5. — Johannes 6.

Samuell 7. — Edwardus.

Josua.

Benjamin 3 s.p.

Anna.

Georgius Singe fil. et hær. apparens in artibus Magister ætatis 29 a° 1623. = Anna filia Francisci Edgworth de Dublin in Hib'r' Ar.

Franciscus.

RICHD SYNGE.

* The Millingtons of Millington, co. Chester, bore both these coats quarterly, but in the Shrewsbury MS. the 2 and 3 quarters appear with the field *gules* and the eagle *or*.

† Omitted in Shrewsbury MS.

Talbot, Earls of Shrewsbury, and of Grafton Manor and Salwarpe, co. Worcester.

Harl. 1396, fo. 303. S., ff. 267b—270b.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly of thirty-six:* 1, *Gules, a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed or,* RICE, PRINCE OF SOUTH WALES; 2, *Azure, a lion rampant within a bordure or,* BELESMO, EARLE OF SHREWSBURY; 3, *Bendy of ten argent and gules,* TALBOT [ancient]; 4, *Or, three garbs within a double tressure counter-flory gules,* COMIN [LORD BADENOCH]; 5, *Barry of ten argent and azure, twelve martlets in orle gules,* VALENCE; 6, *Or, three inescutcheons barry of six vair and gules,* MONCHENSIE; 7, *Per pale or and vert, a lion rampant gules,* MARSHALL; 8, *Or, six lions rampant, three, two, and one, sable,* STRONGBOW; 9, *Sable, three garbs argent,* MACMURGH [MACMURROUGH]; 10, *Argent, two lions passant gules,* STRANGE; 11, *Gules, three lions passant in pale argent,* GIFFORD; 12, *Checky or and azure, a bend gules,* CLIFFORD; 13, *Gules, on a saltire argent a martlet sable,* VCTHRED—VETHRED in Shrewsbury MS.; 14, *Or, fretty gules, a canton ermine,* NEUILL; 15, *Gules, a lion rampant or billetty sable,* BULMER; 16, *Argent, a chief indented azure,* MIDLEHAM; 17, *Quarterly or and gules, a bend sable,* CLAVERING; 18, *Argent, a bend between six martlets gules,* FURNIUALL; 19, *Argent, a lion rampant per fesse gules and sable,* LOUETOFT; 20, *Or, a fret gules,* VERDON; 21, *Or, a fesse gules,* COLEUILE; 22, *Per pale or and vert, a lion rampant gules debruised by a bend argent,* BIGOT; 23, *Azure, three trouts fretted in triangle argent,* Sr WILL'M TROUTBEKE OF BRIMSCOTE CASTELL IN WIRRALL; 24, *Argent, a fleur-de-lis sable between three Moors' heads in profile couped proper,* MOORE [TROUTBECK]; 25, *Argent, three piles in point sable,* HULLES; 26, *Azure, a lion rampant argent collared gules,* DUMUDE—DUMVILE in Shrewsbury MS. [DOMVILLE]; 27, *Argent, two chevrons gules, on a canton of the second a cross-crosslet fitchée or,* MOBERLEY; 28, *Azure, a cross moline or, in dexter chief a crescent . . . .,* MOLINEUX; 29, *Gules, a lion rampant argent crowned or, a bordure engrailed of the last,* GERNET; 30, *Argent, six lions rampant, three, two, and one, gules,* VILLERS; 31, *Or, three leopards' faces sable,* KEYTON; 32, *Argent, a buck lodged proper,* ELLALL; 33, *Argent, on a fesse gules between three popinjays vert, beaked and legged of the second, a mullet for difference,* THWENGE; 34, *Azure, semée-de-lis and a lion rampant-guardant argent,* HOLLAND; 35, *Vert, a lion rampant argent,* HETON; 36, *Gules, two lions passant argent debruised by a bendlet sinister or,* Sr BALDWIN STRANGE, a base sonne of the house of STRANGE OF KNOKING; *over the top of the shield an earl's coronet.*

CREST: Shrewsbury MS.—*On a chapeau* [gules] *turned up ermine a lion passant or.*
BADGE.—*Per pale sable and gules, a talbot argent.*

[*Wm Lord Talbott did defend Hereford for Mawd the Empress against King Stephen.*
Arms: Bendy argent and gules.

Richard Lord Talbott. = ... *da. of Ambrose Earle of Touers in France.*

Gilbert Lord Talbott. = ... *da. to Roger de Montgomery sister & coh. to Robert de Belesme Earl of Arundell & Shrewsbury.*

A

A

Richard Lord Talbott. = *Elizabeth da. & heire to John Lord red Comin.*

Guilbert Lo. Talbott. = *Petronell da. to . . . . Butler Earle of Ormond.*

Richard Lo. Talbott. = *Angharat da. & heire to Lord Strange of Blackmer.*

Guilbert Lo. Talbott. = *Jana da. of . . . .*

Guilbert Lo. Talbott. = *Beatrix da. of . . . . King of Portingale.*

Richard Lo. Talbott of Castle Goodrick. = *. . . . Verdun of Blackminster.*

Margarett da. & heire of Richard Beauchamp Earl of Warwick Viscount Lisle 2d wife [died 14 June 1468].

= *John Lord Talbott Strange of Blackmere, Furnivall and Verdun, Governor of Anjou & Maine Knt. of ye Garter. Created Earle of Shrewsbury by Patent, Earle of Weshford 17 Julij 24 H. 6* [1445] *and Steward of England, after that High Marshall of France. He was slaine 20 June* [Fuller says 17 July] *1453, buried in a faire Tombe at Roane in Normandie.* [Richard Talbot, his brother, was consecrated Archbishop of Dublin 1417 and occupied the See for thirty-two years.—Fuller's 'Worthies.']

= *Mawde da. & heire of Tho. Lo*[rd] *Furnivall.*

[John Talbot created Lord Lisle; and other issue.]

Joh'es D'nus Talbot* 2 = Elizabetha fil. Jacobi Boteler Comitis Ormond.
Comes Salopiæ occisus a° 1460.

1. Joh'es Talbot Comes Salop. = Katherina fil. Hen. Stafford Ducis Buck.

Georgius Talbot 4 Comes Salop. = Anna fil. Will'i D'ni Hastinges.

Franciscus Talbot 5 Co[mes] Salop. = Maria filia Thomæ D'ni Dacres.

Georgius Talbot 6 Comes Salopiæ Marescallus Angliæ. = Gertruda filia Thom. Manners Co. Rutlandiæ.

B

C

* The Shrewsbury MS. makes John, the second earl, to be the son of John, the first earl, by Maude his first wife; and it also makes John, the third earl, to be the first earl's son by Margaret his second wife. This is manifestly incorrect.

B | C

Edwardus Talbot 8 Co[mes] Salop obijt s.p. = Jana filia et cohær. Gilberti D'ni Ogle.

Henricus Talbot 4 fil. ob ante fratres. = Elizabetha fil. et her. Will'i Reyner renupta Tho. Holcroft militi.

Maria vxor Thomæ filij Tho. Holcroft militis.

Gertruda vx. Rob'ti Perpont.

Franciscus D'nus Talbot obijt 1582 s.p.

Gilbertus 7 Com. Salop ob. 1616. = Maria filia Will'i Candish militis.

Johannes s.p. — Georgius s.p.

Maria fil. 1 et cohæres vxor Will'i Herbert Co. Penbrochiæ.

Elizabetha 2 fil. et cohæres uxor Henrici Grey Comitis Cancij.

Alethea 3 fil. et cohær. vxor Tho. Howard Co. Arundell.

Elizabetha filia Rad'i Baronis Greystock vxor 1. = 2. Gilbertus Talbot de Grafton in com. Wigorn' miles Garterij Capitaneus Calescæ et ab intimis consilijs Hen. 7 obijt 19 Septemb. a° 9 H. 8 [had a grant of Grafton 1484; Sheriff of Salop 1485]. = Ethelreda filia Will'i Cotton de Landwade in co. Cantabrig' militi.

Humfridus Talbot miles obiit in terra Sancta 2 fil. s.p.

Gilbertus Talbot de Grafton in co. Wigorn' miles ob. 22 Octob^r 38 H. 8. = Anna filia et vna hæredum Will'i Paston militis.

Margareta vna hæredum vxor Rob'ti Newport de Rushoke.

Elizabetha filia et cohæres vxor Joh'is Litleton de Frankley in com. Wigorniæ milit'.

Maria filia et cohær. vx. Tho. Asteley de Patishull in co. Staff.

Talbot de Grafton.

Margareta fil. et hæres Adami Troutbeck consanguinea et hær. Will'i Troutbeke militis [brought Albrighton to her husband]. = Joh'es Talbot de Albrighton in com. Salopiæ miles 2 filius [Sheriff 1528]. = Elizabetha filia Walteri Wrotesley de com. Stafford militis ob. 10 Maij a° 1 Eliz. vxor 2.

Joh'es Talbot de Grafton in com. Wigorniæ miles ob. a° 3 Phil. et Mariæ. = Francisca fil. Joh'is Gifford de Chillington in co. Stafford militis.

Gilbertus Talbot de Salwarp in co. Wigorn' filius 2 ob. Parisijs a° 13 Eliz. s.p.

Margareta vxor Ricardi Ligon de Madersfeld Ar. renupta Waltero Blount de Sodington Ar. et postea Arnolde Ligon militis.

Joh'es Talbot de Grafton in com. Wigorn' Ar. = Katherina filia Will'i Peter militis Secretarij Mariæ Reginæ.

Jana vxor Georgij Bowes de Cowton in co. Ebor' mil.

D | E

D

Georgius Talbot fil. et hæres 9 Comes Salopiæ a° 1623.

1. Gertruda vx. Rob'ti Winter de Hodington [co. Worc.].

2. Anna vx. Thomæ Hanmer de comit. Flint Ar.

Maria 3 filia s.p.

Johannes Talbot 2 filius ob. a° 5 Jacobi et sepultus in Eccl'ia iuxta Ludgate. = Elianora fil. et hæres Thomæ Baskerville de Woluershall [Wolvershill] in com. Wigorn' mil.

Johannes Talbot fil. et hæres a° 1623. = Maria filia Francisci Fortescue de Salden [*Seldon*] in co. Bucks militis Balnei.

Francisca.

Georgius Talbot 2. — Gilbertus Talbot 3.

Maria. — Katherina.

E

Talbot of Salwerpe.

Brigitta vxor Johannis Talbot de Malahide in Hibernia militis.

Vrsula. — Elizabetha.

Joh'es Talbot de Salwerpe in co. Wigorn' 3 fil. ob. 9 Decemb. a° 14 Eliz. = Oliua filia et vna hæredum Henrici Sherington [de Lacock, co. Wilts] militis renupta Roberto Stapleton.

Elizabetha filia Thomæ Leighton militis Capitanei de Garnesey [Guernsey]. = Sheringtonus Talbot de Salwerpe in com. Wigorn' Ar. filius et hæres [also of Lacock]. = Maria filia Joh'is Washborne de Wichenford [co. Worc.] vxor 2.

Sheringtonus.

Robertus 2. — Johannes 3. — Henricus 4.

Gilbertus 5. — Thomas 6.

Francisca 1. — Anna 2. — Oliua 3.

Elizabetha 4. — Maria 5.

Georgius 7. — Edwardus 8. — Willimus 9.

Johannes Talbot de Okeley 2 filius. = Maria filia et hæres Thomæ Trimnell de Okeley in com. .... [Oakley Hall in Salwarpe].

Thomas Talbot de Worfeild in com. Salop 3 fil. a° 1623. = Magdalena fil. Rob'ti Wyuell de High Burton in com. Ebor'um.

Johannes. — Thomas.

Oliua 1. — Maria 2.

Anna 3. — Elizabetha.

Rob'tus Talbot de Worfeild in com. Salop.

Elizabetha. — Maria.

Talbot, etc.

S., fo. 270[b].

[*Guillame de Belesmo fil. Yvon Count de Belesmo et Alenzon.* = *Matilda.*

Gutrin Seigneur de Dampfront 1 fil.

Guillaume de Belesmo dit Tulnas = ... *4 fil. Count de Belesmo et Alenzon.*

Fouques 2 fil.

Robert 3 fil.

Roger de Montgomery de Belesmo Alenzon Arundell et Shrewsbury qui fundavit Abbat' & Castru' de Salop et Priorat de Wenlock & habuit Adalaisam 2 uxor. = *Mabilia fil. et hær.*
Arms: Azure, a lion rampant and bordure or.

Hugo Belesmo Com. Arundell & Shrewsbury fuit occisus in Anglesey 1 fil.

Rogerus Pictavensis 3 fil.

Robert de Belesmo Count d'Arundell et Shrewsbury 2 fil. qui struxit castru' de Bridgenorth.

Philippus 4 fil.
—
Arnoldus 5 fil.

Guyne 1 filia. *Mathild 2 filia.* *Mabilia 3 filia.* *Sibilla 4 filia.*]

Talbot, etc.

S., fo. 271[a].

[*Johannes Domvill de Modburlegh.* = *Cecilia ux. ejus fil. et hær. Will'mi de Modburlegh.*
Arms: Gules, a lion rampant argent collared gules.
Arms: Argent, two chevrons gules and on a canton of the second a cross-crosslet or.

Sir Hugh Hulles Knt. died 4 July A° 3 H. 5. = *Margery da. & heire.*

Thomas Hulls = ... *obiit 9 H. 5.*

Edmund. *Andrew.* *Anceline.* *John.* *Hugh.*

John Troutbeck son of Sir W^m obiit 37 H. 6. = *Margery da. & heire.*
Arms: Azure, three trout fretted in triangle argent.

Sir Wm Troutbecke slaine at Bloreheath 39 H. 6. = ...

Sir William Troutbeck ob. 2 H. 8 s.p.

Adam Troutbeck. = ...

Sir John Talbott of Albrighton Knt. sonne of Gilbert Talbott of Grafton Knt. = *Margaret da. & heire.*
Arms: Bendy argent and gules.

Sir John Talbott Knt.]

Tanatt of Abertanat and of Blodwell.

Harl. 1396, fo. 300b. Harl. 1241, fo. 154. S., ff. 265b, 266a, 266b.

ARMS: Harl. 1396: TANAT OF ABERTANAT.—*Quarterly of eight:* 1, *Per bend* sinister argent and sable, a lion rampant counterchanged* [EINION EVELL, for TANATT]; 2, *Argent, a chevron gules between three pheons sable* [KADWGAN BACHEW]; 3, *Per bend sinister ermine and ermines, a lion rampant or* [TREVOR]; 4, *Ermine, a lion rampant azure* [ELIDOR AP RYS SAIS]; 5, *Gules, three chevronels argent* [JESTIN AP GWRGANT]; 6, *Vert, a lion rampant or* [CYNFIN]; 7, *Ermine, a lion rampant sable* [CYNRIC AP RUALLON]; 8, *Sable, three horses' heads erased argent* [BROCHWEL ISGYTHROC for LLOYD OF GILDFELD].

ARMS: Harl. 1396: TANAT OF BLODWELL.—*Per bend sinister sable and argent, a lion rampant counterchanged within a bordure engrailed gules.*

Madoc ap Meredith princeps Powisiæ. = ...

- Eignion Euell† (fil. nothus.) = Arthine filia Madoc Vichan ap Madoc ap Vrian ap Eignon ap Rees ap Jerworth benvras.
  - Ruon *Rees* ap Eignion Euell. = Jennetta filia D'ni Strange.
    - Kyhelin ap Ruon. = Eua filia et hæres Grono ap Kadwgan de Henvach in Mochnant.
      - Jeuaf ap Kyhelin. = Eua filia Adami ap Aw^r de Treuor.
        - Jeuaf Vaughan Constabularius de Knokin in com. Salopiæ. = ...
          - Agnes filia et hær. nupta Meirico Lloyd de Llanamayn in com. Salop. = ⊥
        - Madoc goch ap Jeuaf. = Leuka filia et hæres Hoeli goch ap Meredith Vichan ap ynys hen &c. Merd'd ap Blethin ap Conan.
          - Madoc Kiffin ap Madoc goch. = Tangwestell fil. Jenn' Voell de Penkelli. Arms: Azure, a chevron between three cocks argent.
            - Jeuan gethin ap Madoc Kiffin. = Margareta filia Rob'ti ap Jer ap Rerid &c. Ednowen bendow. [Arms: Argent, a chevron between three boars' heads sable.]
              - Euan Vaughan. = Tibota fil. Eignion ap Gruffith ap Ll'n ap Kendric ap Osborn.
                - A
              - Gruffith. — Yollyn.
              - Howell a quo Lloyd de Oswaldestree in com. Salop vt patet pag. 338. = ⊥

* Einion Evell bore, Per fesse sable and argent, a lion rampant counterchanged.
† "Evell" means one of two twin illegitimate sons (Blakeway, p. 123).

A

Griffith ap Jeuan Vichan de Abertanat. = Gweruill fil. et hæres Madoc ap Merd'd ap Ll'n D'do &c. Treuor.

Howell filius nothus a quo Powell de Park.
Arms: Per fesse . . . . a lion rampant counterchanged.

Dauid Lloyd ap Gruffith ap Jeuan Vichan. = Katherina filia M'red'd ap Jen' ap M'red'd ap Enioneth &c. Owen Gwineth.

Dauid Lloyd ap Jeuan ap Griff ap Jenn' ap Gruff. = Matilda fil. Gruffithi Hanmer de Hanmer.

Alicia filia Cadwallader concubina. = Jeuan Lloyd ap D'd Lloyd de Abertanat. = Magdalena filia et hær. D'd Lloyd de Gilfeild in co. Mongomery.
Arms: Sable, three nags' heads erased argent.

Joh'es Tanat de Blodwell in co. Salop. = Ellena filia Humfridi Kinaston de Morton in com. Salop Ar.

Rob'tus Tanatt de Blodwell in co. Salop. = Gwenheuer fil. et hæres Joh'is ap William de Oswaldestre in co. Salop.

Owenus Tanat 3.

Robertus Tanat 4.

Alicia filia [sic] Mathei Lewis de Myuord in co. Montgomery.

Richardus Tanat 2 fil. a° 1584. = Gwenheuer filio Ed'r'i ap Roger de Ruabone in com. Denbigh.

Mauricius Tanatt fil. et hæres a° 1584. = Margaretta filia Thomæ Owen de com. Carnaruan Ar.

Dowse vx. Ricardi Jones de Oswaldestre.

Syne filia s.p.

Humfridus Tanat 5.

Katherina 1.

Johannes Tanatt obijt s.p.

Jana 2 et cohær. vx. Joh'is Mathewes de Blodwell a° 1623.

Anna 3.*
—
Maria.*

Jeuan Lloyd Vaughan de Abertanat in com. Salop. = Elizabetha filia Rogeri Thornes de Shrewesbury Ar.
Arms: Sable, a lion rampant argent.

Maria* vx. Rob'ti Cole de Salopiæ Ar.

Margareta* vx. Rob'ti Kiffin de Swyny [Sweeny] in com. Salop.

Johanna.

Katharina vx. Dauidis Lloyd de Mesbury [Maesbury] in com. Salop.

B

* Omitted in Shrewsbury MS.

B

- Johannes Tanat 2.
- Thomas Tanat de Abertanat Ar. = Katherina filia Mathei Price de le Newtowne in co. Mongom'y. Arms: Gules, a lion rampant-reguardant or.
  - 2. Thomas.
  - 3. Gruffith *Sr Gruffith Tannett.*
  - Margareta vxor Hugonis Hunt *Hynt* de Heref.
  - Anne vx. Edwardi Lloyd de Denbigh *Lloyd of Llansillin.*
  - Margareta fil. Edwardi Kinaston de Hordley in com. Salop. = Rice Tanat de Abertanat filius et hær. aº 1584. = Maria filia Tho. Williams de Willaston in co. Salop vxor 2.
    - Edwardus Tannat de Broxton in com. Cestriæ aº 1613. = Anna filia et hæres Thomæ Dod de Broxon.
      - 1. Thomas.
      - 2. Edwardus.*
    - Thomas Tannat aº 1623. = Maria filia Thomæ ap Oliuer.
      - Edwardus.
      - Thomas.
      - Dauid.
    - Katherina æt. 6 mensum 1584 vxor Edwardi Onneslow de Oneslow in co. Salop.
- Galfridus Tanat 3.

Taylor of Longdon.

S., fo. 302ᵇ.

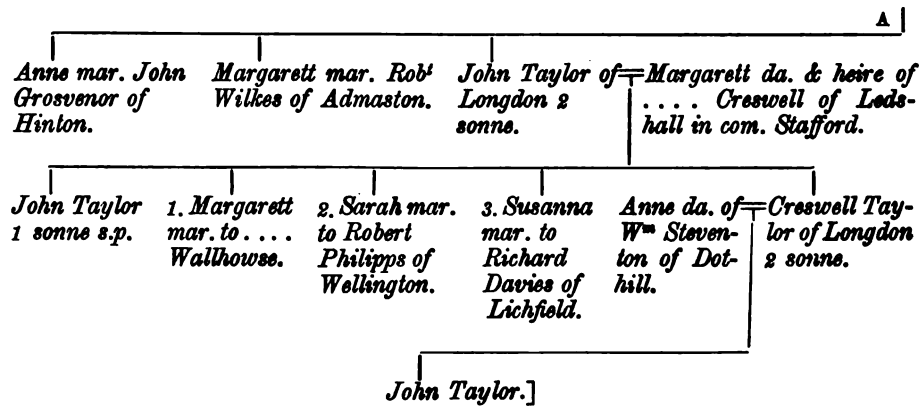
[Arms: Ermine, on a chief sable three escallops argent.]

[*Wm Taylor of Longdon upon Terne.* = ...

- *John Taylor of Longdon.* = *Anne da. of David Jenkes of Shirlaw Grange.*
  - *Richard Taylor of Cherington 1 son.* = *Ellenor da. of Wm Langley of Shrewsbury.*
    - *Richard Taylor 1st son marrd Alice da. of . . . . Whitfield.*
    - *Francis 2d sonne.*
  - *Thomas Taylor of Longdon 4 sonne.* = *Anne da. of Richard Edwards.*
    - *Thomas Taylor.*
    - *John.*
  - *Andrew Taylor 5 sonne.* =
    - *John 1.*
    - *Randall 2.*

A

* Omitted in Shrewsbury MS.

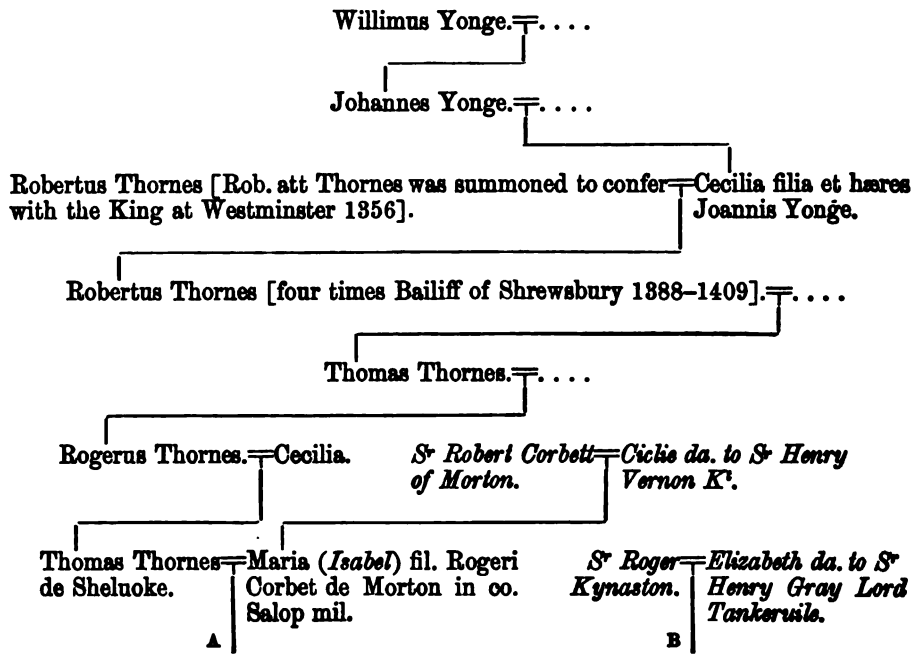


Thornes of Shelvock and Melverley.

Harl. 1396, fo. 306b. Harl. 1241, fo. 46. Harl. 615, fo. 247b.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly:* 1 *and* 4, *Sable, a lion rampant-guardant argent,* THORNES; 2 *and* 3, *Argent, on a bend sable three gryphons' heads erased or,* YONG.

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or a demi-mermaid proper crined of the first, a dolphin of the same devouring her sinister arm.*



A | B |

Rogerus Thornes de Shelnoke [Bailiff of Shrewsbury six times; called "the wyse Thornes of Shrewsbury"; ob. 1531, buried in St. Mary's] = Jana fil. Rogeri Kynaston mil.

Dauid Vichan ap Dauid ap Grono de Delmen. = Katherina fil. Jenkini ap Gruffith de Pentlas.

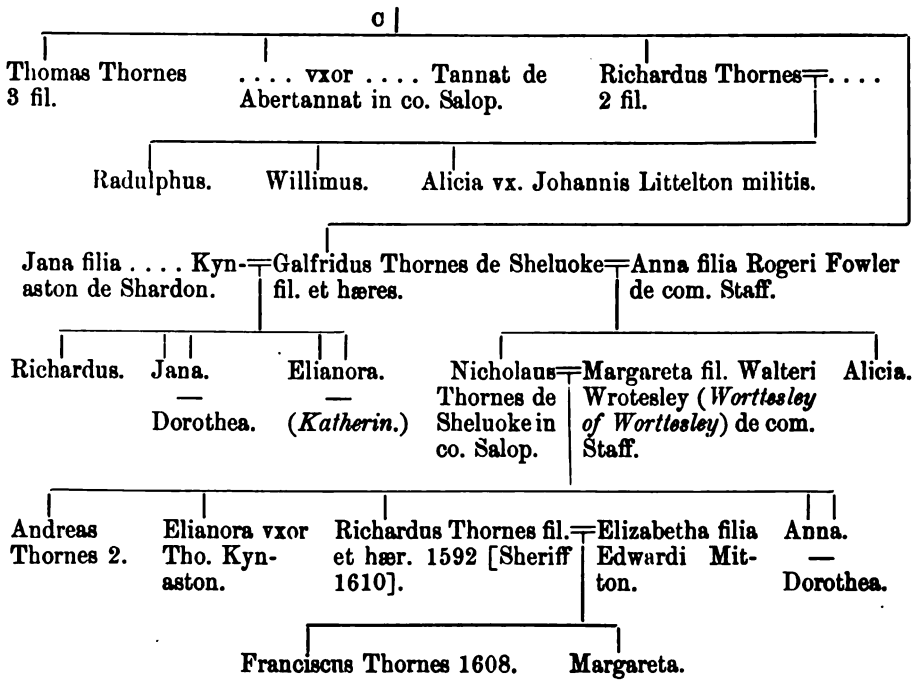
- Thomas Thornes de Salop. = Jana fil. Edwardi Onslow.
- Margeria vx. Ricardi Lloyd (*Phillipe Loyd*).
- *Cicely vxor Thomas Birrington.*
- Nicholas Thornes 2. = Gwen. fil. et hær. Dauidis Vichan.
  - Jana vxor Reginaldi ap Gruffith ap Thomas s.p.
  - Edwardus Thornes 2 fil. = Katherina fil. Joh'is ap Dauid ap Edward.
    - Radulphus Thornes.
    - Nicholas.
    - Thomas.
    - Richardus.
    - Jana.
  - Rogerus Thornes de Meluerley in com. Salop fil. et hæres Nicholai. = Margareta filia Joh'is Lloyd ap Dauid ap Ll'hnn de Gaetholl.
    - Rogerus Thornes 3. = Agnes filia et hær. Jenn' ap Dauid de Vawer.
      - Rogerus.
      - Johannes.
      - Ermine.
      - Margeria.
      - Maria.
    - Anna vxor Thomæ ap Edward de Argaid.
    - Elianora ux. Georgij ap John.
    - Thomas Thornes 2.
    - Edwardus Thornes de Meluerley. = Margareta filia Roberti Col *ap Edward Cole.*
      - Thomas.
      - Edwardus.
      - Maria vx. Joh'is Browne.
      - Elizabetha.
      - Juditha.

Robertus Thornes de Shrewbury 3 fil. = Elizabetha fil. Thomæ Port de Brugenorth.

- Rogerus Thornes de Leighton fil. et hær. = Margareta fil. Joh'is Poole de Wixell [Whixall] relicta Thomæ Ives.
- Thomas Thornes de London 2. = Beatrix filia . . . . Deakes de Salop.
  - Thomas Thornes fil. et hær.
  - Richardus Thornes de Brugenorth in co. Salop. = ... filia Joh'is Wicherly *Woolrich* de Wilcot in com. Salop.
    - Franciscus *Thornes of Shelvock.*
    - Margareta.

Joh'es Thornes de Shelnoke in co. Salop fil. et hæres. = Elizabetha fil. Ricardi Asteley (*Assheley*) [Astley] de Patishull in co. Staff.

C |

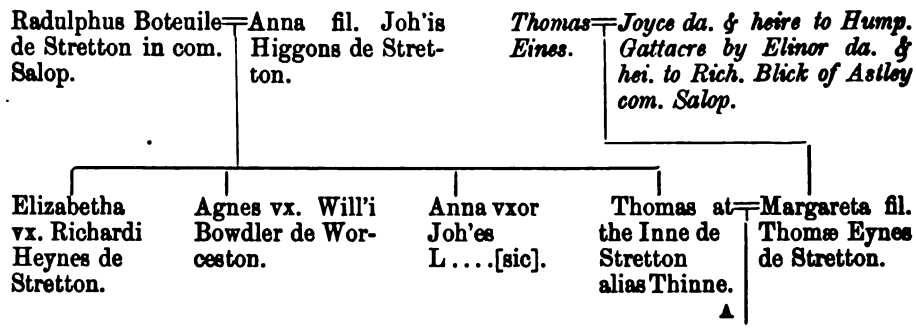


Thynne alias Boteville of Botfield in the parish of Stretton.

Harl. 1396, fo. 299[b]. Harl. 1241, fo. 70. S., ff. 264[b], 265[a].

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Barry of ten or and sable*—BOTEVILLE NUNC THINNE in Shrewsbury MS.; 2 [augmentation], *Argent, a lion rampant, tail nowed, gules*—THYNNE in Shrewsbury MS.; 3, *Argent, a chevron ermines between three mullets sable*—GRESHAM in Shrewsbury MS.; *over all a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A reindeer statant or, charged with a crescent for difference.**



* Harl. 1241 gives an eagle displayed as the crest.

A

- Dorothea filia Will'i Wroughton [*Broughton*] militis vxor 2.
- Johannes Thinne miles.* = Christiana filia et hæres Ricardi Gresham militis vxor 1.
  - Henricus Thinne de Kingeswood in co. Wiltes miles. = ...† *da. to y^e Lord Calladon grandchild to Earle of Mountgomery.*
    - Edwardus Thinne duxit Theodosiam filiam Rogeri *Edw.* Mannors. = Edwardus.
    - Willimus Thinne duxit Aliciam filia . . . . Talbot. = Willimus.
    - Egremontus Thinne filius natu minimus [*minor*]. = Barbara filia Henrici Calthorp filij Anthony fr'is Martini Calthorp militi Maioris London.‡
      - Henricus Thinne duxit . . . . filia' . . . . Chidlegh relictam Joh'is Gilbert militis.
      - Elizabetha. — Henricus.
      - Maria. — Francisca.
      - Thomas *mar^d* . . . . *da. to* . . . . *Eueley.* = *Henry.*
  - Carolus Thinne.
  - Katherina. — Gresham.
- Willimus Thinne.
- Johanna vxor Joh'is Chelmick de Ragdon in co. Salop.
  - Christiana. — Franciscus.
  - Johannes Thinne de com. Wiltes miles de Longlete. = Jana filia Rolandi Hayward de London militis.
    - Christiana vxor Francisci Leigh de Adington in com. Surr.
    - Johannes Thinne de Church Stretton in com. Salop 2 fil. superstes a° 1623. = Susanna filia Rob'ti Rawson de Shrewesbury in com. Salop.
      - Johannes Thinne fil. et hæres ætatis 15 annor' 1623.
      - Walterus 2.
      - Thomas 3.
      - Dorothea.
    - Maria filia Georgij D'ni Audley vx. 1. = Thomas Thinne de Longlete in com. Wiltes miles filius et hæres a° 1623 [Sheriff 1634].
      - Johannes *sonne & heire.*
      - Jacobus *2 sonne.*
      - Thomas 3.
    - . . . .† *da. to Viscount Howard.*
      - Henricus.
      - *Dorothy.*†
  - Anna vxor Joh'is Coles Ar.
  - Dorothea vx. Joh'is Strangwayes.
- Dorothea vx. . . . . Roscarrok de Cornubia.

* Harl. 1241 gives as his second wife Anne, widow to . . . . Cole, son to Alex. Cole of London, and makes Dorothy Wroughton third wife. The descent varies also as to the issue.

† Omitted in Shrewsbury MS.

‡ Sir Martin Calthrop was Lord Mayor 1588.

Titteley of Titley in the parish of Audlem.

Harl. 1396, fo. 299. S., fo. 263b.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Azure, on a fesse between six cross-crosslets fitchée or three escallops sable; 2 and 3, Per fesse argent and sable, a lion rampant counterchanged* [HORTON].*

CREST.—*An escallop or between two branches of laurel vert.*

Johan le filz William† de Tittele 23 E. 3.=. . . .

Thomas Titteley de Titteley miles.=. . . .

Joh'es Titteley de Titteley miles.=. . . .

Will'us Titteley de Titteley.=Katherina filia et hæres Richardi Horton.

Humfridus Titteley de Titteley.=Alicia.

Johannes Titteley de Titteley.=Thomasina filia Ricardi Sandford.

Humfridus Titteley de Titteley.=Margareta filia Ranulphi Grosvenor de Bellaport [co. Salop].

Ranulphus Titteley de Titteley in com. Salop.=Katherina filia Henrici Eyton de Eyton in co. Salop.

Johannes Titteley.=Katherina fil. et hæres Ranulphi Dimock de Willington.=Willimus Knight de Chester.

. . . . vxor Oweni Jones de Lanpulde.

Elizabetha vx. X'poferi Conwaye de Chester.

Katherina uxor Ricardi Drihurst de Chester.

Elizabetha filia et hæres nupta George Hope de Queenhope.

* No tinctures in Shrewsbury MS.

† Omitted in Shrewsbury MS. A William Titteley was Sheriff in 1292, and bore for arms: Azure, on a fesse between four crosses pattée or three escallops sable (BLAKEWAY). The seal of John Fitz William de Tittele, attached to a grant dated 1349, bears the same arms with the exception that the crosses are cross-crosslets fitchée; the seal is inscribed S. JOHANNES DE TITLEY. See Plate IV., fig. 25.

Townshend of Ludlow.

Harl. 1396, fo. 309. Harl. 1241, fo. 87b.* S., ff. 271b—273a.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly of eight:* 1, *Azure, a chevron ermine between three escallops argent;* 2, *Purpure* [gules ?], *a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis or* [HAYVILLE]; 3, *Argent, crusily gules, a lion rampant queuée fourchée of the second, ducally crowned or* [BREWSE]; 4, *Sable, a cross engrailed or* [UFFORD]; 5, *Gules, a cross argent, within a bordure engrailed or* [CARBONEL]; 6, *Argent, a chevron gules between three cross-crosslets fitchée azure* [SHARDELOW]; 7, *Azure, a chevron between three pomegranates or* [POPEY]; 8, *Ermine, a bend componée argent—or* in Shrewsbury MS.—*and sable,* [MORDOX]; *over the whole a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A buck trippant charged with a crescent for difference.*†

Lodowicus dictus de Towneshend. = Elizabetha fil. et hæres Thomæ de Haywell militis. [Hayville: Gules, a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis or.]

Walterus Towneshend fil. et heres. = Matilda fil. Rogeri de Scogan militis.

Rogerus Towneshend fil. et heres. = Katherina filia Joh'is Adtherton de com. Sussex.

Thomas Towneshend. = Elianora fil. Will'i Payne de Norffolc.

Katherina vx. Caroli Blakeney de Sperham in com. Norffolc.

Rogerus Towneshend fil. et hæres. = Brigitta fil. Tho. Gigges de Rolesby militis.

Rogerus Towneshend de Raynham in Norff. miles. = ... fil. Will'i Lunford *Ludford* de Lunford [Lunsford ?] in co. Sussex Ar.

. . . . filia 1 vxor Willi'mi Paston militis.

. . . . nupta Joh'ni Castell militi.

. . . . nupta Will'o Clopton militi.

Rogerus Towneshend de Rainham in co. Norff. miles [created Justice of Common Pleas 1485]. = ... fil. et vna heredam Willi'mi Brewes militis *Amye d. & coh. to Sr Robert Brasse of Norfolk Kt.*

. . . . nupta Will'o Woodhouse militi.

. . . . vxor Will'i Cresnore militis.

Georgius Towneshend 4 fil. duxit . . . . filiam Joh'is Thornton Viceco. London *3d son.*

Rich'us 5 *Roger 4 sonne.*

Katherine vxor Henrici Bedington *Beddingfeeld* de Norff. militis.

A

* There appears to be some confusion in the lines of descent in Harl. MS. 1241.

† On the monument in Ludlow Church to the memory of Sir Robert Townshend, the impalements of the arms are Popey and Mordox, and the crest is a fleur-de-lis.

A

Thomas 3 filius *5 son.* = Elizabetha fil. Rolandi Hayward de Feltwell.

Joh'es Towneshend de Brampton in co. Suff. et Raynham in Norff. 1 fil. = Elianora vxor Joh'is Towneshend fil. Joh'is Heydon de Baconsthorp in Norff. mil.

- Rich'us Towneshend de Brampton in Norff. duxit Katherinam fil. Humfr'i Browne de Rydley mil. vnius Justiciar' de co'i banco. =
  - Rogerus Townes-hend miles. = Anna filia Michaelis Stanhop mil.
    - Joh'es Towneshend miles. = Anna fil. et cohæres Nathanielis Bacon de Sticksey [*Stukeley in com. Norfolk*].
      - [*Roger Towneshend miles.* = ... *filia* . . . . *Veere.*
      - . . . . *uxor* . . . . *Spillman filius Henrici Spilman militis.*]
  - Anna nupta Joh'es Godsalue de Buckenham ferry.
- Henricus. — Georgius.
- Katherina vx. Francisci Colvill de Marsland.
- Joh'es Towneshend de Heloughton in co. Norff. 3 filius duxit Ceciliam filiam . . . . Peirs. =
  - Amia.
- Amia nupta Thom. Crofte de Felmingham in Norffolc.

- Rob'tus Towneshend de Ludlow in comit. Salop miles Justiciar' Walliæ 2 fil. = Alicia fil. et hæres Joh'is Popey *Pepe or Pope* de Twiford in Norff. de Anna fil. Joh'is Mordox Ar.
  - Thomas fil. et her. — Isaacus 4.
  - Amia vxor Rad'i Dutton *Rich. Dutton* de Hatton in co. Cestriæ. *
  - Anna 1 nupta . . . . Archer de co. Warw. 2 Ed'o Collins de Lee in com. Wigorn'.
  - Rob'tus Towneshend de Ludlow in comit. Salop Ar. 2 fil. = Anna filia Joh'is Machill Alderm. London.
    Arms: Sable, three greyhounds currant argent collared gules studded or, within a bordure gobony or and vert.
    - Robertus 4. — Sidneius 5.
    - Nicholaus 2. — Henricus 3.
    - Joh'es Towneshend fil. et her. apparens.
    - Maria 1. — Anna 2.
    - Penelope 3. — Francisca 4.
    - Elianora s.p.
    - Thomazina 1 vx. Will'i Curson renup. Will'o Rug. *Riggs* Ar.
    - Gracea 1 nupta Gilbert 2 Rich'o S.
    - Brigitta nupta Henrico Acton fil. et hær. Rob'ti Acton militis.
- Amia nupta . . . . Mountford.
- *Giles 6 sonne.*

B

* Visit Cheshire

B

Dorothea fil. Christopheri *Walter* Henningham* de Pipehall in com. Staff. = Henricus Towneshend [of Cound, co. Salop] miles Justiciarius Cestr. 3 fil. = Susanna fil. Rolandi Hayward de London militis 1 vxor.

Henricus Townes-hend fil. vnicus et ætatis 21 annorum 1623. = ...

Johanna vx. Joh'is Vaughan de Penclasse.

Elizabetha vx. Edwardi Cresset de Vpton Cressett in com. Salop.

Maria nupta Ph'o Cromwell al's Williams.

Johannes Townes-hend.

Tillesworth† Towneshend s.p.

Warrimus Towneshend.

Hayward Townes-hend fil. primogenitus s.p.

HEN. TOWNSHEND.

Trevor of Brynkynalt.

Harl. 1241, fo. 11b. Harl. 615, fo. 254b. S., fo. 199b.

ARMS: Harl. 1241.—*Ermines, a lion rampant or debruised by a bendlet sinister gules.*‡

David 2d sonne to Edward Gam. = *Gwenhwiuer [Gwenavix] da. to Adda Goze of Treuor.*

Edward ap David of Treuor ob. 1448. = *Angharad da. to Rob't Puliston of Emerall.*

Jon Treuor hen of Brynn-Kennalt ob. 2 H. 7 [1486-7]. = *Anne [Agnes] da. & hei. to Piers Cambre of the Poole.*

Edward Treuor [obiit ao 1537]. = *Anne da. to Griff. Kyffin (Geffrey Cvffin) ob. 1490.*

Roger Treuor. = *Gwenlian da. to Rees Lloyd ap Griff. ap Jen'n [Evan].*

John† Treuor sonne & hei.

Thomas Treuor. = *Margarett da. to Jo. Hanmer of Lightwood (of Lye).*

A

Roger Treuor of Cartri Henryh [of the county of Limbrick].

* Arthur Heveningham (Visitation Staffordshire, 1663). She was buried at Elmley Lovett, co. Worcester, 15 July 1635.

† Omitted in Shrewsbury MS.

‡ Harl. 615 charges the lion with a cinquefoil.

[A] [*sonne of Edward*].=.... A

*Thomas Treuor**=*Elinor da. to Roger Kynaston of Belso* [*Bossa*].
n'rall sonne 1592.

Richard Treuor of Elsmere [*in. com. Salop*].=*Joane da. to Edward* [*Andrewe*] *Lloyd of Llwyn.*

Blaunch vxor Hugh ap D'd ap Holl [*Hoell*].

Amye (*Anne*). *Maude.* *Catherine.* *Alice.* *Edward Treuor.* *John.* *Richard Treuor.*

Margarett vxor George Jennings (*Genens*). *Gwenhweu' vxor Hugh Lloyd ap Richard.* *Jane* [*wife to Edwd ap Thomas*]. *Elizabeth vxor Jen'n ap Owen Vychan.*

Edward sonne & heire.=*Llowrey-leid* [*Llowry Lloyd*] *da. to Griff. Vychan 2dy to Piers Lloyd of Adda.*

Richard 2 sonne (*3 sone*). *Roger* (*2 sone*).

Trussell of Sheriff Hales.

S., fo. 298b.

[ARMS.—*Argent, on a fret gules nine bezants.*

Roesia Trussell obiit 22 Edw. 1 Esc. N° 19.=....

....=*Will'mus Trussell æt. 32 annor' ad mortem matris.*=....

....=.... *Will'mus Trussell of Cublesdon ob. 37 Ed. 3.*=.... *Theobaldus Trussell.*

....=.... *Margaret filia et hæres.*=*Fulco Pembridge.*

Will'mus Trussell.=.... *Will'mus Burley de Bromcroft miles.*=....
Arms: Argent, a lion rampant sable debruised by a fesse counter-componée or and azure.

Thomas Trussell.=*Elizabetha filia & coh.* *Johanna fil. et cohæres ux. Tho. Littleton militis* [aliter Westcott Justiciarius de Banco Regis].

Will'mus Trussell miles obiit seisitus de Rev'sione manerii de Sherifhales 23 Jany anno 20 E. 4 Esc. a° 20 E. 4.=.... A

* In Harl. MS. 1241 a straight line is erroneously ruled to Thomas Trevor, although he is described as a natural son. The Shrewsbury MS. makes him the bastard son of a "sonne of Edward," but does not give his father's name.

A

Edwardus Trussell fil. et hær. ætat. 2 annor' et unus consanguineorum & hæred' Will'mi Burley [qui] *ob. 18 die Aprilis a° 14 Hen. 7. In custodia Regis vide Esc. a° 15 H. 7 N° 83 Salop et 16 H. 7 N° 26 Staff.* = ...

Johannes Trussell fil. et hær. ob^t 20 Dec. a° 15 H. 7 sine prole Esc. 22 H. 7 N° 45.

Elizabeth filia et hæres ætat. 3 annor' soror & hæres Joh'is æt. 10 annor' [1506]. = *Johannes Vere com. Oxon D'n's Bulbeck Sandford & Badlesmere Magnus Angliæ Camerarius ob. 31 H. 8.*

Arms: Quarterly gules and or, in the first quarter a mullet argent.

Johannes Vere Comes Oxon ob. 4 Eliz. = ...

Edwardus Vere Comes ob^t a° 1604. = ...

Henricus Comes [Oxon].]

Turner of Coleyhall, Woodhouse, and Astley.

Harl. 1396, fo. 310^b. S., fo. 267^a.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Ermines, on a cross quarter-pierced argent four mill-rinds sable*—TURNER in Shrewsbury MS.; *2 and 3, Argent, on a fesse sable between three lions' heads erased gules as many anchors or, a mullet for difference*—FARMER in Shrewsbury MS.

Johannes Turner de Coleyhall iuxta Newport in comit. Salop. = ...

Johannes Turner de Woodhouses in paroch' de Shiffenhall. = Margareta fil. . . . . Cowper de Weston in com. Stafford.

Johannes Farmer de London 3. = Johanna fil. Will'i Newce de Hadham in co. Hertford.

Thomas Turner de Astley in com. Salop et de hospitio Graensi Ar. 1623. = Susanna fil. et hæres Joh'is Farmer de London Grocer fil. . . . . Farmer de Eston neston in com. North'ton.

Timotheus Turner de Shrewesbury in co. Salop Ar. et de hospicio Graiensi a° 1623. = Jana filia Francisci Newton de Highley in com. Salop Ar.

Joh'nes Turner iam commorans in Hibernia fil. 2 1623. = Susanna fil. et hæres Thomæ Blashfeild de Ludlow Ar. Serujentis ad Arma consilij Marchiorum Walliæ.

Maria vxor Joh'is Postern de Ludlow in com. Salop.

Susanna ætatis vnius anni a° 1623.

Timotheus. Francisca.

TYM. TOURNOUR.

Twiford of Millward and Petton.

Harl. 1396, fo. 305b. Harl. 1241, fo. 29. Harl. 615, fo. 262b. S., fo. 273b.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Argent, two bars sable, on a canton of the second a mullet or, in chief a fleur-de-lis gules charged with a crescent gold.*

Richardus Twiford de Petton *Milluart* (*Milpart*) in co. Salop Ar. = ... filia Philippi* Kinaston (*of Wa*[l]*ford*) soror Rogeri Kynaston militis.

- Richardus Twiford Ar. fil. et hæres. = ... filia .... Manwaringe de Ightfeild militis.
- Thomas† 3 s.p. — Johannes 4 s.p.
- Jana vx. Humfr'i Purcell de Onneslow in co. Salop. =
  - Humfridus.
- Rogerus Twiford de Miluard in com. Salop 2 fil. *m'ied Anna da. to Tho. Purcell.* = Elizabetha filia Thomæ Lloyd de Shrewesbury.
  - John Twiford de Miluard in co. Salop fil. et hær. s.p.
  - Robertus Twiford de Miluard frater et hær. Joh'is. = Anna filia Will'i Dodes (*Dod*) de Whitchurch in co. Salop *Anne da. to Wm Dod of Broxton in Cheshire.*
    - Johannes Twiford 2.
    - Jana vx. Thomæ A[t]cherley *Astley* de Stanarton in le feild [Stanwardine].
    - Rogerus *Thomas* 3.
    - Anna vx. Hugonis Stanley de Knoking.
  - Matheus Twiford 3 fil. de la Gard R'næ Elizabethæ.
- Elizabetha vxor Ric'i Dwne [*Drone*] [Downe ?].
- Richardus Twiford fil. et hær. = Jana filia Johannis Kinaston de Houghton.
  - Rogerus.
  - Thomas 2.
  - Margareta.
  - Anna.

Vavasour of Newton.

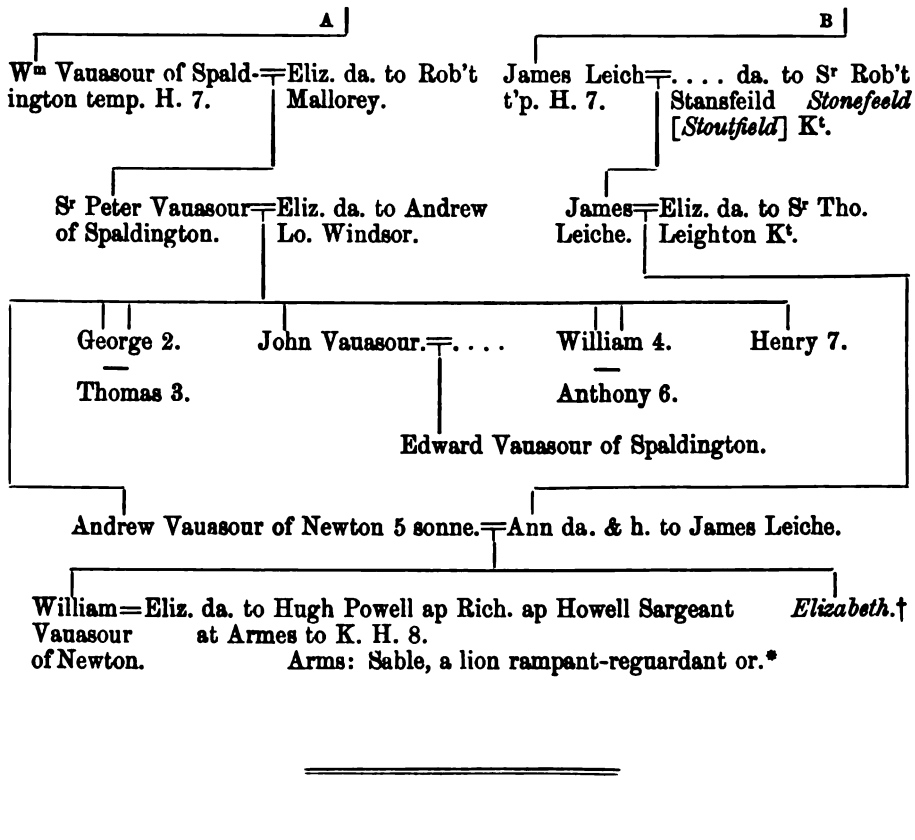
Harl. 1396, fo. 314b. Harl. 1241, fo. 83. S., fo. 160b.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Or, a fesse dancettée sable, a crescent for difference*—VAVASOUR in Shrewsbury MS.; *2 and 3, Ermine, on a chief indented—gules* in Shrewsbury MS.—*three ducal coronets—or,* LEECHE in Shrewsbury MS.

John Vauasour of Spaldington [co. York] in right of his wife. = Isabell da. & hey. to Tho. De la Hay. (A)

.... Leich [*Leeche*] of Carden [co. Chester]. = ... (B)

* According to Harl. 1241, Jane, daughter to Sir Tho. Kynaston of Wayford, Knight.
† Harl. 1241 gives him a son Richard, who has a son Thomas.



Vernon of Haddon, Stokesay, Hodnet, and Sudbury.

Harl. 1396, fo. 311. S., fo. 275a.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly of twenty-four:* 1 *and* 24,‡ *Quarterly,* 1 *and* 4, *Argent, a fret sable and a canton gules* [VERNON]; 2, *Gules, six annulets, three, two, and one, or* [VIPONT]; 3, *Argent, a fesse componée or and azure between six escallops sable;* 2, *Azure, three lions passant in pale argent* [LUDLOW, temp. Edward I.]; 3, *Argent—gules* in Shrewsbury MS.—*a lion rampant gules—argent* in Shrewsbury MS.—*collared or* [STAKEPOOLE, temp. Edward I.]; 4, *Or, three bars azure* [PEMBRIDGE]; 5, *Azure, two organ-pipes chevronwise between eight cross-crosslets or* [PIPE]; 6, *Argent, a bend gules;* 7, *Azure, three piles wavy or;* 8, *Azure, three birds with wings expanded argent, each standing on a staff fesseways ragulé vert;* 9, *Argent, three cocks gules, legged or;* 10, *Azure, an eagle displayed or* [PHILIP AP IVOR]; 11, *Or, a lion*

* These arms are omitted in Shrewsbury MS.
† Harl. 1241 and Shrewsbury MS. both include Elizabeth, but she is omitted in Harl. 1396.
‡ The Shrewsbury MS. gives the first grand quarter as, Quarterly, 1 and 4, VERNON; 2 and 3, VIPONT.

rampant sable [LODLOWE OF HODNET]; 12, *Quarterly per fesse indented or and azure, a label of five points gules* [HODNET]; 13, *Gules, a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed argent* [GREY DE POWIS]; 14, *Or, a lion rampant gules* [CHERLTON]; 15, *Or, a lion's gamb erased in bend gules* [GWENWYNWYN]; 16, *Or, a human leg couped at the thigh sable* [HADDON]; 17, *Azure, a wolf passant argent* [BLAIDD RHYDD]; 18, *Azure, a lion rampant or* [EUNYDD GWERNWY]; 19, *Azure, a fesse or between three horses' heads erased argent* [RHYS AP MARCHEN]; 20, *Azure, semée de lis and a lion rampant-guardant argent* [HOLLAND]; 21, *Gules, three lions passant-guardant in pale or, a bordure argent* [PLANTAGENET OF WOODSTOCK]; 22, *Or, two bars gules, in chief three torteaux* [WAKE]; 23, *Barry of ten argent and gules, a lion rampant sable* [ESTOTEVILE]; *over all an escutcheon of pretence, charged with an orle within ten martlets.*

1 CREST.—*A lion rampant gules.*

2 CREST.—*A boar's head erased sable, ducally gorged or.*

SUPPORTERS.—*Dexter, a lion gules; sinister, a boar sable, armed, unguled, ducally gorged, and lined or.*

Richardus Vernon de Haddon in com. Derby. = Isabella filia Galfr'i Gernons 2 fil. Willi'mi Gernons militis.
Arms: .... fretty .... a canton ....

Richardus Vernon de Haddon. = Margreta filia .... de Veteri Ponte.

Richardus Vernon de Haddon. = Felicia filia .... Vesey.

Richardus Vernon Do[minus] de Haddon. = Matilda filia et hær. Willi'mi Camvile militis.

Richardus Vernon de Haddon mil. = Johanna filia Rhesi Griffin militis.

Richardus Vernon de Haddon miles. = Jennetta filia Ricardi Griffith militis consanguiniæ et hæres Rich. Stakepoole militis.

[*Ralph Pembridge of Tong Castle.* = ...
Arms: Barry or and azure.

Henry Pembridge. = ...

Foulk Pembridge. = *Maud da. to Robert Harcourt.*

Foulk Pembridge 7 E. 3. = ...

Sir Robt Pembridge of Tong Castle Knt. = *Julian da. to .... Trussell.*]

A B

A — B

Richardus Vernon de Haddon miles. = Benedicta fil. et hær. Fulconis Pembruge de Tonge in com. Salop militis.

[*Sir Foulke Pembridge s.p.*]

Anna vxor Johannis Bradburne de Hough.

Isabella vxo' Joh'is Stanley militis.

Agnes vxor Joh'is Cokayne de Ashburne in co. Derb.

Robertus Pipe de Spernor miles. =

Edmundus Vernon fil. junior. = Benedicta fil. et cohær. Rob't Pipe.

Richardus Vernon de Haddon miles. = Margareta fil. et cohær. Rob'ti Pipe.

Edwardus Leech de Chattesworth in com. Derb. a° 15 H. 7. = Anna filia et hæres Edmundi Vernon.

Richardus Vernon de Haselbach habuit duos nothos. =

Willimus Vernon de Haddon miles. = Margaretta filia D'ni Ferrers.

Richardus Vernon de Tideswell in com. Derb. = ...

Elizabetha vxor Will'i Radcliff.

Georgius.*

Vernon de Haddon.

Henricus Vernon de Haddon miles balneatus in creatione Arthuri Principis a° 5 H. 7. = Anna filia Joh'is Talbot Com. Salopiæ.

Richardus Vernon de Haddon in com. Derby fil. et hæres. = Margareta filia Roberti Dimmock militis.

Christopherus s.p.

Elizabetha vxor Roberti Corbet de Moreton in com. Salop.

Margareta filia Georgij D[om.] Talboys. = Georgius Vernon de Haddon in com. Derby miles. = Matilda filia Rad'i Langford militis renupta Franc. Hastings.

Dorothea filia et cohæres nupta Joh'i Mannors de Haddon 2 filio Thomæ Comitis Rutland. =

Margareta filia et cohær. vxor Thomæ Stanley militis.

Vernon de Stokesey.

Thomas Vernon de Stokesey in com. Hunt. [sic] 2 filius [Sheriff 1524]. C = Anna filia et cohæres Joh'is Ludlow [of Stokesay Castle]. D

Maria vxor Edwardi Aston militis.

* Omitted in Shrewsbury MS.

C D

- Elianora.
- Henricus.
- Thomas Vernon de Stokesey. = Dorothea filia Francisci Louell de com. Norff. militis.
  - Henricus Vernon de Stokesey qui clamabat Baronia' de Powis.
  - Franciscus Vernon obijt s.p.
- .... vxor Francisci Curson de Kedleston in com. Derby.

Vernon de Sudbury.

- Margareta vxor Joh'is Sauell.
- Joh'es Vernon de Sudbury in com. Derb. 4 fil. = Hellena fil. et cohær. Nicholai Mongomery de Cubley in com. Derby.
  - Maria vxor Francisci Rolleston s.p.
  - Henricus Vernon de Sudbury. = Margareta fil. et cohær. Humfr'i Swinnerton de Swin'erton in co. Staff.
    - Johannes s.p.
    - Henricus Vernon de Hilton in co. Staff. = Dorothea filia Arthuri Heueningham militis renupta Hen. Townshend militi [of Cound and Ludlow].
      - [*Thomas Vernon.* = ...
        - *Walterus Vernon de Hanshill.* = *Margareta filia Edm. Littleton.*
          - *Edward.*] = Margareta fil. et hæres nupta Edwardi Vernon de Hounhill in co. Staff.
- Arthurus Vernon presbitur s.p.

Vernon of Haslington.

[*Rad'us de Vernon Baron de Shipbrooke fil. Warrini et Cecilia ux. ej.* [ob. æt. 105]. = *Matilda* [Mary—Vis. Cheshire] *fil. D'ni Dacres.*

Arms: Or, a fesse azure.

- *Richardus Vernon miles.* = *Amicia fil. et hær. Audred de Hadon in com. Derby.*
  Arms: Argent, fretté sable, a canton gules.
- *Richard Vernon of Shipbrooke mil.* = ...
  - *Richardus Vernon.* = *Elizabetha fil. .... Dokenfields.*
    - *Richardus Vernon.* = *Isabella fil. et hær. Petri Malbanch.*

E F G H

E | F G | H

Rad'us Vernon de Shipbrook miles. = *Maria filia Tho. Butler.*

Rad'us Vernon. = *Elizabetha filia Johannis Norris.*

Dorothea ux. Johannis Savage mil. garterij qui ob. a° 1439 8 H. 7.]

[*Thomas Vernon de Lostock miles.* = *Johanna fil. & hær. Reginaldi Lostock.*

Richardus Vernon de Lostock [Visit. Cheshire, p. 235]. = *Amicia filia Thos. Leigh* [of Bradley].

Jacobus Vernon de Haslington in com. Cest. miles. = ... *filia Thos. Minshull.*

Richardus Vernon. = ... *filia Rich' Terbeck.*

Johannes Vernon. = ... *filia Henrici Gifford.*

Rad'us Vernon. = *Johanna filia Rob'ti Fowleshurst militis.*

Richardus Vernon. = *Margareta filia Laur' Rope* [Laur. Ropp of Stappeley].

Rad'us Vernon. = *Isabella filia Tho. Leversige* [of Wheelock].

Rob'tus Vernon de Haslington 1566. = *Cecilia fil. Rob'ti ffouleshurst* [of Crewe].

Thomas Vernon de Haslington miles ob. 1615. = *Dorothea filia Will'mi Egerton de Wrinhill.*

. . . . *fil. Georgii Booth militis.* = *Georgius Vernon miles Justiciar Communi Banco 1635.* = *Jane filia . . . . Corbett uxor 1°.*

[*Henricus Vernon natus July 1616.* = *Muriella filia et hær. Georgii Vernon militis.* *Maria ob. s.p.*]

Vernon de Hodnet.

Anne | [illegible] fil. et. [illegible] | Beatrix vxor Hen. Foliamb de Walton in co. Derby militis.

I

- Thomas. — Henricus.
- Katherina vx. Joh'is Poole.
- Georgius Vernon de Hodnet in co. Salop fil. et hæres. = Elizabetha filia Tho. Pigott de Chetwin in co. Salop.
  - Richardus Vernon fil. et hær. s.p.
  - Joh'es Vernon of Hodnet Ar. = Elizabetha filia Ric'i Devereux militis.
    - Dorothea. — Leticia.
    - Anna vx..... Barlow.
    - Eliza. vx. Henrici Wriothesley de South'ton.
    - Francisca vx. Arthuri Shirley mil.
    - Sara. — Martha.
    - Susanna vx. Walteri Leueson militis.
    - Walterus 1 s.p. — Walterus 2 s.p.
    - Johannes 4 s.p. — Maria 5 s.p.
    - Beniamin 5.
    - Rob'tus Vernon de Hodnet in co. Salop miles superstes a° 1623. = Maria filia Rob't Nedham de Shenton [Shavington] in com. Salop mil.
      - Robertus Vernon 2.
      - Henricus Vernon fil. et hær. ætatis 17 annorum 1623.
      - Elizabeth.

R. VERNON.

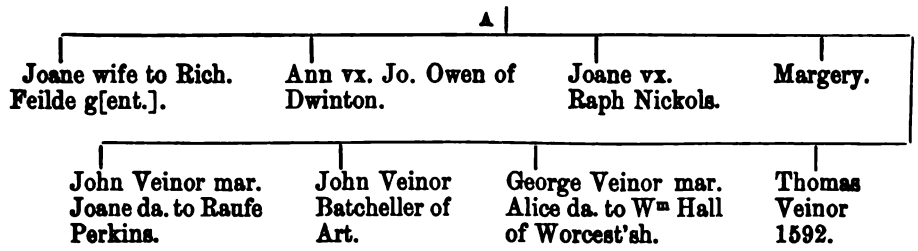
Veinor.

Harl. 1396, fo. 315[b]. S., fo. 274[b].

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Azure, a bend or, on a chief argent a saltire engrailed gules between two choughs sable.*

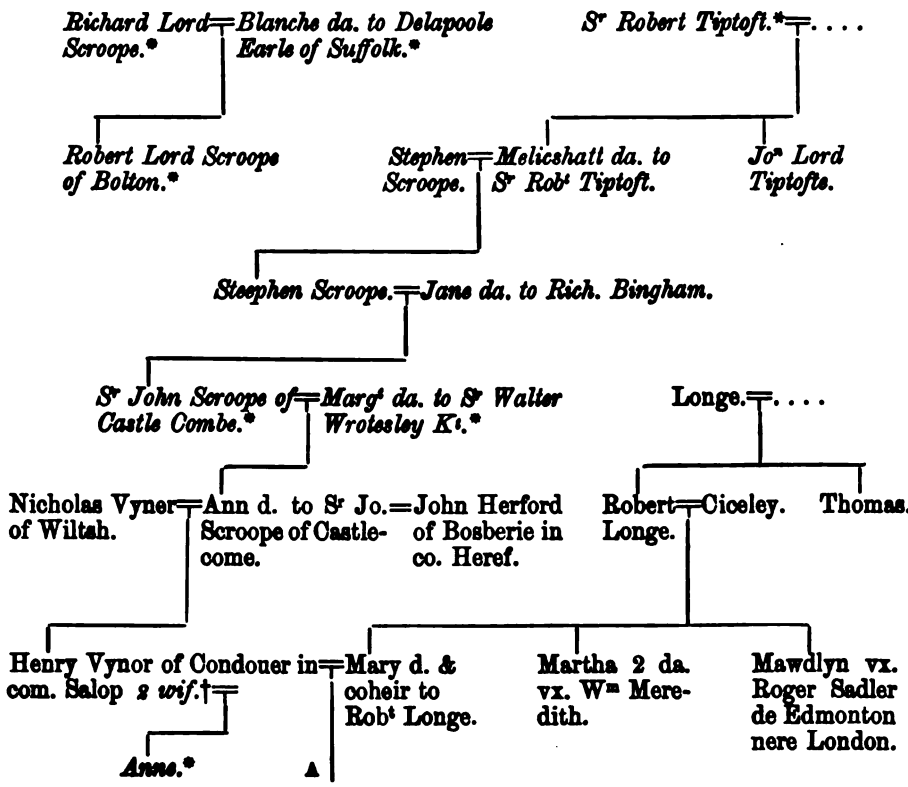
CREST.—*An arm embowed in armour proper, the gauntlet holding a gem ring or, stoned sable.*

- Jeuan ap Ll'in of Treuelir in Anglesey. = Agnes d. & sole heire of ll'n ap Holl d'du [*Ll'n ap Noell D'd*].
  - Rees ap Jem' of Treuiler. = ...
    - John ap Rys. = ...
      - Owen ap John. = ...
        - John Owen of Treuelir 1592.
  - Raphe Veinor esq. 2 sonne. = Eliz. d. & sole h. to Raufe Braen.
    - Richard Veinor. = Katherin d. to Giles Poole.
      - Henry Veynor. = Joane d. to Humfry Chwilington [*Chwillington*] of Som'sh.
        - A



Vynor of Condover.

Harl. 1396, fo. 316. Harl. 1241, fo. 134. S., fo. 274a.



[illegible] mentioned as his widow in 1586, as on p. 476.

A

- Anne vx. Sr Wm Daniell Serjeant at lawe.
- Henry Vynor of Condouer. = Mary d. to Rich. Lee of Langley.
  - Henry.
  - Richard 2.
  - Mary.
- Mary vx. Christopher Holford of Chesh'.
- *Raphe Veinor* Esqr 2 sonne.†* = *Eliza. da. & sole hei. to Raphe Braen.*
  - *Richard Veinor.* = *Katherine da. to .... Giles.*
    - *Henry Veinor.*
    - *Jo.*

[1585. Robert Vyner, gent., sold lands, etc., to Reginald Scryven (Orig. 3 p. 28 Eliz. rot. 150). George and John Isham had the fee of the manor of Condover and sold it to Robert Viner, gent. Robert and Henry Viner were Lords of the Manor, and sold it to Thomas Owen, who had the manor 28 Eliz., 1585.

11 July 5 Eliz., 1562, the Rectory and tithes were sold by Robert Hychcocke and John Gyfford to Henry Vyner.

23 May 1586. Deed poll declaring Henry Vyner, then deceased, and for consideration named, Edward Corbett, demised tithes, etc., to Anne, widow of said Henry Vyner.

3 Eliz., 1560. A deed of partition giving Condover to Henry Vyner, who married Mary, coheiress of Robert Long.]

Walcot of Walcot.

Harl. 1396, ff. 317b, 318. Harl. 1241, fo. 98. S., ff. 280b, 281a.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, a chevron between three chessrooks ermines; 2 and 3, Ermine, on a chief or a demi-lion issuant vert* [ENGLISH].
CREST.—*A bull's head erased* [argent], *armed or, ducally gorged and lined* ....

- Traharen ap Jerworth of Gorthmoc. = Dyddgo filia Meredithe ap Rob't of Kedowan.
  - Jerworth. = Jana filia Petri Corbet militis.
    - Rhese ap Jerworth. = Jonetta filia Einani Penn de Morcheir.
      - Dauid ap Rees de B*ethw*. = Jana fil. vnica et hær. Joh'is Walcot militis.
        - Jeuan Walcot de Walcot. = Anna filia Joh'is Mynde.
          - Rogerus Walcot de Walcot. = Editha fil. Will'i Downes militis.
            - Philippus Walcot de Walcot miles. = Juliana filia Joh'is Herle.

A

* Omitted in Shrewsbury MS.

† A fragment of the Veinor pedigree, as on page 474, has been wrongly placed here.

A

Joh'es Walcot de Walcot. = Alicia fil. Dauidis Lloyd ap Sr Griffith Vychan.

Rogerus Walcot vide A.

Joh'es Walcot de Walcot in com. Salop miles a° 6 R. 2. = ...
Arms: Argent, on a cross patonce azure five fleurs-de-lis or.

Thomas Walcot a° 7 H. 4. = ...

Joh'es Walcot. = ...

Joh'es Walcot de Walcot a° 3 H. 5. = Matilda filia Ric'i Cornwall de Burford mil.
Arms: Argent, a chevron between three chessrooks ermines.

A Rogerus Walcot de Walcot Ar. = Margareta filia Dauidis Lloyd ap Ll'nn ap Griffith de Mathuuar Armigeri.
Arms: Argent, a lion passant sable between three fleurs-de-lis gules.

Edwardus Walcot de Walcot Ar. = Auicia fil. et hær. Thomæ English militis.

Joh'es Walcot de Walcot Ar. = Margareta fil. Ed'r'i Plowdon de Plowdon hall in com. Salop.

Sr Peter Newton Kt.* = ... *da. to Geffray Kyffin ap Jen' ap Kilhelin ap Einion Eluell.*

Joh'es Walcot de Walcot in com. Salop Ar. = Maria filia Petri Newton militis.
Arms: Argent, a cross fleury gules.

Humfridus Walcot de London 2 fil. = Alicia filia Ric'i Halse *Halsey* de London.

Maria vxor Tho. Powell de Burnell.

Margareta vx. Joh'is Best de Worcester.

Anne vxor Barnard Hide.

Alicia. — Dorothea.

Rose. — Maria.

Willimus. — Johannes.

Bernardus.

Humfridus Walcot de Walcot in co. Salop Arm. a° 1623 [Sheriff 1631]. = Anna filia Tho. Docwra de . . . . in co. Hertf.

Richardus Walcot de London mercator 2 fil.

B

* Omitted in Shrewsbury MS.

B

Margareta filia Joh'is Isham *Eysam son to Roger*. = Carolus Walcot de Walcot in com. Salop Ar. = Beatrix *Bridgett* fil. Antho. Gerling per filiam Tho. Seckford de com. Suff.

- Anna.
- Elias Walcot 2 fil. = Dorothea fil. Ric'i Conquest de Houghton in co. Bedford militis.
- Johannes Walcot 3 fil. = Johanna filia Hen. *John* Winston militis soror et hæres Henrici Winston Ar.

. . . . *first wife*. = Carolus Walcot de Walcot in com. Salop Ar. filius et hæres. = Elizabetha filia Joh'is Games *Gam* de Newton in co. Breknok.
Arms: Sable, a chevron between three spears' heads argent.

- Brigitta vx. Joh'is Dunne *Done* mil.
- Beatrix vxor Joh'is Diue [Dive] de Bromham in co. Bedf. militis renupta Joh'i Digby Comiti Bristoliæ a° 1623.
- Johannes Walcot.
- Maria.

Wall of Faintree, Downton, etc.

Harl. 1896, fo. 331b. Harl. 1241, fo. 161b.

ARMS: Harl. 1896.—*Per fesse or and azure, a fesse counter-embattled between three fleurs-de-lis counterchanged.*

CREST.—*Out of a mural crown or, a wolf's head argent, gorged with a fesse counter-embattled of the first* [gules].

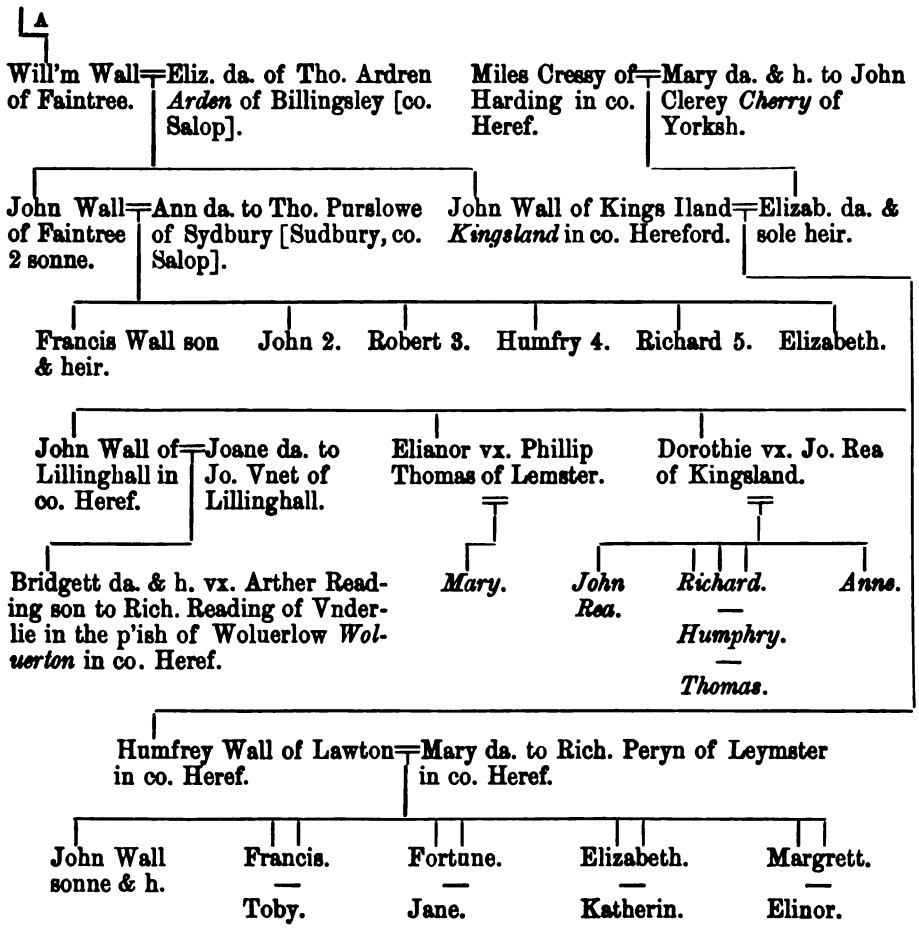
[These arms and crest were granted 9 July 1584.]

John Wall of Faintree hall in com. Salop. = ... da. & sole h. to . . . . Wall of Barton in com. Salop.

Roger *Robert* Wall. = ... da. to . . . . Cressett of Vpton Cressett.

- John Wall 3 sonne. = ... da. & h. vx. Tho. Tenestyle.
- Henry Wall of Downton in com. Salop. = ...
  - Thomas Wall of Downton.
- Richard Wall of Sutton in com. Salop 4 sonne. = Pernell da. to Tho. Chester.
  - Eliz. vx. Wm Spery *Sparry* of Sutton.
  - Anne vx. Gilbert Penne.
  - Mary vx. Tho. Baber.
  - John Wall sonne & heir mar. . . . . da. to . . . . Knowles.
  - Richard Wall 2 sonne.
  - George Wall 3 sonne.

A



Wallop of Peynton near High Ercall.

Harl. 1396, fo. 337b.

[ARMS.—Argent, a bend wavy sable.]

[In St. George's Roll of Arms (before 1295) it is recorded that John de Walhope bore, Gules, an orle ermine within eight billets or; and Randle Holme, in his 'Academy of Armory' (i., p. 39), gives these as the arms of Welhope or Wallop. The arms, Argent, a bend wavy sable, are those of Burton; Morgan, in his 'Sphere of Gentry' (ii., p. 41), gives them as the arms of Sir John Burton of co. York. Randle Holme (*ibid.*, i., p. 31) gives this coat for Burton and for Wallop. Nicholson and Burn ('History of Westmoreland,' i., p. 610) say these arms were borne by the Burtons of Burton in Warcop parish, Westmoreland, temp. Hen. III. See also Burke's 'Patrician,' vi., p. 399, and the 'London Visitation, 1633,' i., p. 128.]

Walter de Wallop [Hants]. = ...
Arms: Gules, an orle ermine within eight billets or.
A

A

John de Wallop.=. . . .

- Sr Rob. Wallop al's Welhope Liuing 10 Ed. 1 ob. s.p. [See Statute 51 Henry III.
- Richard Walop ob. s.p
- . . . . sister & heire of Sr Rob. Walop al's Welhop Kt vx. Peter Burton of West Burton [co. Hants].
- Herbert de Denmead cozen of John Grinsted of Grinsted in co. Wilts.
- =Ann sister of William Bretton.

Will'm Burton al's Wallop.=Jone da. & h. of Herbert de Denmead [mar. secondly Robert Stratfield].

Rich. Wallop of Wallop Esq. [assumed the name of Wallop—Collins's 'Peerage'].=Alice da. of Sr Roger Hussey Kt.

- Tho. Wallop [died 35 Edw. III., Esch. p. 2, No. 76].=. . . . da. of . . . . Willington [Wellington] of Sockbridg in co. South't.
  - John Wallop Liued 4 H. 4 [æt. 8 in 1361]. Arms: [Argent,] a bend wavy [sable].=Alice da. of . . . . Bushey [Buch] of Samford in co. South't.
    - Tho. Wallop.=Margaret da. & sole h. of Nich. de Valoynes Lo. of Farley & hath Clydescon [Clidesden, co. Southants].
      - John Wallop of Farley Wallop al's Farley Mortimer [Sheriff of Southants 1454].=Jone da. of Rich. Holt of Colrich [Colrythe] in co. South't. Arms: Argent, three fleurs-de-lis azure.
        - 1. Rich. Wallop ob. s.p. mar. Eliz. da. & coh. of . . . . Hampton of Stoke Sontley [co. Southants].
        - 2. Sr Rob. Wallop of Farley ob. s.p. [6 June 1535].
        - Margery vx. Jo. Kirkby of Stanbridg in co. South't.
        - Margaret vx. Jo. Vaulx of Odiam.
        - 3. Stephen Wallop.=. . . . da. of Hemond [Hugh] Ashley of Giles Wimborne in co. Dorsett.
          - [Elizabeth] da. of [Sir Oliver] St John & widow of [Gerald, son of Thomas, Earl of] Kildare vx. 1.=Sr John Wallop Knight of the Garter Leiutenant of the Castle [of Calais 1530, and of the Castle] and County of Guires [Guysnes 1543, Pat. 35 Henry VIII.] ob. s.p.
          - =Elizabeth da. of Sr Clement Harleston of Essex vx. 2.

B

B

Sr Oliuer Wallop of Farley Knight mar. 2ly Ann da. of Rob. Martyn of Athelhampton in com. Dorsett. = Bridget da. of . . . . Pigott of Beachampton in com. Buck. Kt.

- William Wallop of Weld in Hamsh. 3 sonne.
- Stephen 4.
- Catherine.
- Grace.
- Anne.
- Rose.

2. Rich. Wallop of Bugbrooke [co. Northants]. = Mary da. & coh. of Tho. Spencer of Euerton [Everton] in co. Northampton.

- Dorothy vx. Sr Wm Monson de com. Linc. Kt.
- Ann vx. . . . . Eccleston of Eccleston in com. Lanc.
- Susan vx. Edw. Goodwyn of East Grinsted in co. Sussex.
- Elizabeth vx. . . . . Rotheram of Farley in co. Bed'd.

- 1. John Wallop of Bugbrooke mar. Margery da. of Gerard Hawtayne of Essington in co. Oxon. =
  - Oliuer Wallop sonne & heire about 35 years old 1646.
  - Richard Wallop 2 sonne 30 years old aº 1646.
  - Dorothy vx. John King of Weston in co. South't.
  - Mary vx. Tho. Iuatt of Combmartin in com. Devon.
  - Margery vx. Henry Whiston Rector of Balcomb in Sussex.
- 2. John. — 3. Gabriell.
- 4. William. — 5. Henry.
- 6. Thomas.

1. Sr Henry Wallop Kt Treasurer of Ireland [was Treasurer in Ireland, Lord Justice of Ireland, and Lord Chancellor 1581 ; ob. 14 April 1599 ; buried in St. Patrick's, Dublin]. = Catherine da. of Richard Gifford of Samborne in com. South't.

- 2 William & 3 Oliuer slane in Ireland s.p.
- Ann vx. Sr Rich. Pawlet of Heriard Kt.
- Winifrid vx. Sr Rich. Gifford of Sumborne Kt.
- Bridgett vx. Nic. Halswell of Halswell in co. Som'.

Sr Henry Wallop of Farley Kt [and of Peynton in High Ercall, Salop; of the Council of the Marches 1608; died 1610].* = Elizab. da. & heire of Rob. Corbett of Morton in com. Salop [died 5 Nov. 1624].

Robert Wallop of Farley Wallop co. South't Esq. [aged 36 in 1610 ; died. 1667]. = Lady Ann da. of Hen. Wriothesley Earle of Southampton.

Henry Wallop sonne & heire apparant æt. 16 an. 1646.

* Sir Henry Wallop, in right of his wife, was possessed of extensive estates in Shropshire, and was Sheriff of the county 1606. He bore for arms, Argent, a bend wavy sable. (Collins's 'Peerage,' *sub* Portsmouth.)

Walter of Shrewsbury.

Harl. 615, fo. 264. S., fo. 136[b].

ARMS: Harl. 615.—*Quarterly:* 1, *Per pale argent and sable, a saltire charged with another wavy all counterchanged*—WALTER in Shrewsbury MS.; 2, *Quarterly,* 1 *and* 4, *Quarterly per fesse indented argent and gules*—FITZWARINE in Shrewsbury MS.; 2 *and* 3, *Azure, a buck's head cabossed or*—ROE in Shrewsbury MS.; 3, *Sable, a fesse between three boars' heads couped close and six cross-crosslets fitchée all or*—BECKETT in Shrewsbury MS.; 4, *Argent, on a bend sable three gryphons' heads erased or*—YOUNGE in Shrewsbury MS.

CREST: Shrewsbury MS.—*A garb quarterly* [or] *and* [azure] *banded* [gules].

(*John Water.** = ...

John Water. = ...

Richard Water mar. = *Elyn doughter to Rouland Colfox.*

. . . . *doughter of* . . . . *Charleton of Apley.* = *John Water* [*de Salop*] *mar.* = *Lucy dought*[r] *to* . . . . *Norys* [*Morris*].

Edwarde Water of the towne of Shrewisbury mar. = *Margartt dought*[r] *& one of theires of William Cotton.*)

Walter.

S., fo. 137[a].

[*Thomas Walter.* = *Alicia filia* . . . . *Yonge de Sterclout.*

Sir Richard Roe Lord of Whittington. =

Mirrick Walter miles. = *Juliana filia et cohær. Rich'i Roe miles.*

Jana uxor Fulconis Fitzwarrin de Whittington. =

Hugo Walter miles.

Fulco Warren miles.]

* In the Shrewsbury MS. the named is spelt "Walter" throughout.

Walter of Ludlow.

Harl. 1396, fo. 331. Harl. 1241, fo. 128[b]. S., fo. 289[a].

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Azure, a fesse dancettée between three eagles displayed argent.*
CREST.—*A lion's head erased argent.*

Thomas Hacklett *Hackluit* de Eyton [Yetton, co. Hereford].* = Katherina filia Thomæ Trentham.

Maria fil. Adæ Oteley. = Edmundus Walter de Ludlow in com. Salop vnus de consilio in March' Walliæ a° 1596 [born at Ludlow in 1563; Chief Justice of South Wales]. = Maria filia Thomæ Hacklett de Eyton.

Jana.

Dorothea vx. Jenkin Lloyd. =

Jacobus Walter de Ludlow in com. Salop a° 1623.

[. . . . *da. of . . . . Offley 1 wife.*] = Johannes Walter a° 1623 he was lo. cheife Baron of the Exchequer [ob. 1630].† = ... da. of . . . . Witham of . . . . [*Yorkshire 2d wife*].

Mary. Frances. Jane.

Sara s.p. Edwardus s.p. Maria nupta Ed'r'o Littleton.

Edward. William.‡ James.‡ Thomas.‡ Ann.‡ Mary.‡

Wannerton.

See WAVERTON.

Ward of Cotton.

S., fo. 304[b].

[ARMS.—*Azure, on a cross pattée ermine* [erminois ?] *between four fleurs-de-lis or, a crescent for difference.*
CREST.—*A martlet sable guttée d'or, holding in the beak a fleur-de-lis or.*

William Ward younger son of . . . . Ward of Capeston [Capesthorne] *in Cheshire.* = *. . . . da. of . . . . Warren of Ightfield.*

* Hackluit of Yetton bore, Argent, three battle-axes, two and one, sable. See quarterings of Evans of Northop.

† A great benefactor to Jesus College, Oxford (Fuller's 'Worthies'); he was created Chief Baron of the Exchequer 12 May 1625, and lies buried at Wolverscote, near Oxford, under a stately monument.

‡ Omitted in Shrewsbury MS.

A

Richard Ward of Tillington in com. Staff. = *. . . . da. of . . . . Harrington of Heyton in com. Lanc.*

Richard Ward of Tillington. = *Joane one of the da's & coheires of Nich. Maddocks of Cotton in com. Salop.*
Arms: Argent, on a bend gules a lion passant . . . .

Richard Ward of Cotton. = *Mary da. of John Manwaring.*

Anne marr. to John Aldersey of Spurstowe in com. Cheshire.

Arthur Ward of Cotton 1630. = *Isabell da. of George Barker of Cowleshurst.*

Eliza-beth.

Elizabeth mar. to Richard Jebb of Wemme.

Katherine mar. to John Edwards of Dudleston.

Mary mar. to George Steventon of Drayton.

Anne mar. to Thomas Burton of Wales.

Richard Ward of Cotton 1 son anno 1639. = *Alice da. to Hugh Bromley of Hampton post in Cheshire.*

Samuell. — *Edward.*

Henry Ward.

Richard Ward.]

Ward of Newton Baschurch and Hinton.

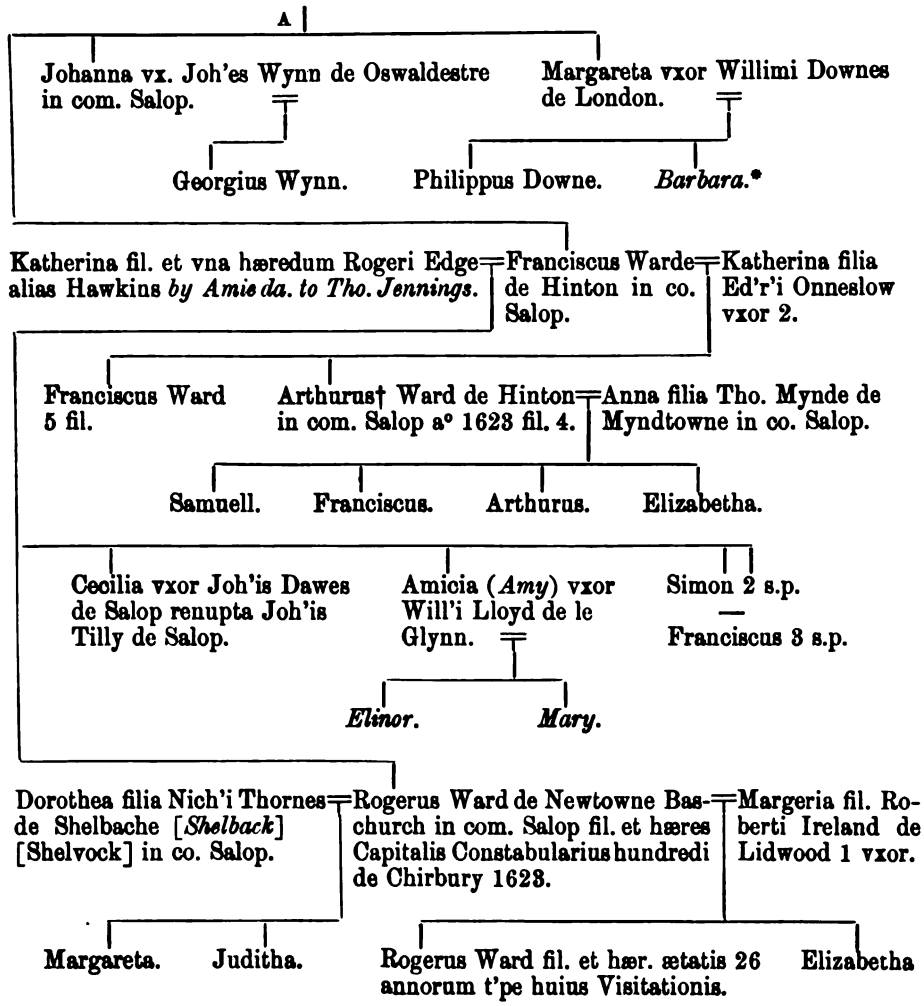
Harl. 1396, fo. 320. Harl. 1241, fo. 1. Harl. 615, fo. 260. S., fo. 240.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly:* 1 *and* 4, *Argent, two bars gules each charged with three martlets or, in chief a cross-crosslet between two fleurs-de-lis azure, all within a bordure engrailed sable, a mullet for difference*—WARD in Shrewsbury MS.; 2 *and* 3, *Argent, a falcon close proper, belled or, standing on a staff* [trunk of a tree] *fesseways ragulé vert*—EDGE in Shrewsbury MS. [EDGE alias HAWKINS].

Johanna fil. Rogeri Higons. = Thomas Ward. = Alicia filia . . . . Gwill'm (*Gwellyng*).

Johannes Ward. = Johanna filia Thomæ Cotton de Whitchurch.

A



Waringe of Onslow and Shrewsbury.

Harl. 1396, fo. 326ᵇ. Harl. 1241, fo. 86. S., ff. 285ᵇ, 286.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Gules, on a fesse engrailed or between three bucks' heads cabossed argent as many bugle-horns (unstringed) sable,* WARING; *2, Argent, two palets sable, on each three cross-crosslets fitchée or,* BETTON; *3, Or, a lion passant gules,* GAINE [GANIO or GUINE].

CREST.—*A cubit arm erect vested gules, cuffed argent, the hand proper, holding a hawk's lure vert, garnished or and gules.*

* Omitted in Shrewsbury MS.

† In Harl. MSS. 1396, 1241, and 260 Arthur Ward appears as a son of Francis by Katherine Edge, but in the Shrewsbury MS. he is made his son by Katherine Onslow the second wife.

Simon Waringe de Oneslowe in com. Salop. = Agnes fil. Johannis Betton.

- Richardus Waringe de Shrewesbury. = ...
- Agnes filia Rogeri Parke de Salop. = Thomas Waringe de Shrewesbury 3 fil. [*Arms: Waring impaling Gaine.*] = Johanna fil. Dauid Gaine.

Nicholaus Waringe de Shrewesbury. = Christiana fil. Will'i Lystar *Leycester* [Lyster] de Rowton in com. Salop.

Richardus Waringe de Shrewsbury. = Maria fil. Thomæ Crafton *Crofton* de Shrewsbury.

Richardus Whitfeld de Essex Ar. = Margareta fil. Roberti Branspath.

Jacobus Finche. = Elizabetha Whitfeild.

Johanna fil. Jacobi Finche. = Nich'us Waringe fil. et hæres.

- Thomas Waringe obijt sine prole.
- Margareta monialis.
- Philippa nupta Thomæ Deckfeld.
- Anna nupta Roberto Brooke militi capital. Justiciario de co'i Banco.

Adam Waringe de Shrewsbury. = Elianora filia Nicholas Waringe de London.

Elizabetha vxor Alani Kinge præbendarij de Windsore.

- Maria nupta Ric'o Chapman.
- Elizabetha ux. Joh'is Bowdlar *of Worestoon.*
- Nicholaus 1 s.p. — Willimus 2 s.p. — Adam 4 s.p.
- Richardus Waringe de Shrewsbury 3 fil. = Margeria fil. Joh'is de Woodnett in com. Salop.

Nich'us Waringe de Shrewesbury in com. Salop 1623 fil. et hæres. = Christabella fil. et coheres Thomæ Ridley de Broughton co. Salop Ar.

Christiana ætatis 8 annorum 1623.

Adam Waring de London 3 fil. cælebs a° 1623.

Thomas Waring de Shrewsbury in com. Salopiæ a° 1623. = Elizabetha fil. Samuelis Atwood de Ouersley [Wolverley] in com. Wigorn'.

A B

A B

Richardus Waringe fil. et her. ætat. 8 annorum 1623.

Samuell 2.

1. Hanna.

2. Christabella.

3. Gracea.

4. Margeria.

Willimus Waringe de Shrewsbury 3 fil. 1623. = Jana filia Ricardi ap Richard de Shrewsbury.

Elianora vx. Ric'i Prowde de Shrewsbury.

Nicholaus Waringe fil. et heres æt. 9 annorum.

Basilius Waring de Shrewesbury 4 fil. 1623. = Anna fil. Johannis Perche *Perkes** de Shrewesbury.

Richardus Waringe fil. et hæres æt. 10 annorum. Johannes. Sampson. Daniell.

Warnnerton of Warnnerton, etc.

Harl. 615, fo. 263[b].

See WAVERTON OF WORFIELD.

Warram of Madeley.

S., fo. 302.

[ARMS.—*Ermine, on a bend embattled counter-embattled azure three mullets or.*

.... *Warram of Shropshire.* = ...

Simon Warram of Madeley in co. Salop. = ... *Thomas Warram.* = ...

Willm Warram of .... = *Jana da. to .... Smithman of London.*

Richard Warram of Madeley. = *Alice da. to Tho. Fowler.*

Thomas Warram 3^d husb. = *Elizabeth da. to James widow to Geo. Vernon of Tideswell.* = *Wm Vuedall* [Uvedale] *1st husb.*

A

* Probably *Perche.* A John Perche was Bailiff of Shrewsbury 1579.

A

Roger Warram 2d *son.* = *Thomazine da. to Hugh Whitbrooke.*

Wm Warren 3d *son married Joane da. to . . . . Poole of Medley.* =

Joyce da. & heir ux. Joh. Crowther of Weston.

Edward. Richard. Elizabeth. Margarett. Margery.

Richd Warram of London. = *Anne da. to Geo. Smith of Bridgnorth.*

Rowland. Richd. John. Henry.]

Edmond s.p.

Wateis of Stock, co. Brecknock, and of cos. Salop and Monmouth.

Harl. 1396, fo. 324b.

[ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, Or, a pale azure, WATEIS; 2, Argent, three lions rampant, two and one, azure, a chief the last, GRAUNTE; 3, Azure, a butt or tun or, BUTTON alias GRAUNTE; 4, Or, three piles meeting in base azure, a crescent for difference, BRYAN.]

Joh'es Wateys alias Walters t'pe Will'i Rufi. = ...

Willimus Englishe. =

Will'us Wateys filius Johannis. = Elizabetha fil. Will'i Delamare.

. . . . = Cecilia. Maria. Xpiana. Johannes Englishe. = ...

Thomas Had. = ...

Auicia fil. et heres nupta Ed'r'o Walcote de Walcote.

Matilda vx. Rob'ti Wateis.

Isabella fil. et hæres nupta Reginaldo le Scott a° 27 E. 1.

=

Walterus le Scott de Acton a° 7 E. 2 [see page 7].

=

Willimus Wateis. = Anna filia . . . . Lamplew de Lamplew in com. Pembr.
Arms: Argent, three boars' heads couped close azure.

Petrus Wateis Capitaneus de Brecknock. = Matilda fil. Joh'is Iues de Foresta de Dene.
Arms: Gules, a chevron between three [? ivy] leaves argent.

A

A

Robertus Wateis de Stock in co. Brecknock miles. = Matilda fil. Joh'is De la Beere mil. relicta Johannis Crofte mil.
Arms: Azure, a bend cotised argent between six martlets or.

Gwyanus le Graunt venit cum W° Conquest'. = Matilda filia Gilb'ti de Clare.

Gurganus le Graunt miles. = Enuyn fil. Rad'i Maylor mil. Do[minus] de Kybon in co. Glamorg.

Thomas Graunt fil. Gurgani. = Isolda fil. Kynardi De la Beere militis.

Joh'es Graunt a quo les Grauntes de Hibernia.

Will'us Graunt. = Cecilia fil. Guidonis de Bryan Do[minus] de Langbern [sic].

Thomas Graunt alias Botton. = Jonnetta filia Rheyni ap Gronwy.

Thomas Graunt a quo Familia Grauntorum in com. Glamorgan' oriund'.

Rogerus Botton alias Graunt. = ... fil. . . . . Barnet.

Howell Button alias Graunt a quo Button de com. Munmouth.

Guido de Bryan Do[minus] de Langhern. = ...

Petrus Wateis de co. Monmouth. = Anna fil. et hæres.

Elizabetha vxor . . . . Pye.

Joh'es Bryan. = ...

Joh'es Wateis. = Gracea fil. et hæres Johannis Bryan.

Will'us Wateis de Stock in com. Brecknock. = Margareta filia Radulfi Bassett de Drayton Bassett.

Joh'es Wateis de Hibernia.

Thomas Wateis de co. Salop 3 fil. = ... fil. . . . . Bowdler de Hope Bowdler.

Margareta vxor Rich'i Vernon mil.

Robertus Wateis. = Matilda fil. et her. Jo. English.

B

fil. Joh'is Do[minus] de la March.

B

Robertus Wateis de Stock. = Jonetta fil. . . . . Bryan.
Arms: Or, three piles wavy vert, a bordure azure bezanté.

Petrus Wateis. = Jonetta fil. . . . . Jeys de Pringast in com. Pembr.
Arms: Argent, a chevron between three holly-leaves sable.

Willimus Wateis. = Anna fil. Will'i Powson de comit' Hertford milit'.
Arms: Quarterly argent and gules, on the first quarter a lion passant of the second.

Thomas Wateis. = ...

Robertus Wateis.

Waties of Ludlow.

Harl. 1396, fo. 329b. S., fo. 287b.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly:* 1, *Or, a pale azure,* WATIES; 2, *Argent, three lions rampant azure, a chief of the second,* GRAUNTE; 3, *Azure, a tun or,* BUTTON alias GRAUNTE; 4, *Or, three piles in point azure, a crescent for difference,* BRYAN.

[CREST.—A demi-eagle displayed erased or (Monument in Ludlow Church to Edward Waties, Esq., of the Counsel in the Marches).]

. . . . Wateis. = ... filia . . . . Danies.

Johannes Wateis de Ludlow. = Eliz. filia Ed'i Badgehot de Ludlow.

Edwardus Waties de Ludlow in com. Salopiæ D'nus quatuor Justiciar' Domini Regis in March' Walliæ anno D'ni 1623. = Martha filia Caroli Fox de Bromfeld in com. Salop mil.

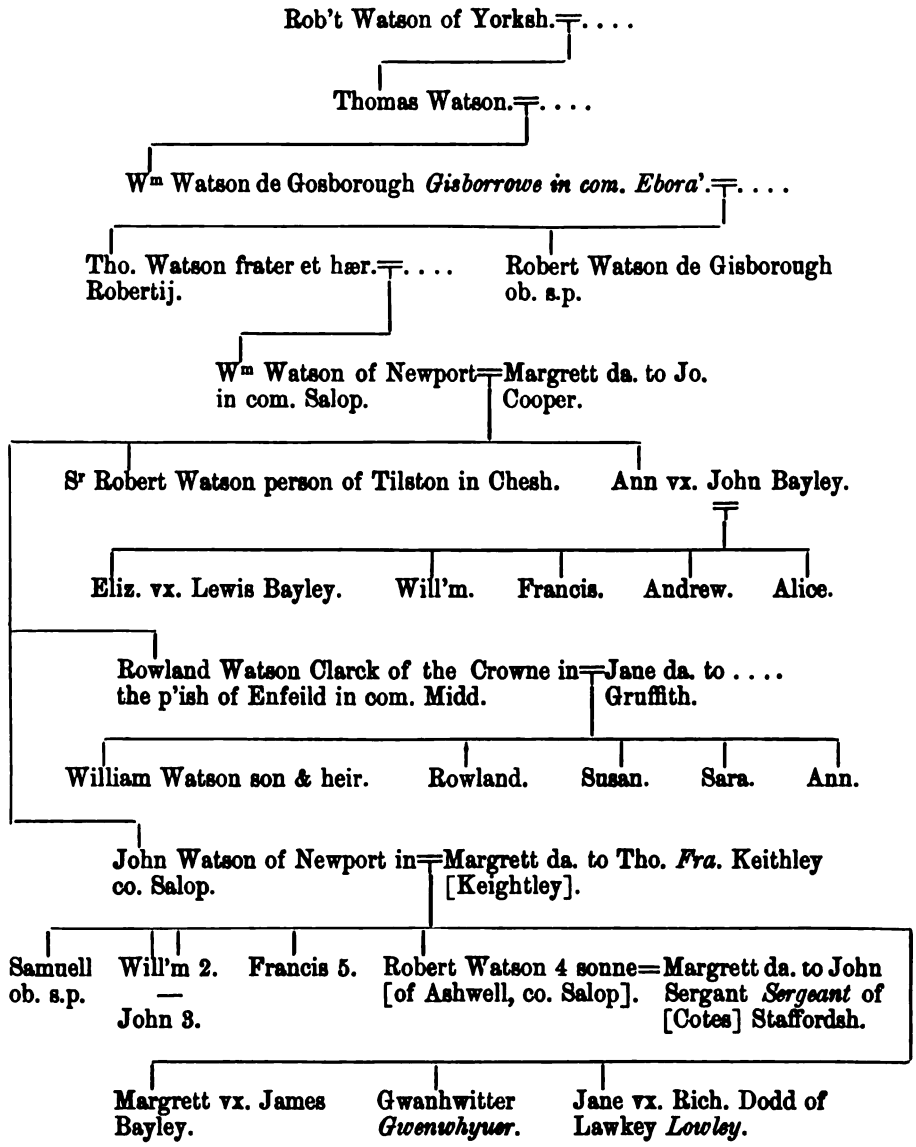
- Edwardus Waties fil. p^r^mogenitus ob. sine prole.
- Timotheus Wateis fil. 2 a° 1623.
- Margareta vx. Edwardi Corbett de Longnor.
- Anna nupta Ed'r'o Fox fil. et hær. Will'i Fox de Ludford in com. Heref. militis.

Watson of Newport.

Harl. 1396, fo. 333b. Harl. 1241, fo. 145b.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Or, on a chief vert an ermine passant proper; 2 and 3, Or, on a chief vert three martlets of the first* [WATSON OF GISBORO'.]

CREST.—*An ermine passant proper, vulned in the shoulder gules.*



Waverton [Warnerton or Wannerton of Worfield].*

Harl. 1396, fo. 317. Harl. 1241, fo. 18. Harl. 615, fo. 263b. S., fo. 280a.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Or, three inescutcheons sable each charged with an eagle displayed argent.*
[CREST.—The head of an ibex argent, attired and tufted sable.]

Joh'es Wauerton (*Warnnerton*) de Wauerton in com. Salop. = ...

Joh'es Wauerton de Wauerton. = ...

Joh'es Wauerton de Wauerton. = Johanna filia Thomæ Leighton de Leighton (*Lee*).

- Joh'es Wauerton de Worsfeild [*Worfield*] (*Woursfelde*) in com. Salop. [Had an exemplification of the above arms and crest in 1571.] = Alicia filia Geo. Barker [of Hallon or Hawne in parish of Worfield].
  - Georgius Bromley miles Justiciarius Cestriæ a° 1581 [died 2 March 1588, aged 63]. = Jana filia et hæres Joh'is Wauerton [died 19 Nov. 1606, aged 73].
    - Edwardus Bromley miles vnus Baronum Scaccarij a° 1623.
    - *George*† *3 sonne.*
    - *John*† *4 sonne.*
    - Franciscus Bromley Ar. filius et hæres. = Jocosa fil. Ed'r'i Leighton de Watlesburgh. (A)
    - [*Henricus Davenport de . . . . in co. Cestria.* *Arms: Argent, a chevron between three cross-crosslets fitché sable.*] (B) = ...
- Elizabetha vxor Joh'is Staunton. = *Thomas Stannton.*†

* Another pedigree, in Harl. MS. 615, folio 263b, agrees with Harl. MS. 1396, but the name is spelled throughout "Warnnerton," and, on the monument in Worfield Church to Sir George Bromley, his wife is described as "daughter and sole heire of John Wannerton of Hallon, Gent."

Sir George Bromley, Knt., of Hallon, or Hawne, in Worfield parish, is said in the Bromley pedigree (*antea*) to have married the daughter and heir of John Waverton, gent. In 38 Henry VIII., 1546, John Waverton did homage for the rectory of Albrighton (Originalia, 5 p. 38 Henry VIII., rot. 20); and, in 38 Eliz., 1595, Jane Bromley, widow, was seised of the same rectory (Originalia, 1 p. 38 Eliz., rot. 103). The pedigree occurs in the 1584 Visitation of Shropshire with the same arms, and the name spelled "Warnerton."

Further, in 1571, Robert Cook, Clarenceux, exemplified by patent these same arms to John Wannerton of Hallon, Salop, descended from Wannerton, co. Worcester ('Visitation of London, 1634,' vol. ii., p. 361). Wannerton is a small hamlet in the parish of Kidderminster, where the surname existed in benefactions to the poor so late as 1644. (Nash's 'History of Worcestershire,' ii., pp. 39, 321.)

† All of these are omitted in Shrewsbury MS.; George occurs in Harl. 615, which, however, omits the marriage of Francis Bromley.

A | B |

Thomas Bromley m'ied Elinor da. to . . . . Jencks & died sans Issue wch Elinor was after m'ied to Sr Wm Hanmer of the Fennes 2 hus.; then to Sr Richard Egerton 3 hus.; lastly to Sr Charles Vauasour 4th hus. & both nowe liuinge 1633.

Jane Bromley. = *William Davenport [of Hawne].*

Henry Davenport = *[Lettice da. & coh. of Thomas Maddocks of Wolverhampton.]* — *eldest sonne.*

Edward Dauenport 2 sonne.

Weale of Cotes and Shrewsbury.

Harl. 1396, fo. 321^b. Harl. 1241, fo. 155. S., fo. 289^b.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Gules, a bend goboné or and azure between six crescents argent.*

Will'us Weall de Cotes in co. Salop Ar. = ...

Edmondus Weale de Cotes = ... frater et hær. Will'i.

Will'us Weale de Cotes obijt sine prole legitima.

Willimus Weale = ... fil. et hæres.

Johannes 2. — Richardus 3.

Rogerus 4. — Thomas 6.

Robertus 7.

Richardus Weale filius et hæres. = ...

Vincentius Weale filius et hæres ob. s.p.

Edmundus Weale de Shrewesbury 5 fil. = ...

Edmundus Weale filius et hæres. = Isabella filia . . . . Hood *Hoord* [Hord of Cound] de Cund in co. Salop.

Robertus 1 presbiter. — Edwardus 2 s.p.

Anna vxor . . . . Albright de London.

Margeria vxor Ricardi* Harreis filij nothi Joh'is Harris M^ri Coci Henr. 7.

Margeria *Marg^t* vx. Ric'i Noble de Stanford in co. North't. A

* "Henry Harris" according to Harl. 1241.

Willimus Weale 3 fil. et hær. Rob'ti fratris. = Eleanora fil. Joh'is Kirrey *Kerry* de Aston Rogers.*

- Johannes Weale.
- Johanna vxor Rob'ti Gittens.
- Margareta vxor Rogeri *Rob't* Farmer.
- Elizabetha vxor Rogeri Baker renupta Jacobo Barker de Salop.
- Katherina.

Will'us Weale de Shrewsbury in com. Salop fil. et hæres a° 1584 [Bailiff 1578]. = Anna filia Ric'i Chambers de Petton *Eyton* in com. Salop.

- 1. Maria. — 2. Vrsula.
- Edmundus Weale 1 fil.
- Arthurus Weale 2.
- Samuell Weale 3.
- 3. Jana. — Elizabetha.
- Japhet *Jasper* Weale 4.

Weaver of Strangford, co. Hereford.

Harl. 1396, fo. 318b. S., fo. 289b.

[Arms.—Sable, a pale argent.]

John Weauer de Strangford in com. Hereford. Arms: Sable, a pale argent. = Jana filia Rolandi Burfeild de Thingyne. Arms: Paly of six argent and sable, a bend gules.

- Margareta filia et vna hæredum nupta Will'o Forster de Watling-street in co. Salop. = Arms: Quarterly per fesse indented argent and sable, in 1 and 4 a bugle-horn stringed of the second; impaling Weaver.
- Elianora fil. et altera hæredum vx. Xfoferi Whittington de Notgroue Ar. = Arms: Gules, a fesse checky or and azure, a crescent of the second for difference; impaling Weaver.
- Sibilla filia tertia et vna hæred. vxor Francisci Ketleby de Cawtheridge [Cotheridge] in co. Wigorn' Ar. = Arms: Argent, two chevrons sable, a label of three points gules, a crescent for difference;† impaling Weaver.

* Kerry of Worthen, two miles from Aston Rogers.
† These are the arms of Kettleby of Steple, co. Salop.

Weever of Ternhill, co. Salop.

Harl. 1396, fo. 330b. S., fo. 288b.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Argent, two bars sable, on a canton of the second a garb or, a crescent for difference.*

Nicholaus Weuer de Aston in com. Cestriæ.* = ...

- Robertus Wever = Elizabetha filia Rogeri Hill. — fil. prmogenitus.
- Rogerus Weeuer de Tarnhall [Ternhill] in com. Salopiæ. = Margareta filia Will'i Barker de Colstes.
  - Edwardus s.p.
  - Johannes Weeuer fil. et hær. = Alicia filia Rogeri Massy de Coddington Ar.
    - Johannes Weeuer fil. et hær. of Ternhill. = Anna fil. Johannis Colley.
      - Edwardus.
      - Nicholaus.
      - Georgius Weeuer fil. prmogenitus ætatis 13 annorum ao 1623.
      - Elizabetha.
      - Katherina.
    - Richardus Weeuer.
  - Elizabetha vx. . . . . Sandford de Kenston.

JO. WEEUER.

Weld of Willey.

S., fo. 296b.

[ARMS.—*Quarterly:* 1, [Azure,] *a fesse nebulé between three crescents ermine;* 2, *Argent, three lions rampant, two and one, azure, a chief of the second* [GRAUNT]; 3, [Argent,] *three chevrons* [sable] *each charged with a roundel* [or, FITZHUGH].

[In 'Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica,' vol. i., p. 10, 1868, is a grant by Dethick, 10 April 1552, of a crest to John Weld of Eton.]

John Weld of Eton in Cheshire [fifth in descent from William Weld, Sheriff of London 1352]. = [Jone da. to . . . . Fitzhugh—Vis. Cheshire.]

- *Sir Humfrey Weld Knt Lord Maior of London.* = [Anne da. to Nicholas Wheler of London—Vis. Cheshire.]
  - A
- *John Weld.* = [Doroty da. to Roger Griswold—Vis. Cheshire.]
  - B

* Aston Mondram, co. Chester. The words "Aston in" are omitted in Shrewsbury MS.

A

Sir John Weld Kn^t. = *Francis da. of Wm Whitmore of London.*

John Weld.

B

John Weld of Willey Town Clark of London [afterwards knighted; High Sheriff Salop 1642; purchased Willey from Sir Thomas Lacon between 1612 and 1623]. = ...

John Weld.]

Wheler* of Ludlow.

Harl. 1396, fo. 324. Harl. 1241, fo. 6. Harl. 615, fo. 268.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Argent, on a chief azure two Catherine-wheels of the first.*
CREST.—*A lion's head couped argent charged with a Catherine-wheel gules.*

ANOTHER COAT: Harl. 1396.—*Gules, three Catherine-wheels argent, on a chief or a talbot passant sable, all within a bordure engrailed vert.*

These armes were first giuen to Wheeler and afterward altered by Richard Lee in his Visitac'on of Shropshire made as Clarenceux Deputie a° 1584, who now bears Ar. on a chiefe B. two Katheren wheeles of the feild, and for the creast on a wreath Ar. and B. a lion's head ar. charged with a Katheren wheele G.

[Harl. 1241 gives as crest to the first coat a greyhound sejant argent, collared or; and in the second coat gives a greyhound courant, instead of a talbot.]

Richardus Wheeler de Church in com. Devon. = ...

Rob'tus *Thomas* Wheller de Leachworth. = ...

Thomas Wheller de Darking [Dorking ?] in com. Surrey 2 fil. = ...

- Richardus (*William*) Wheler de Darkinge 3. = ... filia . . . . Passage.
  - Willimus Wheler de Darking 3. = Johanna filia Ph'i Bristow militis.
    - Johannes 1 s.p. — Richard (4) s.p.
    - Georgius (5) s.p. — Will'us 2.
    - Robertus 3.
    - Alicia vxor . . . . Hampton.
    - A
  - Robertus 1. — Johannes 2.
  - . . . . vxor . . . . Wright.
  - . . . . vxor . . . . Collins.
- Robertus Wheler fil. et hæres.
- Johannes Wheler 2 filius.

* "Whelar" in Harl. 615.

A

Juliana fil. . . . .=Thomas Wheler de Ludlow in co. Salop 4 fil. duxit in 2 vxor Annam filiam Will'i Fox Ar. | Elizabetha fil. Tho. Barnaby de Hull [3 wife] renupta Thomæ Butler de Ludlow.

Passey *Passage* vxor 1 s.p.

Alicia vxor Simonis Loggins *Liggons* de Strowde in co. Berks. | Humfridus Wheler filius et hær. 1584. | Anna. | Elizabetha.

Whitbrooke of Bridgnorth and Lydlyshays.

S., fo. 56[a].

[ARMS.—*Quarterly of five:* 1, *Gules, a lion rampant between three mullets or;* 2, [Or,] *two lions passant in pale* [sable]; 3, [Per fesse indented] *or* [and sable], *an eagle displayed sable* [counterchanged, UNDERHILL]* ; 4, *Per pale ermine and ermines, a lion rampant or* [EDWARDS] ; 5, *Argent, two lions passant in pale gules crowned or.*

CREST.—*A bull's head erased argent ducally gorged and armed or.*

[In Harl. MS. 1441 is a Confirmation of Arms by Sir Gilbert Dethick, Garter, in 1560 to Hugh Whitbrook of Bridgnorth: Argent, on a chevron between three demi-lions azure three bulls' heads cabossed of the field ; with the above crest.]

[Richardus Whitebrooke.=. . . .

Willielmus Whitbrooke.=. . . .

Thomas Whitbrooke.=. . . .

Johannes Whitbrooke.=. . . .

Anne wife of Robert Carden. | *Hugh Whitbrooke of Bridgnorth.*=*Margarett da. to Wm Edwards of Cherk.* | *John 2.* | *Rowland 3.*

1. Katherine wife of Thos ffowler of Worcestersh. | *2. Dorothy ux. Geo. Sing of Bridgenorth.* | *Margaret ux. Nich'i Moseley.* | *Thomazine ux. Edw. Benbowe relict Rog^d Warham.*

John Whitbrooke of London 2^d son.=*Margarett* da. to Tho. Loundy* [Lund] *of London.*

A B

* The Visitation of Hunts, 1613, says John Whitbrooke of Worfield married the daughter and heiress of . . . . Underhill, and gives as the quarterings of his descendants, then settled at Water Newton, Hunts: for UNDERHILL, Per fesse indented or and sable, an eagle displayed counterchanged (evidently the same coat as the third quartering above); and for Margaret, daughter and heiress of Thomas Lound or Lund, of Pocklington, co. York, Azure, a fret argent.

A B

Thos s.p. — *Sir John Whitbrooke of London.* = *Joane da. to Symon Horsepoole.* — *Katherine ux. . . . . Saunders.*

Elizabeth æt. 9 ann. 1602. — *Katherine æt. 7 1602.* — *Robert Whitbrooke son & heire.* — *Joane æt. 6.* — *Margarett æt. 5.*

Rowland Whitbrooke. = *Elizabeth da. to Wm Careswell of Staff^rd.*

Ellenor ux. Wm Millington of London. — *Margarett ux. Johannis Longford of Ledlayhays.* — *Joane ux. Rob't^i Jordayn of Ledlayhays.*

Elizabeth. — *Katherine.* — *Joane.* — *Beatrix.* — *Alice.*

John 2 sonne. — *Hugh Whitbrooke of Bridgnorth.* = *Sara da. to Walter Grosvenor of Busabury g^ndy m^d to Edw. Lily of London.* — *Rowland 3 sonne.*

Sebrina. — *Margarett.*]

Whitbrooke of Lydlyshays and Bridgnorth.

S., fo. 279^a.

[ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron between three demi-lions rampant azure three bulls' heads cabossed or.*]

[These arms were confirmed A.D. 1560 to Hugh Whitbrook of Bridgnorth; see WHITBROOKE Pedigree, page 497.]

[*Richard Whitbrooke of Ludlow hays in the p'sh of Cardington.* = ...

Wm Whitbrooke. = ...

Thomas Whitbrooke. = ...

John Whitbrooke. = *Katherine da. to . . . . Browne.*

Hugh Whitbrooke [of Bridgnorth]. = *Margarett da. to Wm Edwards of Chirke.*

Rowland Whitbrooke. = *Elizabeth da. of Wm Creswell of Stafford.* — *John Whitbrooke of London.*

A

A

Katherine mar. to Tho. Flower of Worcest'shire.

Dorothy m. to Geo. Singe of Bridgnorth.

Margarett m. to Nicholas Moseley.

Hugh Whitbrooke. = *Sara da. of Walter Grosvenor of co. Staff.*

John 2 son. — Rowland 3 son.

Thomazine m^d to Edw. Benbowe.

Anne m^d to Robert Cherden. — Margarett m^d to Tho. Langford.

Alice m^d to Daniell Franckley. — Ellenor m. to William Middleton.

Elizabeth m^d to Thomas Dewes of Cane. — Jone m^d to Richard ap Hugh vulgo Pewe.

Katherine m. to Rich. Wythie. — Beatrix m^d to Rowland Allen.]

Whitmore of Apley Park.

Harl. 1396, fo. 321. S., ff. 282^b, 283.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Vert, fretty or.*
CREST.—*A falcon close standing on the stump of a tree with a branch springing from the dexter side all proper.*

ARMS: Shrewsbury MS.—*Vert, fretty or, on a canton or a cinquefoil azure.*
CREST.—*A cubit arm vested or between two wings of the same, the hand proper holding a rose azure slipped vert.*

P' Wm Dethick Garter 13 Nov. 1593.

[Dethick, Garter, granted to William Whitmore, son of William Whitmore, late Citizen of London (by Anne his wife, daughter of William Bond, late Sheriff and Alderman), descended from Thurstanton, co. Chester, 13 Nov. 1594, Or, frettée vert, on a canton or a cinquefoil azure; and for Crest, between two wings or a cubit arm vested or cuff azure, the hand proper holding a bluebottle leaved vert. (Harl. MS. 1507.)]

Thomas Whitmore de Madeley in co. Staff. 3 filius [Thomas Whitmore = ... of Madeley ignobilis—Vis. Staff. 1583].

Ric'us Whitmore de Aston in Chorley gen. = ...

Will'us Whitmore de London obijt 8 Augusti a° 1593. = Anna fil. Will'i Bond de London Aldermanni obijt 9 Octobr. a° 1613.

Thomas Whitmore. = ... filia . . . . Bowdler.

1. Elizabetha vxor Will'i Crauen de London mil.

2. Anna vxor Francisci Baber [*Baker*].

Johannes Whitmore de Ludlow.

3. Margareta vx. Richardi Grobham mil. 2 to Sr John St John of Lidyard Tregoz in co. Wilt.*

4. Maria vx. Caroli Montague militis.

5. Francisca vxor Joh'is Weld militis de Arnoldes in co. Midd.

Jana vxor Nathanielis Stile.

A

* The second husband is omitted in Shrewsbury MS

A

Georgius Whitmore de London Aldermann[s] 2 fil. 1623 Lo. Mayor a° 1631 [miles; lived at Balmes in the parish of Hackney]. = Maria fil. et hæres .... Copcot.

- Willi'mus [of Balmes].
- Carolus.
- Georgius.
- Maria.
- Elizabetha.

Margareta fil. Rolandi Moseley de com. Lanc. = Will'us Whitmore de Apley in com. Salop miles filius et hær. a° 1623 [Sheriff 1620; purchased Apley]. = Dorothea fil. Joh'is Weld de London Ar.

- Anna.

- Thomas Whitmore* of Apley Baronet maried .... =
- Richardus [of Slaughter, co. Glouc.].
- Georgius.
- Dorothea.

- Sr Wm Whitmore of Apley, Baronet [ob. s.p.]. = Mary da. to Eliab Harvey of Lond. Merch[t].
- Anne [mar.] to Sr Francis Lawley Bar[t].
- .... [mar.] to .... Bennet of Addington in Cambrigesh.

- Sr Thomas Whitmore Kn[t] of ye Bath. = [Frances da. of Sir William Brooke alias Cobham.]
- Dorothy [mar.] to Sr Eliab Harvey of London Merch[t].

- Frances marr[d] to [William] Whitmore 2ly to Sir Rich[d] [Rowland] Middleton of Chirk Castle Bar[t].
- [Dorothy mar.] to Jonathan Langley of Abby in Shrewsbury s.p.

Wicharley of Wycherley.

Harl. 1396, fo. 327[b]. Harl. 1241, fo. 27. Harl. 615, fo. 254[b]. S., fo. 293[b].

ARMS: Shrewsbury MS.—*Per pale argent and sable, three eagles displayed, two and one, counterchanged.*

Rogerus Whicharley de Whicharley in comitatu Salop. = Anna fil. et hæres Will'i Beiston [*Beeston*].

Robertus Wicharley. = Elianora fil. et hæres Joh'is Britton (*Betton*) [*Betton*].

Richardus Wicharley. = Elianora fil. Ric'i Hanmer.

A

* The descendants of Sir Thomas Whitmore given in Harl. 1396 are additions in a later hand.

A

Ermyn.

Richardus Wicharley de Wicharley in com. Salop. = Jana fil. Steph'i Agard de Browton in com. North't.

Elizabetha vxor Will'mi (*John*) Finche [of Stanwardine ?].

Margareta* ux. Ric'i Owneslow de Oneslowe in com. Salop.

Wigmore of Lucton.

Harl. 1396, fo. 322. S., fo. 290.

ARMS: Shrewsbury MS.—*Argent, three greyhounds courant in pale sable collared gules.*

Radulphus Wigmore. = Joanna fil. Joh'is Croftes mil. ex Matilda De la Beere.

Willimus Wigmore. = ...

Rogerus Wigmore. = ...

Walterus Wigmore. = ...

Richardus Wigmore. = ...

Rogerus Wigmore. = ...

Willimus Wigmore. = ...

Rolandus Wigmore. = ...

Johannes Wigmore. = ...

Johannes Wigmore. = ...

Richardus Wigmore. = ...

Willimus Wigmore de Lucton.

* Harl. MS. 1241 gives a wavy line leading to Margaret, as if she were illegitimate. Her marriage is omitted in the Shrewsbury MS.

Wilcocks alias Wilkinson of Broseley.

S., fo. 278b.

[ARMS.—1, *Argent, a fesse between three pewits' heads erased sable*, WILCOCKS; 2, *Argent, on a bend sable three roaches of the field*, SANKEY.

. . . . *Wilkinson of Denal* [Derrall] *in com. Chester.*

Willm Wilcocks al's Wilkinson. = *Jane da. to Piers Stanley of Ewlowe.*

Wm Wilcocks al's Wilkinson. = ... *da. to* . . . . *Clynton.*

William Sanky.

Will'mus Wilcocks al's Wilkinson. = *Cicely da. to Robt Benthall.*

Hugh Sankey. = *Anne da. to* . . . . *Eines of Stretton.*

Rowland Wilcocks al's Wilkinson. = *Elianor da. & coh. to Hugh Sankey.*

Elizabeth ux. Joh'is Harris of Gloucestershire.

Joane ux. Edw. Brittaine of Lebotwood.

Humfrey s.p.

Thomas 4 son.

Stephen Wilcocks 3 son a° 1598. = *Jane da. to Henry Clifford.*

Rowland Wilcocks.

Wm Cotton of Cotton m^d Joane da. to . . . . *Bromley.*

Wm Cotton of Cotton. = *Bridgett da. & heir to George Onslow by the da. of Roger Corbett.*

Richard Wilcocks of Broseley. = *Alice da. & coheire.*

Katherine.]

Wilcocks of Pontesbury.

S., fo. 279b.

[*Thomas Wilcocks.* = ...

Richard Wilcocks. = *Elizabeth da. to* . . . . *Corbett.*

A

A

Mary ux. Maurice Gettins. — *John 3.* — *Willm 2.* — *Joane ux. Tho. Briche.* — *Anne ux. Rich. Medlicott.* — *Gwen ux. Joh. Corbett.*

Hugh Wilcocks of Pontesbury. = *Elizabeth fil. Ric'i Medlicott.*

William Wilcocks 2^d sonne. — *Ursula mar. . . . . Jones.* — *Thomas Wilcocks.* — *Margery ux. Ralf Bechfield.* — *Jane uxor Richard Reignold of Kygion.*]

Wilkes.

S., fo. 291^b.

[ARMS.—*Paly of eight or and gules, on a fesse azure three plates.*

Thomas Wilkes. = ... *da. of* . . . . *Prowd of Sutton.*

Gilbert Wilkes. = *Anne da. to Roger Farmour.*

1. Margarett ux. Rog. Farley. — *2. Anna ux. Gilberti Pelyn.* — *3. Elizabeth mort.* — *4. Ellenor ux. Will'i Gest.* — *5. Francisca ux. Rich' Steventon of Buildwas.* — *6. Mary.*

Robert Wilkes = *Anne da. to John Taylor of Langdon.* — *2 sonne.*

Wm Wilkes = *Wynifred da. to Tho. Hatton.* — *a^o 1592.*

Lewcy 1. — *Elizabeth 2.* — *Mary 3.* — *Francis Wilkes.* — *Dorothy.* — *Elleanor.*]

Willaston of Willaston near Prees.

S., fo. 291^a.

[ARMS.—*Or, three mullets, two and one, sable.**

Richardus d'n's de Willaston in p'chia de Prees. = ...

[illegible] — [illegible]*illaston.* = ...

[illegible]

A

Rob'tus d'nus de Willaston.=. . . .

Hugo de Willaston. *Rogerus de Willaston.*=. . . . *Edwynus Willaston.*=. . . .

Richardus Willaston.=*Anna da. of . . . . Sae.* *Adamus Willaston.*=. . . .

Rogerus de Willaston.=. . . . *Robert Willaston.* *Nicholas Willaston.*

Richardus Willaston. *Hugo Willaston.*=. . . .

Rogerus Willaston.=. . . .

John Willaston.=*Margery da. of Nicholas Titley.*

John Willaston.=. . . .

Rob' Willaston.=*Isabell da. of Nicholas Sandford.*

Hugh Willaston.=. . . . *da. of . . . . Chetwyn.*

Hugh Willaston.=*Katherine da. of John Constantine & of the da. of . . . . Hinton.*

George Willaston.=*Joane da. of . . . . Jennings.*

Hugh Willaston.=*Sibill da. of Tho. Walle of Hereford.*]

Williams of Criggion and Oswestry.

Harl. 1396, fo. 325[b]. S., fo. 285[a].

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Or, a cross moline between four lozenges azure.*

Guttin ap Ririd de cuius antecessoribus vide antea pag. 175 in Euans de Shrewesbury.=. . . . A

A

Drio ap Guttin. = ...

Reignald ap Drio. = ...

Dauid ap R. = ...

Reignold ap Dauid. = ...

Mreddith ap Reignold. = ... fil. . . . . Bentley de Astley in com. Salop.

Will'us Mredd'. = Joan'a fil. Gruff. Waringe de Foord in com. Salop.

- Leonardus Williams de Crygion in co. Mongomery 1623. = Jana filia Richardi Jeffreys.
  - Thomas Williams æt. 11 ann. 1623.
  - Henricus 2.
  - —
  - Humfr'us 3.
- Henricus Will'ms de Oswaldstree towne clarke 1623. = Martha filia Rogeri Edwardes de Oswaldstree in com. Salop.
  - Joh'es Williams de Oswalstree fil. et her. æt. 2 1623.
  - Rogerus æt. 1 anni.

HEN. WILL'MS.

Williams of Wolaston and Winnington in parish of Alberbury.

Harl. 1396, fo. 323. Harl. 1241, fo. 33. Harl. 615, fo. 266b. S., ff. 283b—284b.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly of eight:* 1, *Sable, three nags' heads erased ermine,* WILLIAMS [GWENWYS]; 2, *Argent, three bulls' heads cabossed sable armed or* [BULKELEY]; 3, *Argent, a lion rampant sable collared and lined or*—MEREDITH in Shrewsbury MS.; 4, *Sable, a buck statant argent* [HEDD MOLWYNOC]; 5, *Azure, a chevron ermine between three lions' heads erased argent,* FAIRFORD; 6, *Gules, two bars ermine, in dexter chief a cross moline or,* PAUNTON; 7, *Gules, a fleur-de-lis or,* GERBAND; 8, *Ermine, three fusils in fesse sable—within a bordure engrailed of the second* in Harl. 1241—PIGOT.

CREST.—*On a mount vert a buck statant argent attired sable.*

ARMS: Harl. 615.—*Quarterly:* 1 *and* 4, *Sable, three nags' heads erased ermine;* 2 *and* 3, *Argent, a lozenge within a bordure engrailed sable.*

CREST as in Harl. 1396.

Gwenwys [ap Griffith ap Beli of Garth]. = ...
Arms: Sable, three nags' heads erased ermine.

A

A

Madoc ap .... Gwenwys. — Hugo Gerband [Lord .... of Trefnant 1273].

Kadwgan ap .... Madoc. — Hugo de Paunton. — Johanna fil. et hær. — Petrus Pigot de Willaston in com. Salop. ....

Ryrid Melar. .... — Hugo de Paunton. — Petronilla filia et cohæres Petri Pigot.

Madoc ap .... Ryrid. — Jeuan ap Ryrid. — Johanna (*Margartt doughtr to Griffry*). — Richardus Fairford. — Margareta fil. et hæres.

Jeuan ap .... Madoc. — Griffith ap Jeuan. — Margaretta filia et hæres Ricardi Fairford (*Margartt doughtr to .... & cousyn & heire to Robart Pygot*).*

Dauid ap Jeuan. — Willimus. — David ap Gruffith. — Katherina filia .... Cadwallader. — Johannes ap Griffith 2 fil. Arms: Sable, three nags' heads erased argent. — Elianora.

Thomas (*2 sonne*). — Will'us ap Dauid (*William Williams*). — Gwenheuer fil. Dauidis Lloyd ap Sr Griffith Vichan de Dyther (*Eyther*). — Johannes (*3 sonne*). — Joh'es Gough de Marsh in [the parish of Westbury] com. Salop.

Elianora† fil. Tho. Newport de Arcall [Ercall] in com. Salop. — Reginaldus Williams vicecomes com. Mongom'iæ a° 36 H. 8. — Margareta filia Fulconis Lee de Langley in com. Salop vxor 1.

Rob'tus Williams de Winington 2 filius. — Margeria filia Thomæ Jennyns de Walliborne.

Joh'es Williams de Winington a° 1589. — Jana filia Olivieri Lloyd. — Jacobus Williams s.p. — Elianora vx. Tho'æ Lloyd. — Katherina vx. Edwardi ap William Lloyd ap Jenn' ap Dauid.

Humfridus Williams 2. — Margaretta. — Thomas Williams. — Maria ux. Dauidis Lloyd. — Anna vx. Thomæ Shawe. — Katherina. — Blanchea.

B

* Hoel Pigot filius Roberti Pigot de Wolaston vixit 10 Edw. 1, 1281. Margaret, cousin and heir of .... Pigot, married one of the Williams family, and brought to them lands at Wolaston.

† Harl. 1241 says the second wife was Margaret, daughter to John Leighton.

B

Thomas Williams (*of Willason co. Salop*) vicecomes com. Mongomeriæ a° 1 Eliz. et a° 14 fuit vicecomes com. Salop [Sheriff 1582, 24 Eliz.].

Blanchea filia Rob'ti Powell de Whittington p'ke [Park Hall, near Whittington] in com. Salop Ar.

Margareta ux. Rich'i Lloyd cui peperit filiam nuptam Doctori Lewis Decano Gloucestriæ.

Elianora vx. Thomæ Corbet de Lee.

Margaretta vx. Nich'i Purslow de Sidbury renupta Thomæ Spencer de Witton in com. Salop.

Margeria vx. Thomæ Lloyd de Kahowell (*of Egerley*).

Katherina vx. Ric'i Dawes *Davies* de Shrewesbury.

Maria vxor Rees Tanat de Abertanat.

Elizabetha vxor Joh'is Ridge de Wilmington.

2. Edwardus Williams Capitaneus s.p.

Brigitta filia Jacobi Price de Manaughter relicta Walteri Baskeruile de Staunton in co. Hereford.

Reginaldus Williams Ar. vicecomes comitat' Mongomeriæ 36 Eliz. duxit in p'mam vxorem Margaretam fil. Gerardi Gore de London.

Jana soror Tho. Coningsby de Hampton militis relicta Willimi Boughton de Lawford in com. Warr. vxor 3.

2. Gerrardus 2 s.p.

—

4. Greshamus 3 s.p.

3. Richardus 3 fil. cœlebs a° 1623.

Elizabetha vxor Ricardi Hussey militis.

5. Reginaldus.

Blanchea vxor Joh'is Forster de Rodington.

6. Edwardus* 3 sonne liuing 1642 mar. Mary da. of Rob. Palmer of Hill in com. Bedford.

Reginaldus æt. 17 an. 1642.

Mary æt. 12.

7. Christopherus.

Thomas Williams de Willaston in com. Salop Ar. fil. et hær. 1623.

Elizabetha filia Joh'is Price de Gogarthan [Gogerddan] in com. Cardiganiæ.

Reginaldus Williams fil. et hær. 1623.

Anna filia Joh'is Townshend de Winforton in co. Hereford militis.

Thomas.

Anna.

Johannes.

—

Thomas.

Brigitta vx. Tho. Williams de Winington.

Elizabetha.

—

Anna.

THO. WILLIAMS.

* In Shrewsbury MS. only the name "Ed" added in a later hand.

Witton* of Whitton near Westbury.†

Harl. 1396, fo. 326. Harl. 1241, fo. 27b. Harl. 615, fo. 265. S., fo. 138b.

ARMS: Harl. 1241.—*Or, on a chevron sable five plates—bezants* in Harl. 615 and Shrewsbury MS.—*impaling,* GATACRE, *Quarterly gules and ermine, in the second and third quarters two piles of the first, over all on a fesse azure three bezants.*

Joh'es Witton de Witton in com. Salop. = Jana Gattacre [Jane, da. of Robert Gatacre of Gatacre].

- Elizabetha vxor . . . . Roberti *W*m *Roberts* (*William Robart*) [*W*m *Robart*] de Ashford *of Ashford* [Roberts of Ashford, co. Salop].
  - Jocosa vxor Joh'is Bullein (*John Pollen*) [*Pollen*].
  - Margareta. — Katherina.
  - Franciscus Witton de Witton in com. Salop filius et heres.
  - Will'us 2.
  - Edwardus (*Edmond*) [*Edmund*].
- Mary vx. . . . . Shrawcey de Ludlowe.
- Anna nupta Ric'o Brasier de Ludlowe.

Wolrich of Dudmaston.

S., ff. 292b, 293.

[ARMS.—*Quarterly of twenty:* 1, *Azure, a chevron between three swans argent,* WOLRICH; 2, *Argent, a cross moline azure within a bordure engrailed sable, in dexter chief a bird sable,* DUDMASTON; 3, *Argent, a lion rampant sable, a chief of the last frettée argent* [WALTON]; 4,‡ . . . . WALTON; 5, *Argent, on a bend between two ravens sable three escallops argent,* PESHALL [ROWLEY]; 6, *Argent, a cross florée sable, on a canton gules a wolf's head argent,* KNIGHTLEY [PESHALL]; 7, *Quarterly ermine and paly or and gules, a bordure azure,* BELLEWE [KNIGHTLEY]; 8, *Sable, a fret or,* STAFFORD [BELLEWE]; 9, *Or, a chevron gules,* SWINNERTON [STAFFORD]; 10, *Argent, a cross sable florée at the ends or,* BEKE [SWYNNERTON]; 11, *Gules, a cross ermine,* CHETWYND [BEKE]; 12, *Azure, a chevron between three mullets or* [CHETWIND]; 13, *Argent, on a bend sable three cinquefoils argent;* 14, *Gules, two bars or* [HARCOURT]; 15, *Argent, three annulets, two and one, gules;* 16, *Or, frettée gules, a canton argent* [NOELL]; 17, *Argent, two bars nebulé gules, on a bordure sable ten bezants* [SHARESHALL]; 18, *Or, a parrot vert,* POYNER; 19, *Quarterly per fesse indented or and gules,* LEIGHTON; 20, *Argent, three boars' heads couped close sable,* CAMBRAY.

CREST.—*An arm in armour couped at the shoulder and embowed, holding in the hand a battle-axe, all proper.*

Roger de Dudmaston sonne of Hugh son of Peeter D'n's de Dudmaston in com. Salop. = ... A

* "Whitton" in Harl. 1241.

† There were two families of the name, one residing at Whitton near Ludlow, and the other at Whitton near Westbury; the latter bore the above arms.

‡ The fourth quartering is described in other copies as "Barry of six per pale or and gules, twelve lions passant-guardant all counterchanged." Some of the quarterings are misnamed in the Shrewsbury MS. and are corrected above.

A

Hugo de Dudmaston 19 Edw. 2. = ...

Johannes de Dudmaston 43 Edw. 3. = ...

Hugo de Dudmaston 8 Ric. 2. = ...

Wolrich ab antiquo de Ludlow, Atterley, Wenlock, et Prest-hope in com. Salop.

Roger Wolrich of Dudmaston. = *Margarett da. & heire of Hugh Dudmaston of Dodmarston.*

Andrew Wolrich of Dudmaston. = ... *da. & heire to Thomas Walton de com. Staff.*

John Wolrich 2 sonne. = *Joyce da. to Wm Westcroft.*

Tho. Wolrich of Dudmaston. = *Elizabeth da. & coh. of William . . . .*

Cicely da. & heir wife to Walter Bentall.

William Wolrich.

Humphrey Wolrich of Dudmaston [occurs in the List of Salop Gentry, 1501]. = *Joyce da. & coh. of Humfrey Peshall.*

Joyce. — *Margarett.*

. . . . *md to Sir Richard Peshall Knt.*

. . . . *mard to* . . . . *Worley of Worley.*

Elizabeth mard to Edwd Hopton.

Rowland s.p.

Roger md the sister of the Duke of Suffolk d. s.p.

Edward Wolrich 6 son. = ... *da. to* . . . . *Grosvenor.*

Humfrey Wolrich 3d son. =

John. — *Wm.*

John Wolrich of Tidmore co. Hereford. = ...

Edward Wolrich.

Humfrey Wolrich. = ...

Thomas Wolrich.

Thomas Wolrich.

John Wolrich of Dudmaston. = *Mary da. of John Gattacre* [" The Fair Maide of Gatacre "].

Will'm Wolrich of Dudmaston. = *Dorothy da. & coh. to Thomas Poyner of Beslowe.*

Francis Wolrich of Dudmaston. = *Margaret da. to George Bromley of Hallon in com. Salop.*

George s.p.

B

B

George Wolrich 2 son.

Mary wife to Henry Grey of Enville.

Elizabeth wife to .... Puleston of Emrall.

Eliänor.

Thomas Wolrich of Dudmaston [born at Worfield in 1598, M.P. for Wenlock 1620–3 and 1625]. = *Ursula da. to Thomas Oteley of Pichford.*]

Wood of Shinewood.

Harl. 1396, fo. 330. S., fo. 288ª.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Gules, three demi-wildmen affronté argent, each holding in the hands a club or, a mullet for difference.*

Alexander Woode filius iunior Woodors [sic] de Holly-Hall [Helby Hall] in com. Eborum. = ...

Petrus Wood de Shinwood in parochia de Shenton in com. Salop. = Felicia filia .... Warham.

Willimus 3 s.p. — Edwardus 4 s.p.

Thomas 5 s.p. — Richardus 6 s.p.

Henricus Woode de Westcoppis in p'ochia de Bildwas in co. Salop in Medicinis Doctor' duxit .... filia et hæredum .... Euetts. = Elianora relicta .... Heath.

Euetta nupta Ric'o Boteuile de Boteuile in com. Salopiæ.

Maria nupta Ed'r'o Mason de Stretton in com. Salop.

Alexander Woode de Shynewood in com. Salop filius et hær. = Eliza. filia Tho. Jermyns [*Jennins*] de Walliborne in com. Salop.

Cecilia vx. Rich'i Percehouse [Persehouse] in villia Salop [who was Bailiff 1626].

Felicia vx. Edm. Gittins de Aston-Rogers in com. Salop.

Milburgo vx. Joh'is Reynolds de Dugenham in com. Essex.

Richardus s.p. — Willimus s.p.

Petrus Woode de Shynwood in com. Salop fil. et hær. aº 1623. = Juditha filia .... in com. Cestr'.*

A

Basilius Wood iuris ciuilis Dr fil. 2 superstes aº 1623.

* Visit. Staff., 1663, p. 17: Frances, da. of Thomas Astley of Patshull, mar. Peter Wood of the Black Abbey, co. Salop. Burke's 'Landed Gentry' says he had previously married Judith, da. of John Heath of Orton. In Visit. Cheshire, 1580, p. 7, occurs "John Heath of Overton, gent."

▲

- Allexander Wood fil. et hær. apparens æt. 8 annorum a° 1623.
- Henricus Wood æt. 4.
- Maria æt. 15 annorum.
- Elianora æt. 13.
- Dorothea æt. 12.
- Priscilla æt. 6.
- Anna æt. 5.
- Elizabetha æt. 3.
- Teressa æt. 1.

PETER WOODD.

Woodcock of Newport.

Harl. 1396, fo. 319. S., fo. 286[b].

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Per chevron sable and argent, a chevron counterchanged, in chief three escutcheons of the second.*
CREST.—*A pelican or in her nest proper, feeding her young argent.*

Thurstanus Woodcock [de] Newport in com. Salop.* = ...

- Thomas Woodcock de Newport in co. Salop fil. et hæres a° 1623. = Maria fil. Thomæ Kynardesley [Kynnersley] de Badger in co. Salop.
  - Thomas Woodcocke.
  - 2. Thurstanus. — 3. Michaell.
  - Dorothea. — Anna.
  - Johanna. — Maria.
- Ellena vx. Thomæ Barnefeild de Newport [co. Salop].

Wycherley of Clyve.

Harl. 1396, fo. 328.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly of six:* 1 *and* 6, *Per pale argent and sable, three eagles displayed counterchanged,* WYCHERLEY; 2, *Argent, a bend between six bees volant sable,* BEESTON; 3, *Argent, two pallets sable, on each three cross-crosslets* [fitchée] *or,* BITTON [BETTON]; 4, *Gules, two bars argent, each charged with three mascles of the field, on a canton or a leopard's face azure,* GERRY; 5, *Argent, a chevron between three wolves' heads erased sable,* WOLFE.
CREST.—*An eagle displayed sable ducally gorged argent.*

* In 1565 George, Earl of Shrewsbury, and Gertrude, his lady, sell Bolas, co. Salop, to Thurstan Woodcocke and Thomas Kerdiff and the heirs of Thurstan. (*Originalia*, 3 p. 8 Eliz., rot. 51.)

Roger Wycherley of Clyue 10 H. 4.=....

John Wycherley of Clyue 2 E. 4.=....

John Wycherley of Clyve 16 H. 7.=....

Wm Wycherley of Clyue 8 H. 8.=....

Wm Wycherley of Clyue 3 P. & M.=Mary da. & coh. of Richard Gerey of Clyve.

- Rich. Wycherley of Clyve 21 Q. Eliz. = Eliz. da. of Tho. Richardson of Whitchurch in co. Salop.
  - Daniell Wycherley of Clyve mort. Decemb. 1659. = Margery da. & h. of Wm Wolfe.
    - John.
    - Daniell Wycherley of Clyve 1672. = Bethia da. of Wm Shrimpton of Whitchurch in com. South't.
      - George.
      - John.
      - Henry.
      - Will'm Wycherley sonne & heire 1672.*
    - Elizabeth.
    - Alice. — Mary.
- Will'm.
- Roger.

The first fiue Descents† in this Pedegree do appeare in the antientest Visitation booke of Shropshire remaining in the Heralds office; and the rest vizt from Roger Wicherley who liued in the 10 H. 4 is drawne out of diuers originall deedes produced to me by Daniell Wycherley now of Clyve in the Visitac'on of the County of Salop 22 Aug. a° 1663 made by me Will'm Dugdale Esq. Norroy King of Armes Deputy & Marshall for Clarencieux King of Armes for the same County.

WILL'M DUGDALE, Norroy.

---

* The Dramatist, eldest son of Daniel, born at Clyve in 1640; entered Queen's College, Oxford (Wood's 'Athenæ,' ii., 976); married the rich and beautiful Countess of Drogheda; succeeded to Clyve; married a second time, at the age of 75, a young girl, and died eleven days after, in December 1715; buried in St. Paul's Church, Covent Garden.

† These five descents do not occur in any of the MSS. at our disposal.

Wycombe.*

Harl. 1396, fo. 329. Harl. 1241, fo. 85[b]. S., fo. 287[a].

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Paly of six or and sable, three eagles displayed counterchanged* [WYCOMBE]; *2 and 3, Argent, a fesse between three cinquefoils† sable* [TAYLOR‡ OF HARDWICK].

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet argent a demi-eagle displayed per pale or and sable, winged and collared counterchanged.*

ARMS: Shrewsbury MS.—1, *Paly of six or and sable, three eagles displayed counterchanged,* WHITCOMBE; 2, *Argent, a chevron engrailed between three mullets pierced sable* [MAVESINE].

Adam Maueson de Maueson in com. Salop.=. . . .
Arms: Argent, a chevron engrailed between three mullets pierced sable.

Seruicius de Maueson.=. . . .

Robertus Maueson.=. . . .

Henricus Maueson.=. . . .

Thomas Maueson de Berwick.=. . . .

Adam Maueson de Berwick.=. . . .

Thomas Wydcombe de Wydcombe in parochia de Cheweton in com. Somersett.=Editha filia et hær. Adami Mauisin al's Berwick de Berwick t'pe H. 4.

Thomas§ Wydcombe alias Berwicke in comitatu Salop.=. . . .

Thomas Wydecombe *of Berwick in com. Salop.*=Isabella filia Thomæ Poyner.

Will'us Wycombe.=Blanchia filia Joh'is Sturry de Rossall [co. Salop].

Margareta fil. Tho. Power [Poyner] de Beslow Ar.=Thomæ Wycombe.=. . . . filia Rogeri Be[i]st de A[t]cham.=. . . . Robertus.

▲

* "Widcombe" in Harl. 1241. Whitcombe of Berwick.

† Sometimes called *roses.*

‡ In the 'Visit. of London, 1633,' ii., p. 345, WHITCOMBE descended from Berwick, co. Salop, and quarters the TAYLOR arms as above for MAVESON, shewing how dangerous it is to guess the name of a quartering from a pedigree only.

§ This Thomas omitted in Harl. 1241.

A

Will'us Wydcombe de Berwick. = Dorothea fil. et hær. Richardi Taylor de Hardwick.

Johannes 2.

Eliza. vxor Franc. Pigott.

Thomas 2. | Edwardus 3. | Johannes 4. | Petrus 5. | Sara nupta Tho. Burley fr'i Ri. Burley de Matham. | Martha.

Franciscus Wycombe de Berwick in com. Salop. 1593. = Jana *Joane* fil. Tho. Lathorpe *Lathrop* [Lathrop] de [Leigh in] com. Staff.

Willimus Wycombe 1623 *1613.* | Abigall 1623 *1612.*

Wynn of Dudleston.

Harl. 1396, fo. 314. S., ff. 277[b], 278[a].

ARMS OF WYNN: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly:* 1, *Argent, a lion rampant sable* [OWEN BROGYNTON, for WYNN]; 2, *Argent, a chevron between three boars' heads couped close gules tusked or* [DAVID AP EIGNION]; 3, *Per bend sinister ermine and ermines, a lion rampant or* [TUDOR TREVOR]; 4, *Azure, a lion rampant per fesse or and argent within a bordure of the last* [KARADOC].

CREST.—*A boar's head gules, couped close, and tusked or.*

ARMS OF VAUGHAN: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly:* 1 *and* 4, *Argent, a lion rampant sable;* 2 *and* 3, *Argent, a chevron between three boars' heads couped close gules, over all a crescent for difference* [DAVID AP EIGNION].

CREST.—A *boar's head couped close . . . ., a crescent for difference.*

Owen Brogintyn Do[minus] de Edvernion. = ...

Blethyn ap Owen Brogyntyn. = ...

Owen ap Blethin. = ...

Howell ap Owen. = ...

Idnerth ap Ho'll. = ...

Houa ap Idnerth. = ...

Jerworth ap Houa. A = Gweruill fil. Madock ap Jer. ap Meridith ap Reridd Vlaith.

Idon ap Rees Says. = ...

Morgan. = ...

Gwronwy D'dij. = ...

Jerworth. = ...

Ednevedd D'do [*D'da*]. B = ...

A

Dauid ap Jerworth. = Margareta fil. Madock Goche ap Madock ap Herlin ap Traharn ap Idon.
Arms: Argent, a chevron between three boars' heads couped close gules.

B

Eignion ap Ednevett. = Mauanvo [?] fil. Euann ap Ednevett gam etc.

Griffith ap Dauid de Dudleston in co. Salop. = Margareta filia Rady ap Howell ap Euan Vaughan ap Euan Gethyn.

Dauid ap Eignion. = Ankarata fil. Eignion Vaughan ap Ednevet Inyr ap Grono ap Jerw. de Burton.

Madock ap Gruffith de Dudleston in com. Salop. = Isabella filia et hæres Dauid ap Einion.
Arms: Argent, a chevron between three boars' heads couped close gules.

Dauid ap Madock de Dudleston in co. Salop. = Margareta Dauid ap Ll'n ap M'redd Vachan ap M'red. ap Gruff. ap Dico etc. Ithell Vellin.

Vaughan of Dudleston.

Rich'us Vaughan Ar. Solicitator R'næ Elizabethæ in Marchijs Walliæ. = Elizabetha fil. Edm'i Shermount [Sherman] filij Ric'i Shermont de Ludlow.

Thomas Hanmer fil. Humf. 2 fil. Ric'i Hanm' de Flint. = Alicia fil. Hoell ap Morgan de Alrhey in co. Denbi'.

Joh'es Vaughan de Dudleston a° 1623. = Anna filia Thomæ Hanmer de Orton Madock.

Maudlyn vxor Joh'is Kyffin de Glascott [Glascoed] in com. Denbigh.

Will'us Vaughan de Dudleston in com. Salop. = Anna filia et hær. Will'i Linde de Wisbiche [Wisbeach] in com. Cantabr'.
Arms: Argent, two bars sable debruised by a bend gules [LINDE]; impaling, Per pale argent and sable, a saltire counterchanged, on a canton of the first a lion passant of the second [HUNT].
Crest: Out of a ducal coronet or, a head in profile proper wreathed round the temples vert.

Robertus 2. — Edwardus 3.

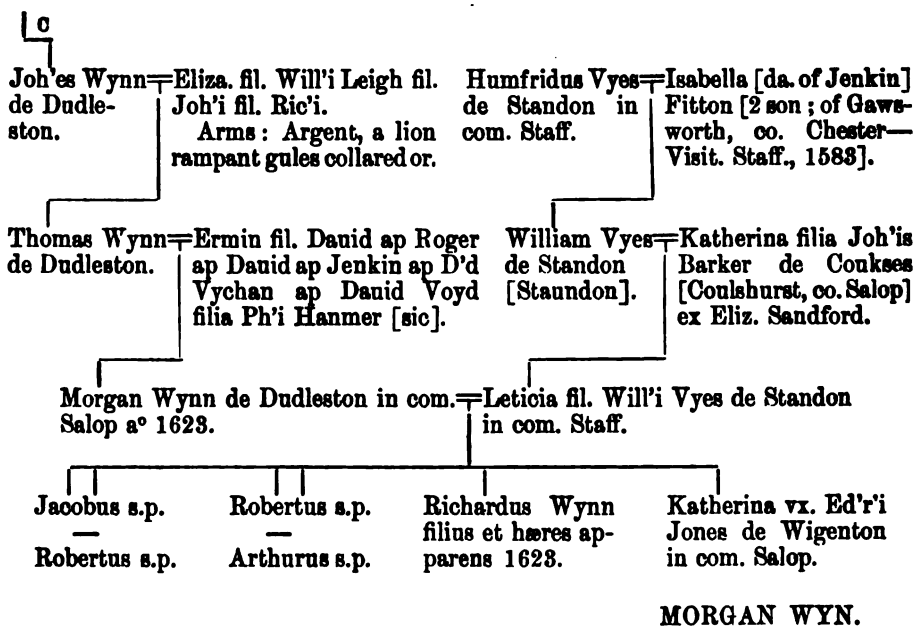
Joh'es Vaughan ætatis 13 annor' 1623.

Dorothea. — Sara.

Jana. — Abigall.

C

P' me JOHN VAUGHAN.

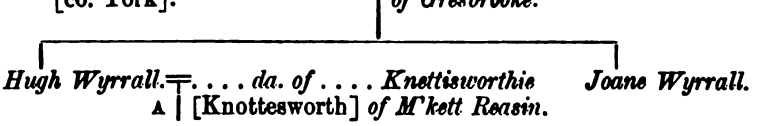


Wyrrall.*

S., fo. 305ª.

[ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron between three cross-crosslets argent, in chief a lion passant of the same.*†]

[ARMS.—Argent, two lions passant-guardant sable, on a chief gules three covered cups or. CREST.—A lion's gamb erased sable, holding a covered cup or.‡]



* We cannot clearly trace the connection of this family with Shropshire; but in the records of the Mercers' Guild of Shrewsbury a "Rog' Wyrall" was admitted free of the guild in 1457-8, and paid a fine of xxˢ; also a John Wyrrall was churchwarden of St. Chad's, Shrewsbury, in 1467-8. (Salop Arch. Soc., viii., pp. 269, 368; see also 'Herald and Genealogist,' vi., p. 328.)

† These are the arms of Wyrrall of Byknor, co. Gloucester (Visitations 1583 and 1625). The error in attaching them to this pedigree seems to have arisen at the Shropshire Visitation of 1584. (See Add. MS. 14,314, fo. 13, where, at the top of the sheet, there appears in pencil the word "Yorkse," as if the Herald thought it should have been entered in that county, instead of in Salop.)

‡ This coat and crest were granted, or more probably confirmed, by Barker, 29 Hen. VIII. (1537-8), to "Gervase Wiriall of . . . . in com. Ebor'." In Edmondson's 'Heraldry,' following Harl. MS. 1359, the chief is *sable*, and the same is attributed to Wyrall of Loversal, Ebor., in an old MS. at Melbury, in the possession of the Earl of Ilchester. ('Arch. Journal,' xv., p. 171.)

A

Margarett m^d 1 to . . . . Frankshy alias Fronkysh 2^ndly to . . . . Richard* [of Hatfield] *3^d to . . . . Swift* [of Rotherham] *and 4th to . . . . Sapcotes.*

Elizabeth mar. to George Mallory.

Dorothy† mar. to Francis Doncaster.

—

Alice mar. to . . . . Rochley s.p.

Anne mar. to . . . . Wesbie of Ramfield.

—

Edithe mar. to Jervise Bosuill of Newhall.

Thomas Wyrrall [of Lovershall].=*Beatrix da. to Thomas Wentworth of Woodhouse.*

Jervice Wyrrall [grantee of arms 1537‡].=[Helen] *da. of John Cotes of Worsop* [a younger son of the house of Woodcote, co. Salop§].

Sir Hugh Wyrrall.‖]

Yonge of Moore and Caynton.

Harl. 1396, fo. 340^b. Harl. 1241, fo. 85. S., ff. 294^a, 294^b.

ARMS: Harl. 1396.—*Quarterly of six:* 1, *Or, three roses gules,* YONGE; 2, *Argent, seven lozenges conjoined, three, three, and one, ermines,* HELSTOW; 3, *Argent, a pale nebulée sable,* KAYNTON; 4, *Sable, two shinbones in saltire argent,* RANDOLFE; 5, *Or, a fesse between three lions rampant gules,* BANNERTON [? BENARTON]; 6, *Argent, a fesse* [chevron] *between three crescents gules,* IPSTONES.

CREST.—*A wolf passant sable.*

[In a list of Banners, temp. Henry VIII. ('Coll. Top. et Gen.,' iii., 61) is that of William Yonge, being "white, charged with two roses gules; the device a wolf sable, the dexter forepaw resting on a man's head couped proper crowned or lying at the foot of a tree vert fructed or," evidently alluding to the legend of St. Edmund, King and Martyr. The banner is doubtless that of William Yonge, Sheriff of Salop 1548.]

Galfridus Yonge.=Margareta filia Joh'is de S'c'o Petro militis *Sr John Piers Knt. by Katherine Trussell.*

Thomas Yonge.=Beatrix fil. et hæres Ric'i¶ Kenton de Kenton in com. Salop.

A

* In Harl. MS. 14,314, Margaret is entered as sister of Thomas, but Elizabeth, Dorothy, Alice, Anne, and Edith are given as his daughters by Beatrix. Wainwright says that Thomas married, secondly, ... da. of Grosvenor of Salop, and, thirdly, Frances, da. of Christopher Mallorye.

† Wainwright, in his 'History of Strafforth and Tickhill,' p. 131, states that Dorothy married Francis Copley of Nether Hall, Esq.

‡ See note ‡ on p. 516.

§ Harl. MS. 1487 and Wainwright, pp. 131, 132.

‖ Hugh is said to be æt. 12 in 1585, and grandson of Thomas Wyrrel of Lovershall, in Lansdowne MS. 190.

¶ Blakeway says Beatrix was daughter of William de Caynton, who was Sheriff of Salop in 1346.

A

- Richardus Yonge de Kenton. = Agnes filia . . . . Resall *Rossall.*
  - Phillippus Yonge de Kenton mil. = Agnes consanguinea et hæres Willimi Bonarton de Kenton.
    - Willimus Yonge de Kenton miles [William Yonge, Knt., of Caynton, Sheriff 1492]. = Margareta filia Nich'i Eyton de Eyton in com. Salop militis.
      - Will'us Foord de Montgomery in com. Montgom'. = ... filia . . . . Brisbond de co. Montgom'.
        - Joh'es Yonge de Moore in com. Salop. = ... filia et hæres Will'i Foorde.
          - Will'm Yonge de Moore in com. Salop. = Johanna fil. et hæres Johannis ap Owen gen'.
            - Dauid Yonge de Moore in com. Salop. = Lucia filia Fulconis Eyton de Eyton Ar.
              - Thomas Yonge de Moore in com. Salop. = Anna filia Joh'is Broughton al's ap Reignold de Broughton.
                - Richardus Yonge de Moore in co. Salop fil. et hæres. = Maria fil. Willimi Edwardes.
                - Thomas Yonge 3 filius. = Anna. ⅄
                - Franciscus Yonge de Moore in co. Salop 2 fil. a° 1584. = Elizabetha filia Joh'is Draper de Bromlawe [Bromlow] in com. Salopiæ.
                  - Richardus Yonge 2.
                  - Willimus Yong fil. et hæres.
                  - Johanna.
                  - Jana.
                  - Katherina.
                - Phillippus Yonge de Keynton in co. Salop miles filius et hæres. = ...
                  - Jana fil. et hær. vxor . . . . Laurentij.
            - Joh'es Yonge de com. Montgomery. = Jocosa fil. Willi'mi Woodhall de co. Staff.
              - Joh'es Yonge de Moore in com. Salop. = Matilda filia Olineri Lloyd de Marington in co. Salop.
    - Johannes.
    - *Joane*† *vxor Walter de Bentall.*

B

* Noble ('Hist. Coll. of Arms,' pp. 89 and 124) says John Younge, son of Thomas and grandson of Jeffrey Younge, by Editha, da. of Urian St. Pere, died Somerset Herald 1510, and was buried at Brentford; and that Lant's Roll in error described him as Windsor Herald, and that he bore for arms, Azure, three dragons argent armed and langued gules.

† Omitted in Shrewsbury MS.

B

Franciscus Yonge de Kenton in com. Salop 2 filius. = Anna filia Rich'i Charlton de Apley in com. Salop.

- Cecilia vx. Rogeri Goch *Gough* [*Good*] de Meires [? Gough of Marsh].
- Anna vx. .... Bromley renupta .... Bulkeley.
- Elizabetha vx. .... Brand.
- Margareta vx. .... Bulkley. = *Alice vxor .... Hill of Hocstowe.**
- Willimus 1 s.p. — Rogerus 2 s.p.
- Richardus 3 s.p. — Thomas 5 s.p.
- Adam 9 s.p.
- Johannes 4. — Georgius 7.
- Anthonius 8. — Richardus.
- Adam.

Johannes Yonge de Kenton et Tyberton in com. Salop 6 filius. = Matilda fil. .... Bill *Bull* in com. Staff.

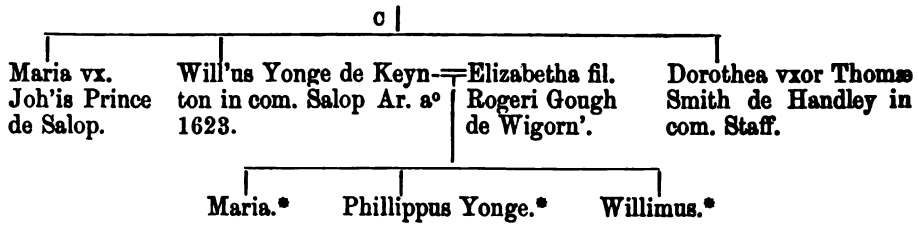
- † Georgius Yonge de Ashburton in com. Devon 2 fil. = ... reliota .... Cliff.
  - Christopher Yonge.
  - Thomas Yonge de Tunstall. = Florencia fil. .... Boonclark [? Beauclerc].
    - Willimus Yonge. = Maria filia Joh'is Stanter de Sussex.
  - .... vxor .... Blackwell.
  - Willimus Yonge.

Maria filia Anth'i Bonner de Camden in com. Glouc. = Willimus Yonge de Keynton in com. Salop a° 1584 [William Young of Caynton, Sheriff 1548]. = Anna fil. Willimi Snead de Bradwell in co. Staff. militis vx. 1 [Visit. Staff. 1663].

- Brigitta.
- Egidius 2 s.p. — Thomas 3 s.p.
- Johannes 4 s.p. — Johannes 5 s.p.
- 6. Hester.
- 3. Anna vx. .... Euans.
- 4. Maria vx. .... Comley [Cholmley ?].
- 5. Francisca vx. Willimi Bolton de Hankeslow in co. Cestr'.
- Willimus Yonge de Keynton *of Lond. first sonn 1592.* = Susanna filia Rob'ti Corbett de Stanwarden in com. Salop.
  - c
- Elizabetha vxor Walteri Cotton de Crakemersh.
- Margareta vx. Willimi Cotton patris Walteri.

* Omitted in Shrewsbury MS.

† At this point a leaf has been cut out of the Shrewsbury MS., which no doubt contained George Yonge and his descendants, as well as the arms and quarterings.

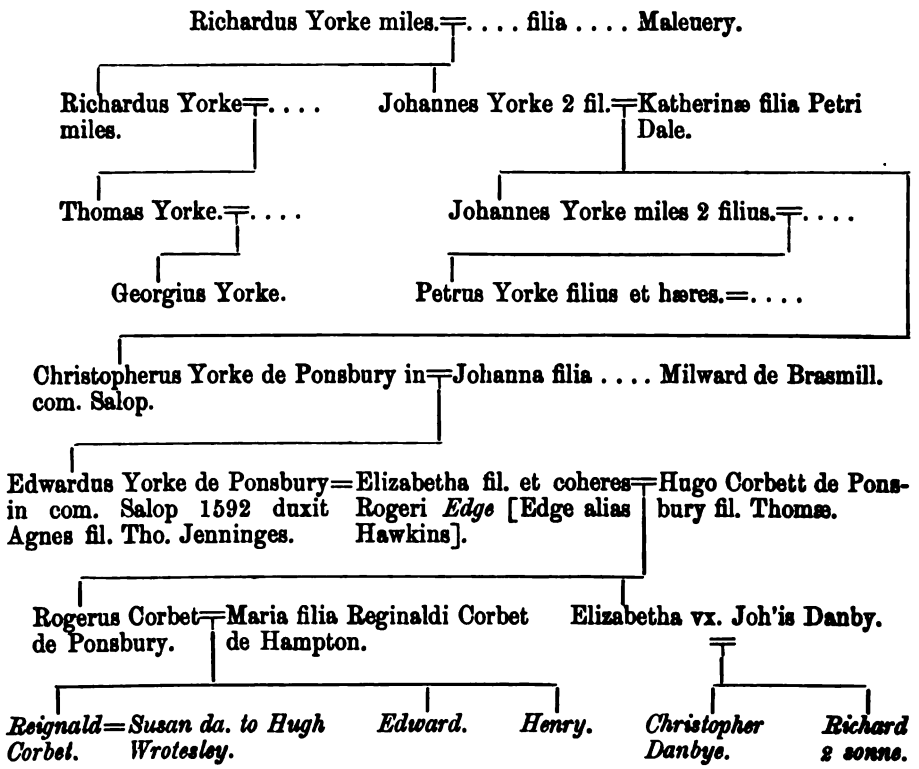


WI. YONGE.

Yorke of Pontesbury.

Harl. 1396, fo. 341[b]. Harl. 1241, fo. 147[b].

ARMS.—*Azure, a saltire argent*, in Harl. 1396; *impaling, Gules, three greyhounds courant in pale argent*, in Harl. 1241 [HARDING].†



* Omitted in Shrewsbury MS.
† John Harding, Mayor of Shrewsbury, 1669, bore these arms.

ERRATA.

Page 268, Hynde of Evelith ; the sixth quarter in the arms is MIDDLETON, not Wynnesbury.

„ 358, Middleton of Middleton ; the third quarter in the first shield and the sixth quarter in the second shield is MIDDLETON, not Wynnesbury. These quarters are for Sir Alexander Middleton of Middleton, who married the heiress of Bowdler. In the Owen pedigree at Tedsmore, drawn by Courthope, Isabel, daughter of David Lloyd ap Jeuan ap Ririd Middleton, who was the first wife of Owen ap Griffith of Llunllo, circa 1480 (see p. 385), bore the same arms.

INDEX.

Pedigrees are printed in SMALL CAPITALS : Arms in *italics*.

A

Aberford, Ann, 193 ; John, 193.
Abergavenny. *See* Nevill.
Abington, Jane, 69 ; Richard, 69.
Abrahall, John, xxvi.
Acherley, 7.
ACHERLEY, 7 ; Anne, 236 ; Jane, 468 ; Sir Roger, xvii, 7 ; Roger, 236 ; Thomas, 7, 468.
Ackworth, George, 29 ; Katherine, 29.
Acton, 7, 9.
ACTON, viii, 7, 9 ; Adam, 9 ; Alice. 182, 276 ; Ann, 8, 10, 249, 323, 346 ; Bennett, 10, 290 ; Bridget, 10, 166, 464 ; Catherine, 8, 9 ; Charles, 9 ; Ciceley, 8, 10, 64, 157, 362, 434 ; Dorothy, 8, 10, 434 ; Edmond, 8, 346, 434 ; Edward, 9, 10, 64, 79, 363 ; Eleanor, 8, 9, 197 ; Elizabeth, 10, 49, 82, 128, 276, 306 ; Frances, 9, 10, 47, 420 ; Francis, 9, 10 ; George, 8, 276 ; Godfrey, 9 ; Griffith, 10 Henry, 464 ; Jane, 8-10, 153 Joane, 8, 10, 420, 425, 434 ; Rev. John, 10 ; John, 9, 10, 49, 197, 290 ; Joyce, 9, 79, 222, 238 ; Margaret, 8-10, 53, 202, 288, 329, 414 ; Martha, 10 ; Mary, 8, 10, 49, 307, 375 ; Maude, 302 ; Moorus, 9 ; Sir Reginald, 315 ; Rhes, 9 ; Richard, 8-10, 222, 288, 329, 362 ; Sir Robert. 464 ; Robert, 10, 166 ; Sir Roger, 425 ; Roger, 276, 302, 434 ; Rowland, 10 ; Sara, 9, 10, 363 ; Rev. Thomas, 10 ; Thomas, 8-10, 153, 182, 238, 307, 323, 362, 375, 420, 432 ; Walter, 8-10 ; William, 8-10, 47, 53, 157, 202, 414, 420.
Adam, Gwyn, 233 ; Heylin, 233 ; Jeva, 233.
Adams, 11, 12.
ADAMS, 11, 12, 14 ; Alice. 11, 13, 14, 177 ; Andrew, 365 ; Anne, 11, 12, 176, 244 ; Charles, 12, 244 ; Dorothy, 13, 14, 203 ; Edmund, 11, 12 ; Edward, 11, 13, 19 ; Eleanor, 13, 14, 278 ; Elizabeth, 11-14, 241, 276, 437 ; Frances, 13, 14, 187 ; Francis, 11-13, 192, 236 ; George, 13 ; Henry, 14 ; Hugh, 203 ; Isabel, 11 ; Lady Jane, 12 ; Jane, 12, 236 ; Jasper, 12 ; Joane, 12, 13 ; Sir John, 12 ; John, 11-14, 176, 346. 439 ; Joyce, 11. 13, 438 ; Katherine, 12. 192 ; Margaret, 11, 12, 14, 346 ; Margery, 13. 14 ; Mary, 11, 13, 14, 365, 439 ; Peter, 13 ; Richard, 11, 12, 14 ; Robert, 13 ; Roger, 14 ; Sara, 13 ; Susan, 19 ; Thomas. xviii, 11-14, 177, 241, 373. 438 ; Ursula, 11, 13, 373 ; William, 11-13, 187, 276, 278, 437 ; —, 449.
Adams alias *Tasker*, 12.
ADAMS *alias* TASKER, 12 ; Agnes, 13 ; Alice, 13 ; Blanche, 13 ; Ciceley, 13 ; Elizabeth, 13 ; Joane, 13 ; Roger, 13 ; Thomas, 13 ; William, 13.
Adbructon, Alice, 316 ; William, 316.
Adeley, Lettice, 369 ; Samson, 369.
Adoney, Jane, 260.
Adye, Cecilia, 350 ; Edward, 350.
Agard, Jane, 501 ; John, 300 ; Margaret, 300 ; Stephen, 501.
Albach, Alice, 8 ; Richard, 8.
Albany, 14.
ALBANY, viii, 14 ; Lady Alice, 15 ; Alice, 15 ; Ann, 15 ; Audley, 347 ; Elizabeth, 15 ; Emm, 15 ; Francis, 14, 15 ; Griffith, 347 ; Henry, 14 ; John, 15 ; Judith, 15 ; Margaret, 15 ; Mary, 15 ; Richard, 15 ; Sir Robert, 15 ; Robert, 15 ; Sara, 15 ; Thomasine, 14, 15 ; William, 14, 15.
Albert, King of the Romans, 205 ; the Wise, Archduke of Austria, 205.
Albright, Anne, 493.
Alcock, Mary, 244 ; Richard, 244.
Aldersey, Anne, 484 ; John, 484.
Aldred, Amy, 472.
Aldwin, Florence, 64 ; Thomas, 64.
Alexander, Ellen, 75 ; Nicholas, 75.
Alexis, Duke of Massenia, 205.
Alford, Mary, 336 ; Thomas, 336.
Alison, —, 167.
Alkington, 15.
ALKINGTON, 15 ; Alice. 15 ; Daniel, 16 ; Elinor, 15, 16 ; Elizabeth, 15 ; Ellen, 16 ; Emlyne, 15 ; George, 15 ; Griffith, 15 ; Jane, 15 ; Joane, 15 ; John, 15 ; Katherine, 16 ; Margaret, 16 ; Margery, 15 ; Richard, 16 ; Roger. 15, 16 ; Thomas, 15, 16 ; William, 15.
ALLEN, 16 ; Anne, 101, 109, 280 ; Beatrice, 499 ; Ciceley, 16 ; Elizabeth, 25, 44, 68, 101, 227, 271, 320 ; Humphrey, 16, 89 ; Jane, 159, 271 ; John, 16, 227 ; Margaret, 16, 89 ; Richard, 16, 44 ; Robert, 25, 68, 101, 271 ; Roger, 44 ; Rowland, 499 ; Thomas. 16 ; William, 101, 109, 280, 314, 317 ; Sir —, 320.
Allesley, 218.
Allesley, Sir Jefferey, 218.
Alley, Elizabeth, 132 ; Henry, 132.
Alleyne. *See* Allen.
Allott, Sir John, 15 ; Margaret, 15.
Allwin, Elizabeth, 271 ; Joane, 271 ; Robert, 271.
Alsace, Landgrave of, 205.
Ambrose, Mary, 49.
Amis, Elizabeth, 14 ; Thomas, 14.

Amler, Christiana, 286; William, 286.
Amphlett, —, xxvii.
Amyas, Elizabeth, 346; Isabella, 436; Robert, 436; Thomas, 346; William, 4.
Amyson, Cassandra, 396; Thomas, 396.
Anderson, Frances, 372; Sir Henry, 372; Mary, 365.
Anderton, Jane, 389; Richard, 389.
Andeslow, George, 123; Susanna, 123.
Andrews, Alice, 310; Dorothy, 369; Edmund, 310; Martha, 310.
Anghared, Princess of Powis, 103.
Anketfeld, Mary, 206; Sir Robert, 206.
Anne, 118.
Anslowe, Elizabeth, 435; Fulk, 435.
Anstis, John, Garter, xxv.
Appillysdon, Sir Charles, xxxii.
Appleby, John, 93; Margaret, 93.
Appleyard, —, 106.
Ap Rice, Edward, 32; Elinor, 32.
Aprys, Elizabeth, 178; John, 178.
Ap Renolde. *See* Prenell.
Arall, Margery, 89.
Archard, Alice, 130; Richard, 130.
Archdeacon, 133, 255.
Archdeacon, Eleanor, 255; Sir Warren, 255.
Archer, Anne, 464; Henry, 33; Joane, 264; Magdalen, 33.
Arcoll. *See* Ercoll.
Arden, Elizabeth, 138, 479; John, 369; Katherine, 369; Robert, 138; Thomas, 479.
Ardern, Sir John, 73; Katherine, 73; Peter, 72.
Arglwyd y Bryn, 268, 356, 358.
Argyle, Earl of, 145.
Arneway, 17.
ARNEWAY, 17; Alice, 17; Anne, 17, 436; Bridget, 17; Elizabeth, 17; Humphrey, 17; John, 17; Joyce, 17; Margery, 17; Mary, 17; Maude, 17; Owen, 17; Richard, 17, 436.
Arnold, —, 368.
Aron, 17.
ARON, 17; Alice, 362; Ambrose, 17, 301; Anne, 17, 301; Anthony, 17, 301; Catherine, 17; Christopher, 17, 362; Ciceley, 17; Jacob, 17; James, 17; John, 17, 301; Margaret, 17, 301; Philip, 17; Richard, 17; Sara, 17; Susan, 17; Thomas, 17.
Arrowsmith, Margaret, 310.
Arundell, Edmund, Earl of, 273; Lady Elizabeth, 160; Sir John, 160, 315; John, Earl of, 269, 317; Richard, Earl of, xi, 43, 96, 105, 364; Thomas, Earl of, 265, 316. *See* Howard.
Arwestly ap Griffith, Bedow Goch ap, 390.
Ashbold, Elizabeth, 227; Gilbert, 227.
Ashley, Anne, 17; Hamond, 480; Hugh, 480; Katherine, 17; Lucy, 312; Richard, 17; Thomas, 312.
Ashton, Anne, 349; Sir John, 119; John, 349; Rose, 119.
Askew, Anne, 445; Richard, 445; William, 445.
Aslake, Isabella, 427; Thomas, 427.
Astley, 18, 57, 234, 317, 343.
ASTLEY, 18, 57; Lady Alice, 18; Andrew, Lord, 18; Andrew, 19; Anne, 17, 19; Blanche, 19; Cassandra, 19; Dorothy, 19; Edith, 18; Edward, 19; Lady Elizabeth, 18; Elizabeth, 19, 236, 459; Ellen, 18; Emme, 436; Frances, 510; Francis, 19; George, 436; Gilbert, 19; Giles, Lord, 18; Giles, 18; Hugh, 18; Isabel, 19; Jane, 381, 468; Joane, 18; Sir John, 18; John, 19, 57, 58, 317; Joyce, 18, 19; Margaret, 18, 19, 58, 318; Margery, 19; Mary, 18, 19, 452; Richard, 18, 19, 381, 459; Roger, 57, 317; Thomas, Lord, 18; Sir Thomas, 18; Thomas, 18, 19, 58, 318, 452, 468, 510; Walter, 18, 19; William, 17-19, 236.
Aston, Sir Edward, 54, 372, 471; Lady Elizabeth, 349; Elizabeth, 158, 164; Frances, 372; Sir John, 119; John, 372; Katherine, 54; Margery, 19; Lady Mary, 471; Maude, 372; Rose, 119; Sir Thomas, 349; Thomas, 125, 164; Sir Walter, 19; William, 158.
Atcherley. *See* Acherley.
Atherton, John, 463; Katherine, 463.
Atkinson, Jane, 160.
Atkys, Alice, 184; William, 184.
Attwood, 19.
ATTWOOD, 19; Anne, 19; Anthony, 19, 20; Dorothy, 20; Eleanor, 20; Elizabeth, 20, 486; Francis, 20; Henry, 19; Jane, 19, 20, 417; John, 19, 20; Mary, 19, 20; Rowland, 20; Samuel, 20, 417, 486; Sara, 20; Susan, 19; Thomas, 20; Thomasine, 20; Ursula, 19.
Atwell, English, 395.
Aubemonde, Lady Anne, 207; Charles, Baron of, 206; Elizabeth, 207; Sir John, 207; Sir Philip, 206; Phillis, 207.
Audley, 133, 233, 292, 295.
Audley, George, Lord, 461; Henry, Lord, 55, 206; Hugh, 315; James, Lord, 342; James, 105; Katherine, 55; Margaret, 105, 342; Mary, 461; Walter, 74; —, Lord, 295. *See* Touchet.
Augustine, —, 225.
Austen, Anne, 323; Thomas, 323.
Austin, Joyce, 17; Judith, 136; Mary, 14; Thomas, 136; William, 14.
Austria, Archduke of, 205; Prince of, 205.
Awr, Adam, 338; Eva, 338.
Ayala, 50.
Ayala, Sanchia de, 54.
Ayer, 109.
Ayer, Henry, 100; Hugh, 100; John, 100; Margery, 100.
Aylworth, Anthony, 354; Eleanor, 354; John, 398; Margery, 398.

B

Baber, Anne, 499; Francis, 499; Mary, 478; Thomas, 478.
Babington, Edith, 328; Thomas, 328; —, 308.
Bach, Bedo, 240; Howell, 240; Jane, 240; Lowry, 202; Matthew, 202.
Backhouse, Dorothy, 115; Thomas, 115.
Backister, Katherine, 182; Richard, 182.
Bacon, Anne, 464; Nathaniel, 464.
Badeley, Beatrice, 231.
Badenoch, Lord, 450.
Badgehot, Edward, 490; Elizabeth, 490.
Badger, 300.
Badger, Brian, 42; Ellen, 42.
Badi, Agnes, 209; John, 37; Margaret, 37, 209.
Badnedy, Isabel, 166.
Bagenhall, Sir Henry, 372; Isabella, 299, 383; Lady Mary, 372; Sir Nicholas, 299, 383.
Bagott, 129, 435.
Bagott, Ann, 87; Joane, 18, 130; John, 130; Letitia, 301; Mary, 151; Richard, 87, 301; Thomas, 18; Walter, 151.
Bagshawe, 20.
BAGSHAWE, 20; Anne, 20; Arthur, 20; Cecilia, 20; Rev. Dr. Christopher, 20; Dorothy, 20; Elianora, 20; Elizabeth, 20; Frances, 20;

George, 20; Joanna, 20; John, 20; Margaret, 20; Margery, 20; Mary, 20; Nicholas, 20; Oliver, 20; Robert, 20; Thomas, 20.
Baguley, Edward, 323; Katherine, 323.
Baily, James, 4.
Bainham. *See* Baynham.
Baining, Cecilia, 224; Paul, Viscount, 224.
Baker, 21.
BAKER, 21; Abraham, 21; Anne, 21, 101, 324, 499; Barbara, 198; Bridget, 144; Cecilia, 56; Daniel, 21; Edward, 399; Elizabeth, 21, 27, 494; Francis, 499; James, 198; Jane, 21, 399; Joane, 21; John, 21, 101, 144, 198, 432; Joyce, 442; Margaret, 432; Mary, 21, 423; Sir Richard, 56, 442; Roger, 21, 271, 324, 494; Sara, 21, 271; Thomas, 21.
Baker *alias* Tanner, Katherine, 241; Roger, 241.
Balderton, Richard, 265; William, 265.
Baldwin, 21, 23, 358.
BALDWIN, viii, 21, 23; Agnes, 43; Alice, 22, 24, 62; Ankaret, 353; Ann, 21, 24; Astrea, 22; Augustine, 22; A., 23; Barbara, 23; Benjamin, 23; Catherine, 22; Charles, 23, 355; Ciceley, 22; Dorothy, 23; Edward, 22-24, 277, 347; Eleanor, 22, 24, 355; Eliza, 22; Elizabeth, 22-24, 242; Frances, 22, 24; Rev. Francis, 23; Francis, 24; George, 22; Gertrude, 23, 138; Henry, 23, 24; Jane, 22; Joane, 22, 354; Sir John, 125; John, 20-24, 43, 62, 276, 353, 354; Joyce, 24, 188, 276; Margaret, 23; Margery, 20, 23, 24, 341, 343, 358; Mary, 22-24, 347, 354; Matilda, 22; Richard, 22-24, 242, 280, 337, 341, 343, 354; Roger, 22, 24; Samuel, 23; Susan, 23; Rev. Thomas, 24; Thomas, 21-24; Timothy, 23; William, 22-24, 188, 358, 418; Winifred, 337; —, 240, 262.
Ball, Joane, 35, 353; Sibbell, 352; Thomas, 35.
Balland, Richard, 282; Sarah, 282.
Ballard, Joanna, 20; John, 20; Margaret, 20.
Ballatt, Richard, 264; Sarah, 264.
Bamfield, Robert, 34.
Bampfield, Mary, 59.
Banaster, or *Banester*, 24, 25, 79.
BANASTER, or BANESTER, 24, 25; Agnes, 33; Alice, 90, 267; Andrew, 25; Anne, 25, 33, 187, 404; Edward, 25, 140, 308; Eleanor, 25, 308; Eliza, 24; Elizabeth, 25, 79, 101, 271, 373; Ellen, 25, 95, 182, 308; Humphrey, 24; Joane, 25; John, 25, 181; Katherine, 25, 182; Lawrence, 25, 101; Margaret, 25, 181, 266, 303; Mary, 25, 140, 267; Nicholas, 25; Olivia, 308; Peter, 24; Philip, 24, 33; Ralph, 25, 266, 303; Randolph, 25; Rebecca, 25; Sir Richard, 25; Richard, 24, 25, 182, 404; Sir Robert, 25; Robert, 9, 25, 79, 267; Roger, 265; Rowland, 25; Susanna, 25; Thomas, 24, 25, 187; William, 25, 265, 308; Lady Winifred, 25; —, 79.
Banbury, Edward, 13; Joyce, 13.
Bannerton, 517.
Barbon, —, 41.
Barbor, —, 41.
Bard, David, 180; Margaret, 180; Philip, 180.
BARDSEY, or BARZEY, 26; Alice, 26; Audenius, 26; Dorothy, 26; Eleanor, 26; Francis, 26; Joane, 26; Mary, 26; Richard, 26; Robert, 26.
Barger, Edward, 46; Susanna, 46.
Barker, 26, 27.
BARKER, 26; Alice, 162, 246, 320, 492; Amy, 28; Andrew, 27-29, 299; Anne, 27-29, 395; Bridget, 29; Christopher, Garter, xxi, 368; Cicely, 27, 28, 101, 324; Constance, 29; Dorothy, 27-29, 124, 246, 253, 349, 408; Edith, 28; Edward, 26, 27, 141, 246; Elizabeth, 21, 27-29, 245, 431, 494, 516; Frances, 193; George, 29, 162, 431, 484, 492; Grace, 28; Hannah, 28; Hester, 141; Isabel, 29, 299, 484; James, 21, 26-28, 99, 101, 124, 237, 245, 246, 408, 494; Jane, 28, 29; Joane, 28, 29; John, 26-29, 102, 245, 246, 320, 349, 374, 431, 516; Joyce, 28, 102, 442; Katherine, 27, 29, 186, 246, 516; Margaret, 27-29, 101, 374, 410, 495; Mary, 27-29, 99, 237, 410; Matthew, 29; Nathaniel, 27; Nicholas, 28; Richard, 27, 408, 410, 442; Robert, 28, 29, 101; Roger, 253; Rowland, 26-28, 101, 193, 245, 246; Sara, 29; Sibill, 101; Dr. Thomas, 28; Thomas, 28, 29; Ursula, 28, 388; Walter, 28, 246; Dr. William, 28; William, 27-29, 186, 246, 495; —, 95, 131.
Barker alias *Coverall*, 26, 125, 266, 383.
Barker *alias* Coverall, Elizabeth, 27; John, 27; Margaret, 27, 243; Thomas, 243; William, 27.
Barker alias *Gery*, 26, 125.
Barkley, 29, 30, 32, 129.
BARKLEY, or Berkeley, 29; Agnes, 33; Alice, 30-32; Lady Ann, 31; Ann, 31-33; Brice, 31; Bridget, 33, 222; Christabella, 197; Dorothy, 33; Edmund, 30, 32, 33, 197; Sir Edward, 57; Edward, 31, 32, 408; Eleanor, 31-33; Eliza, 33; Lady Elizabeth, 31; Elizabeth, 30-33, 105, 108, 162; Lady Eva, 30; Ferdinando, 31; Frances, 31-33; Francis, 33; George, Lord, 31; George, 32, 33; Henry, Lord, 31; Sir Henry, 30; Henry, 33; Hester, 32, 33; Hugh, 33; Humphrey, 33; Isaac, 33; Lady Isabel, 30, 31; Isabel, 31; Ivo, 32; James, 30, 31; Jane, Countess of Nottingham, 31; Lady Jane, 31; Jane, 31-33, 364, 408; Joane, 18, 32; Sir John, 30, 105, 108; John, 32, 196; Joseph, 32; Julian, 31; Lady Katherine, 30, 31, 57; Katherine, 31, 32; Lora, 57; Magdalen, 33; Lady Margaret, 30, 105; Margaret, 33, 137, 196; Mary, 31-33; Maurice, Lord, 30, 31, 146; Sir Maurice, 18, 31, 57; Maurice, 30-32; Muriell, 31; Peter, 32; Rebecca, 33; Robert, Lord, 30; Roger, 29; Samuel, 32, 33; Sibill, 32; Susanna, 32, 33; Theophila, 31; Thomas, Lord, 30, 31; Sir Thomas, 30, 31; Thomas, 31, 33, 137, 222; Ursula, 31; William, Marquis Barkley, Earl of Nottingham, 31; Rev. William, 32; William, 29, 32, 33, 162, 364.
Barle, Joane, 216; Walter, 216.
Barley, Rowland, 4.
Barlow, Anne, 474; Beatrice, 350.
Barnabas, Viscount Mediolanus, 205.
Barnaby, Ann, 130; Elizabeth, 497; Thomas, 497.
Barnard, Margaret, 83; Thomas, 83.
Barneby, John, 148; Katherine, 148; Thomas, 148.
Barnes, Anne, 362.
Barnett, —, 489.
Barnfeld, 34.
BARNFELD, or Barnfield, viii, 34; Alice, 34, 35; Ann, 34, 35; Dorothy, 35; Elizabeth, 34, 35; Ellen, 34, 35, 511; Ellinor, 34; Frances, 34;

Grace, 34; Isabel, 34; Jane, 34; Joane, 35; John, 34; Martha, 35; Mary, 34, 35, 59; Milburgh, 34, 81; Richard, 3, 34, 35; Robert, 3, 34, 35, 81; Roger, 34; Thomas, 34, 35, 511; Walter, 34; William, 34, 35.
Barre, 145.
Barre, Eleanor, Countess of, 103; Lady Elizabeth, 146; Elizabeth, 146; Lady Ellen, 146; Sir James, 146; Joane, 146; Sir John, 146; Sir Thomas, 146; William, Earl of, 103.
Barrett, Anne, 156; John, 4, 423; Mary, 423; Richard, 156; —, 215.
Barrington, 191.
Barrington, Elizabeth, 53; Joane, 191; Simon, 131; Winifred, 131.
Barron, Alice, 129; Thomas, 129.
Barrow, Elizabeth, 192; James, 192, 193; Martha, 193; —, 147.
Bartle, —, 365.
Bartley, Rachel, 158.
Barton, 35, 61, 189.
BARTON, 35; Alice, 35; Edward, 143; Edward Lloyd, 35; Ellen, 35; Ermyn, 35; Jane, 35, 61; Joane, 35; John, 35, 189; Katherine, 35, 143; Lowry, 35; Owen, 35; Perin, 55; Robert, 35; Roger, 35; Thomas, 55.
Barzey, Alice, 390; Francis, 390; Owen, 390; Richard, 390.
Basford, Elizabeth, 54; John, 54; Mary, 313; Thomas, 313.
Basingborne, Elinor, 152; Roger, 152.
Basington, Jane, 191.
Baskerville, 174, 384, 387.
Baskerville, Angelica, 387; Lady Anne, 387; Anne, 129, 173, 174, 387, 453; Blanch, 442; Bridget, 507; Lady Elizabeth, 387; Elizabeth, 129, 387; Ellen, 422; Humphrey, 129, 173, 174, 387, 388; Sir James, 387; James, 129, 387; Jane, 394; Joane, 387; Sir John, 387; John, 129, 442; Martha, 387; Mary, 129, 387; Richard, 129, 388; Sarah, 388; Lady Sibilla, 387; Sir Thomas, 453; Thomas, 129, 422; Sir Walter, 387; Walter, 507; William, 394.
Bassett, 145, 174.
Bassett, Lady Dorothy, 206; Lady Ellen, 151; Joane, 130; John, 130; Judith, 136; Margaret, 174, 489; Ralph, 174, 489; Thomas, 151; Sir William, 151; William, 136.
Bastard, Lady Ellen, 206; Sir Henry, 206.
Bath, 115.
Bath, Matthew, 115; Thomasine, 115.
Bathurst, Judith, 299; Lancelot, 299, 386; Susanna, 386.
Baugh, 36.
BAUGH, 36; Alice, 36; Dorothy, 36; Elizabeth, 257; Henry, 36; Joane, 36; John, 36, 257; Margaret, 36; Mary, 36, 350; Richard, 36; Rowland, 36; Thomas, 36; William, 36.
Bawkes, Elizabeth, 354.
Baxter, Elizabeth, 38; John, 33; Margaret, 33; William, 38.
Bayley, 36, 37.
BAYLEY, 36, 37; Alice, 36, 37, 491; Andrew, 37, 491; Anne, 36, 37, 245, 491; Anthony, 39; Dionysia, 36; Dorothy, 37; Eleanor, 202; Elizabeth, 36, 37, 91, 290, 428, 491; Ellen, 49, 271; Frances, 36, 37, 143; Francis, 491; George, 36; James, 403, 491; Jane, 36, 47, 403; John, 37, 245, 271, 290, 491; Katherine, 37; Lewis, 37, 491; Margaret, 36, 39, 491; Mary, 36; Nathaniel, 115; Richard, 37; Thomas, 36, 47, 49, 202; Thomasine, 115; William, 36, 37, 428, 491; —, 231.
Bayly, Jane, 309; Dr. John, 309; John de, xxvii; Richard, 309.
Baynes, Joyce, 117; Roger, 117.
Baynham, Anne, 253; Elizabeth, 420; John, 253; Mary, 193; Robert, 420; Rowland, 193; —, 395.
Bayston, Christiana, 43.
Bayton, Edward, 91; Jane, 91; Richard, 91.
Beakensall, Jane, 90.
Beanes. *See* Baynes.
Beard, 12.
Beard, Agnes, 13.
Beardmore, Alice, 247; Humphrey, 247.
Beauchamp, 50.
Beauchamp, Alice, 96; Eleanor, 51; Elizabeth, Countess of Warwick, 30; Elizabeth, 18; Guy, Earl of Warwick, 18, 130; John, Lord Powis, 96; John, 51; Margaret, 451; Richard, Earl of Warwick, 30, 451.
Beauclerc, Florence, 519.
Beaulin, Anne, 210; David, 210.
Beaumont, Alan, 76; Constance, 360; Henry, 360; Lucy, 223; Robert, 223; —, 399.
Beaupre, John, 201; Jonett, 201.
Becham, Dionis, 257; Richard, 257.
Bechcote, —, 183.
BECHFIELD, 37; Anne, 37; Edward, 37; George, 37; Howell, 37; Humfrey, 37; Jane, 37; Joane, 37; John, 37; Margaret, 37, 503; Ralph, 37, 503; Richard, 37; Thomas, 37; William, 37.
Beck, Dorothy, 23; Joane, 393; Walter, 23.
Beckbury, Hugh, 314.
Beckett, 482.
Beckett, Alice, 165; Thomas, 165.
Beckham, Mary, 119; Richard, 119.
Beddingfield, or Beddington, Sir Henry, 463; Katherine, 463.
Beddoes, Alice, 354; Joane, 262; Richard, 262, 354.
Bedford, Duchess of, 75; Margaret, 166; William, 166.
Bedon, Elizabeth, 200; Foulke, 200.
Bedow, Elizabeth, 22; Thomas, 22.
Beek, 50.
Beeston, 38, 511.
BEESTON, 38; Anne, 272, 413, 500; Dorothy, 99; Eleanor, 38; John, 38; Randolph, 38, 272, 413; Richard, 38; Sibill, 38; Thomas, 38; William, 500.
Beist, 38.
BEIST, 38; Anne, 38, 119; Elizabeth, 38; Jane, 38; John, 38, 445; Katherine, 38; Lucy, 38, 408; Margaret, 38, 445; Mary, 141; Roger, 38, 141, 513; William, 38, 119, 408. *See* Byst.
Beistan, William, 316.
Beke, 508.
Belesme, Adalaisa, 454; Arnold, 454; Fulke, 454; Gutrin, 454; Gwen, 454; Hugh, Earl of Arundel and Shrewsbury, 454; Ivon, Count of, 454; Mabel, 454; Maude, 454; Philip, 454; Robert, Earl of Arundel and Shrewsbury, 450, 454; Robert, 454; Roger, 454; Roger de Montgomery, 454; Sibilla, 454; William, Count of, 454; William, 454.
Beley, Gruffith ap, 201, 505.
Belgrave, Anne, 144.
Beli Mawr, 358.
Belknap, 160.
Belknap, Edward, 160; Mary, 160.
Bell, Elizabeth, 172; John, 172; Robert, 429.
Bellers, Edward, 344; Elizabeth, 344.
Bellew, 508.

Belmey, Anne, 160; John, 160.
Belyn. *See* Griffith.
Benarton, 517.
Benbow, 39.
BENBOW, 39; Alice, 39; Anne, 39, 40; Dorothy, 39, 40; Edward, 497, 499; Elizabeth, 39, 40, 396; Gilbert, 39; Isabel, 39; Joane, 39, 40; John, 39, 40; Katherine, 39; Margaret, 39, 40; Mary, 39, 40; Robert, 39, 40; Roger, 39, 40; Sarah, 39; Thomas, 39, 40, 396; Thomasine, 497, 499; William, 39; Zachary, 40.
Bendow, 455.
Bendow, Ednowen, 293, 455; Einion, 211; Eva, 293; Jeva, 211; Mared, 211; Margaret, 455; Tangwistel, 211.
Benion, Adam, 262; Elizabeth, 262, 367; Humphrey, 367; Margery, 154; Timothy, 262.
Benlow, Anne, 70; Edward, 70.
Bennett, Elizabeth, 111; —, 500.
Bentall, 40.
BENTALL, or Benthall, 40; Agnes, 41, 410; Alice, 41; Anne, 41, 42; Anthony, 41; Cassandra, 42; Cecilia, 41, 42, 186, 502, 509; Dorothy, 41; Edmund, 41; Edward, 42; Elizabeth, 41, 42; Ellen, 42; Emma, 41; Frances, 42; Francis, 41, 42; George, 42; Hamond, 40, 41; Henry, 40, 41, 367; Humphrey, 40; Isabella, 41; Jane, 41, 42, 341, 343, 437; Joane, 41, 410, 518; John, 41, 42, 186, 410; Joyce, 42, 186; Katherine, 41, 42; Lawrence, 42; Margery, 41; Mary, 41, 42, 367; Maurice, 42; Michael, 42; Penelope, 42; Philip, 41; Richard, 41, 42, 341, 343; Robert, 40, 41, 502; Roger, 40, 41; Rowland, 42; Sampson, 42; Sibill, 41; Thomas, 41; Walter, 41, 509, 518; William, 41, 42, 437.
Bentley, Agnes, 435; Ann, 63; Dr. Thomas, 63, 435; William, 3; —, 246, 505.
Benton, Edward, 190; Mary, 190.
Benvras, Eignion, 455; Jerworth, 455; Rees, 455; Urian, 455.
Berd, R., 265.
Berdmore, Isabella, 358; William, 358.
Beresford, Mary, 313; Thomas, 313.
Berif, John, 310; Martha, 310.
Berington, 42.
BERINGTON, 42; Agnes, 43; Alice, 43, 272; Anne, 44, 318; Cecilia, 44; Christiana, 43; Dorothy, 44; Edmund, 44; Eleanor, 20, 43, 44; Elizabeth, 43, 44, 53; Frances, 44; Grace, 44; Hugh, 43; Humphrey, 44; Isabella, 43, 44; Ishama, 44; Jane, 44; Joane, 43, 44, 126, 380, 387; John, 43, 44, 318; Juliana, 43; Katherine, 43, 44, 433; Margaret, 43, 44; Margery, 307; Mary, 55; Richard, 43, 44; Robert, 43, 44, 307; Roger, 43, 44, 272; Sibell, 43; Susan, 44; Thomas, 20, 43, 44, 126, 380, 387, 433; William, 43, 44, 53, 55.
Berkeley. *See* Barkley.
Bernard, 49, 128.
Bernard, Hugh, 265; —, 49, 82, 128.
Bernwike, Richard, 265.
Beronson, Joane, 40; John, 40.
Berry, 45, 189.
BERRY, 45; Jane, 143; John, 45, 143, 239; Mabel, 239; Margaret, 45; Mary, 45; Robert, 45; Thomas, 45; Winifred, 45.
Berwick, Sir Fulke, 373; Joyce, 373.
Beslow, Richard, 265.
Best, John, 477; Lucy, 408; Margaret, 477; William, 408.
Beswick, Ann, 78; William, 78.
Beswyke, —, xxxiv.
Besyn, 322, 361.
Bettisfield. *See* Bechfield.
Betton, 45, 485, 511.
BETTON, 45; Agnes, 80, 486; Anne, 45, 136; Daniel, 45; Edward, 45; Eleanor, 45, 413, 500; James, 45; John, 45, 80, 486, 500; Joseph, 45; Lucretia, 45; Margaret, 45; Richard, 2, 45, 413; Robert, 45; Samuel, 45; Thomas, 45.
Betts, Joan, 20; Walter, 20.
Beverley, Lady Frances, 119; Francis, 119; Sir George, 119; Jane, 142, 272; Sir John, 142; John, 272; Kennox, 119; Nathaniel, 119.
Bewdley, Anne, 364; John, 364.
Bewpey, Anne, 217; John, 217.
Bick, James, 4.
Bickerton, Alice, 247; John, 247.
Biest, 118.
Biest, John, 118.
Bigg, Elizabeth, 217; Hugh, 217.
Bigod, or Bigot. *See* Pigott.
Bigot, 450.
Billingsley, 46.
BILLINGSLEY, 46; Ann, 423; Benjamin, 47; Bridget, 47; Cicely, 46, 47; Dorothy, 47; Edward, 47; Eleanor, 47, 287; Lady Elizabeth, 46; Elizabeth, 46; Frances, 47; Francis, 47, 287, 423; Sir Henry, xviii, 46; Henry, 46; Jane, 47; Joane, 47; John, 47; Judith, 47; Lady Katherine, 46; Margaret, 47; Martha, 46; Mary, 47, 423; Rachel, 47; Richard, 46, 47; Roger, 46; Lady Susanna, 46; Thomas, 46, 47; Walter, 47; William, 46, 47, 423.
Bilmesley, Frances, 10; John, 10.
Binell, Elizabeth, 91.
Bingham, Jane, 475; Richard, 475; Susan, 395.
Birch, 47, 48.
BIRCH, 47, 48; Abdy, 47; Abel, 47; Alice, 47, 48; Anne, 47, 48; Edward, 48; Elizabeth, 47, 48; Henry, 47; Isabel, 48; James, 48; John, 47, 48; Joseph, 47; Katherine, 48; Margaret, 47; Richard, 47; Sarah, 47; Thomas, 48; William, 48.
Birchenshaw, Jane, 160.
Bird, 242.
Bird, Agnes, 243; John, 243, 289; Mary, 289; —, 289.
Birills, Anne, 294; John, 294.
Birrington, Cicely, 459; Thomas, 459.
Birry, George, 418; Thomas, 418.
Bishey, Jane, 439.
Bishop, Ann, 156, 257; Anthony, 156; Richard, 257.
Bishop's Castle, vii, 6.
Bissell, Elizabeth, 184; Thomas, 184.
Bisshe, Mary, 114; Thomas, 114.
Biston, Alice, 309; Randolph, 309.
Bitton, Anne, 136.
Blackstone, Sir William, xxxvi.
Blackwell, Roger, 417; Rose, 417; —, 519.
Bladwell, 442.
Blaidd Rhydd, 268, 358, 470.
Blakeney, Charles, 463; Katherine, 463.
Blakesley, Juliana, 43; Thomas, 43; William, 43.
Blakeway, Edward, 22; Joane, 277, 281; Margaret, 234; Richard, 281; Roger, 277; William, 234; —, 352.
Blanchard, Edith, 28; John, 28, 420; Joyce, 420.
Blane, John, 343; Katherine, 343.
Blashfield, Anne, 11, 326; Mary, 159; Susanna, 467; Thomas, 159, 326, 467.
Blayney, Griffith, 89; Gwenthlin, 89; Howell, 89; Jevan, 89; John, 341; Joyce, 87; Katherine, 341; Owen, 87.
Blenerhasset, Edward, 158; Mary, 158.
Blethin ap Kinfin, 122, 292, 293, 331, 373.

Blethin ap Kinfin, Prince of Wales, 293, 338.
Blethin, Madock, 389; Owen, 514.
Blewett, Dorothy, 57.
Blodwell, 442.
Blodwell, John, 442; Jonnett, 442.
Bloett, 30.
Bloett, Elizabeth, 30; Sir John, 30.
Blount, or *Blunt*, 50, 51, 54.
BLOUNT, or Blunt, 50; Agnes, 54, 258, 308; Albora, 54; Lady Alice, 52; Alice, 54, 56, 305; Anne, Lady Mountjoy, 57; Lady Anne, 53; Anne, 52-57, 113; Anthony, 55; Arthur, 53; Barbara, 56; Cecilia, 56; Charles, Lord Mountjoy and Earl of Devon, 57; Charles, Lord Mountjoy, 57; Sir Charles, 56; Charles, 52, 53, 55; Lady Constance, 54; Constance, 55, 57; Lady Dorothy, 57; Dorothy, 52-54, 56, 57, 91, 415; Edmund, 51, 53, 55; Edward, Lord Mountjoy, 56; Sir Edward, 52; Edward, 51-53, 55, 113; Eleanor, 51, 53, 151, 435; Lady Elizabeth, 52, 56, 57; Elizabeth, 52-56; Ellen, Lady Mountjoy, 56; Ellen, 51, 52, 54; Lady Frances, 55; Frances, 53, 56; Francis, 52, 53, 57; Geoffrey, 52; Sir George, 54, 91, 415; George, 52-55; Gertrude, 57; Godfrey, 53; Goditha, 53; Sir Henry, 55; Henry, 52-54, 56; Herbert, 53; Sir Humphrey, 52, 151, 305, 381; Humphrey, 52; Lady Isabella, 51, 305; Isabella, 51, 52, 54; Isold, 51; James, Lord Mountjoy, 57; Sir James, 57; James, 55; Jane, 381; Joane, 51, 54, 135; John, Lord Mountjoy, 56; Sir John, 52, 54, 57, 145, 305, 308, 401; John, 51-54, 57, 154, 305, 318, 341, 400; Joyce, 52, 53; Julian, 51; Katherine, Lady Mountjoy, 57; Lady Katherine, 54; Katherine, 51-57, 318, 400; Lady Lora, 57; Lady Mabel, 145; Lady Margaret, 55; Margaret, 52, 53, 55, 56, 142, 401, 452; Martha, 55; Lady Mary, 56; Mary, 52-57, 154; Matilda, 51; Sir Michael, 56; Mountjoy, 57; Perrin, 55; Peter, 52, 54, 135, 400; Sir Richard, 56; Richard, 51-53, 55, 56, 135; Robert, 53, 56; Roger, 55; Rosamund, 53; Rose, 54; Lady Sanchia, 54; Sanchia, 55; Susanna, 53, 54; Sir Thomas, 51, 53, 55, 142; Thomas, 52-56, 400; Sir Thomas Pope, 55; Ulysses, 55; Walter, Lord Mountjoy, 56; Sir Walter, 54; Walter, 51-55, 452; William, Lord Mountjoy, 57; Sir William, 51; William, 51, 52, 54, 56, 57, 135, 400; —, Lord Mountjoy, 55.
Blount *alias* Croke, John, 56; Katherine, 56.
Blowkned, John, 445; Margaret, 445.
Blundell, Jane, 382; Richard, 382.
Blunden, 48.
BLUNDEN, or BLONDEN, viii, 48; Alice, 49; Andrew, 49, 50, 88, 169; Ann, 50, 82, 128; Elizabeth, 49, 169; Ellen, 49; Francis, 50; Humphrey, 49, 50; Jane, 49, 88; Joane, 49; Margaret, 49; Mary, 49, 50; Lady Matilda, 49; Nicholas, 49; Richard, 49; Sir Robert, 49; Robert, 49; Roger, 49; Sarah, 50; Thomas, 49, 50; William, 49, 50, 82, 128.
Blundeville, 129, 347.
Blyke, 58, 234.
BLYKE, 57; Eleanor, 58, 197, 235, 460; George, 58; John, 58; Katherine, 58, 344; Peter, 58; Richard, 58, 197, 235, 344, 460.
Blyth, 435.
Blyth, Dr. John, 190; Jonnett, 89; Mary, 190; Richard, 89.
Bodenham, Margaret, 288; Mary, 308; Thomas, 308.
Bohemia, King of, 205.
Bold, —, xl.
Boley, Richard, 315.
Bolt, —, 59.
Bolton, Frances, 519; Thomas, 429; William, 519.
Bonarton, Agnes, 518; William, 518.
Bond, Anne, 499; William, 499.
Bonner, Anthony, 519; Mary, 519.
Bonogent, John, 431.
Bonsbury, Elizabeth, 290; Nicholas, 290.
Bonvill, Anne, 286; Ralph, 286.
Boole, Henry, 6.
Booth, 58, 59, 357.
BOOTH, 58, 59; Agnes, 142; Anne, 58, 59; Bampfield, 59; Blanche, 19; Charles, 58, 59; Christopher, 59; Lady Dowce, 357; Elizabeth, 58, 59; Gabriel, 59; Sir George, 473; George, 58; Jane, 44, 58, 106; Sir John, 58; John, 58, 59; Katherine, 58, 59; Mary, 35, 59; Maude, 357; Nicholas, 59; Oliver, 59; Ralph, 357; Richard, 58; Sir Robert, 357; Silas, 59; Thomas, 35, 44, 59; William, 106, 142; —, 175, 361.
Boothby, Edmund, xxvi; Elizabeth, 137; William, 137.
Bord, John, 309.
Boreman, Katherine, 351; Simon, 351.
Borle, Joane, 216; Walter, 216.
Borough, or *Burgh*, 59, 60, 104, 322, 327, 361, 372.
BOROUGH, 59; Ankaret, 60, 104, 135, 323; Eleanor, 60, 104, 135, 225, 361; Lady Elizabeth, 60, 104, 135; Elizabeth, 60, 104, 132, 135, 248, 373; Guy, 59; Sir Hugh, 59, 60, 104, 135, 225; Hugh, xvi; Hugo, or Hubert de, xvi; Isabella, 60, 104, 135; Lady Jane, 60, 104, 135; Sir John, 60, 104, 135, 361; John, 60, 323, 373; Katherine, 60, 308; Margaret, 303; William, Lord, 132; Sir William, 59; William, 149, 248, 308.
Boryon, Anne, 232; John, 232.
Boseden, 235.
Boseden, Alice, 235.
Bostock, 61, 213, 225.
BOSTOCK, 61; Sir Adam, 197; Anne, 61; Elizabeth, 61, 197, 244; George, 225; Gregory, 225; Hugh, 61, 319; Jane, 61; Katherine, 244; Margaret, 61, 188, 213, 225, 319; Margery, 61; Martha, 61; Mary, 61, 197; Nicholas, 225; Sarah, 61; Thomas, 188; Warren, 213, 303; William, 244; —, 95.
Bosvile, Edith, 517; Jervis, 517.
Boterell, 61.
BOTERELL, 61; Agnes, 63, 435; Alice, 22, 62; Ann, 62, 63, 352, 415, 435; Elizabeth, 62, 63, 157; Frances, 63; Henry, 62; Isold, 62; Jane, 62; Joane, 62; John, 22, 61-63, 166, 352; Joyce, 62, 63, 158; Leonard, 62; Margaret, 62, 63; Mary, 62; Matilda, 62, 302; Philip, 61, 62, 302; Richard, 61, 62; Robert, 61, 62; Roger, 62; Scholastica, 415; Sir Thomas, 61, 62, 315; Thomas, 62, 158; Sir William, 61; William, 62, 63, 415, 435.
Boterell *alias* Thynne, Anne, 241; Joane, 241; Thomas, 241.
Boteville, 460.
Boteville, Agnes, 460; Anne, 460; Beatrice, 364; Elizabeth, 460; Evetta, 510; Ralph, 460; Richard, 364, 510.
Botreaux, Alice, 133; William, 133.
Botringham, John, 146; Sibell, 146.
Botskeld, Elizabeth, 216; Thomas, 216.
Botton. *See* Button.

Boughton. *See* Buston.
Bourchier, Elizabeth, Countess of Essex, 57, 107; —, Earl of Essex, 57.
Bourne, Anne, 403; Elizabeth, 46; Henry, 46; Romia, 403.
Bowdler, 63-65, 84, 268, 332, 358.
BOWDLER, 63-65; Adam, 66; Agnes, 460; Alice, 64, 276, 411; Andrew, 66; Lady Anne, 64; Anne, 65; Audley, 66; Cadwallader, 63; Cicely, 8, 64; David, 63; Dowse, 168; Eleanor, 65, Eliza, 241; Elizabeth, 66, 486; Griffith, 63; Howell, 63; Hugh, 63, 65, 89, 332, 358, 418, 521; Humphrey, 66; Isabel, 65; Jane, 66, 235, 240; Lady Joane, 64; Joane, 65, 66, 169, 262, 418; John, 4, 63-66, 353, 486; Katherine, 66; Lucy, 66; Margaret, 89, 332, 353, 521; Margery, 65, 66, 358, 418; Mary, 66; Nicholas, 418; Richard, 65, 66; Roger, 66; Samuel, 66; Sibilla, 241; Sir Stephen, 8, 63, 64, 411; Stephen, 64, 240, 276; Susanna, 65, 66; Tamberlaine, 65; Thomas, 63, 65, 66, 168, 169, 241; Walter, 169, 418; Sir William, 64; William, 63, 65, 66, 235, 358, 418, 460; —, 48, 82, 127, 353, 362, 489, 499.
Bowdler *alias* Gethine, Elizabeth, 64; Florence, 64, 359; Howell, 64, 359; John, 64; Katherine, 64; Margaret, 64; Mary, 64; Oliver, 64; Owen, 359; Richard, 64.
Bowen, Edward, 6; Evan, 433; Margaret, 433; Owen, 6.
Bower, Anne, 36; Edward, 433; John, 36; Margaret, 433.
Bowers, Joane, 40; John, 40.
Bowes, Lady Elizabeth, 46; Sir George, 452; Isabel, 39; Lady Jane, 452; John, 39; Sir Martin, 46.
Bowles, 218.
Bowles, Agnes, 182, 218; Lady Alice, 218; Elizabeth, 182, 218; Sir Hugh, 218; Katherine, 183, 218; William, 182, 218.
Bowntain, or Bownfame, Francis, 56; John, 56; Margaret, 56.
Bowyer, Elizabeth, 187; Robert, 187.
Boycott, Elizabeth, 346; Roger, 346.
Boyers, Richard, 4.
Brabant, John, Duke of, 206.
Brabazon, Mary, 53; —, Lord, 53.
Bracey, Alice, 185; Ellen, 185; Francis, 415; Henry, 55; James, 185; Katherine, 55; Mary, 415.
Brackley. *See* Egerton.
Bradburne, Anne, 471; John, 471.
Braddock, Alice, 193; Edmond, 163; Edward, 163, 288; Elizabeth, 163, 288; Jane, 151; John, 151, 288; Mary, 288.
Bradford, Elizabeth, 377; Hugh, 377. *See* Newport.
Bradley, Alice, 410; Godfrey, 14; John, 410; Margaret, 14, 410; Roger, 410.
Bradon, Elizabeth, 288; John, 288.
Bradshaw, Alice, 190; Joane, 216; —, xxxiii, 190.
Braen, Beatrice, 278; William, 278.
Bragdon, Dorothy, 203.
Bragott, Elizabeth, 236; Margaret, 236; Richard, 236.
Brampton, 50, 213, 214, 302.
Brampton, Lady Alice, 304; Alice, 304; Bernard, 304; Sir Bryan, 146, 214, 273, 304; Bryan, 52, 139, 304; Cecilia, 39, 395; Lady Eleanor, 304; Elizabeth, 139, 304; Lady Emma, 304; Emma, 139; Lady Joane, 304; Sir John, 304; Margaret, 139, 214, 304; Lady Maude, 304; Roger, 304; Lady Sarah, 304; Sir Walter, 139, 273, 304; William, 39, 395; —, 354.
Bramspach, Mary, 80; Robert, 80.
Brand, Elizabeth, 519.
Brandon, Lady Anne, 337; Anne, 106; Charles, Duke of Suffolk, 106, 509; Sir Thomas, 337.
Branspath, Margaret, 486; Robert, 486.
Brasier, Anne, 508; Richard, 508.
Brasse, Amy, 463; Sir Robert, 463.
Bray, 129.
Bray, William, 5; —, 129.
Brayles, Agnes, 425; David, 425; Elizabeth, 425.
Brayne, Dorothy, 109; Elizabeth, 474, 476; Katherine, 123; Ralph, 123, 474, 476.
Braynton, Elizabeth, 387; John, 387.
Bren, Mary, 381.
Brereton, 16, 67.
BRERETON, 67; Alice, 67, 135, 369; Annabella, 76; Anne, 67, 269; Athelanta, 402; Cecilia, 299; Dorothy, 67; Edward, 25, 67, 180; Lady Eleanor, 299; Eleanor, 16; Elizabeth, 16, 67, 142, 180, 272; Lady Ellen, 426; Ellen, 25; Geoffrey, 76; Hugh, 67; Jane, 67, 124; Joane, 67; John, 67, 369, 402; Katherine, 67; Margaret, 67, 268, 298, 405, 417, 436; Mary, 67; Maude, 371; Owen, 67; Rev. Peter, 67; Ralph, 16, 67; Randolph, 67, 135, 268, 269, 298; Richard, 405; Roger, 16, 299, 436; Rufus, 67; Sir Thomas, 299; Rev. Thomas, 67; Sir William, 67, 124, 142, 371, 426; William, 16, 67, 417, 426; —, 118, 123, 365.
Brett, Roger, 314.
Bretton, Ann, 480; William, 480.
Brewes, 9, 50, 149, 302, 463.
Brewes, Alice, 82, 152; Elizabeth, 152; Maude, 152, 304; Sir Piers, 82; Piers, 152; William, Lord, 152; Sir William, 463; William, 152, 304.
Brice, Golew, 202; Mary, 167.
Briche, Joane, 503; Thomas, 503.
Brid, Anne, 123; Peter, 123.
Bridge, Thomas, 418.
Bridgeman, 68.
BRIDGEMAN, 68; Ann, 68; Audrey, 68; Barbara, 68; Christopher, 68; Edward, 25, 68, 102; Eliza, 268; Elizabeth, 25, 68, 102; George, 68; Sir John, 268; John, 68, 445; Margery, 445; Mary, 68; Oliver, 68; Robert, 68; Thomas, 68; William, 68.
Bridges, —, 147.
Bridgewater. *See* Egerton.
Bridgnorth, vii, 6.
Brier, Mary, 167.
Briggs, 68.
BRIGGS, 68; Anne, 69, 368; Brian, 69; Cecilia, 69, 339; Cryzogon, 69; Edmond, 69; Eleanor, 69; Elizabeth, 69; Frances, 69; George, 339; Sir Humphrey, 69; Humphrey, 69, 368; Jane, 69; Joane, 69, 345; John, 68, 69; Martha, 69; Martin, 69; Morton, 69, 368; Oliver, 68, 69, 345; Percival, 368; Priscilla, 69; Robert, 69; Simon, 69; Thomas, 69.
Bright, Edward, 111; Elizabeth, 171, 367; Katherine, 111; Mary, 386; Robert, 386; Thomas, 171, 367.
Brinsbon, Joane, 64; Sir Nicholas, 64.
Brinsley, Francis, 445; Katherine, 445.
Brisbond, —, 518.
Bristol. *See* Digby.
Bristow, Dorothy, 99; Joane, 496; Sir Philip, 496.
Britt, 50.
Brittain, Duke of, 145.
Britton, Edward, 502; Eleanor, 500; Joane, 502; John, 500.
Brochwell, 269, 330, 391.

Brockwell Isgythrog, 170, 261, 455.
Brochwell, Siennet, 391.
Brockton, Elizabeth, 283; Isabella, 170; John, 283; Maude, 170; Thomas, 170. *See* Collins.
Brograve, Jane, 29.
Brolt, 50.
Bromage, Katherine, 394; Thomas, 394.
Brome, 70.
BROME, 70; Alice, 49, 70; Anne, 70; Edward, 70; Elizabeth, 70, 442; Francis, 70; George, 70; John, 70, 280; Lucy, 280; Margaret, 70; Mary, 291; Matthew, 70; Philip, 70; Roger, 49, 291; Susanna, 70; Thomas, 70, 442; Ursula, 70; William, 70.
Bromhall, Cecilia, 42; Jane, 38; Thomas, 42; William, 38.
Bromley, 71, 74, 75, 218, 371, 373.
BROMLEY, vii, viii, 71; Agnes, 74, 76; Alexander, 278; Lady Alice, 71; Alice, 72, 77, 484; Annabella, 73; Lady Anne, 78; Anne, 38, 75-78, 138, 438; Beatrice, 77, 78, 243, 374; Dorothy, 77, 78, 371; Edith, 75; Sir Edward, xvi, 6, 78, 492; Edward, 78; Eleanor, 78, 312, 493; Lady Elizabeth, 77, 78; Elizabeth, 75, 77, 78, 278, 435; Ellen, 75; Francis, 78, 325, 492; Geoffrey, 71; Sir George, 78, 162, 492; George, 78, 278, 307, 492, 509; Sir Henry, 78, 312; Henry, 78, 374, 435; Hilary, 72; Hugh, 77, 484; Humphrey, 77; Isabella, 72, 75, 371; Lady Jane, 162, 371, 492; Jane, 75-78, 278, 307, 493; Lady Joane, 75, 78; Joane, 72, 75, 76, 78, 431, 432, 502; Sir John, 71, 74, 75, 218, 371; John, 21, 72-76, 78, 492; Joyce, 78, 325, 492; Katherine, 75, 328; Letitia, 72, 73; Lady Margaret, 78; Margaret, 72, 74, 75, 77, 218, 371, 373, 509; Lady Margery, 74; Margery, 75; Lady Martha, 75; Mary, 21, 78; Maude, 73; Milicent, 73; Muriel, 78; Nicholas, 76; Philip, 78; Ralph, 72, 438; Randolph, 72, 74; Richard, 72, 74, 75; Sir Robert, 71; Robert, 72-75, 78; Roger, 72, 75-77, 278, 328; Susan, 78; Sir Thomas, xvi, 38, 77, 78, 138, 278, 373, 435; Thomas, 72, 74-78, 493; Sir Walter, 71; Walter, 72, 76; William, 72-77, 243, 278, 371, 431, 432.
Bromlowe, John, 317.
Bromwich, Anne, 147, 325; Clemence, 326; Lady Eleanor, 305; Sir John, 305; John, 147, 325, 326.
Bronson. *See* Berouson.
Brooke, 79.
BROOKE, 79; Rev. Adam, 81; Agatha, 81; Alice, 141; Allen, 80; Lady Anne, 80, 486; Anne, 80, 81, 282; Lady Audrey, 422; Barbara, 23; Sir Basil, 81, 422; Cecilia, 80; Lady Dorothy, 80; Dorothy, 81, 198; Edward, 79, 80, 323; Eleanor, 80; Elizabeth, 79-81, 180, 220, 221; Emma, 79, 80; Lady Etheldreda, 81; Eunice, 80; Lady Frances, 81; Frances, 79, 80, 323; Francis, 9, 79, 81, 119, 186; Griffin, 79; Joane, 81, 119, 186; John, 34, 79, 81, 282, 352; Joyce, 9, 79; Katherine, 80, 81; Margaret, 79, 80; Margery, 79; Martha, 80; Mary, 80, 81, 140, 352; Michael, 79; Milbridge, 81; Milburgh, 34; Priscilla, 81; Ralph, 79, 80; Richard, 23, 79, 80, 140, 180; Sir Robert, xvi, 80, 125, 198, 486; Robert, 79, 220, 221, 282; Sahserus, 80; Susanna, 80; Thomas, 79-81; Walter, 80, 81; —, xxiii. *See* Willoughby.
Brooke *alias* Cobham, Frances, 500; Sir William, 500.
Brookes, Cecilia, 189; Thomas, 189.
Broome, Margaret, 228.
Broughan, John, 369.
Broughton, 81, 84, 122, 332, 358, 409, 446.
BROUGHTON, 81, 84; Alice, 84, 85, 446; Anne, 83, 87, 88, 166, 203, 518, 519; Charles, 84; Dorothy, 438; Edmund, 123, 446; Edward, 83, 84, 88, 437, 438; Eleanor, 437; Elizabeth, 83, 88, 163; Ellen, 86, 87, 123; Frances, 83; Geoffrey, 84; George, 84; Sir Griffith, 85; Griffith, 84, 85, 409; Gwenwiver, 85; Hawise, 85; Isabella, 83; Jane, 49, 83, 87, 88, 153, 507; Jenkin, 85; Joane, 83, 88; John, 82, 83, 85, 86, 88, 128, 149, 328, 438, 518; Joyce, 82; Katherine, 83, 88; Lewis, 88; Lucy, 328; Margaret, 83, 85, 88, 112, 409, 431; Mary, 84, 87, 88; Maud, 82, 128, 328; Morgan, 438; Richard, 83, 87, 88, 431; Robert, 87, 88, 328; Roger, 82; Rowland, 83; Tangwistell, 85; Thomas, 49, 82, 83, 88, 112, 163, 203, 438; Sir Walter, 82; Walter, 83-85, 153, 166; William, 88, 507; —, 298. *See* Wroughton.
Browe, 76, 373.
Browe, David, 76.
Browne, 90, 219, 266.
BROWNE, 90; Alexander, 90, 267; Alice, 44, 90, 267; Anne, 37, 90, 140, 160, 183, 219, 281; Anthony, Viscount Montagu, 308; Sir Anthony, 90, 267; Benedict, 44; Lady Dorothy, 57; Elizabeth, 53, 114, 442; Sir Hugh, 440; Sir Humphrey, 464; Lady Jane, 90, 308; Jane, 366, 367, 440; Joane, 90, 267; John, 17, 43, 90, 114, 165, 267, 281, 459; Katherine, 17, 66, 140, 379, 464, 498; Lucy, 254; Margaret, 43, 117, 165, 228, 239, 386; Mary, 282, 449, 459; Sir Matthew, 160; Matthew, 239; Nicholas, 44, 53; Owen, 201; Richard, 4, 282, 366, 367, 379; Roger, 140; Sir Thomas, 90, 267; Thomas, 37, 90, 201, 267, 366, 367, 386, 442, 449; Sir William, 57, 183, 219; William, 90, 267.
Broxton, 347.
Broxton, William, 347; Winifred, 347.
Bro . . . ., 129.
Bro . . . ., Anne, 129; Thomas, 129.
Bruce, Matilda, 103; William, Lord, 103.
Brudnell, 81.
Brudnell, Lady Audrey, 422; Audrey, 422; Sir Edmund, 81, 422; Etheldreda, 81; Sir Robert, 81; Sir Thomas, 81; Thomas, 81.
Bruen, Jane, 62; Katherine, 446; Richard, 446.
Bruges, 51.
Bruges, Richard, 55.
Brune, Hugh, 322; Letitia, 322; William, 322.
Bruse, Agnes, 425; Elizabeth, 425; Eva, 424, 425; George, 425; Sir John, 425; John, 424; Margaret, 424; Peter, 424, 425; William, 424, 425. *See* Brewes.
Bruyn, 43, 225, 380.
Bruyn, Eleanor, 80; Jane, 323; Joane, 323; John, 80, 323, 381; Margery, 381. *See* Brayne.
Brwxton, Cicely, 22; Sir Nicholas, 22.
Bryan, 488, 490.
Bryan, Cecilia, 489; Grace, 489; Guy, 489; John, 489; Jonett, 490.
Brydges, Sir Samuel Egerton, xxviii.
Brynne, William, 286.
Buck, Francis, 41; John, 41; Margery, 264; Mary, 41; Sir

Peter, 120; Richard, 41; William, 41.
Buckeridge, George, 447; Susanna, 447.
Buckingham, Humphrey, Duke of, 105. *See* Stafford.
Buckley, Elizabeth, 162; William, 162.
Bukenhull, Gilbert, 273, 274; Joane, 273, 274; Margery, 273, 274; Sir Walter, 273.
Bulkeley, 71, 73, 371, 505.
Bulkeley, Lady Agnes, 372; Alice, 245, 519; Anne, 519; Beatrice, 243; Elizabeth, 29; Ellen, 74; Katherine, 29, 245; Letitia, 73; Margaret, 519; Mary, 180, 252; Nicholas, 180; Ralph, 243; Sir Richard, 372; Richard, 180, 243; Robert, 73, 74, 293; Rowland, 29; Thomas, 29, 243, 245; William, 243, 245, 252; —, 183.
Bull, Maude, 519.
Bullen, Alice, 419; Anne, 419; Sir Jeffrey, 419; John, 508; Joyce, 508; Margaret, 420; Thomas, 419; William, 419, 420.
Buller, Elizabeth, 155; Katherine, 144; Miles, 144.
BULLOCK, 91; Dorothy, 54, 91, 415, 439; Edmund, 91; Edward, 54, 91, 415, 439; Elizabeth, 91; Francis, 91; Jane, 91; Joane, 91; John, 91; Lucy, 91; Margery, 91; Mary, 91, 370; Maud, 91; Nicholas, 91, 370; Richard, 91; Robert, 91; Silvanus, 91; Thomas, 91, 92; Thomasine, 91; William, 91.
Bulmer, 450.
Bulmer, Joane, 312.
Bunbury, Alice, 243; Jeffrey, 13; Joyce, 13; Richard, 243.
Bunting, —, 243.
Burch, Ellen, 260; John, 260.
Burd. *See* Bard.
Burfield, 494.
Burfield, Jane, 494; Joane, 22, 354; Rowland, 494; William, 22, 354.
Burford. *See* Cornwall, Mortimer.
Burgh. *See* Borough.
Burgundy, Charles, Duke of, 205.
Burke, H. Farnham, Somerset Herald, 129.
Burleigh, 132, 254, 466.
Burleigh, or Burley, Agnes, 361; Lady Alice, 254, 255; Alice, 255; Lady Amy, 394; Anne, 141, 254, 255; Cecilia, 361; Edelina, 273, 274; Edward, 255; Eleanor, 254; Elizabeth, 255, 361, 466; Hugh, 255; Isabella, 361; Jane, 117, 142, 182, 255; Joane, 214, 255, 305, 466; Sir John, 120, 197, 214, 254, 255, 305, 394; John, 142, 255; Joyce, 197, 214, 254; Katherine, 254, 255; Lady Lucy, 254; Margaret, 254; Margery, 394; Maude, 254; Sir Richard, 254; Richard, 254, 255, 514; Robert, 255; Sir Roger, 254; Sarah, 255, 514; Sibella, 120, 255; Simon, 254, 273; Thomas, 117, 182, 200, 255, 514; Ursula, 200; Sir William, 466; William, 120, 141, 254, 255, 273, 274, 361, 467.
Burleton, Joane, 284; William, 292.
Burminghill, —, 235.
Burnaston, or Burraston, Joyce, 247; Richard, 247; Ursula, 247.
Burnell, 92, 94, 317, 441.
BURNELL, 91, 92, 94; Alice, 114; Anne, 92, 94; Edmond, 91, 93; Sir Edward, 92, 93; Edward, 91, 94, 318; Lady Ela, 93; Eleanor, 92, 378; Elizabeth, 93, 94; Foulke, 92; George, 94; Hellena, 92, 303; Henry, Baron, 94; Henry, 91, 94; Sir Hugh, 92, 93, 441; Hugh, 93, 94, 303; Humfrey, 92, 94; Lady Isabel, 92; Joane, 91, 318, 441; John, Baron, 94; Sir John, 92; John, 94; Katherine, 93; Margaret, 93; Mary, 94; Lady Maude, 93; Maude, 92, 93; Michael, 94; Sir Nicholas, 91; Nicholas, 93; Lady Petronell, 92; Petronell, 94; Sir Philip, 92, 93; Sir Richard, 92; Richard, xvi, 93, 94; Sir Robert, xv, 92; Robert, Bp. of Bath and Wells, xvii, 93; Robert, 94; Sir Roger, 92; Simon, 441; Thomas, 2, 91, 378; Sir William, 92; William, 92, 94, 315; —, 319.
Burrell, Penelope, 259; William, 259.
Burris, or Byrry, Frances, 321; Robert, 321.
Burton, 95, 196, 479.
BURTON, 95; Ankaret, 95; Anne, 95, 365, 484; Christiana, 157; Dorothy, 95; Edmund, 121; Edward, 25, 95, 140, 196, 375; Eleanor, 25; Elizabeth, 95, 375, 408; Ellen, 95; Humphrey, 95; Jane, 95, 140; Sir John, 479; John, 25, 95, 196, 408; Joyce, 95, 196; Katherine, 38, 95; Margaret, 95; Mary, 95; Peter, 480; Robert, 95; Sarah, 95; Thomas, 38, 95, 196, 365, 484; Timothy, 95; William, 95, 480.
Burwardesley, Alice, 71; Margaret, 71; Roger, 71; Warren, 71.
Bury, Joane, 66; John, 66.
Bushey, Alice, 480.
Buston *alias* Boughton, Katherine, 402.
Butcher, Thomas, 4.
Butler, 14, 96, 233, 371, 427.
BUTLER, 96; Lady Alice, 96; Alice, 96; Amy, 427; Avice, 322; Elizabeth, Countess of Ormond, 31; Elizabeth, 155, 451, 497; Ellen, 96; Gawen, 96; Hancon, 233; James, Earl of Ormond, 451; Joane, 96; John, 52, 96, 427; Juliana, 233, 260; Katherine, 52; Margaret, 18, 96; Mary, 473; Matilda, 96; Nicholas, Earl of Ormond, 322; Petronell, 451; Ralph, Baron of Wem, 96; Sir Ralph, 96; Ralph, 260; Richard, 14; Thomas, Baron of Wem, 96; Thomas, Earl of Ormond, 31; Sir Thomas, 18, 96; Thomas, 473, 497; Thomasine, 14; William, Baron of Wem, 96; William, 96; —, 79.
Butterworth, Alexander, xxxiv.
Button, 488, 490.
Button, Mary, 215; Sir William, 215.
Button *alias* Graunt, Howell, 489; Roger, 489; Thomas, 489.
Bwys, Elizabeth, 202; Henry, 202.
Byreton, Joane, 380; Thomas, 380.
Byrey, Alice, 11.
Byrley, Jane, 411; Robert, 411.
Byron, Ellen, 56; Sir John, 56.
Bysshe, Sir Edward, Clarenceux, xxxv.
Byst, 95.
Byst, John, 95; Katherine, 95; William, 95.
Byston, John, 2.
B . . . ., James, 4.

C

Cadogan, 285.
Cadogan, Agnes, 201; Dorothy, 168; Eleanor, 429; Elkin, 429; Eva, 384, 455; Griffith, 168, 179; Grono, 455; Jenkin, 168; Madock, 201; Margaret, 201, 429; Rerid, 168, 175; Susanna, 384.
Cadogan Bachew, 330, 331, 337, 356, 455.
Cadogan ap Blethin, 390.
Cadogan ap Einion, 384.
Cadogan ap Gwenwynis, 249.
Cadogan ap Ririd, 127.
Cadogan Vychan, 384.
Cadogan Wentwith, 332, 409.

Cadwallader, Alice, 456; Ann, 202; Joane, 352; Katherine, 506; Lucy, 89, 333; Meredith, 89, 333; Owen, 352; William, 202.
Cæsar, Sir —, 55.
Cage, Anne, 194; Anthony, 194; Sir John, 194.
Caine, John, xxxviii.
Calcott, 96.
CALCOTT, 96; Alice, 96; Anne, 97; Carew, 97; Eleanor, 97; Henry, 96; Sarah, 97; Thomas, 96, 97; —, 131.
Caldecott, Frances, 34; Judith, 99; Walter, 99.
Caldwell, Elizabeth, 17; John, 17; Thomas, 17.
Calfield, George, 45; Margaret, 45.
Calladon, Lord, 461,
Calthorp, or Calthrop, Anthony, 461; Barbara, 461; Henry, 461; Sir Martin, 461.
Calveley, Alice, 123; Ellen, 149; Sir George, 123; Hugh, 123.
Calverhouse, William, 429.
Calverley, Beatrice, 238; Sir William, 238.
Cam, Eleanor, 281; Richard, 281.
Cambre, Agnes, 465; Anne, 465; Piers, 465.
Cambrey, 322, 508.
Cambrey, Cicely, 8, 276; Dorothy, 8, 276; Jenkins, 8, 276; Margery, 276; Maude, 276, 322; Richard, 276; Roger, 276; Walter, 8; Watkin, 322; William, 276.
Cambridge, Anne, Countess of, 105.
Camden, William, Clarenceux, vi, ix, 39, 48, 68, 168, 173, 280, 311, 421.
Camoys, Philippa, Lady, 206; Thomas, Lord, 206.
Campden, Richard, 265.
Campion, 14.
Campion, Henry, 15; Sarah, 15.
Camvile, Maude, 470; Sir William, 470.
Candish, Mary, 452; Sir William, 452.
Cantelupe, William, 429.
Canvile, Gerard, 18; Hellen, 18.
Capper, Jane, 33; John, 33.
Caradoc, 514.
Caradoc Vreichvras, Earl of Hereford, 170, 261.
Carbonel, 463.
Carden, Anne, 497; Robert, 497.
Cardington, 178.
Cardington, Joyce, 376; Thomas, 376.
Careswell, 50, 237.
Careswell, Agnes, 41; Lady Alice, 237; Dorothy, 102; Elizabeth, 498; John, 102; Katherine, 237; Sir Peter, 237; William, 498.
Carew, Katherine, 448; Thomas, 448.
Carington, Margaret, 232.
Carinthia, Duke of, 205.
Carles, Jane, 9; John, 9.
Carleton, Catherine, 57; John, 57.
Carter, Jane, 159; Joane, 159; Margery, 159; Thomas, 159.
Cary, Sir Adolphus, 136; Lady Anne, 136; Elizabeth, 31; George, Lord Hunsdon, 31; Mary, 259; Thomas, 259; Walter, xxvi.
Case, Captain, 448.
Cassy, Agnes, 426; Lady Elizabeth, 425; John, 425; Katherine, 42; Margaret, 426; Sir Thomas, 425; Thomas, 42.
Castell, Sir John, 463; Joyce, 392; —, 289.
Castleford, Elizabeth, 59; William, 59.
Castle Haven. *See* Audley.
Caston, —, 236.
Caswalhon, 104.
Caswell, Agnes, 41.
Catesby, Elizabeth, 131; George, 131; Gregory, 131; Katherine, 246.
Catestrey, Ann, 449; Elizabeth, 423; Frances, 423; Hugh, 449; John, 423; Roger, 423.
Cavendish, Frances, 224; Sir William, 224.
Caynton, 517.
Caynton, Beatrice, 517; William, 517.
Cecil, Elizabeth, 314; Robert, 314; Hon. William, 314.
Cely. *See* Sely.
Chabbot, Charles, Lord, 206; Isabella, Lady, 206.
Chaloner, Jacob, v, vi.
Chamberlaine, Edward, 267; Frances, 267; Richard, 291; —, xxii.
Chambers, 97.
CHAMBERS, or CHAMBRE, 97; Agnes, 98; Andrew, 27, 98, 99; Anne, 97-99, 410, 494; Anthony, 98, 432; Arthur, 97, 99, 101, 299, 386; Caldecott, 99; Cecilia, 97, 98; Charles, 98, 99, 432; Dorothy, 98, 99, 244; Elizabeth, 432; Ellen, 97; Francis, 97, 99; Gabriel, 99, 244; Gawen, 97; George, 99; Giles, 97; Henry, 97, 98; Sir Hugh, 98; Hugh, 98; Isabella, 98; Jane, 97; Jenkin, 98, 99; Rev. Dr. John, 98; John, 97, 98; Josuah, 97; Judith, 27, 99, 298; Katherine, 32, 97-99, 432; Leonard, 99, 410; Lewis, 97; Margaret, 97-99, 101, 299; Mary, 27, 98, 99, 329; Michael, 27, 99, 298, 329; Miles, 97; Morgan, 97; Nicholas, 27; Priscilla, 99, 386; Richard, 98, 99, 494; Robert, 98; Samuel, 98; Stephen, 98; Ursula, 99; Walter, 97; William, 32, 98.
Champernowne, Catherine, 57; John, 57.
Chandos, 207.
Chandos, Agnes, 207; Elizabeth, 207; Felicia, 207; John, 207; Robert, 207.
Chapman, Mary, 486; Richard, 486.
Charles, Prince, 31.
Charleton, 100, 102, 104, 105, 107, 109, 470.
CHARLETON, 100, 102, 107, 109; Adam, 314; Alice, Lady Powis, 105; Alice, 101, 108, 109, 182, 187, 267; Sir Allen, 100, 108; Allen, 100, 108; Andrew, 27, 28, 101, 102, 110, 119, 125, 188, 339; Anne, 21, 100, 101, 108, 109, 252, 339, 519; Catherine, 97, 157; Cecilia, 27, 101, 102, 109, 188, 279, 368; Dorothy, 102, 109; Edmond, 97; Edward, Lord Powis, 105, 108; Edward, 108; Eleanor, Lady Powis, 105, 108; Eleanor, 447; Elizabeth, Lady Powis, 105, 108; Elizabeth, 25, 68, 101, 102, 109, 110, 271, 405; Ellen, 100, 101, 108, 347; Frances, 110, 210; Francis, 21, 99, 100-102, 299, 246, 447; George, 447; Hawise, Lady Powis, 107; Hawise, 104; Jane, Lady Powis, 108; Jane, 108; Joane, Lady Powis, 105, 108; Joane, 105; John, Lord Powis, 105, 107, 108; Sir John, 100, 107-109; John, 100, 101, 104, 108, 109, 347; Joyce, 28, 101, 102, 105, 108, 109; Judith, 110, 119; Lucy, 101, 109, 271, 404; Margaret, 27, 99-102, 108, 110, 234, 299, 444; Mary, 101, 102, 110, 125, 135; Matilda, Lady Powis, 105, 107; Richard, 101, 108-110, 519; Robert, 101, 102, 108-110, 135, 144; Sarah, 102, 447; Sibill, 101; Stephen, 109, 110; Thomas, 3, 100-102, 108, 109, 187, 210, 234, 271, 404, 405; Ursula, 101; Walter, 102; William, 25, 68, 100-102, 109, 157, 182, 252, 267, 271, 279, 368; —, 241, 482.
Cheddur, John, 207; Mary, 207.
Chees, William, 4.
Chelmick, 110, 111.
CHELMICK, or Chelmunderwick, 110; Agnes, 110, 111;

Alice, 110-112; Allen, 110, 111; Anne, 111; Charles, 111; Edward, 111; Elizabeth, 111; Frances, 111; Fulk, 110; Henry, 111; Herbert, 110, 111; Joane, 110, 111, 461; John, 110-112, 461; Katherine, 111; Margaret, 111; Margery, 110, 111; Maude, 110, 111; Nicholas, 110, 111; Reginald, 110, 112; Richard, 110, 111; Rev. Roger, 110; Sibill, 110; Thomas, 110-112; William, 110-112.
Cheney, Anne, 68; Ellen, 52; John, 52, 68, 348; Maude, 348.
Cherden, Anne, 499; Robert, 499.
Cherry, John, 479; Mary, 479.
Cheshire, Emlyne, 15.
Chester, Mary, 421; Pernell, 478; Thomas, 478; William, 421.
Chetham, Mary, 188; Thomas, 188.
Chetilton, 71, 73, 371.
Chetilton, Annabella, 73, 76; Henry, 73; Joane, 73; Katherine, 73; Matthew, 73, 76; Robert, 73; Sir William, 73; William, 73.
Chetwynd, 50, 401, 508.
Chetwynd, Adam, 260; Jane, 157, 428; Joane, 157, 428; John, 328; Katherine, 118; Margery, 328; Mary, 343; Thomas, 157, 428; William, 118, 343; —, xxxv, 504.
Chevall, Alice, 35; Francis, 35.
Cheverell, Agnes, 425; Christopher, 425; Roger, 425.
Cheyney, Agnes, 207; Mary, 341; Petronell, 92; William, 341.
Chichester, Christiana, 238; Sir John, 238.
Chidlegh, —, 461.
Chidlow, Alice, 155; William, 3, 155.
Child, Elizabeth, 402; Ellen, 149; John, 149; Roger, 149.
Childe, 21, 23.
Chirsall, Alice, 13.
Chitting, 310.
Chitting, Alice, 310; Henry, Chester Herald, xvii, 310.
Chitwood, Eleanor, 445; John, 445.
Cholmeley, 374.
Cholmeley, Lady Anne, 245; Edward, 126, 415; Elizabeth, 126, 136, 212, 374; Sir Hugh, 245; Mary, 519; Maude, 374; Richard, 136, 212, 374; Ursula, 415.
Cholmondeley, Henry, 72; Hugh, 72; Isabella, 72; John, 72; Letitia, 72; Margaret, 72.
Christian, Anne, 393; John, 393.
Church, 112.
CHURCH, 112; Anne, 112; Elizabeth, 112; Isabella, 112; Margaret, 112; Margery, 112; Richard, 112; Robert, 112; Rev. Thomas, 112; William, 4, 112.
Churchny, Mary, 185; Thomas, 185.
Churchyard, Richard, 125, 127.
Churle, or Churley, Margaret, 232; Robert, 232.
Chwillington, Humphrey, 474; Joane, 474.
Chys, Hugh, 47; Joane, 47.
Clare, 50, 113.
CLARE, 113; Anne, 113; Sir Francis, 113; Gilbert, 113, 489; Henry, 113; Margaret, 113; Maude, 489; Lady Muriel, 113; Nicholas, 113; Simon, 113.
Clarke, 114.
CLARKE, 114; Alice, 114; Anne, 92, 114, 284; Dorcas, 151; Dorothy, 380; Edward, 20, 114; Eleanor, 20, 421; Elizabeth, 20, 141, 365; Sir George, 151; George T., x; Humphrey, 416; Jane, 203; John, 4, 114, 365; Lettice, 416; Lucy, 271; Magdalen, 150; Mary, 114; Nicholas, 114; Richard, 114, 284; Roger, 114; Rowland, 141, 421; Sarah, 114; Silvester, 150; Thomas, 114, 271; William, 92. *See* Greenway.
Clavering, 450.
Clay, 114.
CLAY, 114; Andrew, 115; Dorothy, 115; Elizabeth, 114, 115; Francis, 115; George, 115; Humphrey, 114; Jane, 115; Lady Joane, 18; Sir John, 18; John, 115; Katherine, 115; Margaret, 115, 340; Margery, 114; Mary, 115; Richard, 114, 115; Robert, 114; Thomas, 115; William, 114.
Clayton, 71, 371, 373.
Clayton, Alice, 155; Anne, 226; Eleanor, 202, 414; Elizabeth, 439; Joane, 202, 414; John, 226; Richard, 439; Roger, 202, 414; Thomas, 155; —, 123.
Cleeton, Joane, 8; Roger, 8.
Clempston, Jane, 318; Thomas, 318.
Clench, 115.
CLENCH, 115; Eleanor, 115; Frances, 115; James, 115; John, 115; Nicholas, 115; Thomasine, 115; William, 115.
Cletts, Elizabeth, 439; Richard, 439.
Cleveley, John, 156; Margaret, 156.
Cliff. *See* Clyve.
Clifford, 450.
Clifford, Dorothy, 193; Henry, 502; James, 193; Jane, 502; Margaret, 146.
Clifton, 71, 371, 373.
Clifton, Sir Adam, 194; Gervase, 55; Joane, 73; Margaret, 55, 194; William, 73.
Clinton, Agatha, 130; Elinor, 22; Thomas, 130, 502. *See* Fynes.
Clive, Hon. R. H., xxxix.
Clivedon, 30.
Clivedon, Sir John, 30; Katherine, 30.
Clone, John, 265.
Clon-gonas, Anne, 420.
Clopton, 104, 322, 361, 373.
Clopton, Jane, 60, 104, 135; Sir William, 60, 104, 135, 463.
Clough, 116.
CLOUGH, 116; Alexander, 117, 118; Alice, 117; Amy, 117, 144; Anne, 117; Arthur, 117, 118; Cecilia, 116-118; Edmond, 116-118; Eleanor, 117; Elizabeth, 116-118, 255, 443; Frances, 116; Francis, 117, 118, 278; George, 116, 117; Henry, 117; Hugh, 116, 117; Isabella, 116, 118; James, 118; Jane, 117, 255; Joane, 116, 117; Joyce, 117; Katherine, 116-118, 390; Margaret, 117, 118, 278; Margery, 117; Mary, 117; Oliver, 118; Rebecca, 116, 117; Richard, 116-118, 390, 443; Robert, 116-118, 144, 255; Roger, 116; Sarah, 116; Thomas, 116-118, 144; William, 116, 117.
Cloverley, 163.
Cloverley, Anne, 164; Roger, 164.
Cludd, 118.
CLUDD, 118; Agnes, 119; Alice, 119; Anne, 38, 119, 248; Anthony, 119; Beatrice, 119, 148; Charles, 119; Edward, 38, 110, 119, 258, 365; Eleanor, 119, 428; Elizabeth, 119, 148, 191, 365; Frances, 119; Gertrude, 119; Jane, 119; Joane, 119; John, 118, 156; Judith, 110, 119; Katherine, 119; Margaret, 119; Martha, 156; Mary, 119, 258; Richard, 118, 119, 191; Roger, 118; Rose, 119, 428; Thomas, 119, 148, 248; William, 118, 119, 428.
CLUN, 120; Anne, 120; Dorothy, 120; Edward, 120; Eleanor, 120; Elizabeth, 120;

Ellen, 120; Florence, 120; Howell, 120; Rev. Hugh, 120; James, 120; Jane, 120; John, 120; Jonnett, 120; Katherine, 120; Lewis, 120; Margaret, 120; Margery, 120; Mary, 120; Matthew, 120; Maurice, 120; Rebecca, 120; Thomas, 120; William, 120.
Clynch. *See* Clench.
Clyve, 121, 122, 447.
CLYVE, or Cliff, 121; Agnes, 122; Alice, 123, 124; Ambrose, 124, 125; Anne, 123; Blanch, 124; Cecilia, 122; Dorothy, 27, 123, 124, 193, 246, 294; Edward, 121, 124, 125, 294; Elizabeth, 123, 124, 445; Ellen, 122, 123; Eva, 122; Francis, 124; Sir George, 102, 124; George, 124, 125, 447; Henry, 122; Hester, 124; Hugh, 122; Isaac, 124; Isabella, 122; James, 123, 193, 446; Jane, 124; John, 124; Joshua, 102, 124, 125; Judith, 124; Katherine, 122-124, 446; Margaret, 123, 124, 136; Mary, 102, 124, 125, 378; Maude, 122; Peter, 123; Rachel, 124, 125; Ralph, 123, 212, 294; Rebecca, 124, 125; Richard, 27, 122-124, 136, 445, 447; Rev. Robert, 123; Robert, 124, 125; Sarah, 124; Sibill, 122; Stephen, 122, 124, 125; Lady Susannah, 124; Susannah, 124, 212; Thomas, 122, 124, 378; Winifred, 124; —, 519.
Cobham, Elizabeth, 295; Lord, 295. *See* Brooke.
Cock, 218.
Cock, Alice, 251; Henry, 218; Joane, 393; John, 218; Margaret, 218, 392; Margery, 17; Richard, 17, 392, 393; Thomas, 251; —, 10.
Cocker, Anne, 182.
Cocksey, Elizabeth, 425; Lady Isabella, 425; Hugh, 425; Joyce, 425; Mary, 425; Lady Maude, 425; Sir Walter, 425.
Cockson. *See* Cookson.
Cogunhall, John, 149.
Cokayne, Agnes, 471; John, 471.
Coke, —, xxx, 318. *See* Cooke.
Colbach, Richard, 5, 6.
Colborne, Dorothy, 184; Richard, 184.
Cole, 125, 266, 383.
COLE, xxxviii, 125; Agnes, 126; Alexander, 461; Alice, 126, 127, 433; Anne, 230, 461; Edmund, 125-127, 380, 387; Edward, 125, 127, 230, 459; Eleanor, 127; Elizabeth, 126, 127, 306, 386; Ellen, 281; Fulk, 127; Hippocrates, 127; Hugh, 126; John, 2, 125-127, 386, 433; Katherine, 181; Margaret, 126, 459; Mary, 126, 127, 456; Nicholas, 125, 126; Richard, 125; Robert, 125-127, 456; Roger, 126, 386; Sibilla, 125, 126, 380, 387; Simon, 126, 127; Thomas, 125-127, 281; William, 125-127, 181, 386.
Colecloughe, Anthony, 151; Mary, 151; —, 27.
Coles, Anne, 461; John, 461.
Coleson, Elizabeth, 218; William, 218.
Colfox, Adam, 174; Alice, 174; Anne, 99, 410; Ellen, 482; Mary, 329; Rowland, 482; William, 99, 410.
Collat, Eleanor, 239; Roger, 239.
Collcott, Frances, 34.
Colle, Foulke, xii; Robert, xii.
Colley, Anne, 495; John, 495.
Collimore, Mary, 222; Roger, 222.
Colling, Lady Alice, 276; Alice, 276; Cicely, 276; Dorothy, 276; Mary, 251; Richard, 251; Sir Walter, 276.
Collins, 7, 8, 48, 81, 127.
COLLINS, 127; Abraham, 128; Adam, 48, 82, 127; Lady Alice, 8; Alice, 129, 176; Anne, 47, 128, 129, 370, 377, 464; Cicely, 8, 434; Dorothy, 8; Edward, 128, 464; Elizabeth, 49, 128, 129, 447; Frances, 129; Geoffrey, 48, 82, 127, 128; George, 129; Henry, 128, 129; Jane, 128; Joane, 49, 243; John, 47, 49, 82, 128, 129, 377; Katherine, 129; Margaret, 128; Mary, 128; Maude, 128; Sir Peter, 48, 82, 127; Peter, 49; Richard, 49, 128, 129, 447; Robert, 128; Roger, 49, 82, 128, 129; Thomas, 128; Sir Walter, 8, 434; William, 82, 128, 176, 370; —, 496.
Collins *alias* Brocton, Anne, 82; John, 82; Maude, 82.
Collwyn, 385, 388, 389.
Collwyn, Howell, 389; Jevan, 389; Madock, 389; Rees, 389.
Collyer, James, 372; Jane, 372.
Coltson. *See* Coleson.
Columbell, Elizabeth, 53.
Colvile, 145, 189, 450.
Colvile, Francis, 464; Katherine, 461; Margery, 189; Mary, 189.
Colwich, Florence, 120; Richard, 120.
Colynton, John, 446; Margaret, 446.
Combes, Edward, 148; Maude, 148.
Compton, Ann, 147; Henry, Lord, 147; Margaret, 359; Peter, 147; William, Earl of Northampton, 147; William, 359.
Comyn, 450.
Comyn, Elizabeth, 451; Red, John, Lord, 451.
Cman, Prince of North Wales, 102.
Conan, Prince of North Wales, 102, 103.
Conde, Thomas, 265.
Congleton, —, 312.
Congrave, —, 116, 117.
Congreve, —, xxxv.
Coningsby, 129.
CONINGSBY, 129; Agatha, 130; Alice, 130; Anne, 69, 130; Lady Beatrice, 130; Beaumont, 131; Blanch, 130, 350; Dorothy, 131; Edward, 130, 131; Eleanor, 131; Elizabeth, 130, 131, 288; Fortune, 131; George, 131; Gilbert, 131; Guy, 130; Henry, 131; Humphrey, 69, 130, 131; Jane, 507; Joane, 130; John, 129, 130; Joyce, 131; Katherine, 130; Mary, 129; Maude, 131; Nicholas, 131; Sir Richard, 131; Richard, 131; Robert, 131; Roger, 130; Theophenia, 130; Sir Thomas, 507; Thomas, 130, 131, 288; Sir William, 130; William, 130, 131; Winifred, 131.
Conney, George, 372; Margery, 372; Mary, 372.
Conox, Margaret, 365; Richard, 365.
Conquest, Dorothy, 478; Sir Richard, 478.
Constable, Edith, 18; Eleanor, 31; Sir Marmaduke, 31; Robert, 18.
Constantine, 131.
CONSTANTINE, 131; Beatrice, 132, 248, 313; Elizabeth, 132, 248; George, 132, 248, 321; Henry, 132; John, 131, 132, 248, 504; Katherine, 154, 504; Margaret, 132, 321; Philip, 132; Richard, 3, 132; Thomas, 131, 132, 154, 314; William, 131, 132, 248, 313.
Cmrull, 50.
Conway, Brilliana, 215; Christopher, 462; Edward, Viscount, 215; Elizabeth, 462; James, 178; John, 178; Katherine, 178; Margaret, 99, 178; Thomas, 99.
Conyers, Anne, 56; Ellen, 156; Francis, 56; Henry, 156.
Cooke, Alice, 222, 255, 433; Bartholomew, 420; Sir Edward, 30, 31; Elizabeth, 421; Ellen, 260; Hugh, 213;

Isabella, 159; Jane 421; John 222, 244, 433; Katherine, 420; Margaret, 421; Mary, 213; Sir Robert, 31; Robert, Clarenceux, v-vii, xxii, 1, 36, 76, 79, 110, 118, 131, 275, 292, 340, 384, 409, 432, 492; Robert, 260; Lady Theophila, 31; Thomas, 255, 421; William, 4.
Cookson, Arthur, 166; Joyce, 166.
Cooper, or Cowper, Agnes, 245; Alice, 231; Anne, 234; Dorothy, 276; Eleanor, 65; Ellen, 155; John, 65, 245; Margaret, 467, 491; Richard, 234; Rowland, 3; William, 155, 231.
Copcot, Mary, 500.
Copinger, Henry, 124; Susanna, 124.
Copley, Dorothy, 517; Eleanor, 131; Francis, 517; Roger, 131.
Corbet, 50, 67, 129, 132-134, 137-144, 213, 256, 269, 302, 322, 361, 373, 459.
CORBET, or CORBETT, vii, 132; Adam, 144; Agnes, 41, 142; Alice, 108, 133, 137-139, 141, 143, 169, 245, 249, 294, 305, 307, 434, 441, 442; Lady Amy, 134; Amy, 144; Sir Andrew, 132, 136, 137, 143, 215, 372; Andrew, 137, 138, 305; Lady Anne, 138; Anne, 78, 89, 117, 136-138, 140, 141, 143, 144, 147, 164, 172, 198, 286, 323, 349, 363, 369, 372-374, 380, 396, 448; Arthur, 137; Beatrice, 137, 139; Blanch, 130, 143, 144, 334; Bridget, 137, 144; Lady Cecilia, 134, 458; Cecilia, 141, 249; Cuthbert, 139; David, 143; Dorothy, 135, 136, 138, 143, 169, 348, 408; Edmund, 139, 143; Edward, 138-140, 142, 144, 201, 319, 476, 520; Eleanor, 135, 136, 141, 143, 144, 201, 214, 254, 305, 507; Eliza, 24; Lady Elizabeth, 134-137, 254, 256, 324, 396; Elizabeth, 60, 134-138, 140-144, 146, 170, 239, 272, 328, 341, 365, 374, 406, 431, 471, 481, 502, 520; Emma, 139, 304; Etheldred, 140; Everard, 134; Lady Frances, 137, 263; Frances, 137, 138, 143; Francis, 138; Sir Fulke, 60, 104, 135; Fulke, 134; George, 95, 136, 140, 143, 144; Gertrude, 23, 138; Gwen, 143, 503; Gwenthlin, 142; Henry, 117, 143, 144, 520; Hester, 33, 141; Hugh, 141, 144, 170, 239, 520; Humphrey, 140; Isabella, 133, 139, 400, 458; James, 137; Lady Jane, 136; Jane, 21, 95, 136-138, 140-144, 157, 210, 272, 294, 295, 319, 368, 372, 404, 473, 476; Jerome, 136, 198, 408; Lady Joane, 134; Joane, 134, 135, 138, 142, 144, 214, 249, 258, 305, 400, 427; Sir John, 138, 400; Rev. John, 143; John, 53, 134, 135, 140-144, 169, 172, 224, 254, 272, 328, 349, 400, 404, 503; Jonett, 272; Joyce, 142, 366; Lady Judith, 136; Lady Katherine, 134; Katherine, 51, 60, 95, 104, 135, 136, 140-144, 204, 224, 319, 378; Katherine Elizabeth, 135; Lancelot, 143; Lady Margaret, 135; Margaret, 53, 62, 70, 123, 135-138, 140, 142-144, 215, 320, 328, 348, 359, 360, 400, 435, 490; Martha, 382; Lady Mary, 136, 342; Mary, 62, 101, 119, 135-138, 140-144, 268, 271, 295, 307, 341, 375, 405, 458, 520; Lady Maude, 134; Maude, 22; Maurice, 137; Michael, 141; Nicholas, 41; N., 139; Owen, 200; Pelham, 137, 143; Peter, Baron de Caus, 139, 140; Sir Peter, 249, 328, 476; Peter, 138, 141, 142, 272; Lady Petronell, 134; Petronell, 92, 317; Piers, 348, 359; Sir Reginald, 254; Reginald, xvi, 137, 138, 141, 143, 144, 245, 320, 323, 363, 375, 520; Sir Richard, 134, 136, 147, 256, 306, 307, 324, 342, 442, 448; Richard, 33, 78, 123, 136-138, 140-142, 144, 204, 245, 249, 314, 328, 378, 382, 406, 427; Sir Robert, 24, 130, 134, 136, 204, 295, 305, 315, 319, 341, 342, 368, 373, 396, 429, 458; Robert, 23, 62, 101, 108, 133-140, 164, 210, 294, 297, 307, 341, 348, 380, 405, 429, 431, 435, 471, 481, 519; Sir Roger, 134, 135, 157, 214, 256, 374, 441, 448, 458; Roger, 134, 136, 137, 139-142, 144, 271, 314, 408, 502, 520; Rose, 141; Rowland, 138, 143, 144; Sarah, 140; Simon, 144; Susanna, 138, 144, 405, 519, 520; Thomas, Baron de Caus, 304; Sir Thomas, 134, 317; Thomas, 51, 60, 119, 134, 135, 137-144, 146, 249, 258, 272, 295, 334, 360, 368, 400, 405, 434, 507; Thomasine, 143; Ursula, 136, 140, 141; Sir Vincent, 137, 138, 263, 268, 435; Vincent, 137; Walter, 136; Sir William, 140, 366; William, 89, 134, 135, 139-141, 143, 169, 400; Winifred, 141; —, 266.
Corbyn, 58, 343.
Corbyn, Elizabeth, 58, 318, 344; Marion, 344; Thomas, 58, 318, 344.
Corfield, or Corsfield, Ann, 8.
Cornwall, 50, 51, 145.
CORNWALL, 145; Alice, 319; Amy, 146; Lady Anne, 136, 147, 148; Anne, 52, 147, 148; Sir Brian, Baron of Burford, 146; Sir Brian, 51, 145, 305; Lady Cicely, 146; Sir Edmund, Baron of Burford, 146, 147; Edmund, the Strange Baron of Burford, 147; Sir Edmund, 252; Edmund, 139, 145, 146, 158, 304; Sir Edward, 139, 252; Edward, 52, 148, 304; Lady Eleanor, 360; Eleanor, 146; Lady Elizabeth, 139, 146-148; Elizabeth, 139, 147, 148, 158, 225, 304, 375; Ellen, 146, 172; Sir Francis, 148; Sir Geoffrey, Baron of Burford, 146, 172; Geoffrey, 146, 148; Sir George, 147; George, 148; Sir Gilbert, 148; Giles, 147; Sir Hugh, 323; Humphrey, 49, 148; Lady Isabella, 146; Isabella, 51, 146, 305; James, 148; Lady Jane, 147; Jane, 147; Joane, 146; Sir John, 46, 145, 146; John, 147, 148; Joyce, 147, 323; Katherine, 46, 147, 148, 157, 215; Lawrence, 146; Lewis, 145; Mabel, 145; Lady Margaret, 146; Margaret, 146, 148; Mary, 49, 148, 252; Lady Maude, 145, 148, 305; Maude, 147, 325, 477; Otes, 146; Peter, 145; Reginald, Earl of, 133; Richard, Earl of, 146; Sir Richard, Baron of Burford, 146, 147; Sir Richard, 147, 319, 325, 477; Richard, 146-148; Robert, 148; Sir Rowland, 147; Sir Thomas, 136, 145, 147, 225, 360, 375; Thomas, Baron of Burford, 147, 148, 215; Thomas, 146, 148, 157; William, 146.
Corun, John, 250; Margaret, 250.
Coston, 148.
COSTON, 148; Alice, 119, 314; Anne, 148; Dorothy, 294; Eleanor, 8; Elizabeth, 148, 314, 323, 376; John, 119, 148, 294, 314, 376; Richard, 8; Thomas, 148, 323; —, 152.
Cotes, 149.
COTES, 149; Alexander, 150; Alice, 150; Anne, 150, 151; Christopher, 150; Dorcas, 151; Eleanor, 151; Lady Elizabeth, 150; Elizabeth, 83, 119, 150, 151, 153; Ellen, 151, 517; George, Bp. of Chester, 150; Henry, 150; Hugh, 149, 150; Humphrey,

150, 151; Isabella, 150; Jane, 150, 151; Joane, 150; John, 83, 149-151, 153, 517; Magdalen, 150; Margaret, 150, 151; Martin, 150; Mary, 151; Nicholas, 151; Peter, 151; Richard, 149-151; Sir Robert, 150; Robert, 149-151; Simon, 151; Sir Thomas, 150; Thomas, 119, 149-151; Ursula, 150; Walter, 150; William, 149, 150.
Cotherington, 129.
Cottelby. *See* Catesby.
Cottell, Elizabeth, 281; Thomas, 281.
Cotterell, Emma, 110; Katherine, 42; Richard, 42; Robert, 110.
Cottingham, 153.
COTTINGHAM, 153; Alice, 153; Amy, 153; Bridget, 153; Edward, 153; George, 153; Henry, 153; Humphrey, 153; Jane, 153; Katherine, 153; Mary, 153; Nicholas, 153; Richard, 153; William, 153.
Cotton, 154, 302.
COTTON, 154; Alexander, 156; Alice, 154-156, 502; Sir Allen, xviii, 302, 303; Anne, 155, 156; Beatrice, 119, 155; Benjamin, 155; Bridget, 378, 502; Dorothy, 155; Edmund, 156; Edward, 155, 156; Lady Elizabeth, 302; Elizabeth, 62, 154-156, 267, 519; Ellen, 154-156, 303; Etheldred, 452; Fortune, 182; Lady Frances, 372; Frances, 155, 372; Francis, 155; George, 4, 78, 154, 349; Gregory, 267; Sir Hugh, 302; Hugh, 154, 303; Isabel, 303; Jacob, 155; Jane, 155, 164, 303; Joane, 154, 484, 502; John, 154-156, 164; Joseph, 155; Joyce, 78, 155; Katherine, 154-156, 303; Margaret, 155, 156, 303, 482, 519; Margery, 154; Martha, 156; Mary, 78, 154-156, 349; Maude, 302; Nicholas, 303; Philip, 155; Phœbe, 156; Ralph, 155; Randolph, 155; Rebecca, 155; Richard, 154, 155; Roger, 154-156; Sir Rowland, 372; Rowland, 155; Samuel, 156; Sarah, 155, 156; Thomas, 154, 155, 372, 484; Walter, 519; Sir William, 452; William, Dean of Worcester, 302; William, 78, 154-156, 182, 378, 482, 502, 519.
Cotwell, Alice, 416; William, 416.
Coulshurst, Margaret, 152; Robert, 152.
Courtenay, Elizabeth, 146; Gertrude, Marchioness of Exeter and Countess of Devon, 57; Henry, Marquis of Exeter and Earl of Devon, 57, 146.
Courtney, Lord, 206.
Cousin, 441.
Cousin, Joane, 441; Margaret, 441; William, 441.
Coventry, Roger, Bp. of, 429.
Coverall, 26.
Coverall, Margaret, 27; Randolph, 27. *See* Barker.
Cowper. *See* Cooper.
Cox, 156.
Cox, 156; Alice, 354; Anne, 156; Cecilia, 156, 355; Dorothy, 156; Edward, 156; Ellen, 156; Isabel, 48; John, 156; Margaret, 156; Richard, 48; Robert, 156; Roger, 156; Thomas, 156; William, 156; —, 354.
Coytmore, Jevan, 326; Lewis, 327; William, 326.
Cradock, Elizabeth, 190; Matthew, 190.
Craggs, Right Hon. James, xxxvii.
Cragle, or Crayle, Alice, 445.
Cranage, Agnes, 372; Alice, 371; Dorothy, 382.
Craven, Lady Elizabeth, 499; Sir William, 499.
Cresmore, Sir William, 463.
Cressett, 157.
CRESSETT, 157; Alice, 101, 109, 158; Anne, 41, 157, 169, 341, 343; Audrey, 158; Bridget, 158; Cecilia, 10, 157, 323; Christiana, 157; Dorothy, 157, 370; Edmund, 157, 158; Edward, 158, 465; Elizabeth, 157, 158, 344, 465; Etheldred, 158; Frances, 115, 157, 259, 439; Francis, 158, 169; Henry, 157, 158, 341; Hugh, 157; James, 158; Jane, 136, 157, 158, 181, 184, 259; Joane, 157; John, 147, 157; Joyce, 62, 95, 158, 169, 196; Katherine, 147, 157, 158; Margaret, 157, 158, 365; Martha, 158; Mary, 157, 158, 313, 341; Peter, 157; Rachel, 158; Richard, 10, 41, 115, 149, 157, 158, 259, 365, 370, 439; Robert, 101, 157, 158, 169, 184, 196, 323, 344; Theodocia, 158; Thomas, 62, 95, 136, 157, 158, 169, 181, 313, 341, 343, 365, 378; Thomasine, 157, 169; —, 478.
Cressey, Elizabeth, 479; Sir John, 207; Lady Lucy, 207; Mary, 479; Miles, 479. *See* Cressett.
Creswell, Elizabeth, 129, 351, 498; Jane, 124; John, 124; Margaret, 458; Richard, 129; William, 351, 498.
Crickland, Alice, 420; John, 420.
Crispe, Christopher, 44; Elizabeth, 44, 221; John, 221; Richard, 44.
Crispin, 225.
Critoft, 217.
Critoft, —, 217.
Croft, or Crofts, Agnes, 401; Amy, 464; Anne, 53, 214; Catherine, 213, 303; Sir Edward, 214, 435; Eleanor, 435; Elizabeth, 297, 435; Sir Jasper, 213, 303; Joane, 435, 501; Sir John, 489, 501; Mary, 216, 410; Lady Maude, 489, 501; Sir Richard, 53; Richard, 401, 410; Simon, 216; Thomas, 464.
Crofton, Mary, 486; Thomas, 486; —, 439.
Croke. *See* Blount.
Crompton, 159.
CROMPTON, 159; Alice, 159, 182; Eyton, 159; Fulk, 159, 311; Isabella, 159, 311; Jane, 159; Marion, 159; Mary, 258, 381; Richard, 258, 381; Thomas, 3, 159, 182.
Cromwell, Lady Elizabeth, 78; Mary, 465; Sir Oliver, 78; Philip, 465.
Crosby, Elizabeth, 193; Miles, 193.
Crosse, Ellen, 391; Jenkin, 391; Mary, 410; Richard, 410.
Crowe, Elizabeth, 297.
Crowes, Cecilia, 116; Thomas, 116.
Crowther, Ann, 24, 84; Arthur, 22, 84; Edward, 24; Eleanor, 84; Elizabeth, 84; John, 84, 488; Joyce, 488; Katherine, 192, 437; Lewis, 192; Mary, 84; Richard, 251; Thomas, 22, 84; Ursula, 251.
Croxton, Judith, 16.
Crump, Adam, 184; Frances, 24; Jane, 184; Thomas, 24.
Cugley, Maude, 232; Richard, 232.
Culpeper, Letice, 416; Martin, 416.
Cupper, 159.
CUPPER, 159; Edmund, 159; Edward, 159; Elizabeth, 159; Francis, 159; Isabella, 159; Jane, 159; Joane, 159; John, 159; Katherine, 159; Margaret, 159; Margery, 159; Philip, 159; Richard, 159; Thomas, 159; Walter, 159.
Cures, 253.
Cures, Joane, 253; Robert, 253. *See* Gures.
Curo, Anne, 89; Peter, 98.
Curson, Elizabeth, 137; Francis, 472; Thomasine, 464; Vincent, 137; William, 464.
Curteis, Robert, Duke of Normandy, 213.

Curteyne, Katherine, 175; William, 175.
Cynfin, 455.
Cynric ap Ruallon, 455.

D

D'Abitot, 113.
D'Abitot, Sir Geoffrey, 113; John, 113; Margaret, 113.
Dackham, Jane, 420; Robert, 420.
Dacres. *See* Fynes.
Dade, Katherine, 318; Roger, 318.
Dakyn, David, 436; Gwen, 436; Howell, 436; Siennet, 391.
Dale, Joane, 36; John, 36; Katherine, 520; Peter, 520; Robert, Suffolk Herald, vii.
Daliet, Mary, 282; Robert, 282.
D'Almayne, John, 130; Theophenia, 130.
Dampmartin, Gertrude, Countess of, 206.
Danby, Christopher, 520; Elizabeth, 144, 520; John, 144, 520; Richard, 520.
Dance, Alianora, 184; Thomas, 184.
Dancey, Elizabeth, 245.
Danckins, Philip, 420.
Daniell, 191.
Daniell, Lady Anne, 476; Joane, 331; Sir William, 476.
Dannatt, 160.
DANNATT, 160; Agnes, 160; Lady Anne, 160; Anne, 160; Audley, 160; Lady Elizabeth, 160; Elizabeth, 160; Gerrard, 160; Jane, 160, 232; Sir John, 160, 303; John, 160; Julian, 160; Leonard, 160; Lady Margaret, 303; Mary, 160; Maud, 160; Ralph, 232; Richard, 160; Robert, 160; Thomas, 160; William, 160.
Dantsey, Elizabeth, 324; Sir John, 324.
Danvers, Elizabeth, 225; James, 225; Jane, 189; John, 189; Nicholas, 225.
Daras, Joane, 214; John, 214; Roger, 214.
Darby, Avice, 225; William, 225.
Darcet, Ann, 426; Elizabeth, 425; Margery, 426; Ursula, 426; William, 425.
Darcy, Lord, 59.
Darrell, Anne, 361; Elizabeth, 78; Sir Francis, 361; Thomas, 78.
Darrington, Elizabeth, 53. *See* Dorrington.
Dauntesey, Elizabeth, 245.
Davenport, 492.
Davenport, Dorothy, 238; Edward, 493; Henry, 492, 493; Jane, 237, 493; Lettice, 493; William, 237, 238, 493.
Daventre, 149.
Daventre, Joane, 150.
Daver, Alice, 343; Richard, 343.
David, Agnes, 459; Ankaret, 174, 179; Anne, 412; David, 391; Edward, 174, 366; Eleanor, 334; Elizabeth, 366, 391; Ellen, 211; Ermyn, 336; Evan, 180; Griffith, 211, 334; Howell, 336, 366; Jenkin, 366; Jerworth, 180; Jevan, 176, 336; John, 174, 335, 336, 391; Katherine, 90, 209, 336; Lloyd, 176; Lora, 415; Lucy, 89; Margaret, 332, 336, 338; Maude, 335; Owen, 202; Rees, 211, 391; Reignold, 415; Richard, 209, 412; Tangwistel, 291; William, 291, 327, 415; Wynne, 2.
David ap Eignion, 514, 515.
David ap Howell Vychan, 331.
Davis, 161.
DAVIS, or Davies, 161; Alice, 420; Allison, 161; Anne, 89, 161; David, 161, 362; Edward, 110, 161, 312; Eleanor, 161, 270; Elizabeth, 161, 312; Ellen, 161; Evan, 5; Frances, 110; Henry, 161; Hugh, 161, 270; James, 161; Jevan, 161; Joane, 161, 222; John, 2, 161, 173, 174, 222, 334, 440; Katherine, 173, 174, 334, 507; Lucy, 90; Mary, 161; Maurice, 329; Philip, 5; Priam, 89; Prudence, 161, 441; Reynold, 161, 441; Richard, 89, 458, 507; Susanna, 440, 458; Thomas, 90; William, xxiii, 161, 420; —, 352, 490.
Dawes, Beatrice, 421; Cecilia, 485; Henry, 42; Jane, 42; John, 2, 38, 421, 445, 485; Katherine, 507; Margaret, 38, 445; Margery, 362; Mary, 242; Richard, 242, 507; Sarah, 445; Sibella, 255; Thomas, 255.
Dawkes, Elizabeth, 354.
Dawson, Gertrude, 119; Randall, 119.
Day, 162.
DAY, 162; Alice, 162, 419; Anne, 419; Elizabeth, 32, 162; George, Bp. of Chichester, xvii, 162; Jane, 162; Richard, 32, 162; William, Bp. of Winchester, xvii, 162; William, Dean of Windsor, 419; William, 162, 419.
Deakes, Beatrice, 459.
Decka ap Rwythin, Griffith, 208; Jevan, 208; Lleydy, 208; Tudor, 208.
Deckfield. *See* Dichfield.
Decwas, Griffith, 413; Guillim, 413; Gwen, 413; Maurice, 413.
Dee ap Eynio, Cadogan, 400; Tanglist, 400.
Deene, Margaret, 62.
Deicher, Mary, 282.
De Jambre, Lady Cicely, 43; Lady Julian, 43; Sir Richard, 43.
Delabere, 213, 489.
Delabere, Alice, 52, 305; Bennett, 342; Blanch, 442; Isold, 489; Joane, 213, 303; Sir John, 213, 303, 489; Sir Kinard, 489; Kinard, 52, 305, 442; Lady Maude, 489, 501; Richard, 342.
Delaford, 50.
Delaford, Dorothy, 56; William, 56.
De La Hay, 160.
De La Hay, Isabel, 468; Jane, 160; Maud, 160; Thomas, 160, 468.
Delamarch, John, Lord, 489.
De La Mere, 115.
De La Mere, Elizabeth, 488; William, 488; —, 115.
De La Pole, Blanch, 475; Griffin, 104; —, Earl of Suffolk, 475.
Delavale, Dorothy, 107; Robert, 107.
Delves, Cecilia, 362; Sir Henry, 362; Joane, 76; John, 72; Richard, 76.
Denbury, Frances, 240; John, 240.
Denmead, Ann, 480; Herbert, 480; Joane, 480.
Dennis, Ann, 31; Hugh, 89; Katherine, 89; Margaret, 47, 349; Thomas, 349; Sir William, 31.
Denny, Margaret, 349; Mary, 57; Sir Robert, 57; Thomas, 349.
Derby, Ferdinando, Earl of, 175. *See* Ferrers.
Derlaston, John, 430.
Despencer, Christiana, 428; Ela, 93; Hugh, 93, 94; Nicholas, 428.
Dethick, 300.
Dethick, Eleanor, 117; Sir Gilbert, Garter, xxii, 292, 404, 495, 497; Nicholas, Windsor Herald, 117; Sir William, Garter, 68, 177, 320, 499.
Dethorne, Llewellin, 86; Margaret, 86; Rose, 86.
Detton, Frances, 32; George, 32. *See* Ditton, Dutton.
D'Eureux, John, 206; Margaret, 206.
Devereux, Lady Anne, 325; Sir Edward, 325; Lady Elizabeth, 474; Elizabeth, 324; Sir Richard, 474; Sibilla,

387; Walter, Lord Ferrers, 136, 306, 324, 387; Sir Walter, 304.
Devey, Francis, 340; Mary, 340.
Devon. *See* Courtenay.
Dewe, Elizabeth, 362; Richard, 362.
Dewes, Elizabeth, 499; Thomas, 499.
Dichfield alias *Dycher*, 162.
DICHFIELD *alias* DYCHER, 162; Agnes, 162; Anne, 162; Elizabeth, 162; Rev. John, 162; John, 162; Katherine, 162; Margaret, 162; Mary, 162; Philippa, 80, 486; Richard, 162; Robert, 162; Roger, 162; Thomas, 80, 162, 486; Rev. William, 162.
Dickas, Edward, 261; Jonett, 212; Llewellin, 261; Madock, 212; Thomas, 212.
Dickin, Anne, 287.
Dier. *See* Dyer.
Digby, Beatrice, Countess of Bristol, 478; Dorothy, 357; John, Earl of Bristol, 478; Sir John, 357.
Diggins, Margaret, 19; Randolph, 19.
Digon, Christopher, 80; Martha, 80.
Dimbleton, Anne, 39; Robert, 39.
Dimmock, Ann, 210; Elizabeth, 77; Humphrey, 210; Katherine, 462; Margaret, 471; Randolph, 462; Sir Robert, 471.
Dingley, Henry, 403; Joane, 403.
Dios, Jane, 159; Thomas, 159.
Ditton, Adam, 251; Alice, 70, 250; Jane, 251; John, 70, 250.
Dive, Beatrice, 478; Elizabeth, 67; Henry, 67; Sir John, 478.
Dixon, Blanch, 354; John, 354.
Docwray, Ann, 477; Thomas, 477; —, 370.
Dodd, 163, 164.
DODD, 163; Alice, 164, 165, 243; Anne, 17, 164, 181, 457, 468; Charles, 163, 164; Dorothy, 163; Edward, 165; Eleanor, 164, 165, 355, 445; Elizabeth, 77, 163-165; Ellen, 165, 246; Francis, 165; George, 163, 165; Heyward, 165; Hugh, 164; Isabella, 163, 165; Jane, 155, 164, 165, 431, 491; Joane, 164; John, 77, 115, 155, 163-165, 243, 246, 248, 431, 445; Katherine, 115, 164, 321; Margaret, 163-165, 201, 240, 248; Mary, 165; Maude, 164; Morris, 164; Peter, 163; Ralph, 165; Richard, 164, 165, 355, 491; Robert, 163, 164; Roger, 163; Susanna, 164; Thomas, 165, 457; William, 163-165, 181, 468; Winifred, 164, 165; —, 24.
Dodge, John, 324; Katherine, 324.
Dodington, 165.
DODINGTON, 165; Adam, 10, 165, 166; Alice, 166; Anne, 166; Beatrice, 166; Bennett, 166; Bridget, 166; Elizabeth, 10, 166; Esona, 165; Frances, 166; George, 166; Isabel, 166; John, 165, 166, 410; Joyce, 166; Juliana, 410; Katherine, 166; Margaret, 166; Margery, 165; Mary, 166, 288; Maude, 166; Parnell, 166; Richard, 165, 166; Robert, 165, 166, 288; Susanna, 165; Thomas, 165, 166; Walter, 166; William, 166; Wysio, 166.
Dodmore, Elizabeth, 236; John, 236; William, 236.
Does, Mary, 165; Thomas, 165.
Dokenfield, Elizabeth, 472.
Dolby, Edward, 195; Elizabeth, 195.
Dolfin, Agnes, 201; Kinvelin, 201.
Domville, 450, 454.
Domville, Agnes, 74; Alice, 358; Cecilia, 454; John, 358, 454; Matthew, 74.
Doncaster, Dorothy, 517; Francis, 517.
Done, Alice, 353; Philip, 353; Sibbell, 353.
Donne, Elizabeth, 14; Nicholas, 14.
Dordwy, Ankaret, 359; Griffith, 359; Philip, 359.
Dorlaston, John, 429.
Dormer, or Dorman, Anne, 245; George, 245; Gregory, 245; Jane, 245; Joane, 245.
Dorrell, Anne, 324; Paul, 324.
Dorrington, Matthew, 260; Winifred, 260. *See* Darrington.
Dorset. *See* Grey.
Doughty, Andrew, 365; Anne, 250, 365; Edward, 306; Elizabeth, 306; Francis, 28; Jane, 237; John, 250; Margaret, 28; Thomas, 237.
Doulog, Dowce, 36.
Dovey, Francis, 340; Mary, 340.
Doway, James, 178; Margaret, 178.
Dowman, Agnes, 238; Alice, 129; William, 129.
Downe, 191.
Downe, or Downes, Alison, 191; Ann, 276; Anthony, 20; Barbara, 485; Edith, 476; Elizabeth, 144, 376, 468; Jane, 191; Joane, 10, 191, 196; John, 196, 376; Margaret, 485; Philip, 485; Richard, 144, 191, 468; Thomas, 10; Thomasine, 20; Sir William, 476; William, 276, 485.
Downing, Mary, 180; Robert, 180.
Downton, 9, 81, 149, 167, 256.
DOWNTON, 167; Alice, 167; Arthur, 167; Cecilia, 167; Dorothy, 167; Elizabeth, 83, 150, 153, 167; Ellen, 167, 246; Gwen, 167; Isabel, 83, 153; Jane, 82, 153, 167; Joane, 83, 116, 117; John, 152, 167, 246; Margaret, 82, 153; Mary, 167; Peter, 167; Philippa, 167; Robert, 167; Rev. Roger, 167; Roger, 82, 152, 153, 167; Samuel, 167; Sarah, 167; Thomas, 82, 83, 150, 152, 153, 167; William, 116, 117.
Doxsey, or Docsley, Jane, 386; Joane, 386; Thomas, 386.
Doyley, Ann, 372.
Drake, 322.
Drake, Jane, 252; Joane, 252; Sir John, 322; Margaret, 322.
Draper, 168.
DRAPER, 168; Alice, 169; Anne, 69, 168, 169, 433, 443; Cecilia, 168; Dorman, 168; Dorothy, 143, 168, 169; Dowse, 168; Edward, 168; Eleanor, 168, 169; Elizabeth, 49, 102, 168, 169, 518; Ellen, 168; Francis, 37; George, 37; Henry, 37; Humphrey, 143, 169; Jane, 168; Jennett, 168; Joane, 37, 169; John, 37, 49, 168, 169, 418, 518; Joyce, 169, 418; Margaret, 168, 169; Mary, 169, 382; Maude, 168; Philip, 168; Richard, 37, 157, 168, 169; Roger, 168; Susanna, 169; Thomas, 37, 69, 102, 168, 382, 433; Thomasine, 157, 169; William, 37, 168, 169.
Draycott, Alice, 43; Anne, 155; Dorothy, 300; Elizabeth, 43, 271; Sir John, 43; John, 271; Sir Philip, 54, 300; Philip, 155; Susanna, 54; —, xxxv.
Drayton, Richard, 265.
Dreet, 178.
Drewell, Anne, 80.
Drewry, Elizabeth, 140; Etheldred, 140.
Drihurst, Katherine, 462; Richard, 462.
Drodgynon, Edward, 120; John, 120; Rees, 120.
Drogheda, Countess of, 512.
Drone, Elizabeth, 468; Richard, 468.
Dryland, Elizabeth, 10.

Duckett, Anne, 173, 174, 387; Lady Joane, 387; Sir Lionel, 387; Stephen, 173, 174, 387.
Duckworth, Agnes, 98; Hugh, 98.
Dudley, Lady Alice, 246; Anne, 246; Baron, xiii; Douglas, 246; Edward, Lord, 324; Elizabeth, xiii; Frances, 246; Joyce, 324; Katherine, xiii, 246, 270; Margaret, 419; Sir Robert, 246; Robert, xiii, 270. *See* Sutton.
Dudmaston, 40, 508.
Dudmaston, Hugh, 508, 509; John, 509; Margaret, 509; Peter, 508; Roger, 508.
Duffield, Anne, 419; Robert, 419.
Dugdale, Sir William, Norroy, xxii, xxiii, xxix, xxxiii, xxxiv, 512.
Dumude, 450.
Dumville. *See* Domville.
Dunford, Margaret, 184; Ralph, 184.
Dunham, 219.
Dunham, John, 219; Katherine, 219.
Dunne, Lady Bridget, 478; Elizabeth, 438; Sir John, 478; Lewis, v.
Dunstanville, Allen, 139; Isabel, 139.
Durant, Agnes, 438; Sibell, 43; Stephen, 438.
Dutton, Alice, 227; Amy, 464; Bridget, 10; Eleanor, 372, 435; Elizabeth, 33; Hugh, 424; Jane, 272; Joane, 196, 424; John, 372; Katherine, 424; Peter, 227; Ralph, 464; Richard, 464; Robert, 10; Rowland, 33, 272, 327, 435; Sarah, 327; Sir Thomas, 424; William, 98.
Dwn'n, 286.
Dwn'n, Alice, 286; David, 286.
Dycher, Elizabeth, 323; Margaret, 323; Mary, 245; Robert, 3, 323; Thomas, 3, 245. *See* Dichfield.
Dyer, Hugh, 120; Jane, 120; Katherine, 166.
Dyke, Thomas, 4.
Dymock, Eleanor, 437; Humphrey, 437; Thomas, 291.
Dyneley, Henry, 403; Joane, 403.

E

Easthope, John, 222; Katherine, 222, 397.
Easton, Mary, 422.
Eaton, James, 2; —, 25. *See* Eyton.
Eccleston, Anne, 481.
Edgbaston, 360.
Edge alias *Hawkins*, 133, 144, 170, 484.
EDGE *alias* HAWKINS, 170; Amy, 170, 485; Anne, 170; Catherine, 170, 485; Elizabeth, 141, 170, 520; Isabella, 170; Margaret, 170; Maude, 170; Richard, 170; Roger, 144, 170, 485, 520; William, 170.
Edgworth, Ann, 449; Francis, 449.
Edmond, Anne, 333; Lewis, 333; Roger, 250.
Ednevet, Ankaret, 171, 384; Gam, 170, 261; Gladys, 261; Gwenllian, 389; Jevan, 261; Richard Says ap, 384.
Ednevet Bende, 178.
Ednevet ap Cynrig ap Rhiwallon, 388, 389.
Ednevet ap Tudor ap Grono, 170.
Ednevet Vychan, 178.
Edney, Margery, 41; Thomas, 41.
Ednowen Bendow, 337, 385, 391.
Ednowen Bendow, Eva, 293.
Ednowen ap Bradwen, 84, 85, 211, 358.
Edward I. of England, 42, 103.
Edward III., King, xi.
Edward, Ann, 459; David, 336, 459; John, 356, 459; Katherine, 336, 459; Margaret, 144; Thomas, 459.
Edward ap Morgan, 292.
Edwards, 170, 172, 174, 292, 298, 337, 497.
EDWARDS, 170, 172, 174; Adam, 427; Alice, 173, 174; Ambrose, 173; Ankaret, 173; Anne, 173, 174, 284, 335, 387, 447, 457; Cecilia, 172; Constance, 439; David, 2; David Lloyd, 171; Dorothy, 173; Edward, 171-173; Elizabeth, 158, 171-173, 324; Ellen, 171; Francis, xxv, 171, 173, 174; Grace, 172; Griffith, 171; Gwenwhyver, 171, 339; Sir Henry, viii; Henry, 173, 174; Hester, 173, 405; Hugh, 173, 174, 284; Humphrey, 173, 174, 405; Jane, 35, 171, 173, 223, 298; Jem, 427; Joane, 171; John, 2, 35, 158, 171-173, 331, 427, 484; John Wynn, 171; Jonathan, 173, 174; Katherine, 171-174, 484; Lewka, 173; Lucy, 173, 174, 405; Margaret, 156, 171, 173, 174, 331, 370, 427, 497, 498; Martha, 505; Mary, xxv, 171, 173, 174, 284, 336, 518; Maurice, 173, 174; Owen, 336; Richard, 171, 223, 457; Robert, 156, 173; Roger, 505; Simon, 172; Thomas, 171, 173, 174, 370, 387, 405, 447; Timothy, 2, 173, 174; Vincent, 171, 172, 284; William, 171, 173, 174, 298, 339, 497, 498, 518; —, xxxviii.
Edwin, John, 9; Madock, 170; Margaret, 9; Uchtred, 384.
Edwin of Tegaingle, 209, 212, 389.
Edwin, King of Tegengle, 102.
Edwin of Englefield, 170.
Egerton, 174.
EGERTON, 174; Alice, 77; Lady Barbara, 175; Dorothy, 473; Lady Eleanor, 493; Eleanor, 425; Elizabeth, 164, 175; Ellen, 76; Lady Frances, 175; Isabella, 431; Jane, 307; Sir John, Baron of Ellesmere, Viscount Brackley, and Earl of Bridgewater, 175; John, Viscount Brackley, 175; John, 425, 437; Katherine, 27, 175, 246; Lady Margaret, 174; Margery, 175, 348; Mary, 175; Philip, 348; Sir Ralph, 174; Ralph, 27, 175; Sir Richard, 175, 219, 493; Richard, 175; Sir Thomas, Baron of Ellesmere, Viscount Brackley, 175; Sir Thomas, xvi, 175; Thomas, 77, 175; William, 76, 307, 431, 473.
Eggington, Anne, 184; Elizabeth, 35; John, 35, 184.
Egremont. *See* Ratcliffe.
Eighton. *See* Eyton.
Eines. *See* Eynes.
Einion, 295, 298.
Einion, Agnes, 177; Arthyn, 338; David, 515; Dee, 400; Eines, 234; Eluell, 477; Evell, 338, 455; Gollwyn, 199; Griffith, 286, 455; Gwenwhiver, 179, 298; Howell, 295, 298; Isabella, 515; Ivan, 286; Jenkin, 295; Jerworth, 211, 295; John, 298; Madock, 170, 176, 286; Margaret, 201; Mary, 295; Meredith, 199, 390; Morgan, 286; Morris, 286; Rees, 455; Tanglyst, 400; Thomas, 177; Tudor, 286; Yollyn, 278.
Einion Evell, 290, 330, 331, 356, 385, 455.
Eld, Mary, 226.
Eleanor of Provence, Queen of England, 146.
Eleanor, dau. of Edward I., 103.
Elidor, Melidor, 179.
Elidor of Bromfield, 170, 179, 208.
Elidor ap Rees Says, 208, 261, 331, 455.
Elidor ap Rees Says, Ankaret, 261; Griffith, 261; William, 261.
Eliot, Hariot, xxxvii.
Elizabeth, Queen, xi.
Elkin, Alice, 388; Ursula, 28, 388; William, 28, 388.
Ellall, 450.

Ellesmere. *See* Egerton.
Elliot, Isabella, 358; Richard, 358; Stephen, 4.
Ellis, Judith, 213.
Ellnbridge, Anne, 160; John, 160.
Elmerug, or *Ellnbridge*, 160.
Elrington, Sir John, 56; Lady Margaret, 56.
Elton, Jane, 119; John, 119.
Elwes, Geoffrey, 195.
Elystan Glodred, Cadogan, 275, 285; David, 275; James, 120; John, 276; Llewellin, 275; Philip, 275; Rees, 120, 275; Sisselt, 275.
Elystan Ylodrith, 275, 384.
Emery, Katherine, 231; Thomas, 231.
Emont, or Emott, Alice, 70; John, 70; Richard, 70.
English, 476.
English, Avice, 477, 488; Cecilia, 7, 488; Christiana, 7, 488; Jane, 344; John, 488, 489; Mary, 7, 488; Maude, 488, 489; Stephen, 315; Sir Thomas, 477; William, 7, 344, 488.
Ercall, 372.
Ercall, Anne, 373; John, 373.
Erdington, 132.
Erdington, Henry, 315, 317; Margaret, 135; Maude, 315, 317.
Ernest, Archduke of Austria, 205.
Erpe, Elizabeth, 415; John, 415.
Eshe, Agnes, 429; Richard, 429.
Essath, Roger, 394; Sibill, 394.
Essex. *See* Bourchier.
Estotevile, 470.
Eton, or Etton. *See* Eyton.
Eunuth, Hunedd, 293.
Eunydd Gwernwy, 470.
Evan, Bard, 180; Hugh, 334; John, 334; Kendrick, 67; Margaret, 67; Maude, 334; Owen, 5.
Evans, 175, 177, 178, 483.
EVANS, 175, 177, 178; Agnes, 177; Alborow, 308; Alice, 176, 177; Anne, 176, 177, 519; Benjamin, 176; Charles, 178; Edward, 177, 178, 297, 438; Eleanor, 177; Elizabeth, 176-178; Ellis, 178; Eyton, 177; George, 178; Gwen, 297; Hugh, 176; Rev. James, 178; Jane, 167, 178; Joane, 178; John, 5, 177, 178, 327; Joyce, 131, 178; Katherine, 177, 178; Margaret, 159, 176, 177; Mary, 177, 178, 327; Matilda, 90; Richard, 90, 177, 178; Roger, 176, 177; Simon, 178; Susanna, 176; Thomas, 2, 131, 176-178; Ursula, 438; William, 159, 176; Winifred, 178.
Eveley, —, 461.
Evell, Griffith, 209; Kenrick, 209.
Evelyn, George, 226; Mary, 226; —, 132.
Everdon, Eleanor, 423; Giles, 423.
Evesham, Alexander, v.
Evetts, —, 510.
Ewyas, Richard, 274.
Exeter. *See* Courtenay, Holland.
Eynes, Anne, 502; Joyce, 198, 460; Margaret, 460; Thomas, 198, 460; —, 297. *See* Heynes.
Eyneford, 178.
Eynion. *See* Einion.
Eyre, Mary, 156; Thomas, 156.
Eyton, 7, 67, 125, 179, 180, 201, 256, 383, 414.
EYTON, 179, 180; Sir Adam, 373; Alice, 8, 43, 159, 182, 202, 230, 297, 373, 387, 414; Anne, 164, 181, 182, 297, 361, 373; Annest, 179; Arabella, 180; Christiana, 157; Dorothy, 180, 182, 401; Edmund, 181; Eleanor, 8, 202, 414; Elizabeth, 67, 81, 101, 109, 126, 173, 180, 182, 343, 386; Ellen, 34, 171, 182; Ellis, 67, 295; Ellisy, 171; Evan, 179; Fortune, 182; Frances, 181, 182; Sir Fulke, 181; Fulke, 181, 518; Sir George, 181; Sir Gerrard, 180; Griselda, 180; Gwenllian, 179; Gwenwhyver, 179; Henry, 181, 255, 377, 462; Hugh, 180; Humphrey, 181; James, 2, 67, 173, 179, 180, 298; Jane, 119, 151, 180-182, 255, 307; Jevan, 179; Joane, 8, 202, 414; John, 8, 119, 179-181, 202, 297, 387, 414; Lady Joyce, 180; Lady Katherine, 181; Katherine, 181, 182, 298, 462; Kenrick, 180; Letitia, 181; Lewis, 164, 181, 255; Llewellyn, 179; Lowra, 180; Lucy, 181, 408, 518; Madoc, 179; Magdalen, 291; Margaret, 8, 62, 67, 179-182, 202, 323, 414, 518; Mary, 10, 180, 182, 377, 381, 443; Maude, 180; Maurice, 173; Sir Nicholas, 34, 164, 181, 255, 518; Nicholas, 126, 181, 408; Owen, 180; Penelope, 180; Sir Peter, 181, 315; Peter, 181; Philip, 182; Richard, 43, 62, 181, 182, 272, 291, 381; Sir Robert, 180; Robert, 81, 180, 182; Roger, 181; Susanna, 272; Thomas, 101, 109, 159, 181, 182, 230, 255, 341, 343, 401, 443; William, 3, 180-182, 202, 323, 414; —, xxxix, 25, 256.

F

Fairfax, Charles, xxxiii.
Fairford, 505.
Fairford, Margaret, 400, 506; Richard, 400, 506.
Fanshaw, Anne, 228; Thomas, 228.
Farington, Jane, 90; William, 90.
Farley, or Farlow, Katherine, 341, 343; Margaret, 503; Roger, 503; Thomas, 341, 343.
Farmer, 219, 467.
Farmer, Anne, 184, 503; Edward, 4; Ellen, 184; Francis, 184; Joane, 447, 467; John, 4, 267, 467; Margaret, 494; Mary, 267; Robert, 494; Roger, 4, 447, 494, 503; Susanna, 467. *See* Fermor.
Farnwell, 129.
Farnwell, John, 131; Maude, 131.
Fawcome, Anne, 403.
Fawkener, Magdalen, 232; Richard, 232.
Fearne, Ann, 447; John, 447; Judith, 447; Margaret, 306; Richard, 306.
Featherstonhough, Sir Thomas, 40.
Felton, Elizabeth, 32, 162; Jane, 33; Mary, 33; Richard, 4; William, 32, 33.
Fenrother, Jane, 290.
FERMOR, or FARMER, 182; Anne, 183, 219; Elizabeth, 183, 201, 219, 241; Emot, 183; Frances, 183, 184, 219, 252; George, 183, 219; Gerome, 183, 219; Jane, 308; Sir John, 183, 219; Lawrence, 183, 219; Richard, 183, 219, 308; Roger, 241; Thomas, 183, 219, 252; William, 183, 201, 219.
Ferneley, Audrey, 422; Thomas, 422; —, 81.
Ferrers, 300.
Ferrers, Ann, 97; Elizabeth, 96, 136; Sir Henry, 75; Henry, 97; Lady Isabel, 30; Lady Margaret, 75; Margaret, 471; Robert, Baron of Onsley and Wem, 96; Walter, Lord, 136, 306, 324, 471; William, Earl of Derby, 30, 40. *See* Devereux.
Feste, Elizabeth, 232; John, 232.
Fewtrell, 183.
FEWTRELL, 183, Anne, 184; Dorothy, 184; Elizabeth, 184; Jane, 157, 184; Joane, 157; John, 183, 184; Leon-

ard, 183; Margaret, 184; Peter, 184; Richard, 184; Rowland, 157, 184; Thomas, 183, 184; Walter, 184; William, 4.
Field. Joane, 475; Richard, 475.
Filylode, 58, 234, 343.
FILYLODE, 57; Elizabeth, 58, 344; Giles, 58, 317, 344; Katherine, 58, 344.
Finch, Anne, Countess of Nottingham, 228; Elizabeth, 80, 486, 501; Heneage, Earl of Nottingham, 228; James, 80, 486; Jane, 80; Joane, 486; John, 501; William, 501.
Fines. *See* Fynes.
Finne, Katherine, 321; William, 321.
Fisher, 184.
FISHER, 184; Alianora, 184; Alice, 184; Anne, 184, 185; Edward, 185; Elizabeth, 184; Gaspard, 184; Gideon, 184; Isabella, 184; Joane, 184, 185; John, 184, 185; Judith, 185; Martha, 185; Mary, 185; Philip, 185; Richard, 185; Susanna, 313; Thomas, 184, 185, 313; William, 184.
Fitchet, Anne, 359; Francis, 359.
Fitton, Anne, 90; Cecilia, 101; Sir Edward, 358; Isabella, 516; Jenkin, 516; Sir John, 101; Katherine, 358; Sir Lawrence, 357; Sir —, 127; —, 267.
FitzAllen, Joane, 146; John, 146; Maude, 93; Richard, 93.
Fitz Hamon, 50.
Fitz Harding, 29.
Fitz Harding, Alice, Lady Berkeley, 30; Isabel, Lady Berkeley, 146; Maurice, Lord Berkeley, 30, 146; Nicholas, 30; Robert, Lord Berkeley, 30; Robert, 29, 30; Thomas, Lord Berkeley, 30; Thomas, Archdeacon of Worcester, 30.
Fitzherbert, 328.
Fitzherbert, Agnes, 328; Alice, 290; Anne, 81; Sir Anthony, 81; Christabella, 328; Edith, 328; Elizabeth, 151; John, 151; Ralph, 328; William, 81.
Fitzhugh, 495.
Fitzhugh, Lady Alice, 337; Alice, 337; Anne, 337; Beatrice, 337; Lady Elizabeth, 107, 337; Elizabeth, 337; Henry, Lord, 107, 337; Joane, 495; Lady Margaret, 337; Richard, Lord, 337; William, Lord, 337.
Fitzroy, Henry, Duke of Richmond, 54; Lady Juliana, 43; Maude, 43; Sir Walter, 43.
Fitz Stephen, Margaret, 108; Thomas, 108.
Fitzwalter, Elizabeth, 93; Walter, Lord, 93.
Fitzwarrin, 7, 201, 313, 414, 482.
Fitzwarrin, Sir Fowke, 179; Fowke, 202, 414, 482; Jane, 482.
Flasket, Mary, 25; Susanna, 213; Thomas, 25.
Fletcher, 185.
FLETCHER, 185; Alice, 185; Elizabeth, 185; Ellen, 185; Jane, 299; Joane, 185; John, 185; Katherine, 48; Margaret, 185; Ralph, 185; Robert, 185; Rev. Thomas, 185; Thomas, 185, 299; William, 185.
Flower, Katherine, 499; Thomas, 499; William, Norroy, xxvii, 162, 292.
Floyd, Margaret, 375; Richard, 375.
Foljambe, Lady Beatrice, 473; Cecil G. S., 381; Sir Henry, 473.
Folyot, Apolyn, 369; John, 369.
Foorde, 246.
Foorde, George, 216; Jane, 216; Joane, 346; Richard, 246; Thomas, 346; William, 518.
Foote, Sir Thomas, 379.
Forde, 48.
Forde, Agnes, 359; Edmund, 49; Joane, 49; John, 49; Margaret, 49; Nicholas, 49, 359.
Forester, Thomas, 76. *See* Forster.
Forster, 162, 185, 186, 269, 289, 494.
FORSTER, 185, 186; Alice, 12, 13, 187, 289; Allen, 186; Andrew, 188; Anne, 187, 188; Anthony, 150, 188, 196; Blanch, 507; Cecilia, 42, 102, 186, 188; Dorothy, 186, 188; Edmund, 188, 241; Edward, 187, 188; Eleanor, 188; Elizabeth, 186-188, 196, 252, 269, 368; Frances, 186, 187; Francis, 102, 187, 188; George, 42, 186, 368; Isabella, 185, 187, 188; Jane, 150, 186, 188, 234; Joane, 186, 188; Job, 188; John, 12, 13, 24, 185-188, 234, 383, 507; Joyce, 24, 188; Judith, 262; Katherine, 186; Lucy, 186; Margaret, 186-188, 241, 245, 494; Mary, 186, 188; Philip, 188; Richard, 42, 186-188, 289; Robert, 186, 188; Roger, 186, 188; Sarah, 188; Sir Thomas, 252; Thomas, 186-188, 262; Walter, 186, 269; William, 24, 186-188, 245, 494.
Fortescue, Sir Adrian, 78; Elizabeth, 78; Sir Francis, 453; Mary, 453.
Foster. *See* Forster.
Foulke, Catherine, 17; John, 17.
Foulkes, 125.
Foulshurst, Agnes, 149; Cecilia, 473; Isabella, 51; Joane, 473; John, 51; Julian, 51; Sir Robert, 473; Robert, 149, 473; William, 72.
Fowke, Anne, 396; Margaret, 368; Roger, 368, 396; —, xxxv.
Fowkes, George, 287; Humphrey, 416; Margaret, 416; Mary, 287; Thomas, 287.
Fowler, 189.
FOWLER, 189; Alice, 190, 487; Anne, 190, 460; Brian, 162, 190, 212; Cassandra, 19; Lady Cecilia, 189; Cecilia, 189; Edward, 189, 190; Lady Elizabeth, 189; Elizabeth, 41, 190, 255; George, 190; Sir Henry, 189; Henry, 41, 190; Isabella, 190; James, 190, 368; Lady Jane, 189; Jane, 162, 212; Joane, 190, 378; Sir John, 189; John, 158, 190; Lady Julian, 189; Katherine, 368, 497; Margaret, 41, 158, 189, 190; Mary, 189, 190, 432; Peter, 190; Sir Richard, xvi, 189; Richard, 41, 190; Robert, 19; Roger, 19, 190, 378, 460; Rowland, 190; Sibell, 378; Thomas, 189, 190, 432, 487, 497; Walter, 190; Sir William, 189; William, 41, 190, 255.
Fox, 191.
Fox, 191; Alice, 193, 405; Lady Anne, 194; Anne, 191-193, 490, 497; Sir Charles, 193, 374, 490; Charles, 192, 193, 247, 325; Dorothy, 193; Edmund, Bp. of Hereford, xvii, 192; Edmund, 191-193; Edward, Bp. of Hereford, 192; Sir Edward, 193; Edward, 90, 192, 193, 253, 325, 382, 490; Lady Elizabeth, 193; Elizabeth, 191-193, 257, 325; Lady Frances, 193; Frances, 193, 382; Francis, 192, 194; George, 192; Henry, 193, 194; Lady Isabella, 193, 374; Jane, 191-194, 382; Joane, 191; John, 191, 226, 257, 405; Katherine, 12, 90, 191-193, 257, 325, 497; Margaret, 193, 194; Martha, 193, 194, 490; Mary, 192-194, 247, 253; Sir Richard, 194; Richard, 192,

193; Roger, 191, 194; Rowland, 192; Somerset, 193, 194; Susanna, 192; Thomas, 191-193; Ursula, 226; Walter, 193; Sir William, 490; William, 12, 191-193, 257, 497.
Foxhall, Elizabeth, 422.
Frances, Robert, 5.
Francis, Sir Adam, 101, 108; Adam, 101, 108; Agnes, 108; Elizabeth, 101, 108; Isabella, 299; Matilda, 108; Sir Robert, 252; Roger, 299.
Franckley, Alice, 499; Daniel, 499.
Frankshy *alias* Fronkysh, Margaret, 517.
Frankton, 122, 292.
Frankton, Cicely, 293; Jenkin, 293.
Frechevile, Peter, 53; Rosamond, 53.
Frederick, Emperor of Austria, 205.
Freeman, Humphrey, 106; Joyce, 106.
Freere, 194.
FREERE, 194; Anne, 194, 195; Anthony, 195; Ciceley, 195; Edward, 195; Elizabeth, 194, 195; Humphrey, 194, 195; Jeffrey, 194; Jeromy, 195; Joane, 194; John, 195; Joyce, 194; Katherine, 195; Margaret, 38, 194; Richard, 38, 194, 195; Robert, 194; Thomas, 194, 195.
French, Mary, 223.
Frene, 129.
Frene, Beatrice, 130; Margaret, 306; Richard, 306.
Freres, Jane, 404; John, 404.
Friere, Elizabeth, 164; Joane, 164; Ralph, 164.
Frith, Aletha, 428; Beatrice, 428; Bridget, 428; Rowland, 428; William, 428.
Frodesley, Isabella, 170; Jane, 410; John, 170; Margaret, 410; Margery, 410.
Frodsham, 72.
Frodsham, Alice, 72; John, 72; Richard, 72.
Frogg, Mary, 268; Richard, 268.
Fuller, Thomas, x, xi, xv, xvii, xviii, xl.
Fulsham, Richard, 435; Sarah, 435.
Furber, Eleanor, 144; Richard, 144.
Furnivall, 450.
Furnivall, John, 131; Maude, 131, 451; Thomas, Lord, 451.
Fynch. *See* Finch.
Fynes, Alice, Lady Dacres, 337; Edward, Lord Clinton and Say, 54; Elizabeth, Lady Clinton and Say, 54; Mary, 451, 472; Maude, 472; Thomas, Lord Dacres, 337, 451, 472.

G

Gabot, Robert, 195.
Gadarn, Hawise, 104.
Gage, Dorothy, 433; Edward, 193; Margaret, 193; Thomas, 433.
Gaine, 485.
Gaine, David, 486; Joane, 486.
Galencius, Barnabas, 206; Lucy, 206.
Gam, David, 80, 465; Edward, 465; Gwenwhiver, 465; Joane, 80.
Gamage, Elizabeth, 394; Sir Godfrey, 394.
Game, 128.
Game, Ednevet, 179; Jane, 128; Margaret, 179; Thomas, 128.
Games, 478.
Games, Elizabeth, 478; John, 478.
Garaway, Katherine, 259.
Garbed alias *Gabbitt*, 195.
GARBED *alias* GABBITT, 195; Anne, 195; Edward, 195; Eleanor, 196; Elizabeth, 195; Henry, 195; Joane, 196; John, 195; Joyce, 196; Margery, 195; Mary, 195; Richard, 195; Robert, 195; Roger, 196; Thomas, 195; Thomasine, 195; William, 195.
Garbett, Frances, 326; Thomas, 326.
Gardiner, 196.
GARDINER, 196; Anne, 196; Christabella, 197; Eleanor, 197; Isaac, 197; John, xviii, xix, 196, 197; Jonnett, 197; Judith, 197; Margaret, 196, 257; Mary, 197; Nathaniel, 197; Oliver, 197; Richard, 196, 197; Sarah, 197; Thomas, 197; William, 257.
Gardner, Alice, 263, 264; Cecilia, 352; John, 32, 351; Margaret, 32, 351; Roger, 352.
Garneys, John, 53.
Garnons, —, 362.
Garrett, Margery, 247.
Gascoigne, 263.
Gatacre, 58, 197, 234, 508.
GATACRE, 197; Alice, 198, 369; Ambrose, 198; Anne, 136, 198; Augustine, 198; Barbara, 198; Christabella, 328; Dorothy, 80, 198; Edward, 198; Eleanor, 58, 197, 198, 235, 460; Eliza, 198; Elizabeth, 197, 198, 401; Ellen, 362; Francis, 198; George, 198; Humphrey, 58, 197, 235, 460; Jane, 197, 508; Jerome, 198; Joane, 198; John, 197, 198, 234, 254, 328, 509; Joyce, 58, 197, 198, 235, 254, 460; Katherine, 198, 288; Margaret, 198; Mary, 197, 198, 509; Richard, 198; Robert, 198, 508; Rev. Thomas, 198; Thomas, xvii, 198; William, 80, 136, 198, 288, 362, 369, 401.
Gawen, Mary, 88; William, 88.
Gaywood, Humphrey, 244; Joane, 244; Nicholas, 244; Robert, 244; Thomas, 244; —, xxviii.
Gedding, or *Gethin*, 207.
Gedding, or Gethin, Evan, 290, 338; Howell, 88; Jane, 88; Jem, 427; Jevan, 455; John, 88, 209; Katherine, 207, 208; Margaret, 88, 209, 338; Michael, 88; Morris, 338, 427; Richard, 88; Thomas, 2, 207, 208. *See* Bowdler.
Gedington, Agnes, 220, 221; Christiana, 220, 221; John, 220, 221.
Geers, Anne, 351; Blanch, 350; Humphrey, 350, 351; John, 350.
Gelton, Joane, 217; John, 217; Mary, 217.
Genings. *See* Jennings.
Genow, Eleanor, 233; William, 233.
George, Edward, 223; Katherine, 291; Margaret, 223; Philip, 291.
Gerband, Hugh, 506.
Gerbrand, 125, 266, 384, 505.
Gerard, Lady Katherine, xxxiii; Lady Eleanor, 372; Gilbert, Lord, 372; Sir Thomas, xxxiii; —, xxxv.
Gering, Elizabeth, 307.
Gerling, Anthony, 478; Beatrice, 478; Bridget, 478.
Gernet, 450.
Gernons, Geoffrey, 470; Isabella, 470; Sir William, 470.
Gerrard, Anne, 184; Elizabeth, 61, 325; John, 184; Lady Margaret, 75; Sir Thomas, 75; Sir William, 61, 325; —, xxxiii, 289.
Gervois, Jordan, 314; Robert, 314.
Gery, 26, 511.
Gery, Elizabeth, 307; Mary, 439, 512; Richard, 512. *See* Barker.
Gesnok, Roger, 291; Thomas, 291.
Gest, Eleanor, 503; William, 503.
Gethin. *See* Gedding.
Getry, Jane, 380; Richard, 380.
Gettins, Mary, 503; Maurice, 503.
Geyton, Anne, 52.
Gibbons, 198.
GIBBONS, 198; Andrew, 199; Anne, 199, 433; Eleanor, 416; Elizabeth, 199, 312; Frances, 199; Rev. Dr. Fran-

cis, 199; Francis, 199; Gwen, 199; Jane, 199; John, 164, 199, 416; Margaret, 164, 199; Mary, 199; Nicholas, 199, 312; Rachel, 199; Richard, 199, 433; Robert, 198; Roger, 199, 433; Thomas, 199; Tobias, 199; William, 199.
Giffgon, Anne, 160; Elizabeth, 160; John, 160; Katherine, 160; Mary, 160; William, 160.
Gifford, 450.
Gifford, Catherine, 481; Dorothy, 19; Edward, 13, 433; Eleanor, 224; Elizabeth, 182, 218; Frances, 13, 186, 452; Grisogon, 106; Henry, 473; Lady Jane, 252; Jane, 433; Sir John, 182, 252, 452; John, 106, 218, 476; Mary, 382; Sir Richard, 481; Richard, 481; Dr. Roger, 224, 382; Sir Thomas, 13, 19; Lady Winifred, 481.
Giggs, Bridget, 463; John, 159; Margery, 159; Sir Thomas, 463.
Gilbert, Grace, 464; Sir John, 461; John, 265; Margaret, 162; Robert, 162.
Giles, Katherine, 476.
Gilford, 254.
Gilford, Lucy, 254; William, 254.
Gillon, Arthur, 404; Elizabeth, 404; George, 404; Jane, 404; Mary, 404; Thomas, 404.
Gilpin, 68.
Gilpin, Cecilia, 69; Oliver, 69.
Gittins, 199.
GITTINS, 199; Alice, 201; Anne, 201, 297, 413, 445; Dorothy, 201; Edmond, 200, 510; Edward, 231; Eleanor, 169; Elizabeth, 168, 200, 201; Felicia, 510; George, 200; Hugh, 201; Humphrey, 200, 201; Jane, 332; Joane, 200, 201, 494; John, 168, 200, 201, 413, 445; Margaret, 201, 413; Mary, 231; Owen, 200, 201; Rees, 200; Reynold, 201; Richard, 2, 200, 201; Robert, 494; Thomas, 5, 200, 201; Ursula, 200; William, 200, 201.
Glasebrooke, Dorothy, 81; Joseph, 81.
Glendwr, Owen, x.
Glenham, Dorothy, 131; Edward, 131.
Glodred, Elistan, 333; —, 120.
Gloucester, Humphrey, Duke of, 105.
Glover, Robert, Somerset Herald, vii, 76.
Gobion, Alice, 96; Hugh, 96; Richard, 96.
Goch, Anne, 169; Audrey, 390; Beatrice, 278; Bedow, 390; David, 85, 272, 389, 442; Eignion, 173, 174; Griffith, 279, 389, 442; Gweullian, 279; Gwenwhyver, 173; Hugh, 278; Jem, 278; Jenkin, 169; Jerworth, 173; Jevan, 85; Jonnett, 86; Llewellyn, 86, 278; Madoc, 455; Margaret, 153, 389; Matilda, 389; Morris, 412; Myuanwy, 278; Oliver, 153; Philip, 271, 272; Reginald, 389; Richard, 169; Ririd, 153; Theodore, 85.
Goddard, —, 15.
Godfrey of Bouillon, 213.
Godsalve, Anne, 464; John, 464.
Golborn, 225.
Golborn, Ellen, 122; John, 122.
Golding, John, 350; Ursula, 350.
Goldsmith, 269, 289.
Goldsmith, Sir Francis, 340; Martha, 340.
Gollwin, Eignion, 199.
Gomond, James, 394; Jane, 394.
Gonston, Benjamin, 387; Mary, 387.
Goodall, Anne, 286; Elizabeth, 38; Richard, 286.
Goodfellow, —, 15.
Goodier, Francis, 378; Katherine, 378.
Goodman, Gwen, 406; Richard, 406; —, 98.
Goodrick, Dorothy, 324.
Goodwin, Edward, 481; Katherine, 448; Susan, 481.
Goore, Mary, 15; Richard, 15; Ursula, 11; William, 11.
Gore, Gerard, 507; Margaret, 507.
Gorges, Sir George, 301; Mary, 301; William, 301.
Gosnall, Margery, 43.
Gough, 201, 293.
GOUGH, 201; Abigail, 203; Adam, 203, 287; Anne, 202, 203, 376; Atha, 291; Benedict, 203; Cecilia, 202, 203, 443, 519; Deborah, 203; Edward, 203, 287; Eleanor, 202; Elizabeth, 202, 203, 520; Francis, 202, 203; Golco, 202; Hester, 203; Howell, 293, 334; Hugh, 202; Jane, 202, 329; Jerworth, 293; Jevan, 293; Joane, 202; John, 2, 3, 202, 293, 329, 506; John David, 3; Joyce, 203; Katherine, 202; Lleykey, 338; Lowry, 202; Madoc, 334, 338; Margaret, 202, 203, 233, 334; Margery, 203; Mary, 203; Maude, 293; Meredith, 334; Peter, 203; Roger, 202, 203, 414, 519, 520; Sarah, 203; Tangwystel, 291; Thomas, 203, 443; Tudor, 2; Ursula, 203; William, 202, 203, 376.
Gould, Anne, 111.
Gouldston, 26, 203.
GOULDSTON, 203; Anne, 203, 204; Bridget, 203; Dorothy, 203; Elizabeth, 203, 204, 381; Francis, 203, 204; Hugh, 203; Humphrey, 203, 204; Jane, 203, 204; John, 203, 204, 381; Lancelot, 203; Lawrence, 204; Margaret, 27, 204; Mary, 203; Philip, 203; Richard, 204; Susanna, 203; Thomas, 203.
Gower, Anne, 107; Eleanor, 354; Francis, 53; Joyce, 53; Margaret, 52; Ralph, 30; Robert, 288; Ursula, 11; William, 11, 52, 354.
Goze, Adda, 465; Gwenwhiver, 465.
Grafton, Elizabeth, 403; Richard, 403; —, 417.
Grange, Robert, 316.
Grant, Anne, 64; Edward, 186; Jane, 186; Sir Philip, 64.
Gratewood, Alice, 138, 245; Jane, 245; Joane, 245; John, 138, 245, 281; Magdalen, 374; Mary, 245, 281, 373, 374; William, 244, 245, 373, 374.
Gratmore, or Grottmore, Alice, 370; John, 370.
Graunt, 488, 490, 495.
Graunt, Anne, 489; Cecilia, 489; Elizabeth, 489; Lady Enwyn, 489; Sir Gurgan, 489; Gwyan, 489; Howell, 489; Isold, 489; John, 489; Jonnett, 489; Maude, 489; Roger, 489; Thomas, 489; William, 489.
Gray, 102, 145, 292, 372, 376, 470.
Gray, or Grey, Agnes, 285, 362; Lady Alice, 106, 107; Alice, 255; Ambrose, 410; Andrew, 106; Anne, Lady Powis, 105, 106; Lady Anne, 107; Anne, 8, 106, 107, 445; Anthony, 106; Antigona, Lady Powis, 105; Arthur, 107; Lady Catherine, 105, 107; Cecilia, 106, 195; Constance, 206; Devereux, 106; Dorothy, 57, 107; Edward, Lord Powis, 106; Sir Edward, 107, 195, 252, 285, 299, 362; Edward, 69, 106, 107, 230, 325; Eleanor, 106, 373; Elizabeth, Countess of Kent, 452; Lady Elizabeth, 107; Elizabeth, 105-107, 295, 307, 341, 342, 394, 458; Grizogon, 69, 106; Henry, Lord Powis and Earl of Tankervile, 105, 458; Henry, Earl of Kent, 452; Henry, Lord, 373, 410; Sir Henry, 106; Henry, 106, 107, 510;

Humphrey, 105, 202; Lady Isabella, 107; Isabella, 107; Jane, Lady Powis, 106; Jane, 106, 202, 299, 325; Joane, Lady Powis, 105; Joane, 106; John, Lord Powis, 105, 106; Sir John, 105-107; John, 69, 202, 206, 436; Lady Joyce, 252; Joyce, 106; Katherine, 52; Letitia, 106; Margaret, Lady Powis, 106; Lady Margaret, 105; Margaret, 106, 107, 342, 410, 436; Mary, 230, 510; Matilda, 106; Sir Ralph, 107; Ralph, 107; Richard, Lord Powis, 295, 341, 342; Richard, Lord, 255, 341; Sir Richard, 105; Richard, 342; Robert, 107; Roger, 107; Thomas, Marquis of Dorset, 57; Sir Thomas, 105-107; Thomas, 106, 107; Walter, 106; William, Bishop of Ely, 107; William, Bishop of London and of Lincoln, xvii, 106.

Greene, Cecilia, 396; James, Bluemantle, vii; John, 279; Katherine, 221; Margaret, 279; Mary, 396; Richard, 396; Thomas, 221, 244, 396; William, xxv.

Greenway *alias* Clarke, Barnabas, 243; Edward, 243; Margery, 243.

Greete, 129.

Gregory, 204.

GREGORY, 204; Adam, 204; Anne, 204, 205, 378; Dorothy, 204; Edward, 205; Gilbert, 204, 205; Hugh, 204; John, 204, 205, 378; Joseph, 205; Katherine, 204, 205; Philadelphia, 205; Thomas, 205.

Greisbrooke, or Greysbrooke, Alverey xxii; Robert, xxii, xxxviii.

Grendon, 306.

Grendon, Elizabeth, 135, 306; John, 135, 306.

Gresham, 460.

Gresham, Christian, 461; Sir Richard, 461.

Gresley, 189.

Gresley, Lady Joane, 90; Joane, 18, 267; Margaret, 55, 186; Mary, 186; Sir Thomas, 18, 90, 267; Thomas, 55.

Greves, Lady Anne, 325; Sir Roger, 325.

Grevill, Anne, 425; Sir Edward, 362; Edward, 78; Lady Isabel, 425; Jane, 78; John, 425; Joyce, 425; Margaret, 362; Richard, 76; Sir Thomas, 425.

Grey. *See* Gray.

Greystoke, Elizabeth, 452; Margery, 107; Ralph, Baron, 107, 452.

Grice, —, 262.

Griffin, Ann, 215, 290; Avice, 226; Edmund, 226; Edward, 226; Henry, 290; Joane, 73, 470; Sir John, 226; John, 33, 73; Sir Rhes, 470; Susanna, 33; Walter, 215.

Griffin, Prince of South Wales, 103.

Griffith, or Gruffith, Abraham, 66; Ankaret, 173; Anne, 55, 143, 215, 305; Arwestry, 390; Constance, 341, 342; David, 202, 327, 356, 506; Eleanor, 97, 202, 414, 506; Elizabeth, 66, 233, 448; Ellen, 296; Emma, 336; Eva, 389; Francis, 413; George, 233; Gittins, 200; Griffith, 202; Guervilla, 385; Gwenllian, 389; Gwenwhyver, 234, 293, 356; Gwenwys, 201, 505; Gwillim, 180; Howell, 168, 366; Hugh, 413; Humphrey, 97, 296; Idne, 356; Isabella, 98, 171, 424; Ithell, 67; Jane, 168, 491; Jem, 336; Jenkin, 168, 366, 459; Jennet, 470; Jevan, 400; John, 202, 366, 413, 414, 449, 506; Katherine, 202, 336, 400, 413, 459, 506; Llewellyn, 179; Lowry, 449; Margaret, 29, 67, 143, 173, 202, 211, 249, 356, 366, 400, 506; Mary, 413; Maude, 180; Owen, 121, 366, 385; Sir Piers, 341, 342; Sir Richard, 470; Richard, 143; Robert, 98; Roderick, 424; Thomas, 448, 506; Walter, 215, 305; William, 29, 202, 400, 506. *See* Griffin.

Griffith ap Allo, 201, 202, 293.

Griffith ap Caradock, 385.

Griffith ap Conan, 178.

Griffith ap Gwilliam ap Meredith ap Howell ap Trahayne ap Pasgen, Gwenwhyver, 234.

Griffith ap Gwynwin ap Owen Keveliock, Lord Powis, William, 59.

Griffith ap Heilin ap Jeva ap Kenrick, Jerworth, 293.

Griffith ap Jevan, 506.

Griffith ap Llewellyn Lyon ap Jerworth, Prince of Wales, Katherine, 261.

Griffith ap Madoc, 385.

Griffith ap Rhys, 376.

Griffith, Prince of Powis, 103, 104.

Griffith ap Tudor Decka, Badi ap, 209.

Griffith ap Wenunwin, Prince of Powis, 322.

Griffith *alias* Bentall, Henry, 367; Mary, 367.

Griffith Maylor, 179.

Griffry, Joane, 506; Margaret, 506.

Grigg, Hova, 326.

Grimland, —, 417.

Grimsdich, Hugh, 446; John, 225; Katherine, 446.

Grinsell, Cecilia, 167; Thomas, 4, 167.

Grinstead, John, 480.

Grisling, Rose, 54; William, 54.

Griswold, Dorothy, 495; Roger, 495.

Grobbore, 218.

Grobbore, Alice, 218; Eleanor, 218; Elizabeth, 218; Katherine, 218; Robert, 218; William, 218.

Grobham, Lady Margaret, 499; Sir Richard, 499.

Grono, Agnes, 98; Ankaret, 179; David, 179, 459; Fulk, 98; Jevan, 176; Margaret, 104; Theodore, 104; Thomas, 98.

Gronwy, Eva, 338; Jonnett, 489.

Gross, Dorothy, 364; William, 364.

Grosvenor, Anne, 348, 458; Cecilia, 348; Christiana, 271; Edward, 184; Eleanor, 285; Elizabeth, 39, 253, 285, 362; Ellen, 35, 184; Humphrey, 80; John, 35, 458; Margaret, 80, 462; Maude, 419; Nicholas, 285, 362; Randolph, 462; Richard, 101, 348; Sarah, 498, 499; Sir Thomas, 419; Thomas, 39, 151, 419; Ursula, 101; Walter, 498, 499; William, 348; —, 509, 517.

Grove, Thomas, 4.

Grovehorn, or *Gronchron*, 300.

Grovehorn, or Gronchron, Agnes, 300; Joane, 300; Richard, 300.

Grubbert, Elynor, 183; Katherine, 183; Robert, 183; William, 183.

Gruffith. *See* Griffith.

Grymeland, or Gremyton, Ellen, 154; John, 154; Roger, 154; William, 154.

Guilford, Ann, 412; Sir William, 412.

Gulton ap Jowkus, Jenkin, 202.

Gures, 132. *See* Cures.

Guttins. *See* Gittins.

Gwaithwood, 178.

Gwenn ap Griffith, Eva, 385.

Gwenwinwin, 179, 331, 470.

Gwenwinwin, Eva, 261; Madoc, 261; Prince of Powis, 104, 107, 209.

Gwenwynis, Cadogan ap, 249.

Gwenwys, 505.

Gwenwys ap Griffith, Cadogan, 201, 506; Jonett, 201; Madoc, 506.

Gwery, Andrew, 351; Mary, 351.
Gwillim, Alice, 484; David, 443; Elizabeth, 446; Gwen, 443; Howell, 446; Isabel, 65; Jem, 443; Rys, 443; Tamberlaine, 65; —, 351.
Gwin ap Heylin, Jerworth, 233.
Gwinnedd, Owen, 385.
Gwynn, Adam, 175; David, 142; Ellen, 120, 414; Evan, 334; Gwenthlin, 142; Jenkin, 142; Jevan, 120; John, 414; Katherine, 142; Maude, 334; Richard, 3.
Gwynn ap Madoc, 385.
Gwynn ap Madoc, Gwenllian, 385.
Gwyon, Eynon, 291.
Gwytell, Margery, 159; Richard, 159.
Gynfelyn ap Dolphin ap Rywallon ap Madock ap Blethin, Syonetta, 389.

H

Haberley, Cecilia, 316; —, 376.
Habingdon. *See* Abington.
Haccombe, 133, 149.
Hackett, —, 115.
Hackluit, 178, 483.
Hackluit, Anne, 192; Charles, 192; Eleanor, 131; Elizabeth, 192, 238; George, 192, 238; Gregory, 238; Jane, 214; Sir John, 214, 305; Katherine, 192, 303, 483; Mary, 192, 483; Richard, 303; Rowland, 192; Thomas, 178, 192, 483; Winifred, 178; —, 115.
Hadd, 7.
Hadd, Cicely, 7; Isabel, 7, 488; John, 7; Thomas, 7, 488.
Haddon, 470.
Hadley, Allen, 134; Cecilia, 134.
Haford, 84, 86.
Haford, Eignion, 86; Madock, 86; Sir Robert, 86; Theodore, 86; William, 86.
Hagar, 168, 411.
Haget, Bertram, 134; Lucy, 134.
Hagger, or Hagar, Anne, 249; Eleanor, 359; Elizabeth, 359, 412; Sir Hugh, 168; Jane, 169, 249; Joane, 169, 418; John, 249, 359, 412, 418; Joyce, 169, 418; Roger, 249; Thomas, 169, 418; William, 249.
Hagonett, Ellen, 152.
Hakedon, Thomas, 149.
Hall, 54, 205, 207.
HALL, or Halle, xxxviii, 205, 207; Adulphus, 206; Albert, 206; Alexander, 206; Alice, 207, 475; Anne, 206, 277; Lady Blanch, 206; Lady Constance, 206; Sir David, 207; David, 207; Dorothy, 206; Draco, 206; Edmund, 116; Edward, 207, 208; Elizabeth, 176, 185, 199; Ellen, 54, 206; Ernest, 206; Lady Felicia, 207; Frances, 116; Francis, Dean of Wallingford, 206; Sir Frank, 206; Frederick, 206; Gertrude, 206; Guy, 206; Sir Henry, 206; Hercules, 206; Ingelburga, 206; Isabella, 206; Jacy, 206; James, 176; Jane, 128; Joane, 207, 208; John, 54, 185, 206-208; Judacus, 206; Katherine, 207, 208; Lewis, Bp. of Hereford, 206; Lewis, 206; Lady Margaret, 206; Lady Mary, 206; Mary, 206; Sir Philip, 206; Philip, 277; Philippa, 206; Lady Phillis, 207; Sir Robert, 206; Robert, 45, 207; Sir William, 206; William, 199, 207, 208, 475; Winifred, 45.
Hallen, Rev. A. W. Cornelius, 206.
Hally, Anne, 55; Sir John, 55.
Hallywell, Elizabeth, 13; James, xxxiv; John, 13.
Halom, 225.
Halse, or Halsey, Alice, 477; Richard, 477.
Halswell, Bridget, 481; Nicholas, 481.
Hamblet, Joane, 376.
Hamilton, xxv.
Hamilton, Lord Anne, xxv; James, Duke of, xxv.
Hamley, Roger, 145.
Hamond, Allen, 250; Edmund, 290; Elizabeth, 290; Jane, 9; Margaret, 250; Margery, 111; Oliver, 250; Richard, 9, 290; Thomas, 111.
Hamper, William, xxiv, xxxiv.
Hampton, Alice, 496; Elizabeth, 69, 480; John, 69.
Hanbury, 218.
Hanbury, Agnes, 182, 218; Frances, 20, 33; Sir Henry, 218; Henry, 182, 218; Walter, 33.
Hancock, Eleanor, 232; John, 232; Joyce, 284; Thomas, 284.
Handford, Alice, 122; Katherine, 122; William, 122.
Handley, Johanna, 43; William, 43.
Handlow, Sir John, 93; Lady Maude, 93.
Hanford, Thomas, v, vi.
Hankett, Dorothy, 186; John, 186.
Hanley, Anthony, 33; Margaret, 11; Mary, 33.
Hanmer, 208, 209, 211, 212.
HANMER, 208, 209, 211, 212; Alice, 515; Anne, 210, 212, 453, 515; Anthony, 124, 212; Arthur, 210; Audrey, 210; Sir David, 209, 211, 212, 443; David, 2, 209, 210, 296; Lady Dorothy, 210; Dorothy, 67, 209, 211; Edgar, 209; Edward, 3, 137, 210, 212, 330, 405; Lady Eleanor, 493; Eleanor, 209, 443, 500; Elizabeth, 209, 211-213, 296; Ellen, 155, 211, 212; Frances, 210; Ginta, 209; Griffith, 209, 211, 212, 456; Gwenwhiver, 209; Humphrey, 210, 212, 213, 515; James, 210; Jane, 137, 209, 210, 212; Jenkin, 209, 212; Jerome, 210; Sir John, 210; John, 209-212, 297, 465; Jonnett, 212; Judith, 124, 213; Lady Katherine, 427; Katherine, 209-212, 330; Margaret, 209-212, 295, 465; Mary, 210, 213, 294, 405; Maude, 456; Maurice, 211; Rev. Dr. Meredith, 209; Meredith, 209; Morgan, 213; Philip, 516; Randle, 2; Rebecca, 213; Richard, 209, 210, 212, 295, 500, 515; Roger, 124, 210, 212, 213; Susanna, 124, 211-213, 297; Sir Thomas, 67, 210, 294, 427; Thomas, 209, 210, 213, 443, 453, 515; Ursula, 210; Sir William, 493; William, 124, 155, 212, 213; Winifred, 124.
Hansacre, Elizabeth, 56; Richard, 56; William, 56.
Hansard, Elizabeth, 56; Ellen, 96; Richard, 56.
Hanson, Elizabeth, 59; Jervis, 59.
Hapsburgh, Leopold of, 205; Ralph of, 205.
Harbert. *See* Herbert.
Harborne, Eleanor, 38, 362; George, 38, 362.
Harcourt, 18, 394, 508.
Harcourt, Elizabeth, 18; Isabella, 72, 425; John, 425; Maude, 425, 470; Sir Richard, 18; Robert, 72, 470; Simon, 324; Sir Thomas, 425; Thomas, 72; Sir Walter, 324; William, 419; Winifred, 324.
Hard, Joane, 198; John, 198.
Harding, 29, 520.
Harding, Elizabeth, 66; John, 520; Katherine, 46, 379; Richard, 66, 379; Robert, 46; Susanna, 169; —, 29.
Harding *alias* Harlowe, Elizabeth, 146.
Hardwick, Eleanor, 201; John, 411; Margery, 203; Roger, 201, 203; Rev. William, 364; William, 411.

Harewell, Anne, 301, 340; Joane, 91; Magdalen, 306; William, 301.
Harewood, Richard, 76.
Harford, Martha, 193; Richard, 193.
Hargill, Audrey, 158; Edward, 158; Elizabeth, 158; Etheldred, 158; John, 158.
Harington, 220.
HARINGTON, 220; Ann, 220; Eleanor, 106; Elizabeth, 220; James, 75; John, 220; Joyce, 220; Katherine, 75; Richard, 220; Simon, 220; Thomas, 220; William, 220; —, 267, 353.
Harleston, Sir Clement, 480; Elizabeth, 480.
Harley, 213, 302, 303.
HARLEY, 213; Lady Abigail, 215; Lady Alice, 304, 305; Alice, 134, 213, 214, 303, 340; Ann, 214, 215, 305; Lady Brilliana, 215; Brilliana, 215; Sir Bryan, 214, 305; Bryan, 214, 305; Lady Burga, 214, 304; Lady Catherine, 213, 303; Dorothy, 215; Sir Edward, 215; Lady Eleanor, 214, 305; Eleanor, 305; Geoffrey, 214, 254, 305; Isold, 214, 305; James, 215, 305; Lady Jane, 214; Lady Joane, 214; Joane, 134, 191, 213, 214, 303, 305; Sir John, 214; John, 147, 157, 214, 305; Joyce, 214; Katherine, 147, 157, 214, 215, 254, 305; Sir Malcolm, 214, 304; Lady Margaret, 139, 214, 304; Margaret, 11, 137, 213-215; Martha, 215; Lady Mary, 215, 374; Mary, 215, 231; Maude, 214; Nicholas, 213, 303; Sir Richard, 214, 304, 305; Richard, 214, 304, 305; Sir Robert, 139, 214, 215, 304, 374; Robert, 134, 213, 215, 305; Thomas, 137, 213, 215, 305; Walter, 214; Sir William, 213, 303; William, 191, 213, 303.
Harnage, 215.
HARNAGE, vii, 215; Alice, 294; Anne, 216, 348; Audrey, 216; Christopher, 215; Dorothy, 215, 216, 294, 434; Edward, 216; Eleanor, 216; Elizabeth, 215, 216, 253, 311; Ellen, 216; Francis, 216, 307, 348; Giles, 215, 216; Grace, 216, 307; Hugh, 215, 216, 307, 311; Humphrey, 216; Jane, 216, 381, 407; John, 216; Joyce, 215; Margaret, 216, 307; Margery, 215; Mary, 216, 307; Richard, 215, 216, 294, 434; Robert, 216; Thomas, 215, 216; Thomasine, 216; Vincent, 216; William, 215.
Harper, 217.
HARPER, 216, 217; Alice, 217; Anne, 217, 227, 271; Anthony, 217, 404; Bridget, 227; Dorothy, 183, 217; Edward, 216; Eleanor, 183, 217; Elizabeth, 183, 216, 217; Jane, 217, 325, 404; Joane, 216, 217; Sir John, 75; John, 183, 216, 217; Margaret, 371; Lady Margery, 75; Margery, 217, 371; Richard, 216, 371; Robert, 183; Thomas, 216, 217, 271, 325; William, 216, 217.
HARPUR, 217; Dorothy, 219, 252; Eleanor, 218; Elizabeth, 219; Sir John, 218, 219; John, 218, 252; Lady Margaret, 218; Margaret, 218; Robert, 219; William, 218.
Harrington, 221.
HARRINGTON, 221; Ann, 221, 422; Elizabeth, 221; John, 221; Joyce, 221; Katherine, 221; Margaret, 221; Mary, 221; Richard, 221; Robert, 422; Simon, 221; Thomas, 221; William, 221; Winifred, 221; —, 484.
Harris, 222, 223.
HARRIS, 222, 223; Alice, 222, 437; Anne, 42, 222, 224, 241, 439; Arthur, 223, 224; Bridget, 33, 222; Dorothy, 223; Edward, 223; Eleanor, 223, 224, 414; Elizabeth, 223, 224, 351, 502; Francis, 222, 224; Geoffrey, 222; George, 223; Hannah, 223; Henry, 222, 493; Hugh, 414; Isaac, 224; Isabella, 278; James, 224; Jane, 42, 222-224; Joane, 222; John, 4, 222-224, 367, 437, 493, 502; Jonett, 222; Joyce, 222; Katherine, 222-224, 367; Lucy, 223; Magdalen, 242; Margaret, 223, 224, 231, 390; Margery, 493; Mary, 222-224; Parnell, 223; Petronell, 223; Richard, 33, 222-224, 278, 351, 439, 493; Roger, 2; Rowland, 224; Samuel, 222, 223; Sarah, 223, 281; Sionett, 222; Stephen, 223, 224; Sir Thomas, 281; Thomas, 3, 42, 222, 224, 278, 390; Walter, 224; Rev. William, 231; William, 33, 222, 223, 241.
Harry, Emmott, 219; Mathew, 5; Simkin, 219; Thomas, 11.
Harry ap Sir John, Agnes, 338.
Harry ap Richard ap Harry ap Adda, John, 70.
Harvey, Lady Dorothy, 500; Sir Eliab, 500; Eliab, 500; Elizabeth, 80; Emot, 183, 219; Mary, 500; Richard, 80; Simkin, 183, 219.
Hashould, Thomas, 4.
Haslewood, —, 228.
Hassall, Elizabeth, 16; Hugh, 16; Joane, 76; Judith, 16; Margaret, 16, 74; Mary, 16; Roger, 16; William, 16, 74, 76.
Hastang, 50.
Hastings, Anne, 451; Francis, 471; Maude, 471; William, Lord, 451; —, xxvii.
Hatfield, Elizabeth, 59.
Hatton, 225.
HATTON, 225; Adam, 225, 230; Agnes, 227; Alice, 225, 227, 228; Lady Anne, 228; Anne, 226-228; Avice, 225, 226; Bridget, 227; Christian, Viscountess, 228; Christopher, Viscount, 228; Sir Christopher, xvi, 227, 228; Christopher, 226; Claudius, 229; Diones, 227; Dorothy, 227; Edward, 226, 228, 421; Eleanor, 225, 226, 375; Lady Elizabeth, 228; Elizabeth, 225, 227, 228; Frances, 227; Francis, 226; George, 229, 230; Goditha, 227; Henry, 226, 227; Hugh, 225, 228-230; Humphrey, 228; James, 229; Jane, 226-228, 258, 421; Joane, 227, 228; John, 110, 227-230; Katherine, 225-227; Lawrence, 226, 227, 230; Lucy, 226; Margaret, 225, 226, 228, 421; Mary, 226, 228, 421; Miles, 230; Peter, 225, 226, 228, 229; Ralph, 229; Randolph, 226, 229, 230; Reginald, 110; Richard, 110, 225-230, 258; Robert, 225, 226, 228-230; Roger, 110; Rose, 226; Simon, 230; Thomas, 110, 226-230, 375, 421, 503; Ursula, 226; Sir William, 227; William, 225-230; Winifred, 226, 503.
Hauberdon, Constance, 273; Sir Simon, 273.
Haughton, 230, 377.
HAUGHTON, 230; Alice, 230, 445; Anne, 140, 230, 378; Beatrice, 231; Elizabeth, 140, 231; Frances, 231; Francis, 231; John, 231; Katherine, 231; Margaret, 230, 231; Mary, 230, 231, 445; Nicholas, 231; Sir Richard, 140; Richard, 231, 378; Roger, 230, 231; Thomas, 231, 445. *See* Houghton.
Havard, Martha, 193; Richard, 193.
Haven. *See* Hevin.
Haward, Anne, 346; Mary, 344; Richard, 346; Thomas, 344; W., 346.

Hawberke, 132, 255.
Hawberke, Isold, 255; Lawrence, 255; Margaret, 255.
Hawcliff, Blanch, 130.
Hawford, Richard, 291.
Hawkes, Alice, 324; Roger, 324.
Hawkeston, Alianor, 76; Lady Annabella, 76; Ellen, 76; Sir John, 76; John, 429.
Hawkins, 133.
Hawkins, Anne, 192; Ellen, 42; Henry, 192; Jane, 42; Joane, 165; Richard, 42. *See* Edge.
Hawlett, Audrey, 68; John, 68.
Hawley, Amy, 447; John, 447.
Hawtaine, Gerard, 481; Margery, 481.
Hawton, —, 96.
Hayes, Thomas, 226; Winifred, 226.
Haynes, Elizabeth, 167; George, 195; Jane, 66; Joane, 195; Richard, 167; Thomas, 66; —, 254. *See* Heynes.
Hayville, 463.
Hayville, Elizabeth, 463; Sir Thomas, 463.
Hayward, Cecilia, 42; Elizabeth, 464; Jane, 461; Katherine, 378; Roger, 378; Sir Rowland, 461, 465; Rowland, 464; Lady Susanna, 465; William, 42.
Haywood, Anne, 106; Christopher, 106.
HEALE, 231; Alice, 231, 241; Edward, 231, 241; Elizabeth, 231, 241; John, 231, 241; Joyce, 231; Margaret, 231, 241; Mary, 231, 241; Thomas, 231; Walter, 231; William, 231.
Heard, Sir Isaac, Lancaster, viii, 5.
Heath, 357.
Heath, Agnes, 300; Ann, 251; Baldwin, 130; Dorothy, 52, 216; Eleanor, 510; Elizabeth, 351; John, 5, 168, 216, 251, 351, 510; Judith, 510; Margaret, 168; Ralph, 430; Thomas, 300; William, 52.
Heather, Dr., ix.
Hedd Molwynoc, 201, 331, 505.
Heding, Reginald, 314.
Hedley, 232.
HEDLEY, 232; Anne, 232; Francis, 232; Jane, 232; Joane, 232; John, 232; Margaret, 232; Mary, 232; Richard, 232; Thomas, 232; William, 314.
Hellers, 129.
Hellesby, 225.
Hellesby, Katherine, 225; Sir William, 225.
Helpeston, Robert, 149.
Helstow, 517.
Helwis, Anne, 308.
Henalt, 7, 269, 411, 434.
Henalt, Lady Cicely, 434; Dorothy, 8, 434; Elizabeth, 412; Ellen, 434; Jonett, 222; Sir Simon, 8, 434; Simon, 222, 434; Walter, 412.
Henatt, Aaron, 35; Alice, 35.
Henckes, William, 4.
Heneage, Cecilia, 116; Edward, 116; Eleanor, 324; Thomas, 324.
Hengham, Ralph, 430.
Henley, 310.
Henley, Anthony, 33; Avice, 310; Isabel, 310; Jane, 160; Joyce, 196; Margaret, 310; Mary, 33; Roger, 196; Stephen, 310.
Henry I., 133; II., x. 347; III., 30, 146; V., xix; VII., 104; VIII., 54.
Henshaw, Margaret, 194.
Herbert, Anne, 105; Bridget, 442; Catherine, 334; Sir Edward, 442; Edward, 414; Henry, 133; John, 223; Magdalen, 374; Margaret, 194, 414; Mary, Countess of Pembroke, 452; Lady Mary, 374; Mary, 175, 223, 354; Matthew, 194; Richard, 175, 354, 374; Sibilla, 133; William, Earl of Pembroke, 105, 452; William, Lord Montgomery, 374; William, 334.
Herdwick. *See* Hardwick.
Hereford, 50, 302.
Hereford, Ann, 202, 475; Eleanor, 304; John, 202, 475; Viscount, 341; William, 202. *See* Caradoc.
Hergest, 162.
Hering, 232.
HERING, 232; Alice, 232; Dorothy, 155; Eleanor, 232; Elizabeth, 232; Jane, 232; Julius, 232; Magdalen, 232; Margaret, 232; Mary, 232, 242; Nicholas, 232; Richard, 232; Sarah, 232; William, 155, 232.
Herle, Henry, 143; John, 476; Julian, 476; Katherine, 143.
Hervey, Lady Elizabeth, 324; John, xviii; Margery, xviii; Sir Simon, 324; Lady Ursula, 324; William, Clarenceux, v, 26, 113, 245, 364.
Heton, 450.
Hevingham, Sir Arthur, 403, 472; Arthur, 465; Christopher, 465; Dorothy, 465, 472; Lady Mary, 403; Walter, 465.
Hevin, 81, 256.
Hevin, Anne, 83, 153; Isabel, 83, 153; Jane, 83, 153; John, 85, 153, 256; Margaret, 83, 153, 256; Stephen, 83.
Hewde, Anne, 47; Peter, 47.
Hewes, Allison, 161; John, 161.
Hewett, Elizabeth, 218; John, 218; Katherine, 218; Margaret, 218.
Hewitt, 371.
Hextall, 74, 218, 371.
Hextall, Elizabeth, 218; Henry, 300; Jane, 371; Joane, 72, 75, 300; Margaret, 72, 74; Thomas, 218; William, 72, 74, 75, 371.
Heycockes, Edward, 128; Mary, 128.
Heydon, Eleanor, 464; Sir John, 464.
Heygate, —, 129.
Heylin, 233.
HEYLIN, 233; Anne, 233, 234, 297; Beatrice, 233; David, 233; Eleanor, 233; Elizabeth, 233; Emma, 233; Galewbrid, 233; Griffith, 233; Gwyn, 233; Jane, 188, 233, 234; Joane, 233; John, 233, 234; Margaret, 233, 234, 298; Mary, 233; Richard, 188, 233, 234; Robert, 234; Roger, 233; Rowland, 233; Thomas, 233, 298; William, 233, 297.
Heynes, or *Eynnes*, 234.
HEYNES, or EYNNES, 234; Agnes, 279; Alice, 235, 404; Ann, 235; Edmund, 235; Edward, 272; Eleanor, 327; Elizabeth, 234, 235, 289, 460; Gwenllian, 279; Gwenwhiver, 234; Humphrey, 235; Jane, 235, 279; Joane, 235, 382; John, 35, 234, 235, 279, 327, 404; Joyce, 58, 198, 235; Katherine, 235; Lucy, 223; Margaret, 235, 279; Martha, 35; Mary, 68, 279, 433; Richard, 223, 235, 289, 460; Robert, 68; Roger, 235; Sarah, 272; Thomas, 58, 198, 234, 235, 279, 382, 433; William, 235.
Heyton, 302.
Heyton, Anne, 297; Isabel, 303; Jane, 303; Thomas, 303; William, 297.
Heyward, 235.
HEYWARD, or Heywood, 235; Alborow, 308; Anne, 97; Dorothy, 279; Edward, 301; Elizabeth, 279; Ellen, 301; Sir George, 235; George, 235; Sir John, 235; John, 319, 392; Katherine, 319; Margaret, 392; Ralph, 279; Richard, 279, 301; Robert, 279; Sir Rowland, xvii, 235; Thomas, 279; William, 97, 279.
Hibbins, 236.

HIBBINS, 236; Anne, 236, 237, 341; Ansell, 236; Arthur, 236; Charles, 12, 236, 237, 439; Dorothy, 236; Edward, 236; Eleanor, 236; Elizabeth, 236; George, 236; Hester, 237; Hugh, 236; Isabella, 236; James, 237; Jane, 12, 236, 237; Jeremy, 237; John, 237; Joshua, 237; Judith, 237; Margaret, 236; Mary, 236, 237, 439; Maude, 236; Richard, 236; Thomas, 236, 237; William, 236, 341; —, 239.
Hicks, Eleanor, 196; George, 196; John, 70; Margaret, 70; Thomas, 5, 70.
Hide, 237, 402.
HIDE, or Hyde, 237; Agnes, 238, 402; Alice, 237, 238; Ann, 238, 244, 477; Barnard, 477; Beatrice, 238; Christiana, 238; Dorothy, 238, 301; Edmund, 238; Edward, 238; Eleanor, 238, 354; Elizabeth, 238; Ellen, 238; Fortune, 238; Frances, 238; George, 238; Giles, 237; Gregory, 238; Hamnett, 238; Hamon, 237, 238; Hercules, 238; Humphrey, 238; Jane, 237, 238; John, 238; Joyce, 238; Lucy, 238; Margaret, 237, 238, 402; Mary, 238; Nicholas, 238; Randolph, 238; Richard, 238, 244, 301, 354, 402; Robert, 237, 238; Thomas, 237, 238; William, 238.
Higgens, 239.
HIGGENS, 239; Anne, 239; Eleanor, 239; Elizabeth, 239; George, 239; Hugh, 239; Joyce, 239; Katherine, 239; Mary, 239; Richard, 239; William, 239.
Higgenson, Allen, 156; Ellen, 156.
HIGGES, 239; Anne, 239; Eleanor, 239; Elizabeth, 239; John, 239; Mabel, 239; Margaret, 231, 239; Matthew, 239; Peter, 231; Richard, 239; Thomas, 239; Ursula, 239.
Higgins, 12, 405.
HIGGINS, 240; Agnes, 438; Alice, 240, 257; Edward, 438; Elizabeth, 13, 23, 80, 415; Frances, 240; Hugh, 240, 415; Jane, 240; John, 240; Margaret, 231, 240; Mary, 240; Peter, 231; Richard, 13, 23, 80, 240; Sarah, 240; Susanna, 240; Thomas, 240; William, 13, 257; —, 239. *See* Hughes.
Higgons, 240.
HIGGONS, 240; Agnes, 436; Anne, 241, 242, 460; Cecilia, 242; Dr. Edward, 241; Edward, 240-242; Eliza, 241; Elizabeth, 23, 240-242, 406; George, 241, 242; Hugh, 3; Humphrey, 241, 436; Jane, 241; Joane, 241, 484; John, 240, 241, 436, 460; Katherine, 240, 241, 443; Magdalen, 242; Margaret, 241, 353; Margery, 241; Mary, 241, 242; Maude, 240; Peter, 241; Ralph, 240, 241; Richard, 23, 241, 242, 353, 406, 443; Roger, 240, 484; Sarah, 241; Sibilla, 241; Rev. Thomas, 241; Thomas, 241; William, 240.
Highford, Anne, 160.
Higley, Anne, 380; John, 380.
Hill, 242, 243, 247.
HILL, or Hull, 242, 247; Agnes, 243, 245; Alice, 164, 243, 245, 519; Andrew, 244; Ann, 12, 238, 243, 244; Beatrice, 77, 243; Charles, 244; Dorothy, 53, 244, 245; Edmund, 243, 244; Edward, xxvi, 244; Eleanor, 122, 242, 446; Eliza, 244; Elizabeth, 27, 244, 245, 247, 341, 343, 495; Ellen, 167; Fabian, 244; Francis, 243, 244; George, 243, 244, 343; Griffith, 123, 243, 446; Henry, 12, 247; Hugh, 122, 242, 244, 446; Humphrey, 77, 123, 243-245, 247, 341, 343, 446; Isabel, 29, 299; James, 243, 245; Jane, 243-245, 247; Joane, 243-245, 247; John, 99, 164, 243-245, 247; Joyce, 244, 247; Katherine, 244, 245, 416; Leonard, 244; Margaret, 63, 188, 243-245, 247, 286; Mary, 99, 162, 193, 244, 245, 247; Matthew, 244; Philip, 167; Ralph, 244; Richard, 244, 416; Robert, 245; Roger, 495; Sir Rowland, xvii, 26, 27, 138, 242, 245; Rowland, 162, 188, 245; Thomas, 27, 53, 63, 238, 242-245, 247; Ursula, 247; Rev. William, 125, 245; William, 123, 243-245, 247, 286, 299, 416, 446; —, 79.
Hill alias *Harris*. *See* Harris.
Hill alias *Hules*, 246.
HILL *alias* HULES, 246; Alice, 246, 247; Anne, 246, 247; Dorothy, 247; Elizabeth, 246, 247; Ellen, 246; James, 246, 247; Jane, 246; Margaret, 247; Margery, 246, 247; Mary, 247; Philip, 246, 247; Roger, 246, 247; Thomas, 247; William, 247.
Hilley, John, 233; Margaret, 233.
Hinckley, 402.
Hinckley, Agnes, 402; Thomas, 402.
Hinde. *See* Hynde.
Hindley, —, xxviii.
Hinton, 118, 375, 248.
HINTON, 248; Agnes, 119; Alice, 248; Amy, 248; Anne, 20, 248; Beatrice, 132, 248, 313; Elizabeth, 248, 375; Sir Griffith, 248; Griffith, 119, 132, 164, 248, 313, 375; Henry, 20; Hugh, 315, 317; Margaret, 164, 248; Mary, 248; Lady Maud, 248; Thomas, 164, 248; —, 504.
Hinxman, Joyce, 247; Thomas, 247.
Hitchcock, Robert, 476.
Hochkis, Alice 167; John, 167.
Hockleton, 128, 249.
HOCKLETON, 249; Anne, 249; Bridget, 250; Elizabeth, 250; George, 259; Hugh, 249; Jane, 249, 250; Joane, 249; John, 249, 250; Joseph, 250; Joyce, 249; Katherine, 250, 259; Margaret, 168, 249, 250; Parnell, 250; Walter, 168, 249; William, 249, 250; —, 128.
Hocknell, Elizabeth, 228; John, 228; Margaret, 122; Richard, 122.
Hodder, John, 59; Katherine, 59.
Hodges, Christopher, 194; Elizabeth, 39; Joyce, 194; William, 39.
Hodleigh, William, 429.
Hodnett, 81, 470.
Hodnett, Edmund, 83; Sir Edward, 83; John, 83; Katherine, 83; Lawrence, 185; Margaret, 83, 185; Randolph, 429; Richard, 83; Thomas, 83; Sir William, 429; —, 240.
Hoggins, Joane, 355.
Holbech, or Holbeele, Dorothy, 419; George, 419.
Holcroft, Lady Elizabeth, 452; Lady Mary, 452; Sir Thomas, 452.
Holdenby, Elizabeth, 227; William, 227.
Holford, Agnes, 74; Barbara, 175; Christopher, 476; Hugh, 74; John, 267; Katherine, 267; Mary, 476; Stephen, 175.
Holgrave, Jane, 246; John, 246.
Holland, 250, 450, 470.
HOLLAND, 250; Alice, 36, 166, 250, 251; Anne, 250, 251; Bridget, 250; Cecilia, 250, 345; Constance, 206; Dorothy, 28; Edmund, Earl of Kent, 105, 206; Edward, 251; Eleanor, 105, 108, 236; Elizabeth, 250; Fortune, 250; Frances, 250; Francis, 23, 28, 36, 157, 250, 251, 345;

George, 250, 251. 345; Jane, 247, 251; Joane, 250; John, Duke of Exeter, 206; John, 24, 76, 236, 251; Joyce, 63, 250; Lucy, Countess of Kent, 206; Margaret, 237, 250, 251; Mary, 23, 24, 250, 251, 345; Michael, 251; Richard, 251; Thomas, Earl of Kent, 108; Thomas, 250, 251; Thomasine, 157, 250; Ursula, 251; William, 63, 166, 250, 251, 439; —, 16.
Hollgate, Philip, 153.
Holloway, Edward, 423; Elizabeth, 423.
Holme, Randle, xxi, xxiii, xxix, xxxvi.
Holmes, Edward, 88; Elizabeth, 88.
Holstock, Mary, 362.
Holswik, Daniel, 120; Elizabeth, 120.
Holt, 480.
Holt, Angharat, 176; Jone, 11, 480; Richard, 480; Robert, xxvii, xxviii, xxxiii.
Holting, Ann, 195; John, 195.
Holvell, Griffith, 333; Gwenllian, 333.
Holy, Allen, 392; Margaret, 392.
Honand. *See* Henalt.
Hookes, Elizabeth, 98; John, 171; Katherine, 171.
HOORD, 251. *See* Hord.
Hope, Agnes, 372; Elizabeth, 462; George, 462; Joane, 370; John, 370; Maude, 110, 111; Richard, 123; Stephen, 110, 111.
Hopkins, Edward, xxvi; Isaac, 328; Mary, 328.
Hopkinson, Richard, 47; Sarah, 47.
Hopton, 132, 253, 256.
HOPTON, 253, 256; Agnes, 258; Lady Alice, 254; Alice, 257; Amy, 323; Anne, 22, 257-260, 323; Arthur, 258; Bridget, 250, 258, 403; Charles, 257, 259; Dionis, 257; Dorothy, 257, 259; Edmund, 257; Edward, 62, 135, 257-260, 400, 509; Lady Eleanor, 256; Eleanor, 135, 258; Lady Elizabeth, 255; Elizabeth, 62, 135, 193, 254, 256-259, 369, 396, 509; Ellen, 260; Frances, 115, 259; Francis, 257, 258; George, 257-259, 403; Sir Henry, 253; Henry, 135, 258, 400; Lady Isabel, 254; Isabel, 11, 41, 257; Jane, 157, 255, 257-260; Lady Joane, 253-255; Joane, 257, 258, 351, 400; Sir John, 254, 255; John, 115, 135, 157, 250, 257-259, 400; Joseph, 259; Katherine, 135, 257-259; Margaret, 83, 153, 193, 256, 257, 344; Martha, 193, Mary, 119, 257-259, 287; Michael, 193, 257; Rev. Morgan, 260; Nicholas, 256; Penelope, 259; Sir Peter, 254; Ralph, 260; Richard, 22, 119, 256-259, 351; Robert, 258, 369; Roger, 369; Sarah, 260; Simon, 259; Sir Thomas, 256; Thomas, 11, 135, 255, 257-259, 323, 344; Sir Walter, 253-255, 273; Walter, 256, 259, 396; William, 83, 153, 193, 256-259, 287, 400; —, 438.
Hord, or *Hoord*, 122, 133, 219, 251, 292.
Hord, or Hoord, Agnes, 252; Alice, 101, 109, 252, 306; Anne, 252, 253; Blanche, 19; Bridget, 253; Dorothy, 183, 219, 252, 253; Edward, 416; Elizabeth, 147, 216, 253; Frances, 115, 183, 219, 252; Francis, 115, 253; George, 253; Gerome, 253; Isabella, 493; Jane, 252, 253; Joane, 198, 253; John, 183, 198, 251-253, 294, 346, 382, 416; Joyce, 251, 252; Katherine, 253, 346, 382; Margaret, 121, 294, 416; Mary, 192, 252, 253; Nicholas, 253; Randolph, 430; Rev. Richard, 253; Richard, 251-253, 274, 291, 315; Roger, 121, 252; Susanna, 253; Thomas, 101, 109, 147, 183, 192, 219, 252, 253, 306; William, 216, 253; Winifred, 253.
Horden, Joane, 32; Richard, 32.
Horley, Johanna, 43; William, 43.
Horncastle, Agnes, 220, 221; Nicholas, 220, 221.
Horne, 260.
HORNE, 260; Alice, 260; Anne, 260; Ellen, 260; Jane, 28, 260; Joane, 28, 260; John, 260; Margaret, 260; Margery, 260; Mary, 260; Maude, 260; Reginald, 260; Thomas, 260; William, 28, 260; Winifred, 260.
Horner, 196.
Horner, Anne, 196; Elizabeth, 196; Joane, 196; Joyce, 163, 196; Margaret, 128; Richard, 196, 397; Rose, 196, 397.
Horsepoole, Joane, 498; Simon, 498.
Horsley, Anne, 235; William, xxix.
Horton, 444, 462.
Horton, Alice, 426, 444; Edward, 366; Jane, 366; Katherine, 462; Richard, 444, 462; Robert, 444; Roger, 426; Walter, 426; William, 426.
Hory, John, 274.
Hose, Walter, 265.
Hosier, 261.
HOSIER, 261; Edward, 261, 262, 271; Elizabeth, 262, 271; Francis, 262; Geoffrey, 262; George, 262; Joane, 44; John, 2, 262; Judith, 262; Margery, 262, 271; Mary, 262; Rebecca, 33; Richard, 262; Thomas, 44, 262.
Hossall, William, 3.
Houghton, Lady Alice, xxxiii; Frances, 44; John, 44; Katherine, xxxiii; Sir Richard, xxxiii; William, 44. *See* Haughton.
House, Katherine, 141; Richard, 141.
Howard, Alethea, Countess of Arundel, 452; Henry, Earl of Surrey, 31; Joane, 198; John, 198; Lady Katherine, 31; Thomas, Earl of Arundel, 452; —, Viscount, 461. *See* Haward.
Howell, 298, 340, 385, 456.
Howell, Agnes, 209; Alexander, 406; Alice, 85, 271, 406; Ancred, 405; Ankaret, 174; Anne, 142, 413; Blanch, 466; David, 85, 86, 180, 209, 261, 336, 412, 466; Dicus, 261; Edward, 142, 173, 174, 413; Einion, 201; Elizabeth, 142, 406, 412; Eva, 209, 389; Griffith, 86, 89; Gwen, 335; Gwenthlin, 89; Gwenwhiver, 298, 356; Hugh, 466; Isabel, 367; Jenkin, 2; Jerworth, 179; Jevan, 176, 335; Joane, 142; John, 3, 5, 35, 298, 406; Jonnett, 86, 272, 285; Joyce, 286; Katherine, 385, 406; Llewkin, 286; Lleykey, 338; Madock, 86; Margaret, 85, 173, 180, 406, 417; Meredith, 222, 286; Morgan, 285; Nest, 86; Oliver, 5; Owen, 180; Pigott, 202; Richard, 142, 271, 413; Roger, 417; Rose, 86; Sionett, 222; Theodore, 86; Walter, 85; William, 262.
Howells, Dorothy, 172; John, 172.
Howley, Henry, 324; John, 324; Margaret, 324.
Hubald, Elizabeth, 258.
Huband, Ann, 416; William, 416.
Hubbard, Elizabeth, 258.
Huck, —, 309.
Huddington, Agnes, 426; Jane, 426; Joane, 426; Thomas, 426; Walter, 426.
Hudson, Amy, 427.
Huett, 337.
Huett, Beatrice, 337; Elizabeth, 337; Thomas, 337.

Huggeford, Henry, 314; Walter, 314.
Huggons, Elizabeth, 23; Jane, 21; Joane, 21; Richard, 23; Roger, 21.
Hugh, Eleanor, 397; Jevan, 176; Joane, 499; Richard, 499; Thomas, 397.
Hughes, Adam, 265; Ann, 155; Edward, 66; Eleanor, 44; George, 66; Jane, 66; Joane, 276; John, 155, 315; Margaret, 359; Thomas, 276; William, 44, 359.
Hughes alias *Higgins*, 262.
HUGHES *alias* HIGGINS, 262; Elizabeth, 262; Hugh, 262; Joane, 262; John, 262; Thomas, 262; William, 262, 352.
Hugons, 239, 240.
Hules. *See* Hill.
Hull, Ann, 12; Henry, 12; John, 99; Mary, 99. *See* Hill.
Hull alias *Harris*. *See* Harris.
Hulles, 450.
Hulles, Anceline, 454; Andrew, 454; Edmund, 454; Sir Hugh, 454; Hugh, 454; John, 454; Lady Margery, 454; Margery, 454; Thomas, 454.
Hulse, Agnes, 76; Alice, 248; Amy, 248; George, 248; Jane, 243; John, 154; Margaret, 155, 248; Margery, 248; Thomas, 155, 248; William, 243.
Hulton, John, 204, 205; Katherine, 204, 205; —, xxxv.
Humfreston, 263.
HUMFRESTON, 263; Alice, 263; Frances, 137, 263; John, xviii, 263; Katherine, 263; Margaret, 263; Margery, xviii; Prudence, 263; William, 137, 263, 316.
Humfrey, Audrey, 216; William, 216.
Hungate, Elizabeth, 387; Henry, 387.
Hunholl, Joane, 434; John, 434.
Hunsdon. *See* Cary.
Hunt, 263, 515.
HUNT, 263, 264; Alice, 263, 264; Anthony, 264; Edward, 264; Elizabeth, 203, 264, 386; Henry, 264; Hugh, 457; Isabel, 41, 410; Jane, 264; Joane, 41, 264, 410; John, 264; Margaret, 457; Margery, 264; Mary, 66, 151, 264; Richard, 263, 264, 386; Roger, 263, 264; Sarah, 264; Thomas, 66, 203, 264.
Huntington, Elizabeth, 77.
Hurlbut, Margaret, 247.
Hurleston, Maude, 164; Roger, 164.
Hurlton, Ellen, 358; Roger, 358.
Hussey, 266.
HUSSEY, 265; Adam, 266; Alice, 267, 268, 480; Anne, 297, 361; Anthony, 267; Cecilia, 265; Devereux, 267; Edward, 267, 268, 381, 408; Eleanor, 126, 268; Eliza, 268; Lady Elizabeth, 268, 507; Elizabeth, 267, 268; Ellen, 266, 267, 303, 380, 387; Frances, 267, 268; George, 268; Isabella, 265-268, 408; Jane, 268; Rev. John, 267; John, 265, 266; Katherine, 267, 268; Margaret, 266-268, 303; Lady Mary, 268; Mary, 25, 137, 267, 268; Nicholas, 267; Philip, 268; Rachel, 268; Ralph, 266, 267; Sir Richard, 137, 265, 268, 381, 507; Richard, 25, 126, 266-268, 292, 297, 315, 361, 380, 387; Robert, 2, 265-268, 303, 408; Sir Roger, 480; Sarah, 268; Thomas, 265-267; Vincent, 268; William, 267, 268.
Huxley, 121, 122.
Huxley, Agnes, 122; Ellen, 122; George, 158; Isabella, 122; Jane, 158; Katherine, 58; Margaret, 122; Robert, 122.
Hyde, 402.
Hyde. *See* Hide.
Hynde, 268.
HYNDE, 268; Elizabeth, 269; Francis, 269; George, 269; Howard, 269; John, 268, 390; Margaret, 269; Sarah, 390; Sibilla, 268, 269; Thomas, 269; William, 268.

I

Ichingham, Margaret, 56; Thomas, Lord, 56.
Iddon ap Rhys Says, 122.
Idnerth, Hova, 514; Jerworth, 514; Madock, 285.
Idnerth Benvras, 175.
Idnerth Benvras, Adda, 179; Eva, 384.
Ightfield alias *De Albo Monasterio*, 347.
Ightfield, Audley, 347; Roger, 347, 429.
Ikee, Alice, 187; John, 187.
Ilchester, Earl of, 516.
Ingelburga, dau. of Count of Nassau, 206.
Inglefield, 61, 189.
Inglefield, Cecilia, 189; Margaret, 60; Sir Nicholas, 189; Sir Thomas, 60, 61.
Inglerami, Beatrice, 130.
Ingoldsby, Eleanor, 31; John, 31.
Inyr Dhu, 373.
Iorwerth ap Ririd, Katherine, 385.
Ipstones, 67, 71, 517.
Ipstones, Alice, 67, 135; Lady Elizabeth, 134; Sir John, 134; John, 71; Sir William, 67; William, 135.
Ireland, 269, 383, 389.
IRELAND, 269; Adam, 269; Alice, 43, 271, 272, 386, 389; Anne, 269-271; Cecilia, 269; Christiana, 43, 271, 272; David, xiii, 270, 271, 275, 278, 290, 364, 386, 389; Edward, 38, 271, 272, 362; Eleanor, 270, 271; Elizabeth, 271, 364, 404, 435; Ellen, 271; George, 142, 272, 275, 413; Gwen, xviii; Gwenwhiver, 270, 385, 396; Hester, 272; Isabella, 43, 272; Jane, 38, 270-272, 362; Jenet, 270; Joane, 270, 271, 381, 389; Rev. John, 271; John, 43, 270, 272; Joshua, 272; Katherine, xiii, 25, 270, 271, 275, 278, 290, 406; Lucy, 101, 109, 271, 404; Mabel, 270; Margaret, 270-272, 338; Margery, 271, 272, 327, 485; Martha, 271, 272; Mary, 142, 271, 272, 413; Meredith, 270; Nathaniel, 272; Randolph, 270; Rev. Richard, 271; Richard, 269, 271, 338; Robert, 269-272, 327, 338, 389, 404, 406, 435, 485; Roger, 269; Samuel, 272; Sarah, 21, 271, 272, 387; Susanna, 271, 272, 327; Thomas, xviii, 21, 25, 43, 101, 109, 142, 269-275, 327, 381, 385, 387, 404; Thomasine, 270, 338, 396; Tibbott, 269; Ursula, 271; Walter, 272; William, 21, 271.
Iremonger, John, 188; Joyce, 188; William, 188; —, 231.
Ireton, German, 151.
Isgoll, Eleanor, 47; Peter, 47.
Isham, George, 476; John, 476, 478; Margaret, 478; Roger, 478.
Ithel, David, 178; Margaret, 178.
Ithel ap Gurgen Vychan, 179.
Ithel Vychan, 170.
Ivan, Madock, 97.
Ivatt, Mary, 481; Thomas, 481.
Ive. *See* Jewe.
Ives, 488.
Ives, Alianor, 76; Ellen, 76; Hamon, 76; Sir John, 76; John, 488; Margaret, 459; Maude, 488; Thomas, 459.
Ivor Argloith, Philip ap, 103.

J

Jackson, Elizabeth, 35; Richard, 35.
James, Joane, 227; Judith, 428; Richard, 3 Robert, 5; —, 98.

Janens, Elizabeth, 78; Rowland, 78.
Jay, 269, 277.
JAY, 273; Alena, 274; Brian, 273, 274; Edelina, 273, 274; Eleanor, 274, 277; Elias, 273; Elizabeth, xiii, 274, 290; Hugh, 273, 274; Isabella, 274; Lady Joane, 274; Joane, 273; John, 273, 274; Peter, 274; Philip, 273, 274; Sir Richard, 290; Robert, 273, 274; Sir Rowland, 277; Rowland, xiii, 274; Thomas, 273, 274; Sir Walter, 273, 274; Walter, 273, 274.
Jebb, Elizabeth, 484; Richard, 484.
Jeffgon. *See* Giffgon.
Jeffreys, Joane, 505; Richard, 505.
Jem ap Llewellyn, Rees ap, 180.
Jenkes, 275.
JENKES, or Jenkins, 275, 277; Adam, 277; Alice, 64, 276, 277, 365, 390; Angharat, 277; Ann, 276, 277, 280, 299, 323, 457; Arthur, 276, 277, 365; David, 457; Dorothy, 276, 433; Edith, 277; Edward, 231, 276; Eleanor, 277, 493; Elizabeth, 21, 24, 231, 239, 276, 277, 352; Ermyn, 277, 442; Frances, 277; Francis, 276, 277; George, 275, 277, 280, 287, 344; Herbert, 277; Jane, 192, 323; Jasper, 277; Joane, 276, 277, 523; John, 8, 21, 64, 192, 231, 276, 277, 323, 352; Joyce, 101, 109, 276; Katherine, 156, 277, 344, 365; Margaret, 276, 277, 344; Margery, 277; Mary, 231, 277, 287; Richard, 24, 101, 109, 276; Robert, 277; Roger, 277, 442; Rowland, 276; Rev. Thomas, 276; Thomas, 239, 276, 277, 287, 354, 365, 432, 433; William, 276, 299, 344, 390; —, 196. *See* Jewkes.
Jenkin, Agnes, 87; David, 87; Elizabeth, 201; Ellen, 211; Eva, 209; Griffith, 211, 332; Gwenwhiver, 270; Jane, 320; Jevan, 202; John, 201; Katherine, 222; Margaret, 202, 332; Maude, 87, 409; Meredith, 202; Richard, 2, 320; Roger, 2; Thomas, 87; William, 87, 270.
Jenkin Lloyd, 385.
Jenkins. *See* Jenkes.
Jennings, 335.
Jennins, 277.
JENNINS, Jennens, Jennyns, or Jennings, 277; Agnes, 520; Amy, 170, 485; Anne, 144, 323, 335; Arthur, 278; Cecilia, 278, 324; Eleanor, 13, 223, 274, 277, 278, 415; Elizabeth, 239, 278, 510; Ellen, 335; George, 466; Humphrey, 415; James, 278; Jane, 77, 278, 323, 329, 335; Joane, 323, 335, 504; John, 267, 278, 323; Katherine, 117, 267, 278, 284, 381; Margaret, 117, 118, 278, 466; Margery, 278, 506; Philip, 335; Rebecca, 116; Reginald, 278; Richard, 278, 378; Robert, 239, 335; Rowland, 13, 275, 278; Thomas, 77, 116-118, 274, 277, 278, 284, 329, 335, 381, 485, 506, 510, 520; Sir William, 117, 118; William, 144, 223, 275, 278, 324.
Jeport, Elizabeth, 250; Richard, 250.
Jermys, Elizabeth, 510; Thomas, 510.
Jerworth, Adaff, 171; Ankaret, 171, 261; David, 515; Evan, 338; Gladys, 261; Griffith, 515; Howell, 293, 338, 356; Isabella, 171; Ivon, 356; Jane, 476; Jonett, 476; Juliana, 233; Katherine, 261; Llewellyn, 180, 211; Lleydy, 208; Madock, 208, 515; Margaret, 338; Rees, 476; Roger, 233; Traharen, 476.
Jestin ap Gwrgant, 170, 201, 261, 331, 455.
Jethell, Gwen, 406.
Jevaf, Adaf, 171; Ankaret, 171.
Jevan, Alice, 332; David, 87, 176; Griffith, 200, 202; Ithell, 211; John, 47; Katherine, 336; Margaret, 47; Maude, 87; Meredith, 89; Rees, 87, 200; Thomas, 332.
Jevan Kare Eignion, 385.
Jevan voel frych, Sionett, 385.
Jevan ap Owen ap Kadrgan, 390.
JEVANS, 278; Isabella, 278; Matthew, 278; William, 278.
Jewe, Alice, 218; Gefferey, 218.
Jewell, Katherine, 160.
Jewkes, Anne, 287; Eleanor, 287; Elizabeth, 287; George, 287; Henry, 287; Jane, 287; Joane, 287; Mary, 287; Thomas, 287; William, 287.
Jeys, 490.
Jeys, Jonett, 490.
Jobber, 279.
JOBBER, 279; Cecilia, 279, 368; Elizabeth, 279; Humphrey, 279; John, 279; Katherine, 279; Margaret, 279; Mary, 279; Richard, xxvii, 4, 279; Thomas, 279, 368.
John, King of England, 146.
John, Sir David, 336; Dorothy, 209; Eleanor, 459; George, 459; Gwen, 418; Katherine, 336; Nicholas, 336; Richard, 2, 209, 418; Robert, 35; Thomas, 418; William, 2, 336.
Johnson, Alice, 154; Jane, 301; Margaret, 420; Ralph, 154; Richard, 301, 420; —, 375.
Joliffe, Elizabeth, 245; Thomas, 245.
Jonas ap Grono, 209, 212.
Jones, 170, 280, 281.
JONES, 279, 281; Alice, 436; Ambrose, 232; Amy, 153; Anne, 280-282; Benjamin, 282; Cecilia, 232; Dorothy, 10, 282; Dowse, 456; Edmund, 406; Edward, 35, 280-282, 516; Eleanor, 127, 232, 281, 282, 296, 391; Elizabeth, 147, 232, 281, 282, 410; Ellen, 281; Sir Francis, xviii, 280; Francis, 5, 232, 280; Gilbert, 334; Hugh, 327; Isaac, 281, 282, 410; Isabella, 184; Jane, 280; Joane, 35, 281; John, 10, 280, 281, 296; Katherine, 516; Lewis, 49; Lucy, 280, 403; Margaret, 232, 269, 442; Mary, 49, 279, 281, 282, 334, 354, 406; Owen, 462; Philip, 5; Rees, 184; Richard, 3, 127, 269, 277, 280, 281, 297, 354, 403, 456; Robert, 282; Roger, 442; Rowland, 280; Samuel, 282; Sarah, 281, 282, 327; Susanna, 282, 297; Thomas, 153, 232, 281, 282; Ursula, 503; William, 5, 6, 279-282, 391, 436; —, 354.
Joneson, Christopher, 3.
Jordain, Joane, 498; Robert, 498.
Jorden, 282.
JORDEN, 282; Anne, 282; David, 367; Elizabeth, 282; Ellen, 367; George, 282; John, 282; Judith, 282; Katherine, 437; Margery, 410; Martha, 437; Mary, 282; Roger, 282; Thomas, 282, 437; William, 282.
Jowkins, Gulton ap, 202.
Joyce, 149.
Joyce, Isabel, 394; James, 394.
Jueld, 269, 289.
Jukes, Anne, 311; Ermyn, 442; James, 311; Roger, 442.

K

Kadogan. *See* Cadogan.
Kadowen, 179.
Karan, Mary, 240; Roger, 240.
Kare Eignion, Jevan, 385; Madock, 385.

Katherine, Queen of England, 104.
Kathorne, Margaret, 20.
Kawred, David, 442.
Kawred ap Cadwan, 390.
Kaynton. *See* Caynton.
Keble, Dorothy, 57; Sir Henry, 57.
Keghall, William, 314.
Keifeilick, David, 391; John, 391; Matilda, 391; Owen, 391.
Keightley, Francis, 491; Margaret, 491; Thomas, 491.
Keistaffe, George, 159; Katherine, 159.
Kele, Alice, 174; Thomas, 174.
Kelfolkes, Adam, 173; Alice, 173.
Kelpos, Elizabeth, 439; John, 439.
Kelton, 283.
KELTON, 283; Arthur, 283; Elizabeth, 283; George, 283; Jane, 283; Joane, 283; John, 283; Katherine, 283; Maude, 283; Richard, 283; Sibilla, 283; Thomas, 283; William, 283.
Kempe, Henry, 196; Joane, 196; John, xi.
Kemsey, 283.
KEMSEY, 283; Cecilia, 284; Elizabeth, 283, 284; John, 283; Katherine, 278, 284; Mary, 171, 284; Richard, 284; Simon, 171, 278, 284; Stephen, 283; Thomas, 284; William, 283.
Kendrick. *See* Kenrick.
Kenley, 213, 302, 303.
Kenley, Odo, 303; Petronell, 303; Robert, 303.
Kenrick, 170, 179, 284, 385.
KENRICK, xvii, 284; Agnes, 178, 284; Andrew, 285; Bridget, 285; David, 391; Dorothy, 285; Edward, 285; Elizabeth, 285; George, 285; Gwenllian, 179; Hugh, 28; Humphrey, 284, 285; Jane, 285; Joane, 67; John, 285; Llewellyn, 180; Margaret, 28, 67, 284; Margery, 284; Matilda, 391; Matthew, 285; Richard, 284, 285; Siennet, 391; Thomas, 284, 285; William, 178, 284, 285.
Kensey, Katherine, 278; Simon, 278.
Kensingford, —, 256.
Kent. *See* Grey, Holland.
Kenton, Beatrice, 517; Richard, 517.
Kerby, Andrew, 257; Anne, 257.
Kerdiff, Thomas, 511.
Kerrey, 285.
KERREY, 285; Alice, 286; Anne, 286, 287, 382; Christiana, 286; Edward, 287; Eleanor, 47, 287, 414, 494; Elizabeth, 264, 286, 287; Ellen, 286; George, 287, 382, 386, 414; Griffith, 286; Henry, 287; Humphrey, 286; Jenkin, 286; Joane, 287; John, 286, 494; Joyce, 286, 287; Margaret, 286, 287; Margery, 287; Martha, 287, 386; Mary, 259, 287; Richard, 4, 287; Thomas, 47, 259, 286, 287; William, 286, 287.
Kete, John, 110; Richard, 110.
Kettleby, 287, 494.
KETTLEBY, 287; Anne, 288, 289; Arthur, 288; Eleanor, 289; Elizabeth, 131, 288, 289; Frances, 288, 289; Francis, 288, 494; George, 131, 288, 289; Gilbert, 289; Henry, 288; Hugh, 289; Humphrey, 289; Isabella, 288, 494; Jane, 288; John, 287-289; Katherine, 198, 288; Littleton, 289; Lucy, 289; Margaret, 188, 287, 288; Mary, 166, 288, 289; Priscilla, 289; Richard, 198, 288, 289; Robert, 289; Thomas, 166, 288, 289; Walter, 288, 289; William, 288.
Keveliock, Constance, 424; Owen, Prince of Powis, 424.
Keymes, Isabel, 19; Thomas, 19.
Keys, Alice, 173; Thomas, 173.
Keysell, Alice, 376; Lawrence, 376.
Keyton, 450.
Kichen, Edward, 367; Katherine, 367.
Kiffin, 290, 356.
KIFFIN, 290; Anne, 225, 434, 465; Beatrice, 291; Edward, 291; Elizabeth, 291, 378; Ellis, 291, 378; Ermine, 296; Evan, 290, 291; Francis, 291; Griffith, 465; Howell, 270, 290; Isabella, 185, 291; Jane, 291; Jeffery, 477; Joane, 8, 270; John, 291, 515; Katherine, 291; Mabel, 270; Madock, 290, 338, 455; Magdalen, 291, 515; Margaret, 356, 456; Mary, 291; Meredith, 270; Morris, 2, 270, 290; Richard, 291; Robert, 456; Roger, 296; Tanglyst, 338; Thomasine, 270; Yollin, 356.
Kighley, Margaret, 165.
Kildare, Elizabeth, Countess of, 480; Gerald, son of Thomas, Earl of, 480; —, Earl of, 42, 272.
Kilford, Richard, 4.
Killin ap Uplaidd Rohaid, Herce, 293.
Kilmory. *See* Needham.
King, Alice, 423; Rev. Allen, 80, 486; Ambrose, 6; Anne, 318, 343, 423; Dorothy, 481; Elizabeth, 80, 486; Gregory, xxviii; John, 318, 423, 481; Jonett, 197; Mary, 327; Richard, 197; William, 327, 343, 423.
Kingston, Sir Anthony, 219. *See* Pierpoint.
Kinvin, King of Powis, 103.
Kirkby, Sir John, 315; John, 480; Margery, 480.
Kirke, —, xxxviii.
Klyven, Jeva ap, 211.
Knevett, Katherine, 259.
Knight, 269, 289.
KNIGHT, 289; Adam, 289; Alice, 289, 290; Anne, 290, 344; Bennett, 10, 290; Edmund, 290; Eleanor, 277; Elizabeth, xiii, 274, 290, 462; Ellen, 290; Henry, 289, 290; Jane, 290, 360; Jenkin, 289; Joane, 275, 278; John, 32, 38, 289, 290, 344, 416; Joyce, 290; Katherine, xiii, 270, 275, 278, 290, 462; Margaret, 289, 416; Nicholas, 290; Ralph, 290; Richard, 290; Robert, xiii, 270, 274, 277, 290, 360; Roger, 10, 289, 290; Sibill, 38; Thomas, 289, 290; William, 290, 462.
Knightley, 50, 149, 508.
Knightley, Agnes, 149; Alice, 150; Anne, 100, 108; Elizabeth, 108; Jane, 152; Sir John, 149; John, 149; Maud, 160; Richard, 152; Robert, 149; Roger, 149, 150; Thomas, 101, 108; William, 100, 108.
Knighton, 401.
Kniveton, Agnes, 54; —, 237.
Knocton, Elias, 72.
Knolles, Elizabeth, 324; Sir Francis, 324.
Knottesworth, —, 516.
Knowles, —, 478.
Kowred of Diffryn Cloyd, 405.
Kryne, Isabella, 52; Sir John, 52.
Kyburg, Count of, 205.
Kyffin. *See* Kiffin.
Kyhelin ap Ruon, Jevaf ap, 455.
Kynaston, 122, 133, 233, 251, 292, 293, 295.
KYNASTON, 291; Agnes, 293; Alice, 121, 294; Amy, 303; Anne, 177, 212, 294, 296-299, 432, 442, 448; Anthony, 296, 299; Arthur, 15, 99, 298; Barbara, 299, 433; Beatrice, 233; Blanch, 296, 299; Bridget, 297, 299; Cassandra, 299; Cicely, 293, 299; David, 233, 297; Dorothy, 123, 135, 204, 216, 294; Edward, 99, 291, 295-299, 330, 336, 383, 388, 457; Eleanor, 294, 296-299, 460, 466; Eliseus, 298;

Lady Elizabeth, 105, 295, 458; Elizabeth, 126, 209, 295-297, 299, 319, 336, 341; Ellen, 89, 216, 294, 296, 297, 456; Ellis, 212; Ermyn, 296, 336; Frances, 299; Sir Francis, 299, 320; Francis, 29, 99, 101, 202, 216, 294, 297, 299, 383, 432, 433; Geoffrey, 121; George, 295, 299, 330, 348, 383; Griffin, 121, 291-295; Griffith, 233; Gwen, 295-297, 336; Gwenwhiver, 298; Gwervilla, 293; Hugh, 296; Humphrey, 126, 295-297, 299, 448, 456, 498; Lady Isabella, 299; Isabella, 29, 266, 295, 299, 383; Isold, 292, 293; Jane, 44, 137, 142, 294-299, 330, 381, 448, 459, 460, 468; Jasper, 298; Jenkin, 89, 233, 331, 442; Joane, 202, 204, 295, 296; John, 121, 212, 291-294, 296-299, 330, 336, 468; John Winn, 336; Joyce, 294, 299, 330; Lady Judith, 299; Judith, 99, 297, 298; Karhowell, 293; Katherine, 212, 296-298, 336; Lancelot, 295; Lowry, 298; Madoc, 121, 202, 291-293, 377; Lady Margaret, 299, 320; Margaret, 99, 101, 121, 137, 210, 233, 294-299, 321, 331, 336, 377, 457; Marion, 295; Lady Mary, 295; Mary, 294-297, 330, 388; Maude, 297, 299, 348; Morgan, 293; Nathaniel, 296; Philip, 121, 135, 268, 291, 293, 294, 296, 298, 468; Piers, 298; Prudence, 296; Rachel, 299; Ralph, 296; Randolph, 298; Richard, 211, 296-299, 303, 336; Robert, 295-298; Sir Roger, 105, 142, 210, 295, 341, 448, 458, 459, 468; Roger, 121, 177, 204, 209, 292, 294-299, 331, 336, 466; Samuel, 296; Sarah, 296; Susanna, 123, 204, 211, 294, 297, 378; Sir Thomas, 295, 336, 468; Thomas, 123, 137, 204, 212, 216, 294-299, 319, 321, 336, 378, 381, 460; Thomasine, 295; Warren, 291, 292; William, 121, 233, 292, 296, 297, 299; —, 38, 237, 332, 356, 379.

Kynfin, 337.

Kynnersley, 300.

KYNNERSLEY, or Kinardsley, 300; Anne, 17, 301; Anthony, 301; Dorothy, 238, 300, 301; Edward, 238, 301; Elizabeth, 301; Ellen, 301; Francis, 301; Hercules, 301; Isabella, 301; Jane, 301; Joane, 300; John, 300, 301; Letitia, 301; Margaret, 300, 301; Mary, 301, 511; Nicholas, 301; Philip, 301; Ralph, 301; Richard, 301; Thomas, 17, 54, 300, 301, 511; Walter, 301; —, xxxv.

L

Labane, Richard, 273.

Lacon, 302, 307.

LACON, 302; Agnes, 54, 303, 308; Alborow, 308; Lady Alice, 252, 306; Alice, 143, 169, 307; Allen, 303; Anne, 286, 306-308, 380; Beatrice, 215, 308, 374; Christopher, xvi, 307; Dorothy, 307, 323; Edmund, 306; Edward, 306-308; Eleanor, 25, 286, 306-308; Lady Elizabeth, 135, 214, 306; Elizabeth, 165, 302, 306-308; Ellen, 25, 266, 303, 308; Frances, 306; Sir Francis, 308; Francis, 306, 308, 398; George, 307; Grace, 307; Henry, 302; Isabella, 303; James, 307; Lady Jane, 308; Jane, 78, 307, 308, 362, 404; Joane, 307, 348; John, 286, 303, 306, 308; Katherine, 307, 308; Dr. Lancelot, 307; Lancelot, 307, 362; Magdalen, 306, 308; Margaret, 286, 303, 306-308; Margery, 215, 307; Lady Mary, 136, 307; Mary, 307, 308, 341; Matilda, 62, 302; Olivia, 308; Sir Richard, 135, 214, 215, 252, 306, 348, 404; Richard, 25, 51, 54, 62, 302, 303, 306, 308; Sir Robert, 302; Robert, 302, 303, 306; Rowland, 54, 215, 306-308, 374; Silvanus, 307; Sir Thomas, 78, 136, 169, 307, 323, 496; Thomas, 143, 286, 308, 341; Sir William, xvi, 306; William, 302, 303, 306-308.

Lacy, 50, 305.

Lacy, Gilbert, 305; Henry, Earl of Lincoln, 97; Joane, 305, 372; John, 372.

Lake, Gwenhyver, 171; Margaret, 171; Maude, 429; Thomas, 3; William, 171, 429; William Wyn, 171.

Laken, 313.

Lamplew, 488.

Lamplew, Anne, 488.

Lancaster, Lady Alice, 106; Amy, 28; Sir Gilbert, 106; Gilbert, 106; Henry, Duke of, 160; —, Earl of, 293.

Lane, Alice, 222; James, xxiv; Margery, 65; Thomas, 4, 65; Rev. William, 222; —, xxxv.

Langbergh, 132.

Langborne, Jane, 290; William, 290.

Langford, 309.

LANGFORD, 309; Alice, 309; Anne, 222, 309; Edmund, 309; Ed., 89; Elizabeth, 309; George, 354; Jane, 224, 257, 309, 326; Joane, 257; Dr. John, 309; John, 257, 309; Joyce, 354; Katherine, 89; Margaret, 309, 499; Maude, 471; Owen, 309; Sir Ralph, 471; Richard, 309; Sanchia, 55; Thomas, 222, 224, 309, 326, 499; Walter, 309; William, 309.

Langley, 310-312.

LANGLEY, 310-312; Alice, 311; Ambrose, 311; Andrew, 310; Anne, 311; Dorothy, 500; Edmund, 288, 310; Edward, 311, 312; Eleanor, 312, 457; Elizabeth, 161, 199, 310-312, 408, 436; Felicia, 312; Fowke, 365; Francis, 436; George, 310, 311; Gertrude, 311; Henry, 310; Isabella, 159, 288, 310, 311; James, 312; Jane, 312, 365; Joane, 312, 365; John, 66, 159, 310-312; Jonathan, 312, 500; Lucy, 312; Margaret, 310-312; Mary, 312, 323; Peter, 312; Richard, 2, 161, 311, 312, 323, 408; Robert, 311; Roger, 311; Susanna, 66, 310; Thomas, 310, 311; Timothy, 311, 312; William, 199, 310, 312, 365, 457.

Langsdon, Stephen, xxx.

Larkin, Elizabeth, 244.

Lassells, Ann, 433; Christopher, 433; Francis, 433.

Lastley, Jane, 115; Richard, 115.

Lathrop, Jane, 514; Joane, 514; Thomas, 514.

Laware, Elizabeth, 56; Lord, 56.

Lawley, 300, 313.

LAWLEY, 313; Alethea, 313; Alice, 313, 314, 428; Lady Anne, 314, 500; Anne, 313, 314; Barbara, 313; Beatrice, 132, 248, 313; Edward, 313; Elizabeth, 148, 313, 314, 374; Frances, 314; Sir Francis, 314, 500; Francis, 148, 313, 314, 374, 439; George, 132, 248, 313, 314; Hester, 314; Jane, 132, 248, 314, 439; John, 157, 313; Margaret, 314; Mary, 157, 313, 314; Richard, 313, 314, 428; Robert, 132, 248, 313; Susanna, 313; Sir Thomas, 314; Thomas, 132, 248, 313, 314, 374; Ursula, 313.

Lawrence, Jane, 518.

Lawton, Elizabeth, 167; James, 167.

Laxton, Anne, 284; Sir William, 284.
Lea, Alice, 130; Joane, 130; John, 130; William, 130.
Lecton, Richard, 273.
Lee, 79, 189, 317, 320.
Lee, Bp. of Lichfield, 189.
LEE, 314, 320; Lady Alice, 317; Alice, 49, 96, 124, 315, 316, 319, 320, 406; Anne, 147, 162, 318, 366; Arnold, 49; Cecilia, 320; Dorothy, 318, 319, 414; Edward, 189, 318, 320; Eleanor, 318, 319; Elizabeth, 183, 189, 297, 316, 318-320, 329, 397; Ellen, 408; Ferdinando, 318; Frances, 449; Francis, 318, 320; Fulk, 316, 319, 408, 506; George, Dean of St. Chad's, Shrewsbury, 190; Gerome, 319; Gilbert, 318; Henry, 73; Hugh, 72, 209, 314, 315, 317; Sir Humphrey, 138, 147, 299, 314, 320; Humphrey, 52, 318, 320; Isabella, 189, 190, 315-318; Jane, 138, 260, 318-320, 365, 408; Jasper, 318; Joane, 72, 91, 260, 316, 318, 319, 397, 344, 407; Sir John, 315-319, 366; John, 73, 79, 265, 315, 316, 318, 319, 344, 376; Josias, 318; Joyce, 318, 319, 368; Katherine, 52, 57, 140, 318, 319, 376; Lancelot, 318; Lady Margaret, 320; Margaret, 58, 61, 79, 209, 299, 318-320, 506; Margery, 260, 316, 432; Martha, 318; Lady Mary, 138; Mary, 136, 189, 318-320, 476; Lady Maude, 317; Maude, 316, 318; Oliver, 315; Parnell, 316; Lady Petronell, 317; Petronell, 315-317; Philip, 315; Rachel, 320; Ralph, 316-319; Reginald, 314-317; Richard, Portcullis, v, vi, vii, ix, 1, 2, 356, 395; Richard, 124, 147, 297, 315-320, 329, 407, 432, 449, 476; Sir Robert, xviii, 316, 318, 320, 449; Robert, 265, 316, 318, 319; Roger, 58, 91, 209, 316, 318-320; Rowland, Bp. of Lichfield and Coventry, 189, 190; Stephen, 315, 316, 429; Susanna, 319; Sir Thomas, xvii, 57, 315, 317, 320; Thomas, 61, 136, 138, 140, 147, 315-319, 365, 368, 414; Walter, 320; William, 183, 189, 316, 318, 320, 397, 406; —, 281.
Leech, 468.
Leech, Anne, 227, 469, 471; Edward, 471; Elizabeth, 119, 324, 469; Ellen, 246; James, 469; Jane, 245; Jermyn, 227; John, 245, 246, 324, 348; Margaret, 348; William, 119.
Legh, Henry, 124; Rebecca, 124.
Leicester, Christiana, 486; Thomas, 284; William, 430, 486.
Leigh, 26, 189, 256, 321, 516.
LEIGH, 321; Lady Alice, 246; Alice, 246; Amy, 473; Andrew, 321; Anne, 219, 227, 321; Christiana, 461; Dorothy, 382; Dowce, 357; Edward, 219; Elizabeth, 183, 219, 321, 516; Rev. Fowke, 321; Frances, 321; Francis, 321, 461; George, 321, 448; Henry, 219; Humphrey, 321; James, 321; Jane, 321; Jermyn, 227; Sir John, 246; John, 298, 321, 516; Katherine, 219, 246, 321; Lewis, 321; Margaret, 298, 321, 357; Lady Margery, 175; Mary, 321, 448; Philip, 321; Richard, 321, 357, 516; Rowland, Bp. of Lichfield, 378; Sibell, 378; Susanna, 321; Sir Thomas, 175, 246; Thomas, 321, 357, 382, 473; William, 183, 219, 516. *See* Walker.
Leighton, 60, 312, 322, 508.
LEIGHTON, 322; Lady Alice, 322; Alice, 323, 324, 417; Amy, 323; Ankaret, 60, 104, 135, 323, 324, 370; Lady Anne, 324; Anne, 280, 323, 325, 343, 378; Lady Avice, 322; Cecilia, 157, 278, 323, 324; Charles, 324; Dorothy, 78, 280, 307, 323, 324, 378, 381, 410; Edmund, 41; Sir Edward, 193, 324; Edward, 21, 60, 61, 78, 157, 192, 276, 322-325, 492; Eleanor, 324; Eliza, 22; Lady Elizabeth, 136, 324; Elizabeth, 21, 61, 136, 148, 157, 162, 192, 276, 319, 322-326, 328, 347, 353, 378, 435, 453, 469; Frances, 79, 238, 323, 326; Francis, 323; Grissell, 325; Harcourt, 324; Henry, 324; Hugh, 280; Isabella, 322, 323, 408; Jane, 106, 323-326; Jenkin, 322; Joane, 322, 323, 355, 492; John, 22, 38, 60, 104, 135, 148, 162, 231, 276, 278, 280, 319, 322-325, 353, 370, 373, 378, 381, 417, 429, 435, 506; Joyce, 78, 322-325, 442, 492; Katherine, 162, 193, 323-325, 373; Letitia, 322, 325; Lionel, 61, 325; Margaret, 41, 70, 231, 322-324, 432, 506; Mary, 22, 162, 323-325, 386, 398; Maude, 276, 322, 324; Nicholas, 323; Ralph, 323; Sir Richard, 322; Richard, 79, 157, 162, 238, 322-325, 348, 355, 398; Robert, 61, 162, 325; Rowland, 61, 325; Sir Thomas, 60, 136, 322, 324, 353, 442, 453, 469; Thomas, 61, 157, 322-326, 370, 386, 408, 492; Tibel, 322; Titus, 322; Ursula, 324; Sir William, 322, 324; William, 78, 307, 322-326, 347, 378, 410; Lady Winifred, 324; —, 23, 252, 392.
Leith, Richard, 291.
Lekhampton, Mary, 425; Thomas, 425.
Lemans, Eliza, 244; Elizabeth, 244; Thomas, 244.
Le Neve, Peter, 390; —, xxiii.
L'enfant, Ann, 21; Richard, 21.
Lenton, Elizabeth, 160; John, 160.
Leonin Scott, 145.
Leonora, dau. of Edward, King of Portugal, 205.
Leopold, Archduke of Austria, 205; Prince of Hapsburgh, 205.
Lerkin, Margaret, 40.
Lestrange, John, 291, 315.
Letton, Sir Richard, 265; Richard, 265.
Leuton, 145.
Leversege, Isabella, 473; Thomas, 473.
Leveson, Lady Anne, 137; Anne, 182; Elizabeth, 245; James, 182; Sir John, 374; Lady Katherine, 246; Mary, 81, 245; Rachel, 374; Sir Richard, 245, 246; Richard, 182; Lady Susanna, 474; Thomas, 81; Sir Walter, 137, 474.
Lewes. *See* Lewis.
Lewis, 325, 326, 337.
LEWIS, 325; Agnes, 353; Alice, 111, 173, 174, 327, 352, 456; Andrew, 232, 327; Anne, 326; Bartholomew, 327; Clemence, 326; Daniel, 327; Deborah, 327; Dorothy, 67; Edward, 88, 325-327, 353, 409; Eleanor, 232, 327; Elizabeth, 194, 306, 327, 443; Jane, 88, 353, 409; Joane, 327; John, 5, 194, 327; Lewis, 197; Lucy, 327; Margaret, 169, 326, 327; Margery, 272, 327; Mary, 197, 232, 272, 327; Matthew, 456; Michael, 173, 174, 327; Naomi, 197; Nathaniel, 327; Nicholas, 173; Rees, 17; Richard, 88, 272, 296, 306, 327, 353, 443; Robert, 327; Samuel, 197, 327; Sarah, 296, 327; Susannah, 271, 327; Thomas, 2, 111, 197, 232, 271, 327; William, 67, 326; Dr. —,

Dean of Gloucester, 507; —, 351.
Lewknor, Anthony, 91; Jane, 259; Sir Richard, 91; Samuel, 259; Thomasine, 91.
Lewson, Katherine, 402; Sir Walter, 402.
Lewter, Anne, 246; William, 246. *See* Luter.
Ley, Francis, 390; Lucy, 390.
Leybourne, 132.
Leyntall, 145.
Lichfield, John, 316; Maude, 316.
Liggons, Alice, 497; Simon, 497.
Ligon, Sir Arnold, 452; Margaret, 452; Richard, 452.
Lilley, Edward, 498; Henry, 195; Joane, 195; John, 195; Mary, 195; Sarah, 498.
Limbeake, 207, 208.
Limbeake, Joane, 207, 208; Walter, 207, 208.
Lincoln. *See* Lacy.
Linde, 42, 515.
Linde, Anne, 515; John, 44; Margaret, 44; William, 515.
Lingen, 60, 61, 327, 394.
LINGEN, 327; Austin, 328; Edward, 328, 329; Elizabeth, 142, 255, 328, 329; Euphemia, 394; Francis, 319, 328; Lady Isabella, 60, 104, 135; Isabella, 116, 118, 328, 342; Isold, 214, 305; James, 328; Jane, 61, 328; Sir John, 60, 104, 116, 118, 135; John, 61, 116, 118, 142, 327, 328, 360; Katherine, 328; Lucy, 328; Margaret, 60, 70, 82, 144, 153, 328; Margery, 319, 328; Mary, 328; Maud, 328; Rachel, 328; Sir Ralph, 214, 243, 305, 394; Ralph, 342; Rice, 328; Richard, 82, 118, 153, 328; Robert, 181; Roger, 144, 327; Rose, 328; Thomas, 328; Ursula, 328; Walter, 61, 116; William, 70, 327, 328; —, 381.
Lingham, Isold, 214; Ralph, 214; Thomas, 3.
Lintall, 147.
Lintall, Elizabeth, 147; Sir Rowland, 147.
Lisle, 30.
Lisle, Elizabeth, 53; Henry, 53; Margaret, 30; Warren, Lord, 30. *See* Talbot.
Lison, Eleanor, 324; Thomas, 324.
Lister, 328.
LISTER, 328; Agnes, 328; Anne, 270, 329; Blanch, 329; Cecilia, 329; Christabella, 328, 329, 382; Edith, 328; Eleanor, 324; Elizabeth, 37, 56, 77, 319, 323, 328, 329, 412; Francis, 329; Gabriel, 329; Isabella, 187; Jane, 202, 270, 329; Joane, 202, 328; John, 202, 328, 329; Joyce, 329, 403; Katherine, 328, 329; Leonard, 329, 412; Margaret, 10, 329; Martha, 329; Mary, 99, 329; Michael, 10, 99, 319, 329; Sir Richard, 56; Richard, 37, 77, 99, 328, 329, 382; Roger, 329; Sarah, 329; Thomas, 324, 329; William, 187, 323, 328, 329; Winifred, 329.
Lithall, Hannah, 436; John, 436.
Litteler, Dorothy, 20; Robert, 20.
Littleton, 255, 279.
Littleton, Adam, 306; Lady Alice, 460; Alice, 249; Anne, 148, 289, 343, 483; Edmund, 472; Sir Edward, 151, 190, 216, 279, 289; Edward, 48, 307, 483; Eleanor, 268; Lady Elizabeth, 452; Elizabeth, 48, 194, 259; Ellen, 151; Frances, 344; Gilbert, 148; Grace, 216, 307; James, 483; Lady Joane, 466; Joane, 255, 284; Sir John, 284, 452, 460; John, 78, 194; Margaret, 306, 472; Mary, 190, 279, 483; Muriel, 78; Richard, 151, 249; Sir Thomas, 466; Thomas, 255, 344, 483; Walter, 279; Sir William, 284; William, 259, 284, 343, 483.
Litz, Frances, 181; James, 181.
Llewllyn ap Kendrick, 385.
Llewellyn, Prince of Wales, 424.
Llewellyn, Agnes, 293, 474; Alice, 86; Ankaret, 179; Ann, 261, 286; Cadwallader, 86; David, 180, 211, 459; Eva, 86; Gladys, 261, 270; Griffith, 211; Grono, 176; Ivon, 356; Jane, 171; Jevan, 86, 180, 474; John, 2, 356; Katherine, 171, 298; Madoc, 179; Margaret, 86, 211; Richard, 286; Ririd, 208; Tangwistel, 211; Thomas, 103; Tudor, 171; William, 356.
Llowarch ap Branne, 170, 179.
Llowarch ap Branne, Edmund, 179; Ednevett, 179; Mynanwy, 179.
Llowarch Holbach, 178.
Llowdden, 84, 332, 409.
Llowdden, Rees, 84; Jevan, 84.
Lloyd, vii, 84, 122, 208, 325, 329-333, 335-337, 356, 455, 456, 477.
LLOYD, 84, 329, 356; Agnes, 338, 455; Alice, 277, 332, 456, 477; Amy, 170, 485; Andrew, 466; Anne, 28, 67, 89, 90, 155, 176, 272, 307, 330, 333-335, 339, 357, 457; Blanch, 124, 143, 334; Blethin, 331, 356; Cadwallader, 88; Charles, 90; Cicely, 339; Sir David, 258; David, vii, 2, 3, 88, 89, 111, 141, 142, 168, 178, 209, 211, 212, 217, 250, 270, 286, 295, 296, 328, 329, 332-335, 339, 359, 407, 418, 456, 477, 506, 529; Dorothy, 483; Edmund, 5, 89, 333; Edward, 89, 90, 177, 203, 272, 295, 296, 331-334, 336, 337, 339, 443, 457, 466, 506; Eleanor, 177, 331, 334, 337, 338, 485, 506; Elias, 337; Elizabeth, 272, 296, 299, 329, 331, 332, 334, 336-338, 356, 391, 406, 443, 468; Ellen, 35, 86, 87, 89, 126, 212, 272, 286, 330, 335, 409; Emma, 336; Engharat, 332; Eva, 356; Evan, 126, 272, 337; Frances, 268, 330, 483; Francis, 89, 180, 330, 338; Gabriel, 210, 330; Geoffrey, 307, 338; George, 5, 89, 90, 333; Sir Griffith, 258; Griffith, 89, 120, 211, 286, 433; Gwen, 295, 334-336; Gwenllian, 16, 89, 333, 465; Gwenthlin, 89; Gwenwhyver, 209, 339, 356, 466, 506; Gwerville, 85; Henry, 337; Howell, 272, 385; Hugh, 2, 87, 143, 334, 335, 466; Humfrey, 16, 87, 89, 330, 391, 418; Isabella, 170, 330, 521; Ivon, 356; James, 334; Jane, 143, 233, 297, 298, 330-332, 334, 335, 338, 483, 506; Jenkin, 385, 483; Sir Jevan, 67; Jevan, 64, 85, 87, 335, 338, 456; Joane, 169, 331, 338, 404, 412, 466; Dr. John, 329; John, 2, 5, 35, 86, 89, 143, 176, 211, 250, 270, 296, 328, 330-335, 338, 339, 356, 357, 359, 375, 459; Jonnett, 89, 120, 168; Joy, 89; Joyce, 180, 299, 330; Katherine, 64, 67, 89, 90, 177, 192, 210, 258, 296, 328, 330, 332-336, 359, 407, 418, 433, 456, 506; Lancelot, 67; Lewis, 89, 141, 334; Llewellyn, 295; Lowry, 466; Lucy, 89, 90, 333, 407, 418; Madoc, 168, 295, 356, 406; Margaret, 16, 89, 90, 142, 178, 203, 211, 232, 295, 296, 298, 330-336, 338, 357, 359, 375, 378, 433, 459, 477, 507; Margery, 330, 459, 507; Martha, 336; Mary, 90, 95, 295, 330, 334, 336, 433, 483, 485, 506; Matthew, 89, 250, 333, 334, 359; Maude, 90, 333-335, 518; Mefanwy, 272; Meredith, 295, 331, 356, 404; Meyrick, 331, 455; Morgan, 334; Morris, 338; Nicholas, 336; Oliver, 89, 232, 277,

297, 333, 506, 518; Owen, 141, 270, 404; Parnell, 250; Philip, 299, 332, 459; Piers, 466; Priam, 90, 192; Randall, 357, 433; Randolph, 155; Rebecca, 337; Rees, 295, 465; Reginald, 412; Richard, 2, 89, 90, 95, 120, 177, 272, 298, 330, 331, 333, 338, 339, 356, 357, 378, 407, 459, 466, 507; Richard Kyffin, 338, 339; Dr. Robert, 336; Robert, 233, 299, 331-335, 338, 339, 356, 433; Roger, 2, 89, 169, 332, 333, 335, 336, 339; Rose, 141; Samuel, 337; Sarah, 334; Seyna, 332; Sibill, 334; Stephen, 334; Tangwistel, 211, Theodore, 85; Thomas, 28, 89, 124, 142, 143, 332, 334, 335, 338, 339, 357, 359, 468; 506, 507; Thomasine, 143, 270; William, 297, 298, 330, 332, 334-336, 339, 485, 506; Winifred, 337; —, 66, 156, 455.
Lluellin Vychan, David, 389; Maude, 389.
Lochard, 129.
Lochard, —, 236.
Lodge, 284.
Lodge, Lady Anne, 284; Anne, 284; Anthony, 284; Benedict, 284; Edward, 284, 285; Eleanor, 285; Elizabeth, 284, 285; Henry, 284; Jasper, 285; Joane, 284; Joyce, 284; Lady Margaret, 284; Margaret, 284; Margery, 285; Nicholas, 284; Sarah, 284; Sir Thomas, xvii, 284; Thomas, 284; William, 284.
Lodlowe, 470.
Lodowick ap Holl ap Morris, 171.
Lodowick ap Loran ap John ap Hugh, Dorothy, 169.
Loetot, or *Lovett*, 197.
Loggins. *See* Liggons.
Lokyer, 339.
LOKYER, 339; Abigail, 339; Anne, 339; Francis, 339; Joyce, 339; Katherine, 339, 438; Thomas, 339, 438; William, 339.
Loman, or Lomax, Eleanor, 47; Elizabeth, 47; John, 47.
Long, Anne, 193; Cicely, 475; John, 53; Magdalen, 475; Martha, 475; Mary, 28, 53, 475, 476; Richard, 28; Robert, 475, 476; Thomas, 475; Sir Walter, 193.
Longbrughe, 254.
Longbrughe, Jone, 254; Robert, 254.
Longespe, Isabel, 92.
Longford, Ed., 89; Elizabeth, 250; John, 498; Katherine, 89; Margaret, 498; William, 250; —, 152.
Longsdon, Stephen, xxx.
Longslow, 121, 122, 242, 445.
Longslow, or Lonkeslow, Agnes, 446; Alice, 446; Eleanor, 122, 242, 446; Hugh, 122, 242, 446; Isabella, 122, 242, 446; Robert, 445; William, 445.
Longueville, Ann, 206; Elizabeth, 78; Robert, 206; Sir —, 78.
Lord, John, 166; Margery, 166; Robert, 166; William, 166.
Lostock, Reynold, 473; Joane, 473.
Lound, 497.
Lound, or Lund, Margaret, 497; Thomas, 497.
Loveday, 189.
Loveday, —, 189.
Lovell, Dorothy, 52, 472; Sir Francis, 52, 472; Sir John, 92; John, Lord, 92, 93; Lady Maude, 92. 93.
Lovering, Frances, 423.
Lovetoft, 450.
Lowe, 340.
LOWE, 340; Alice, 340; Anne, 340; Elizabeth, 340; Francis, 340; John, 340; Joshua, 340; Judith, 340; Letitia, 340; Margaret, 78, 340; Martha, 340; Mary, 340; Nicholas, 78; Oneley, 340; Penelope, 340; Robert, 340; Sarah, 340; Thomas, 340; William, 2, 340.
Lucas, —, 130.
Lucy, 132, 255.
Lucy, Lady Eleanor, 255; Eleanor, 135, 152, 256; Lady Margaret, 135; Margaret, 350; Maude, 256; Thomas, 152; Sir Walter, 255; Walter, 135; Sir William, 135, 255; William, 256, 350.
Lude, Richard, 110.
Ludlow, 340, 342, 469.
LUDLOW, 340, 342; Alice, 106, 341, 342, 473; Anne, 106, 157, 236, 341-343, 471; Bennett, 342; Constance, 341, 342; Dorothy, 341, 343; Elizabeth, 105, 182, 244, 341-343; George, 341, 343; Humphrey, 244, 341-343; Lady Isabel, 341, 342; Isabel, 342; Jane, 41, 341-343; Joane, 41, 341, 343; Sir John, 105, 342; John, 341, 342, 471, 473; Katherine, 341, 343; Lawrence, 22, 23, 41, 157, 236, 341-343, 430; Margaret, 23; Margery, 23, 341-343; Mary, 341-343; Morris, 22, 341-343; Sir Richard, 22, 341, 342; Richard, 342; Robert, 342; Rowland, 182, 341, 343; Thomas, 341, 343; Sir William, 340, 341; William, 340-343; —, 126, 386.
Lund. *See* Lound.
Lunell, John, 220, 221; Katherine, 220, 221; Philip, 220, 221; Richard, 220, 221.
Lunsford, William, 463.
Luter, Ann, 143; Margery, 143; Roger, 2, 143; Thomas, 143; —, 195. *See* Lewter.
Lutteley, 343.
LUTTELEY, 343; Adam, 69, 157, 250, 344, 345; Alice, 343; Anne, 343-345; Cecilia, 157, 250, 345; Charles, 344; Dorothy, 344; Elizabeth, 157, 344; Frances, 344; Humphrey, 345; Jane, 344; Lady Joane, 343; Joane, 69, 343-345; John, 344, 345; Joyce, 344; Katherine, 344; Magdalen, 345; Margaret, 277, 344; Mary, 80, 344, 345; Nicholas, 343, 344; Philip, 343, 345; Richard, 277, 344, 345; Robert, 345; Sibilla, 344; Thomas, 344, 345; Sir William, 343; William, 343-345.
Lutterell, —, 115.
Lutwich, 345.
LUTWICH, 345; Agnes, 346; Alice, 346; Allen, 346; Anne, 346; Dorothy, 347; Rev. Edward, 346; Edward, 23, 324, 346, 347; Elizabeth, 324, 346, 347; George, 346; Herbert, 345; Hugh, 345; Isabella, 346; Joane, 346; John, 346, 347; Katherine, 346; Margaret, 346; Mary, 23, 347; Richard, 346; Roger, 345; Sarah, 347; Rev. Stock, 347; Susanna, 346; Thomas, 346; Rev. William, 346; William, 345-347.
Lydiate, Hugh, 406; Joane, 406.
Lyle, John, 316; Maude, 316.
Lyney, Agnes, 446; Roger, 446.
Lyss, John, 125.
Lyte, H. Maxwell, ix; William, 121.
Lyttelton, —, xxx, 183.
L . . ., Ann, 460; John, 460.

M

Macaulay, Thomas Babington, xxxiv.
Machill, 464.
Machill, Ann, 464; John, 464.
Macklin, Elizabeth, 340; Francis, 340; George, 171; Henry, 171, 273; Jane, 171.
Macklow. *See* Mucklowe.
Mackworth, Arthur, 197, 232; Dorothy, 319, 382; Eleanor, 306, 448; Elizabeth, 232; Joane, 197; John, 382; Katherine, 382, 415; Richard, 306, 382; Thomas, 319, 415.
Macmorough, 50, 145, 302, 450.

Macockes, —, 319.
Maddocks, 484.
Maddocks, Alice, 377; Anne, 95; Eleanor, 24; Joane, 484; John, 24, 377; Lettice, 493; Nicholas, 95, 484; Thomas, 493.
Madock, 85, 173.
Madock, Ankaret, 179; Cadwallen, 285; Cecilia, 97, 168; David, 173; Edward, 212; Ellen, 286, 330; Griffith, 293; Gurgen, 179; Hawise, 173; Howell, 168, 286; Hugh, 297; Jane, 202, 249; Jennett, 168; Jevan, 249, 338; Joane, 202; Llewellyn, 176, 261; Madock, 290; Margaret, 20, 212, 338; Maude, 297; Meredith, 249, 285; Rees, 285; Ririd, 202; Sir Robert, 168; Thomas, 330; Walter, 85; —, 178.
Madock ap Cadogan, 385.
Madock Ddu, 179, 180.
Madock Ddu, Howell ap, 180.
Madock Goch ap Jevan, Sionet, 385.
Madock Heddenck, Meredith ap, 208.
Madock ap Idnerth, 384.
Madock ap Idnerth, Matilda, dau. of, 384.
Madock Kiffin, Gethin ap, 209.
Madock ap Meredith, 337, 338.
Madock ap Urian, 389.
Madock ap Urian ap Einion, 385.
Madock Voill, Llewellyn, 326; Owen, 326; Reignold, 326; Robert, 326.
Madock Vychan, 389.
Madock Vychan, Agnes, 389; Jerworth ap, 385; Jerworth Voll ap, 385.
Madox, Elizabeth, 326; John, 326; Robert, 4.
Maelgwyn, Anne, 286; David, 286; Jonnett, 285, 286; Joyce, 286; Madock, 286; Meredith, 286.
Mainwaring, 347.
MAINWARING, 347; Adam, 29, 349; Agnes, 372; Alice, 246, 349; Andrew, 349; Lady Anne, 349; Anne, 101, 108, 138, 216, 348, 349; Sir Arthur, 349; Arthur, 349; Cecilia, 348; Christopher, 349; Lady Dorothy, 348; Dorothy, 29, 138, 371, 349; Edward, 349; Elizabeth, 123, 244, 349; Ellen, 75; Frances, 348; Francis, 348; Sir George, 349; George, 299, 348, 349; Griffith, 349; Henry, 301, 349; Hugh, 244; Humphrey, 75, 257; James, 349; Jane, 257, 298, 348; Jasper, 349; Jenkin, 372; Joane, 307, 348, 349; Sir John, 164, 298, 347; Rev. John, 348; John, 163, 244, 298, 307, 348, 372, 426, 484; Katherine, 348; Lady Margaret, 349; Margaret, 74, 164, 348, 426; Margery, 285, 348, 349; Mary, 301, 348, 349, 381, 484; Maude, 299, 348; Philip, 348; Ralph, 244, 348; Randall, 371; Sir Randolph, 349; Randolph, 74, 348; Sir Richard, 216, 348; Richard, 123, 138, 348, 349, 381; Robert, 285, 348; Roger, 349; Thomas, 348, 349; Ursula, 348; William, 101, 108, 244, 246, 348, 349, 426; —, 468.
Malbank, Isabella, 472; Peter, 472.
Malevery, —, 520.
Mallett, 322.
Mallory, Christopher, 517; Elizabeth, 469, 517; Frances, 517; George, 517; Margaret, 135; Robert, 469; Sir William, 135.
Malpas, 67, 242, 401.
Malpas, David, Baron of, 424; David, 243; —, xxviii, 289.
Mampas, or Maupas, John, 32; Sibill, 32.
Manchester, Geffrey, 410; Gregory, 410; Margaret, 410.
Mandeley, —, 293.
Mandeville, 433.
Mannering. *See* Mainwaring.
Manners, Dorothy, 471; Edward, 461; Elizabeth, Countess of Rutland, 101; Gertrude, 451; John, Earl of Rutland, 101; John, 471; Roger, 461; Theodosia, 461; Thomas, Earl of Rutland, 451, 471.
Manning, Anne, 314; John, 314.
Manwaring. *See* Mainwaring.
Marbury, Anne, 56; Edward, 226; Katherine, 226; Richard, 226; Robert, 56; William, 56; —, xxiv.
March. *See* Mortimer.
Marchumley, John, 73; Letitia, 73; Robert, 73.
Mared, Jevan ap, 211.
Markham, Bridget, 253; Charles, 253; Elias, 53; Rosamund, 53.
Marmion, Elizabeth, 337; John, 337.
Marret, William, 5.
Marsh, 7, 201, 414.
Marsh, Alice, 8, 202, 414; Joane, 417; Robert, 202, 414; Roger, 8, 414; Thomas, 417.
Marshall, 50, 145, 302, 450.
Marshall, Alice, 428; Anne, 150; Christopher, 150; Eva, 424; George William, Rouge Croix, v; Mary, 64; Robert, 64; William, 424, 428.
Marson, Thomas, 5.
Marston, 349, 350.
MARSTON, 349; Alice, 351, 352; Ankaret, 353; Anne, 351, 352; Arthur, 352; A . . ., 23; Beatrice, 350; Cecilia, 350, 352; Edward, 21, 23, 276, 277, 351-353; Eleanor, 351; Elizabeth, 21, 262, 276, 277, 351, 352, 354; Francis, 351; Jane, 352, 353; Joane, 257, 350-353; Sir John, 350; Rev. John, 350; John, 277, 350-353; Joyce, 351; Katherine, 351; Margaret, 21, 350-353, 365; Mary, 277, 350-353; Matthew, 352; Ralph, 350-352; Richard, 257, 350-354; Robert, 349; Lady Rose, 350; Sibbell, 352; Susanna, 351; Thomas, 350-352, 365; Timothy, 351; Ursula, 350; William, 350-352; —, 236.
Martin, Annabella, 76; Anne, 160; Edward, 160; John, 76.
Martyn, 161.
Martyn, Anne, 481; Eleanor, 14; John, 161; Prudence, 161; Robert, 481.
Mascall, Elizabeth, 441; Thomas, 441.
Mascott, 12.
Mascott, Hugh, 12; Jane, 12; Jone, 12.
Massey, or *Massy*, 251.
Mason, 353.
MASON, 353; Agnes, 353; Alice, 353, 354; Ambrose, 354; Ankaret, 355; Anne, 156, 355, 420; Anthony, 354; Blanch, 354; Cecilia, 156, 355; Charles, 354; Dorothy, 354; Edward, 6, 238, 354, 355, 510; Eleanor, 238, 353-355; Elizabeth, 352-354; Francis, 156; Fulke, 354; George, 23, 323, 354, 355; Giles, 328; Gregory, 23; Jane, 8, 22; Joane, 257, 323, 352-355; John, 354; Joyce, 323, 354; Katherine, 328; Margaret, 241, 353, 354; Mary, 23, 354, 413, 510; Oliver, 354; Patience, 354; Rev. Richard, 354; Richard, 8, 241, 257, 352-355, 413, 420; Rev. Robert, 354; Robert, 354, 355; Thomas, 22, 156, 323, 354, 355; Walter, 353; William, 314, 352-354.
Massey, 74, 357.
Massey, Alice, 495; Ann, 53, 77; David, 77; Dorothy, 402; Dowce, 357; Elizabeth, 212; George, 402; Humphrey, 53; John, 317; Mar-

gery, 74; Richard, 212; Roger, 495; Sir Thomas, 74; William, 357.
Masson, Alice, 153; Anne, 129; Dorothy, 41; John, 129; Katherine, 41; Richard, 41; Thomas, 41.
Masterson, John, 75; Margaret. 75.
Mathe, Hugh, 436; John, 436; Margery, 436.
Mathew, 251.
Mathew, Alice, 87, 252; Anne, 253, 367; Sir David, 252, 253; David, 87, 147, 367; Elizabeth, 253; Joane, 413; John, 3, 413; Katherine, 147; Owen, 3; Richard, 413; William, 367.
Mathews, 355.
MATHEWS, 355; Edward, 355; Eleanor, 165, 355; Hugh, 5; Jane, 88. 299, 355, 456; Joane, 165, 355; John. 355, 456; Margaret. 88; Maurice, 355; Oliver, 88; Richard, 355; Robert, 165, 355; Roger, 355; Rowland, 299; Sarah, 281; Thomas, 5, 88, 281, 355.
Matthew, 399.
Matts, Anne, 436; John, 436.
Maud, sister of William the Conqueror, 152.
Mauncell, Margery, 406; Thomas, 406.
Maveisin, 292.
Maveisin, Roger, 315.
Mavesine, 513.
Mavesine, Adam, 513; Edith, 513; Henry, 513; Robert, 513; Servicius, 513; Thomas, 513.
Maximilian, Emperor, 195; King of the Romans, 205.
May, John, 387; Martha, 387.
Maylor, Enuyn, 489; Sir Ralph, 489.
Maynard, Angelica. 387; William, 387; —, 275.
Maynston, 446.
Maynston, Beatrice, 446; Margaret, 446; Philip, 446; Robert, 446; Roger, 446.
Meade, 31.
Meade, Isabel, 31; Philip, 31; Roger, 429.
Meadow, Katherine, 182; William, 182.
Mechen, Anne, 232; Joane, 232; John, 232; Mary. 232.
Mechin, Richard, 241; Sarah, 241.
Mecks, Joane, 201; John, 201.
Medcalfe, Margaret, 216; Robert, 216.
Mediolanus, Viscount of, 205.
Medley, George, 160; Mary, 160.
Medlicott, Anne, 503; Eleanor, 111, 433; Elizabeth, 438, 503; Jane, 362; Peter, 111; Richard, 2, 362, 433, 503; Thomas. 438.
Meeston, Elizabeth, 40; Foulke, 40.
Meighen, Elizabeth, 66; Richard, 66.
Meiler ap Tangwell, Madoc ap, 208.
Meiric Lloyd, 331.
Meirigge, Joane, 250; John, 250.
Melborne, Jane, 147; Simon, 147.
Melhuish, Alice, 39; John, 39.
Melidor ap Elider, 179.
Melier, Kadogan ap, 179.
Menhard, Duke of Carinthia, Count of Tyrol. 205.
Menlove, Roger, 4.
Merc, Sir William de, 72.
Merckin, Edward, 241; Sarah, 241.
Meredd ap Colwyn, 388.
Meredith, 103, 338, 356, 505.
MEREDITH, 356; Adam, 385; Agnes, 385; Ankaret, 179; Anne, 299, 335, 357; David, 328, 392; Elizabeth, 357; Engharat, 332; Eva, 293, 389; Francis, 3; Griffith, 334, 390; Gwenwhiver, 270; Howell, 209, 389, 392, 407; Hugh, 294, 357; Hunedd, 293; Idnerth, 261, 384; Ivon, 407; Jane, 249; Jevan, 200, 392; Joane, 407, 505; John, 2, 176, 249, 270, 328; Katherine, 334, 378; Madoc, 338, 455; Margaret, 89, 176, 270, 294, 328, 356; Martha, 475; Morgan, 328, 334; Morris, 85; Myuanwy, 278; Owen, 89, 103, 104; Rees, 200, 261; Richard, 176; Robert, 476; Rose, 328; Sibill, 334; Sionett, 222, 385; Tangwistell, 85; Thomas, 176, 270, 357; William, 332, 475, 505.
Meredith, Prince of Powis, 103, 455.
Meredith Goch, 161, 385.
Merick, Margaret, 124; Simon, 124.
Merrey, Anthony, 248; David, 248; Edward, 248; Margery, 248; Thomas, 248; William, 248.
Mersey, —, 130.
Merston, or Meston, Elizabeth, 215, 311; John, 215, 311.
Meverell, Elizabeth, 324.
Meynill, Sarah, 273; Walter, 273.
Meyre, 357.
MEYRE, 357; Alice, 358; Dorothy, 357; Dowce, 357; Ellen, 358; Isabella, 358; John, 357, 358; Katherine, 358; Margaret, 357; Mary, 358; Thomas, 357; William, 357, 358.
Meyrick, Alice, 187; John, 187.
Meysey, —, 130.
Michell, Rev. Edmund, 310; Elizabeth, 310.
Middleham, 450.
Middlemore, 360.
Middlemore, Joane, 360; Margery, 198; Priscilla, 81; Richard, 360; Robert, 81; William 198.
Middleton, 84, 268, 332, 358.
MIDDLETON, 358; Agnes, 359; Sir Alexander, 358, 359, 418, 521; Alexander, 359; Alice, 240, 359, 412, 499; Ankaret, 359; Anne, 98, 359, 376; Blanch, 359; Cecilia, 359, 418; Charles, 98, 359; David, 405; Dorothy, 359; Edmund, 2, 359; Edward, 359; Eleanor, 359; Elizabeth, 87, 359; Florence, 359; Lady Frances, 500; George, 268; Hugh, 3, 359, 412; Jane, 359, 405; Joane, 359; John, 87, 89, 276, 333, 359, 376, 432; Katherine, 359; Lewis, 359; Margaret, 85, 89, 332, 333, 359; Lady Margery, 358, 418, 521; Mary, 359; Oliver, 359; Peirs, 89, 332, 359; Peter, 359; Philip, 359, 418; Ralph, 89; Rerid, 85, 359; Sir Richard, 500; Richard, 359; Robert, 87, 358, 359; Sir Rowland, 500; Rowland, 359; Sibilla, 268; Sir Thomas, 358; Thomas, 358; William, 359, 499; —, 49, 82, 128, 262.
Milborne, 178.
Milborne, Ann, 83.
Mildmay, Ellen, 308.
Millington, 449.
Millington, Alethea, 313; Dorothy, 449; Eleanor, 498; Gilbert, 313; Hugh, 449; Margaret, 110; Thomas, 449; Walter, 110; William, 498.
Milo, 50, 302.
Milton, Anne, 397; Constance, 398; John, 397, 398.
Milward, Joane, 520; Richard, 4.
Minde, Ann, 168, 476, 485; Diones, 236; Dorothy, 157; Joane, 350; John, 70, 168, 476; Margaret, 171; Mary, 91; Nicholas, 350; Thomas, 168, 485; William. 91, 157, 171; —, 128. *See* Mynde.
Minors, Anne, 360; Richard, 360. *See* Mynors.
Minshull, Ellen. 75; Geoffrey, 75; Thomas, 473.
Minton, Anne, 346; John, 346.
Mitley, Ellen, 76; Jane, 76; Richard. 76.

Mitton, xvi, 60, 125, 360, 361, 383.
MITTON, 360, 361; Sir Adam, 362; Adam, 38, 362; Agnes, 285, 360-362; Alice, 361, 362; Anne, 8, 138, 323, 360-363; Bridget, 363; Cassandra, 363; Cecilia, 8, 361, 362; Constance, 360; Dorothy, 95; Edward, 138, 186, 300, 323, 362, 363, 460; Eleanor, 38, 60, 104, 135, 198, 360-363; Elizabeth, 285, 346, 353, 360, 362, 363, 445, 460; Ellen, 362; Francis, 362; George, 362; Hankin, 361, 362; Henry, 363; Humphrey, 362; Isabella, 38, 197, 362; Jane, 38, 198, 241, 271, 290, 360-363, 406; Joane, 186, 222, 360; John, xxxix, 95, 151, 360-362; Joyce, 361; Judith, 362; Katherine, 362, 363; Lewis, 363; Margaret, 254, 271, 360, 362, 363, 388; Margery, 362; Mary, 151, 300, 362; Owen, 361; Peter, 363; Philip, 361; Reginald, 361, 363; Richard, 8, 10, 38, 60, 197, 241, 271, 285, 346, 360, 362, 363, 381, 388; Robert, 362; Roger, 361; Rowland, 362; Sarah, 10, 363; Stephen, 361; Rev. Thomas, 362; Thomas, 60, 104, 135, 222, 361-363, 406; Ursula, 271, 362, 363; William, 60, 198, 290, 317, 360-362; —, xvi.
Moberley, 450.
Modburlegh, 454.
Modburlegh, Cecilia, 454; Margery, 454; William, 454.
Modlecot, Edward, 5.
Mohun, Cicely, 42; Elizabeth, 42; Roger, 42.
Moloynock, Madock, 175.
Molton. *See* Mitton.
Molyneux, 450.
Molyneux, Elizabeth, 152; Henry, 152; William, 152.
Monemue, Juliana, 43; Nicholas, 43.
Mongar, —, 236.
Monington, George, 124; Joane, 54; John, 54; Margaret, 124.
Monnox, Mary, 247; William, 247.
Monson, Lady Dorothy, 481; Sir William, 481.
Montague, Alice, 337; Sir Charles, 228, 499; Elizabeth, 228; John, Earl of Salisbury, 108; Lady Mary, 499; Matilda, Countess of Salisbury, 108; Philip, 429; Thomas, 337. *See* Browne, Poole.
Montchensy, 145, 450.
Montfort, Anne, 190; Elizabeth, 107; Lucy, 367; Simon, 107; Thomas, 367; —, 464.
Montgomery, 363.
MONTGOMERY, 363; Adam, 411; Anne, 363, 364; Baldwin, 110, 363; Beatrice, 364; Dorothy, 364; Edward, 364; Elizabeth, 271, 364; Ellen, 472; Eva, 363; John, 363; Katherine, xviii, 66, 364, 391, 396; Margaret, 438; Margery, 364; Nicholas, 472; Philip, 363; Richard, xviii, 2, 364, 396, 438; Roger, 450; Sarah, 364; Sibell, 363; Thomas, xviii, 66, 271, 364, 391; Tibbott, 363; Sir William, 363; William, 110; —, Earl of, 461. *See* Herbert.
Montpenson, —, 235.
Montralto, David, 396; Ellen, 396; Hugh, 396; Jem, 396; Philip, 396.
Moor, Charles, xxvii, 5.
Moore, 50, 364, 366, 450.
MOORE, or More, 364, 366; Adam, 365; Agnes, 365; Alice, 276, 365; Angharet, 367; Lady Anne, 366; Anne, 349, 365-367; Beatrice, 366; Bridget, 366; Charles, 365-367; David, 367; Sir Edward, 365; Edward, 97, 155, 319, 326, 365; Eleanor, 365, 366; Elizabeth, 365-367; Ellen, 97, 155; Frances, 365, 366; George, 366; Grace, 172; Gregory, 344, 365; Griffith, 367; Henry, 279, 366, 367; Jane, 319, 365-367, 406, 412; Jasper, 366; Joane, 365, 367, 406; Rev. John, 365; John, 276, 365-367; Lady Joyce, 366; Joyce, 365, 435; Katherine, 277, 365-367; Lucy, 367; Margaret, 157, 326, 344, 351, 365, 366; Margery, 276, 365; Mary, 56, 81, 365-367; Owen, 366; Richard, 172, 276, 364-366; Sir Robert, 366; Robert, 365, 366; Sir Roger, 364, 412; Roger, 366; R. Jasper, ix; Sir Thomas, 81; Thomas, 56, 81, 157, 276, 277, 351, 364-366, 435; Walter, 366; Sir William, 366; William, 349, 364-366; —, 348.
Mordaunt, Frances, 81; Henry, Lord, 81; John, Earl of Peterborough, 81.
Mordigg, Howell, 179.
Mordox, 463.
Mordox, Anne, 464; John, 464.
Morecock, Eleanor, 307.
Moreton. *See* Morton.
Morfe, Emma, 79; Richard, 79.
Morfeld, —, 448.
Morgan, Alice, 515; Bennett, 166; Dorothy, 259; Edward, 198, 259, 298; George, 259; Howell, 515; Jane, 283; Joane, 283; John, 259; Jonnett, 286; Margaret, 198, 298; Mary, 153; Sir Philip, 259; Richard, 153, 283; William, 166.
Morley, Anne, 166; Sir Thomas, 92; Thomas, 166; —, 123.
Morris, 367.
MORRIS, 367; Anne, 192; Cicely, 367; David, 2, 232; Edmund, 449; Edward, 192; Eleanor, 367; Elizabeth, 295; Ellen, 161, 367; Florence, 64; Francis, 5; Howell, 171, 295, 338, 367; Isabel, 367; James, 161, 224, 334, 367; Jevan, 161, 171; John, 164, 250, 332, 334; Katherine, 164, 224, 250, 367; Lucy, 482; Margaret, 284, 334, 338, 367; Margery, 449; Meredith, 295, 338; Philip, 367; Richard, 144; Robert, 2; Seyna, 332; Thomas, 250; Thomasine, 338; Ursula, 367; William, 332, 449; —, viii.
Morris Bahr, Owen ap, 17.
Morsey, —, 130.
Mort, Elizabeth, 416; Thomas, 416.
Mortimer, 30, 133, 255.
Mortimer, Anne, 207; Eleanor, Countess of March, 105, 108; Eleanor, 146; Sir Henry, 206; Sir Hugh, Baron of Burford, 146; Jane, 255; Lady Lucy, 206; Lucy, 207; Lady Margaret, 30; Margaret, 146; Mary, 207; Maude, 105, 107, 304; Roger, Earl of March, 30, 105, 107, 108; Roger, 304; Sir Walter, 255; —, 251, 400.
Morton, 68, 260, 368.
MORTON, or Moreton, 368; Adam, 248; Ann, 17, 69, 143, 368; Bartholomew, 314; Cecilia, 101, 109, 279, 368; Edmund, 260; Eleanor, 277; Elizabeth, 163, 186, 187, 260, 368; Ellen, 260; Frances, 14; Isabella, 163; James, 368; Jane, 140, 260, 368; Joane, 271, 317; John, 14, 260; Joyce, 319, 368; Juliana, 260; Katherine, 368; Margaret, 190, 260, 368; Mary, 248; Michael, 260; Richard, 101, 109, 186, 271, 279, 368; Robert, 17, 69, 140, 163, 187, 318, 319, 368; Thomas, 143, 248, 260, 277; —, 444.
Moseley, Margaret, 497, 499, 500; Nicholas, 497, 499; Rowland, 500.
Moss, Peter, 133.

Moston, Katherine, 210, 325; Sir Thomas, 210; William, 325.
Mostyn, —, 171.
Mothwy, Elizabeth, 135; Fulk, 135; John, 135; Katherine Elizabeth, 135.
Motton, Elizabeth, 162; Ralph, 162.
Moulton, Agnes, 365.
Mounteagle, Lord, xxxii.
Mountjoy. *See* Blount.
Mowbray, 31.
Mowbray, Catherine, 105; Lady Isabel, 31; John, Duke of Norfolk, 105; Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, 31; William, Lord, 59.
Mowddwy, 322, 361, 373.
Mowthroy, Elizabeth, 104; Fulk, 104.
Moyle, 85.
Moyle, Anne, 188; Gruffith, 85; Jerworth, 86; Jevan, 86; Madock, 86; Meredith, 86; Owen, 85; Philip, 85; Yellin, 86; —, 379.
Moythey, Margaret, 214; Rees, 214.
Muckleston, Elizabeth, 297; Hugh, 297; —, 268.
Mucklowe, 368.
MUCKLOWE, 368; Alice, 198, 214, 369; Anne, 369; Anthony, 369; Apolyn, 369; Dorothy, 369; John, 369; Katherine, 369; Lettice, 369; Margaret, 369; Margery, 368; Peter, 369; Richard, 369; Simon, 198, 214, 369; Thomas, 369; William, 368, 369.
Muller, Edmund, 33; Eliza, 33.
Mundy, Richard, vii.
Munneley, Elizabeth, 116, 117; William, 116, 117.
Mutton, Sir Adam, 433; Ankaret, 433; Mary, 433.
Mylo, 50, 302.
Mynde, 369.
MYNDE, or Muned, 369; Alice, 369, 370; Amy, 370; Ankaret, 370; Ann, 370; Beatrice, 370; Cressett. 370; Dorothy, 370; Edmund, 370; Edward, 370; Dorothy, 370; Lady Elizabeth, 369; Elizabeth, 370; Felicia, 370; Frances, 370; Jane, 369, 412; Joane, 369, 370; John, 369, 370; Katherine, 370; Margaret, 370; Mary, 370; Sir Miles, 369; Richard, 370; Sir Simon, 369; Susan, 370; Thomas, 370; Sir William, 369; William, 369, 370, 412. *See* Minde.
Myne, Margaret, 328; William, 328.
Mynne, 395.
Mynors, Margery, 247; Roger, 305; Thomas, 247. *See* Minors.
Mytton. *See* Mitton.

N

Naggington, Mary, 392; William, 392.
Nais, John, 194; Margaret, 194.
Nanfant, Ann, 147, 325; John, 147, 325; Maude, 147, 325; William, 147.
Nash, Joyce. 415; Lucy, 226; Thomas, 226; William, 415.
Nassau, Count of, 206.
Naunton, Dowce, 36; Jane, 36; Richard, 36.
Navarre, Charles, King of, 206.
Nechell, John, 42; Mary, 42.
Needham, 371.
NEEDHAM, 371; Lady Agnes, 372; Agnes, 371, 372; Alice, 371; Lady Anne, 372; Anne, 352, 372; Beatrice, 366; Charles, 372; Dorothy, 371; Lady Eleanor, 372; Eleanor, 372; Elizabeth, 372; Ellen, 388; Frances, 155, 372; Hugh, 371; Lady Isabel, 371; Isabella, 75; Jane, 136, 372; Lady Joane, 372; Joane, 372; Sir John, xvi, 371; John, 371, 372; Katherine, 244; Margaret, 354, 372, 445; Lady Margery, 371; Margery, 372; Lady Mary, 474; Mary, 372, 378; Maude, 371, 372; Robert, Viscount Kilmory, 372; Sir Robert, 136, 155, 372, 388, 445, 474; Robert, 371, 372, 378; Thomas, 244, 371, 372, 445; Sir William, 371; William, 75, 354, 366, 371.
Ness, Alice, 352; Fulk, 352.
Neufmenell, Alice, 304; Walter, 304.
Nevill, 450.
Nevill, Alexander, 439; Alice, 107; Edward, Lord Abergavenny, 107; Sir Edward, 235; Elizabeth, 235; Mary, 439.
Neville, Lady Elizabeth, 132; Lady Frances, 81; Margaret, 132; Sir Thomas, 81; Sir William, 132.
Newark. *See* Pierpoint.
Newce, Catherine, 8; Cicely, 46; Joane, 467; William, 8, 46, 467.
Newens, Margery, 114; William, 114.
Newer, Cicely, 46; William, 46.
Newman, or Newnam, Margaret, 287; Robert, 287.
Newmarch, 50, 302.
Newport. 60, 372.
NEWPORT, 372; Alice, 373; Andrew, 373, 374; Anne, 138, 373, 374; Lady Beatrice, 215, 308, 374; Beatrice, 78; Christian, 374; Constance, 415; Dorothy, 227; Edmund, 373; Edward, 373; Eleanor, 373, 374, 506; Elizabeth, 52, 60, 104, 135. 313. 341, 343, 373, 374; Francis, Earl of Bradford, 374; Sir Francis, 28, 77, 215, 308, 374; George, 52, 373; Henry, 373, 374; Hugh, 373; Isabella, 193, 374; Jane, 373; Joane, 138; John, 60, 227, 373; Joyce, 373; Katherine, 373; Magdalen, 374; Lady Margaret, 77; Margaret, 28, 190, 373, 374, 452; Mary, 215, 245, 373, 374, 415, 445; Lady Rachel, 374; Reginald, 373; Sir Richard, 60, 77, 78, 190, 193, 245, 313, 374, 445; Richard, 28, 313, 343, 373, 415; Robert, 373, 452; Roger, 341; Sir Thomas, 98; Thomas, 13, 60. 138, 204, 373, 374, 506; Ursula, 13, 373; Sir William, 227; William, 60, 104, 135, 373; —, Lord, ix.
Newton, 225, 374, 477.
NEWTON, 374; Alexander, 439; Lady Anne, 225; Anne, 375; Arthur, 225, 226, 375; Bonham, 375; Cecilia, 386; Charles, 375; Eleanor, 226, 375; Elizabeth, 225, 248, 331, 356, 375; Francis, 138, 248, 375, 406, 467; Jane. 77, 224, 312, 375, 467; Lady Joane, 8; Sir John, 374; John, 90, 248, 312, 375, 386, 388; Joyce, 196; Margaret, 90, 375; Mary, 8, 138, 375, 439, 477; Lady Maude, 374; Sir Peter, 8, 77, 225, 331, 356, 374, 477; Peter, 260, 375; Reginald, 375; Robert, 375; Sarah, 260, 375, 388, 406; Thomas, 375; Ursula, 375.
Nicholas, David, 211; Katherine, 211; Thomas, 211.
Nicholls, Eleanor, 318; Joane, 475; Jonas, 199; Margaret, 199; Ralph, 475; Thomas, 318; —, 340.
Nile, —, 184.
Noble, Margaret, 194, 493; Richard, 194, 493.
Noell, 508.
Noell, Andrew, 257; Elizabeth, 257.
Noneley, Anne, 239; William, 239.
Norcot, or Nornecot, Anne, 70; Richard, 70.
Norfolk. *See* Mowbray.

Norgrave, Katherine, 239; William, 239.
Normandy, Duke of, 213.
Normecott, 376.
NORMECOTT, 376; Alice, 376; Anne, 376; Elizabeth, 376; John, 376; Joyce, 376; Mary, 376; Nicholas, 376; Richard, 376; Thomas, 376; William, 376.
Norris, Edward, 25; Elizabeth, 183, 219, 473; James, 415; John, 473; Lucy, 482; Ursula, 415; Sir William, 183, 219; Winifred, 25.
Northampton. *See* Compton.
Northumberland, Earl of, 293.
Northwood, Margery, 165; William, 165.
Norton, Agnes, 284; Alice, 381; Bonham, 173, 388; Edward, 24, 284; Elizabeth, 24; Jane, 388; Joane, 159; Mary, 173; William, 159, 381.
Norwood, Anne, 160.
Nottes, Lucy, 226; Thomas, 226.
Nottingham. *See* Barkley, Finch.
Nowell, Dorothy, 300; Edward, 300; Elizabeth, 34; James, 300; Margaret, 164; Mary, 300; Thomas, 34, 300; Walter, 164.
Nunneley, Isabella, 116; William, 116.
Nutt, Eleanor, 115; James, 115.
Nycke, Alice, 187; John, 187.

O

Ockley, 376.
OCKLEY, 376; Alice, 377; Anne, 376, 377; Elizabeth, 376, 377; Joane, 376; John, 376, 377; Katherine, 376, 377; Mary, 377; Richard, 376, 377; Robert, xxvii, 5; Thomas, 376, 377; William, 377.
Offley, Katherine, 279; Richard, 279; —, 483.
Ogle, Gilbert, Lord, 452; Jane, 452; Lady Matilda, 106; Sir Robert, 106.
Okeley, Ciceley, 17; Edward, 6, 405; Elizabeth, 44, 241; Henry, 44; John, 241; Rebecca, 405; Richard, 17; —, 352.
Old, Marion, 159; Richard, 4, 159.
Oldcastle, Agnes, 41, 410; Anne, 41; William, 41, 410.
Oliver, Mary, 457; Thomas, 457.
Oliver ap Ririd Goch, Margaret, 153.
Olo, Anne, 17; Robert, 17.
Oneley, Elizabeth, 401; Jane, 401, 404.
Onsley. *See* Ferrers.
Onslow, 122, 125, 133, 204, 266, 377, 384.
ONSLOW, 377; Adam, 381; Anne, 204, 230, 378-380; Sir Arthur, 379; Arthur, xvii, 379; Benjamin, 379; Brian, 378; Bridget, 378, 502; Dorothy, 324, 378, 380; Sir Edward, 379; Edward, 92, 190, 199, 262, 323, 378, 379, 457, 459, 485; Eleanor, 92, 378, 379; Lady Elizabeth, 379; Elizabeth, 126, 127, 199, 378-380, 386; Emott, 204; Fulke, 379; George, 124, 204, 294, 378, 379, 502; Gregory, 204; Humphrey, 199, 230, 378-380; Isabella, 323; Isold, 377; Jane, 199, 378-380, 459; Joane, 190, 378, 380, 390; John, 204, 378-380; Joyce, 381; Katherine, 136, 204, 377-379, 457, 485; Margaret, 262, 377-379, 501; Margery, 372; Mary, 124, 372, 378, 379; Nicholas, 379; Sir Richard, xvii, 379; Richard, xvii, 199, 377-380, 501; Robert, 378; Roger, 204, 377, 379, 380, 390; Sarah, 379; Sibilla, 379; Susanna, 204, 294, 378-380; Thomas, 126, 127, 136, 204, 323, 324, 372, 377-379; William, 377-380. *See* Andeslow.
Oreby, Sir John, 152; Maude, 152.
Orleton, 118.
Ormerod, —, xxxiv, xxxv.
Ormond. *See* Butler.
Orton, Elizabeth, 435; Richard, 435; —, 96.
Orwell, 106.
Orwell, Lady Elizabeth, 341; Jane, 106; Sir Lewis, 106, 341.
Osbaldeston, Anthony, 288; Edmund, 288; Elizabeth, 378; Frances, 288; Francis, 288; Hercules, 288; John, 288.
Osborn, Eignion, 455; Griffith, 455; Kendrick, 212, 389, 455; Llewellyn, 455; Tibbott, 455; —, 162, 440.
Oteley, 149, 186, 266, 292, 380, 383.
OTELEY, or Ottley, 380; Adam, 182, 192, 203, 204, 230, 235, 253, 287, 346, 348, 381-383, 420, 432, 483; Alice, 381; Anne, 287, 380-382, 416, 431, 432, 434; Arthur, 382; Christabella, 382; Dorothy, 203, 280, 318, 381, 382; Edward, 381, 383; Eleanor, 126, 187; Elizabeth, 126, 299, 381, 382, 420, 435; Ellen, 267, 380, 387; Frances, 193, 382; Francis, 173, 382; George, 191, 380-382, 386; Humphrey, 381; Isabella, 38, 125, 126, 197, 380; Jane, 49, 191, 192, 271, 381, 382; Joane, 18, 126, 235, 380-382, 387; John, 18, 125, 126, 380, 382, 387; Joyce, 381; Katherine, 253, 278, 346, 381, 382; Lucy, 173; Margaret, 52, 383, 428; Margery, 381, 383, 386; Martha, 382; Mary, 126, 182, 348, 380-382, 387, 483; Philip, 380, 386; Richard, 49, 52, 265, 318, 380-382, 391, 416, 435; Rys, 234; Sarah, 197, 382, 391; Sibilla, 387; Thomas, 38, 126, 193, 197, 267, 380-383, 387, 428, 434, 510; Ursula, 382, 510; Walter, 381, 382; William, 187, 271, 278, 280, 282, 299, 381, 386, 431, 432; —, 215, 216.
Ouseley, Elizabeth, 423; Thomas, 423; —, 312.
Overton, Frances, 306; John, 306; —, 96.
Owen, xviii, 59, 102, 107, 383, 384, 388, 390, 391.
OWEN, 383, 388, 390, 391; Lady Alice, 56; Alice, 26, 37, 271, 386, 388-390; Angharad, 102, 103; Anne, 475; Audrey, 390; Bridget, 389; Cadwallader, 202; Cecilia, 386; Christian, 390; Sir David, 56; David, 391; Dorothy, 386, 391, 404; Edmund, 89, 388; Edward, 37, 382, 384, 386, 390, 391, 404, 414; Lady Eleanor, 372; Eleanor, 281, 391, 421; Elizabeth, xviii, 180, 264, 386-388, 390, 391, 397, 447; Lady Ellen, 388; Ellen, 388, 391; Evan, 270; Frances, 388; George, 391; Griffith, 180, 296; Gwen, 296, 396; Gwenwhiver, 270; Hawise, 107; Hester, 390; Hopkin, 5; Hova, 514; Howell, 385, 389, 514; Humphrey, 26, 117, 390, 447; Idnerth, 514; Isabel, 521; Ivan, 295; Jane, 37, 67, 386, 388, 389; Jenet, 270; Jerworth, 261; Jevan, 400; Joane, 386, 389, 390, 403, 414, 518; John, 295, 389-391, 474, 475, 518; John Lewis, 271, 362; Judith, 386; Katherine, xviii, 87, 117, 364, 389-391, 396; Leighton, 386; Lewis, 89; Lucy, 390; Madoc, 209, 400; Margaret, 17, 89, 202, 295, 363, 386, 388-391, 400, 456; Margery, 390; Martha, 287, 386, 387, 390; Mary, 126, 325, 380,

386-388; Meredith, 103; Nathaniel, 386; Owen, 390; Peter, 388; Pontesbury, 391; Priscilla, 99, 386; Rees, 293; Richard, xviii, 17, 126, 270, 271, 281, 364, 380, 386-391, 396, 397, 403, 421; Robert, vii, xvii, 264, 325, 375, 386, 387, 390; Sir Roger, 28, 270, 386, 388; Roger, 388; Rowland, 270; Sarah, 375, 382, 387-391; Susanna, 386, 390; Sir Thomas, 126; Thomas, xvi, 37, 89, 99, 126, 270, 287, 363, 375, 381, 384, 386, 388, 391, 456, 476; Lady Ursula, 28, 388; Ursula, 99, 271, 362, 388; Sir William, 270, 372, 381, 388; William, 386, 388, 389.
Owen ap Blethin, 514.
Owen Brogintyn, 179, 514.
Owen Brogintyn, Blethin, 514; Elider, 179.
Owen ap Edwin, 209, 212.
Owen ap Edwin, Rees, 293.
Owen ap Evan, 306, 389.
Owen Glendower, x, 104, 191.
Owen ap Griffith, 385.
Owen ap Griffith, 121, 209.
Owen Guinedd, Prince of North Wales, 103, 178, 179, 390.
Owen Guinedd, Roderick ap, 385.
Owen Kevelioc, Prince of Powis, 103, 209.
Owen ap Meredith, 104.
Owen ap Meredith ap Tudor, 208.
Owen ap Morris Bahr, Margaret, 17; Richard, 17.
Owen Vychan, 385.
Oxeley, Elizabeth, 401; Jane, 401, 404.
Oxenbridge, Lady Alice, 56; Sir Thomas, 56.
Oxford. *See* Vere.
Oxwich, Jane, 9; Thomas, 9.

P

Padland, —, 398.
Page, John, 369; Lettice, 369.
Pakington, Elizabeth, 373; Francis, 252; Humphrey, 387; Jane, 252; Joane, 343, 387; Sir John, 142; John, 345, 373; Joyce, 142, 318; Mary, 345; William, 343.
Palmer, 251.
Palmer, Alice, 34, 252; Cecilia, 172; Edward, 251; Elizabeth, 252, 340; Sir Francis, 136; Francis, 34; John, 239, 252; Joyce, 239; Lady Margaret, 136; Mary, 507; Nicholas, 252; Richard, 172, 340; Robert, 507.
Pantolph, 50, 180.
Pantolph, Matthew, 96; William, 96.
Papworth, —, xxxix.
Paramore, 392.
PARAMORE, 392; Allen, 392; Edward, 392; Elizabeth, 70; Jane, 365; Jevan, 392; John, 392; Joyce, 392; Mary, 392; Richard, 70, 392; Thomas, 70; Ursula, 70; William, 392.
Pardo, John, 4.
Pardy, Diones, 236; Isabella, 236; Roger, 236; William, 236.
Pare. *See* Pope.
Parke, Agnes, 486; Roger, 486.
Parker, 71, 399.
Parker, Adam, 72; Astrea, 22; Augustine, 22; Dorothy, 39; Elizabeth, 184, 231, 257; James, 55; Jane, 128; Joane, 75; John, 39, 75, 128, 395; Margaret, 284, 399; Mary, 410; Richard, 410; Thomas, 231, 399; William, 257.
Parkes, Dorothy, 36; George, 36; Margery, 246; Ralph, 246.
Parr, Dorothy, 204; Lady Elizabeth, 337; Sir William, 337.
Parrot, Katherine, 396; Thomas, 396.
Parry, John, 324; Mary, 324.
Parsons, Joanna, 20; Richard, 20.
Partin, 392.
PARTIN, 392; Andrew, 393; Anne, 393; Arthur, 393; Bridget, 392, 393; Charles, 393; David, 393; Eleanor, 392; Elizabeth, 392, 393; Ellen, 392; Hercules, 393; Jane, 393; Joane, 393; John, 393; Margaret, 392, 393; Mary, 392; Richard, 392, 393; Thomas, 392, 393.
Partridge, Anne, 309; James, 309.
Pashley, Alice, 214; Elizabeth, 214; Sir Hamon, 214.
Paslew, 302.
Paslew, Amy, 303; Hamon, 302; Sir John, 302; John, 303; Lady Lucy, 302; Lady Margaret, 302; Margaret, 303; Nicholas, 303; Sir Ralph, 302; Ralph, 303.
Pasqo, —, 95.
Passage, or Passey, Julian, 497; —, 496.
Paston, Anne, 452; Sir William, 452, 463.
Pate, Anne, 363; Ursula, 363.
Paternoster, 283.
Paternoster, Sir John, 283.
Patingham, Elizabeth, 216.
Patishull, Simon, 429.
Patrick, Lady Beatrice, 424; Isabella, 424; Sir William, 424.
Paul, 393.
PAUL, 393; Anne, 393; Dorothy, 393; Francis, 393; Sir George, 393; George, 393; Lady Joane, 393; John, 393; Katherine, 346; Richard, 393; Robert, 393; Samuel, 393; Thomas, 393; William, 346.
Paulett, Lady Ann, 481; Lady Elizabeth, 54; Sir Richard, 481; Sir Thomas, 54.
Pauncefort, Alice, 207; John, 207.
Paunton, 505.
Paunton, Hugh, 400, 506; Joane, 506; Margaret, 400, 506; Petronilla, 400, 506.
Pavier, Eleanor, 188; Roger, 188.
Pawre, —, 416.
Payne, Eleanor, 463; William, 463.
Peacham, Henry, xxxviii.
Peake, Agnes, 160; John, 160.
Peard, 411.
Peard, John, 411; Margaret, 411; Roger, 411. *See* Piard.
Pears, William, 6.
Pedwardin, 191.
Pedwardin, Anne, 191; Joane, 191; Sir Walter, 273; William, 191.
Peers, Edward, 4; William, 2.
Peirs, Cecilia, 464; Edward, 35; Elizabeth, 35.
Pelham, Anne, 143; Sir Edmund, 167; Elizabeth, 78; Philippa, 167; Sir William, 78, 143.
Pelyn, Anne, 503; Gilbert, 503.
Pemberton, Jane, 366; Robert, 366.
Pembridge, 132, 145, 254, 394, 469, 470.
PEMBRIDGE, 394; Agnes, 303, 394; Alice, 254; Amy, 394; Anthony, 394; Bennet, 471; Lady Elizabeth, 394; Elizabeth, 394; Euphemia, 394; Sir Foulk, 394, 471; Foulk, 466, 470; Sir Henry, 394; Henry, 394, 470; Isabel, 341, 394; James, 394; Jane, 394; Sir John, 394; John, 394; Lady Julian, 470; Katherine, 394; Margaret, 466; Margery, 394; Maud, 470; Ralph, 394, 470; Sir Richard, 254, 394; Sir Robert, 470; Sibill, 394; Thomas, 394; Walter, 254, 303; William, 394; —, 342.
Pembroke. *See* Herbert, Marshall.
Penn, Ann, 478; Edmund, 359; Edward, 42; Einanns, 476; Elizabeth, 42, 359; Gilbert, 478; Jonett, 476; Katherine, 223; Richard, 223.
Penny, Anne, 351.
Penrin, Edward, 296; Jane,

296; John, 413; Martha, 413.
Peover, Margaret, 421; William, 421.
Pepys, Sir James, 43.
Perch, 395.
PERCH, 395; Anne, 259, 395, 487; Eleanor, 395, 438; Elizabeth, 259, 395; English, 395; George, 395; Joane, 395; John, 2, 259, 395, 438, 487; Mary, 395; Sarah, 395; Susan, 395; Thomas, 259, 395; William, 395.
Percy, Earl of Worcester, 145.
Percy, Henry, 265; Margery, 14; Richard, 14.
Perell, 251.
Perell, Agnes, 252; Jane, 252; John, 252; Reynold, 252; William, 252.
Periart, —, 215.
Perient, Lady Elizabeth, 257; Sir John, 257.
Perins, 39, 395.
PERINS, 395; Anne, 396; Anthony, 396; Cassandra, 396; Cecilia, 39, 395, 396; Constance, 396; Dorothy, 39, 396; Elizabeth, 39, 395, 396; Gilbert, 39, 396; Jane, 396; Joane, 396; John, 39, 395, 396; Joyce, 396; Katherine, 396; Mary, 396; Peter, 39, 395, 396; Richard, 396; Robert, 396; Roger, 39, 395, 396; Thomas, 396; Walter, 396.
Perkes, Anne, 190; Eleanor, 438; Elizabeth, 193; John, 276, 438; Richard, 190; Robert, 193; Thomas, 190.
Perkins, Joane, 475; Ralph, 475.
Perle, 252, 292.
Perle, John, 252.
Perles, John, 276.
Perpont. *See* Pierpoint.
Persehouse, Cecilia, 510; Richard, 510.
Perton, Elizabeth, 62; John, 62.
Peryn, Mary, 479; Richard, 479.
Peshale, 50, 302, 317, 360, 401, 508.
Peshale, Adam, 360; Lady Alice, 134, 305; Elizabeth, 135, 306; Sir Hamon, 134, 305, 306; Hugh, 54, 431; Humphrey, 509; Joyce, 509; Juliana, 431; Katherine, 54; Margaret, 360; Sir Richard, 401, 509.
Peter, Katherine, 259, 452; Sir William, 452; William, 259.
Peterborough. *See* Mordaunt.
Pethan Blaidd, 358.
Pethan Vlaith, David ap, 358.
Petitt, 300.
Petitt, Agnes, 300; Dorothy, 300; Henry, 300; John, 300; Richard, 300; Robert, 300; Thomas, 300.
Petoe, Bartholomew, 176; Eliza, 176.
Petworth, Roger, 273.
Peverell, Anne, 282; John, 282.
Pewe, Joane, 499; Richard, 499.
Philip ap Ivor, 103, 373, 399, 469.
Philip, Alice, 11; Ann, 387; Jenkin, 387; Morgan, 387.
Philipot, John, Somerset, viii, ix.
Philley, Alice, 120; Elizabeth, 120; Thomas, 120.
Phillipps, 396-398.
PHILLIPPS, or Philips, 396-398; Andrew, 397; Angharet, 398; Anne, 119, 397, 398, 413; Athalanta, 398; Cecilia, 116, 118; Christian, 398; Constance, 398; Edward, 364, 397, 398, 413; Eleanor, 397; Elizabeth, xviii, 262, 364, 387, 397; Ellen, 396; Fabian, 244; Francis, 5, 61, 398; George, 397; Hugh, xviii, 119, 125, 196, 387, 397; Jane, 334; Joane, 404; John, xxvii, 396, 397, 404; Joyce, 398; Katherine, 244, 397; Leighton, 398; Lucy, 397; Margery, 397, 398; Martha, 397; Mary, 397, 398; Philip, 397, 398; Richard, 397, 398; Robert, 397, 458; Roger, 397, 398; Rose, 196, 397; Sarah, 61, 458; Simon, 398; Stephen, 334; Thomas, 397, 398; William, 116, 118, 397, 398; —, xxvi, 234.
Phillpott, 399.
PHILLPOTT, 399; David, 399; Elizabeth, 399; Jane, 399; John, 399; Margaret, 399; Maude, 399; Rees, 399; Richard, 399; Thomas, 399.
Phipps, Edward, 241; Jane, 241; Robert, 241.
Piard, 215.
Piard, —, 215. *See* Peard.
Pichard, Sir Humphrey, 322; Isabella, 322. *See* Prichard.
Pickering, Alice, 232.
Pickton, Anne, 361; Sir William, 361.
Pierce, John, 137; Mary, 137.
Pierpoint, 223.
Pierpoint, Anne, 224; Cecilia, Viscountess Newark, 224; Lady Frances, 224; Gertrude, 224, 452; Henry, Viscount Newark, 224; Sir Henry, 224; Robert, Viscount Newark, and Earl of Kingston, 224; Robert, 452; William, 224; —, 258.
Piers, Hugh, 352; Sir John, 517; Lady Katherine, 517; Margaret, 352, 517.
Pierson, Edward, 329; Elizabeth, 329.
Piggins, Anne, 99; John, 99.
Pigot, or *Pigott*, 97, 201, 399, 401, 505.
PIGOT, or PIGOTT, 399, 401; Agnes, 74, 401; Anne, 163, 401, 402, 428; Athalanta, 402; Bridget, 481; Catherine, 98, 263, 401, 402; Dorothy, 182, 401, 402; Edward, 401; Eleanor, 401; Elizabeth, 138, 198, 284, 329, 370, 401, 402, 474, 514; Frances, 55, 402; Francis, 401, 514; George, 401; Griffith, 400, 401; Howell, 400, 401, 506; Hugh, 322; Humphrey, 399; Isabella, 400; Jane, 21, 401, 404; Jenkin, 98; Jevan, 402; Joane, 21, 322, 400, 401, 410; John, 14, 74, 400, 401; Margaret, 14, 27, 202, 401, 506; Margery, 402; Mary, 52, 402, 410, 439; Peter, 27, 399, 400, 506; Petronilla, 400, 506; Richard, 21, 401, 402; Robert, 163, 198, 202, 263, 400, 402, 404, 439, 506; Roger, 410; Tanglist, 400; Thomas, 138, 182, 284, 401, 402, 410, 428, 474; Walter, 402; William, 399-402; —, 341.
Pikenham, 191.
Pikenham, Jane, 191; Joane, 191; John, 191; Katherine, 191.
Pilkington, Elizabeth, 151; —, 151.
Pillesworth, Joane, 409; John, 409.
Pinner, Margaret, 309; William, 309.
Pipe, 384, 469.
Pipe, Bennett, 471; Margaret, 471; Sir Robert, 471.
Pipe alias *Walker*, 125, 266, 384.
Pipe *alias* Walker, Alice, 387; Hugh, 126, 380, 387; Joane, 126, 380, 387; Roger, 386.
Pisworth, Joane, 88; John, 88.
Pitt, vii, 402.
PITT, 402; Ann, 24, 403; Bridget, 258, 403; Charles, 403; Sir Edward, 258, 309, 403; Edward, 403; Lady Elizabeth, 403; Elizabeth, 402, 403; Henry, 24; Sir James, 403; Jane, 402, 403; Joane, 403; John, 402; Jonas, 403; Joyce, 403; Katherine, 402; Lucy, 403; Margery, 24; Lady Mary, 403; Richard, 402, 403; Robert, 402, 403; Skidmore,

403 ; Thomas, 402, 403 ; William, 402, 403.
Plantagenet, 470.
Plantagenet, Hamlyn, 347 ; Isabel, 347.
Plashfield, Katherine, 351 ; Thomas, 351.
Platt, Sir Hugh, 15 ; Judith, 15 ; Robert, 15 ; William, 15.
Playdon, Maud, 254.
Pleyley, 237.
Pleyley, Alice, 237 ; George, 237 ; Gregory, 237 ; Katherine, 237,
Plott, Robert, xxiv.
Plowden, 48.
Plowden, Edmund, 370, 448 ; Edward, 87, 280, 319, 370, 477 ; Elizabeth, 370, 448 ; Humphrey, 49, 433, 448 ; Isabel, 87 ; Jane, 49, 280 ; Joane, 49 ; John, 240 ; Katherine, 240 ; Margaret, 433, 477 ; Mary, 319 ; —, 240.
Plowfield, Agnes, 394 ; Hugh, 394.
Podmore, Dorothy, 245.
Pointz, Anne, 252.
Pollen, John, 508 ; Joyce, 508.
Pollington, Margaret, 28 ; Thomas, 28.
Pontesbury, 37, 283, 403.
PONTESBURY, 403 ; Anne, 404 ; Dorothy, 37, 391, 404 ; Elizabeth, 37, 271, 403, 404 ; George, 283, 391, 404 ; Jane, 401, 404 ; Rev. Leonard, 37 ; Mary, 217, 283, 404 ; Rev. Richard, 37 ; Thomas, 271, 401, 403, 404 ; William, 37 ; —, 397.
Poole, 402.
Poole, Edmund, 93 ; Elizabeth, 93, 132 ; Geffrey, 132 ; Giles, 474 ; Jane, 402 ; Joane, 488 ; John, 124, 377, 459, 474 ; Katherine, 377, 474 ; Margaret, 402, 459 ; Margery, 120 ; Richard, Lord Montagu, 132 ; Robert, 120 ; Susanna, 124 ; Thomas, 402 ; Sir William, xxxiii.
Pope, 404.
POPE, 404 ; Alice, 404, 405 ; Christabella, 405 ; Dorothy, 405 ; Edmund, 13, 271, 404 ; Lady Elizabeth, 54 ; Elizabeth, 34, 101, 109, 271, 405 ; Hester, 173, 405 ; Sir Hugh, 54 ; Jane, 404 ; Joane, 13, 404 ; John, 404, 405 ; Lewis, 404 ; Lucy, 173, 174, 271, 404, 405 ; Mary, 210, 405 ; Nicholas, 34 ; Rebecca, 405 ; Richard, 210, 404, 405 ; Robert, 404, 405 ; Roger, 101, 109, 173, 404, 405 ; Sarah, 405 ; Susanna, 405 ; Thomas, 173, 174, 271, 404, 405 ; Walter, 404.
Popey, 463.
Popey, Alice, 464 ; Anne, 464 ; John, 464.
Port, Elizabeth, 459 ; Thomas, 459.
Porteman, —, 23.
Porter, Agnes, 108 ; Cicely, 87 ; Howell, 87 ; Hugh, 3 ; Katherine, 255 ; Margaret, 418 ; Meredith, 418 ; Prudence, 263 ; Richard, 87, 255 ; Robert, 87 ; Ursula, 19 ; William, 19, 108.
Porthman, Richard, 87.
Portugal, Edward, King of, 205, 451.
Postern, John, 467 ; Mary, 467.
Poston, Edward, 22 ; Joane, 22.
Potter, Humphrey, 184 ; Joane, 184.
Pount, Elizabeth, 341.
Powell, 285, 405, 407, 469.
POWELL, 405, 407 ; Alexander, 407 ; Alice, 406 ; Anne, 177, 372, 406, 407 ; Arthur, 406, 407 ; Blanch, 507 ; Bridget, 407 ; Rev. Dr. David, 177 ; Edward, 120, 407 ; Eleanor, 407 ; Elizabeth, 211, 242, 341, 343, 406, 407, 469 ; Erasmus, 407 ; Frances, 111 ; Henry, 406 ; Higgons, 242, 406 ; Howell, 469 ; Hugh, 359, 397, 407, 469 ; Isabella, 406 ; Jane, 406, 407 ; Joane, 319, 406, 407 ; John, 242, 286, 406, 407 ; Joyce, 407 ; Katherine, 9, 171, 407 ; Capt. Leonard, 314 ; Lucy, 89, 333, 397, 407 ; Margaret, 120, 314, 359, 399, 406, 407, 421 ; Margery, 406 ; Mary, 120, 138, 282, 406, 407, 477 ; Maude, 399 ; Richard, 2, 89, 319, 333, 375, 406-408, 469 ; Robert, 111, 171, 282, 372, 406, 507 ; Sarah, 375, 406, 407 ; Thomas, 9, 120, 138, 150, 164, 211, 341, 343, 406, 407, 421, 477 ; Ursula, 150 ; William, 399 ; Winifred, 164, 406, 408 ; —, 97, 456.
Power, Alice, 130 ; Margaret, 513 ; Mary, 329 ; Roger, 329 ; Thomas, 513.
Powis, 122, 179, 209, 212, 292, 293, 331.
Powis, Bridget, 10 ; Sir Roger, 209, 293. *See* Beauchamp, Charleton, Grey, Griffith.
Powson, 490.
Powson, Anne, 490 ; Sir William, 490.
Poyner, 266, 312, 405, 407, 508.
POYNER, 407 ; Anne, 339 ; Dorothy, 27, 136, 408, 509 ; Edward, 408 ; Elizabeth, 95, 312, 408, 417 ; Ellen, 408 ; Humphrey, 408 ; Isabella, 267, 408, 513 ; Jane, 407, 408, 434, 435 ; John, 408 ; Katherine, 265 ; Letitia, 181 ; Lucy, 38, 408 ; Margaret, 379, 408, 513 ; Margery, 408 ; Ralph, 339 ; Robert, 267 ; Roger, 265, 408, 434 ; Thomas, 32, 38, 95, 136, 181, 267, 339, 379, 408, 417, 509, 513 ; William, 27, 265, 312, 406-408, 435 ; Winifred, 406, 408 ; —, 140.
Poynings, Lady Julian, 31 ; Sir Nicholas, 31.
Praers, 71, 73, 74, 371, 401, 444.
Praers, Agnes, 74 ; Ellen, 73 ; Letitia, 74 ; Robert, 74 ; Thomas, 73, 74 ; William, 73, 74.
Pratt, Elizabeth, 231 ; Humphrey, 296 ; Margaret, 296 ; Thomas, 231.
Preene, Helen, 314 ; Rowland, 6 ; Walter, 314.
Prees, Thomas, 3, 429.
Prenell, 409.
PRENELL, 409 ; Edward, 409 ; Elizabeth, 409 ; Ellen, 409 ; Jane, 409 ; Joane, 409 ; John, 409 ; Katherine, 409 ; Lewis, 409 ; Margaret, 409 ; Mary, 409 ; Richard, 409 ; Thomas, 409 ; William 409.
Prescott, Nicholas, 165 ; Susanna, 165. *See* Randulph.
Presthope, 213, 302.
Presthope, Alice, 303 ; Ralph, 303 ; Robert, 303.
Prestland, Alice, 425 ; Katherine, 426 ; Richard, 426 ; William, 425, 426.
Preston, Anne, 25 ; Margery, 417 ; William, 417.
Price, 457.
Price, Alice, 24 ; Ankaret, 355 ; Bridget, 137, 507 ; Ciceley, 16 ; Edmund, 289 ; Edward, 336, 344, 370 ; Elizabeth, 53, 336, 355, 507 ; George, 16 ; Isabella, 410 ; Sir James, 137 ; James, 407, 507 ; John, 5, 24, 289, 392, 507 ; Katherine, 344, 457 ; Margaret, 289, 334, 370, 392, 407 ; Mary, 407, 414 ; Matthew, 407, 457 ; Meredith, 392 ; Sir Richard, 414 ; Richard, 289, 334, 355 ; Sarah, 334 ; Stephen, 5, 334 ; Thomas, 392 ; William, 289 ; Rev. Dr. —, 410.
Prichard, Jane, 352 ; John, 233 ; Mary, 233.
Pride, 287, 361.
Pride, Elizabeth, 361 ; Isabella, 272, 361 ; Jane, 361 ; John, 272, 361 ; Margaret, 287 ; Richard, 287.
Priestly, William, 258.
Primrose, Dorothy, 253 ; William, 253.

Prince, 409.
PRINCE, 409; Adam, 41, 410; Alice, 410; Anne, 99, 410; Dorothy, 324, 410; Elizabeth, 282, 410; Francis, 410; Isabel, 41, 410; Jane, 410; Joane, 410; John, 99, 410, 520; Juliana, 410; Margaret, 410; Margery, 410; Mary, 410, 520; Richard, 282, 324, 409, 410; Walter, 410; William, 410.
Prinne, John, 78; Mary, 78.
Probey, Peter, xviii.
Prowde, Alice, 117; Dorothy, 39, 421; Eleanor, 197, 224, 327, 422, 487; George, 327; Isabella, 444; Joane, 197; John, 39, 397, 421; Katherine, 397; Leonard, 117; Mary, 447; Nicholas, 444; Richard, 422, 447, 487; Thomas, 224; William, 2, 197; —, 503.
Prydy, Elinor, 43; Isabel, 43; John, 43; Katherine, 43; Margaret, 43.
Puce, John, 115; Margaret, 115.
Pudsey, Grace, 34; Sir Ralph, 34.
Pugh, Ellen, 413; John, 413; Rowland, 413.
Puleston, 213, 260, 302.
Puleston, Alice, 213, 304; Angharad, 465; Annest, 179; Dorothy, 438; Edward, 67; Elizabeth, 260, 510; Jane, 67; Jordan, 260; Margery, 140; Sir Robert, 304; Robert, 67, 465; Sir Roger, 179, 213, 304; Roger, 78, 140; Susan, 78; Thomas, 438.
Puller, Katherine, 144; Miles, 144.
Purcell, 269, 310, 411, 412.
PURCELL, or Pursell, 411; Alice, 359, 411-413; Anne, 33, 142, 272, 412-414, 468; Dorothy, 319, 412, 414; Edward, 45, 412-414; Eleanor, 45, 287, 413, 414; Lady Elizabeth, 412; Elizabeth, 412, 413; Ellen, 412-414; Francis, 412; George, 412, 414; Gregory, 414; Gwen, 412, 413; Hugh, 310, 412; Humphrey, 412, 468; James, 412; Jane, 411-414, 468; Joane, 386, 412-414; John, 411, 412; Joyce, 361, 413; Katherine, 412, 413; Margaret, 310, 412, 413; Martha, 413; Mary, 142, 272, 352, 412-414; Michael, 413; Nicholas, 142, 272, 352, 413, 414; Owen, 413; Randolph, 413, 414; Richard, 272, 319, 359, 386, 411-414; Sir Robert, 411; Roger, 411, 412; Susanna, 413; Sir Thomas, 412; Thomas, 33, 142, 272, 287, 352, 411-414, 468; Sir William, 411; William, 310, 361, 411.
Purdieu, Adam, 430.
Purslow, 414.
PURSLOW, 414; Alice, 415; L. Anne, 382, 416; Anne, 62, 415, 416, 479; Arthur, 415, 416; Blanch, 415; Constance, 415; Dorothy, 54, 91, 415, 416; Edward, 415; Eleanor, 202, 414, 415; Elizabeth, 415; Frances, 415; Francis, 415; George, 415; Henry, 415; Humphrey, 415; Jane, 416; Joane, 415; John, 54, 62, 91, 202, 414, 415; Joyce, 249, 415; Katherine, 415, 416; Lady Letitia, 416; Lora, 415; Margaret, 415, 442, 507; Mary, 308, 416; Nicholas, 442, 507; Penelope, 415; Richard, 414-416; Sir Robert, 308, 382, 416; Robert, 415; Roger, 415; Rowland, 416; Sarah, 415; Scholastica, 415; Thomas, 249, 414-416, 479; Ursula, 415; William, 414, 415.
Pykewell, John, 160; Maude, 160.
Pye, Elizabeth, 489.
Pyrs, 416.
PYRS, or Pyers, 416; Alice, 416; Anne, 416; Dorothy, 416; Edward, 416; Eleanor, 416; Elizabeth, 416; Francis, 416; George, 416; John, 416; Margaret, 416; Richard, 416; Thomas, 416; William, 416.
Pyrsho, Elinor, 8.
Pyryes, Edmund, 370; Margaret, 370.

R

Rabon, Anne, 393; Joane, 393; John, 393.
Radcliff, Elizabeth, 471; William, 471.
Ralph of Hapsburgh, Duke of Suevia, 205.
Randall, Edward, 299; Elizabeth, 151; Judith, 299; Richard, 151.
Randolfe, 517.
Randulph alias *Prescott*, 213.
Randulph *alias* Prescott, Alice, 213; Robert, 213.
Ratcliffe, Lady Anne, 93; Lady Elizabeth, 93; John, Lord Fitzwalter, Butnell, and Egremont, 93; Sir John, 93; Lady Katherine, 93; Robert, Earl of Sussex, 93.
Rathbone, Hugh, 117; Margery, 117; —, 76.
Raues, Agnes, 425; Elizabeth, 425; Thomas, 425; Ursula, 425.
Raus, Margaret, 401.
Raven, Alice, 176; Eliza, 176; Elizabeth, 176; John, Richmond Herald, xvii, 176; John, 176.
Ravenscroft, George, 98; —, 175.
Rawlegh, Edward, 183, 252; Frances, 183, 252; Joane, 18.
Rawlins, Elizabeth, 240, 262; Jane, 8; Joane, 8; Thomas, 8.
Rawson, Robert, 461; Susanna, 461.
Raymond, Earl of Provence, 146.
Rea, Anne, 479; Dorothy, 479; Humphrey, 479; John, 479; Richard, 479; Thomas, 479.
Reade, Agnes, 227; Ann, 148, 289, 306; Beatrice, 148; Compton, 148; Cornwall, 148; Edward, 148; Elizabeth, 148; Geoffrey, 148; Helchiah, 289; Isabella, 54; John, 227; Katherine, 148; Lady Mary, 148; Sir Thomas, 148; Thomas, 148; William, 54.
Rees, Prince of South Wales, 103.
Rees, Austin, 17; David, 476; Dorothy, 120; Ellen, 211; Griffith, 180, 270; Gwenllian, 89; Howell, 3, 5, 180; Jane, 476; John, 474; Margaret, 270; Robert, 2; Thomas, 16, 89, 142, 420.
Rees Goz ap Jevan, Jevan ap, 200.
Rees Says, Adda, 179; Elydor, 179, 208; Idon, 514; Morgan, 514.
Reere, 162.
Reeve, Margaret, 162; William, 162.
Reginald ap Griffith, Margaret, 389; Maude, 389.
Remeville, 50, 302.
Remeville, Alice, 304; Sir William, 304.
Remleigh, 302.
Rered Vlaith, 84, 179, 268, 358, 385, 388.
Rered Vlaith, David, 505, 506; Drio, 505; Griffith, 389; Guttin, 175, 504; Jerworth, 389; Jevan, 234, 270, 389, 506; Joane, 506; Madock, 389, 506; Meredith, 505; Reignold, 505; —, 124.
Rerid, Anne, 442; Evan, 441; Griffith, 441, 442; Ivan, 442; Jevan, 202; Margaret, 202, 441; Thomas, 5; Tudor, 208.
Rey, Alice, 36.

Reyner, Elizabeth, 452; William, 452.
Reynold, Adam, 413; Anne, 193; Edward, 87; Ellen, 87; Humfrey, 87; Jane, 503; John, 87; Katherine, 87, 413; Margaret, 70; Richard, 503; Thomas, 70; Wyn, 223, 296.
Reynolds, Edward, 369; Elizabeth, 40; Joane, 49; John, 510; Margaret, 369; Milburgh, 510; Thomas, 40, 49.
Rhudosa ap Rys ap Owen, 384.
Rhys. *See* Rice.
Ricards, 399.
Ricards, Margaret, 399.
Rice, 113.
Rice, Prince of South Wales, 450.
Rice, Anne, 412; Margaret, 113, 368; Reeve, 412; Simon, 113; Thomas, 113.
Rice ap Marchen, 470.
Rice ap Theoder, 209, 212.
Richard, Evan, 334; Gwen, 334; Jane, 487; John, 5; Kendrick, 67; Margaret, 67, 517; Philip, 11; Richard, 487.
Richards, Hugh, 6.
Richardson, 392, 417.
RICHARDSON, 417; Elizabeth, 164, 392, 512; Isaac, viii; John, 392, 417; Joshua, 417; Margaret, 392, 417; Margery, 417; Mary, 417; Robert, 392, 417; Roger, 417; Sarah, 417; Thomas, 417, 512; Tobias, 417; William, 417.
Richmond, Edmund, Earl of, 104; Robert, Earl of, 206; —, Clarenceux, xxv. *See* Fitzroy.
Ride, John, 421; Margaret, 421.
Ridge, 418.
RIDGE, 418; Anne, 418; Blanch, 418; Elizabeth, 507; George, 418; Gwen, 418; Joane, 418; John, 2, 418, 507; Katherine, 418; Lucy, 418; Margaret, 418; Nicholas, 418; Oliver, 418; Robert, 418; Thomas, 418; Walter, 418.
Ridgley, 419.
RIDGLEY, 419; Alice, 162; Anne, 419; Anthony, 419; Dorothy, 419; Francis, 419; Humphrey, 419; Jane, 419; Margaret, 419; Maude, 419; Thomas, 162; William, 419.
Ridgway, David, 223; Petronell, 223.
Ridley, 417, 419.
RIDLEY, 417, 419; Alice, 417, 419; Barbara, 420; Christabella, 417, 486; Eleanor, 417; Elizabeth, 381, 417. 420; Frances, 420; Francis, 417, 420; George, 417; Hugh, 417; Isabella, 318; James, 316, 318; Jane, 20, 417, 420; Joane, 417; John, 417, 420; Joyce, 420; Lancelot, 381, 419, 420; Margaret, 417, 420; Margery, 20, 417; Mary, 417, 420; Owen, 417; Randolph, 417; Reginald, 417; Richard, 417, 420; Rose, 417; Susanna, 417; Dr. Thomas, 420; Thomas, 20, 417, 419, 420, 486.
Ridsley, Margaret, 267.
Riggs, Ellen, 308; Thomasine, 464; William, 308, 464.
Rignall, Ann, 193.
Riley, Alice, 162; Thomas, 162.
Ringley, Elizabeth, 344; John, 344.
Riplingham, Alice, 349; William, 349.
Ririd. *See* Rered.
Ririd Melar. *See* Rered Vlaith.
Rivers. *See* Woodville.
Rixton, 225.
Roane, —, 184.
Robert, Morice ap, 2.
Roberts, 7, 420.
ROBERTS, 420; Alice, 420; Ann, 420; Edmund, 420; Elizabeth, 420, 421, 508; Foulk, 34; Henry, 420; Isabel, 34; Jane, 8, 420; Joane, 8, 420; John, 5, 420, 421; Joyce, 420; Katherine, 420; Margaret, 420; Mary, 421; Richard, 420; Thomas, 8, 420, 421; Walter, 421; William, 420, 508; —, 128.
Robin, Griffith, 295; Marion, 295; William, 295.
Robinson, Sir Henry, 158; John, 46, 241; Martha, 46; Mary, 241.
Robson, Joane, 39; John, 39.
Roche, 133, 178.
Rochley, Alice, 517.
Rocke, 421.
ROCKE, 421; Alice, 422; Beatrice, 421; Dorothy, 421; Edward, 421, 422; Eleanor, 421, 422; Jane, 226, 421; Joane, 421; John, 421; Margaret, 226, 421; Mary, 421, 422; Richard, 226, 421, 422; Thomas, 2, 226. 421, 422; William, 421; Winifred, 421.
Rockell, Anne, 258; Geoffrey, 258.
Rode, Anne, 27; Ralph, 27.
Roderick the Great, 103.
Roderick ap Owen, Gwinedd, 385.
Rodes, Francis, 101; Mary, 101.
Rodington, Christiana, 43, 272; Robert, 43, 272.
Roe, 482.
Roe, Elizabeth, 81; Jane, 482; Julian, 482; Sir Richard, 482; Rev. William, 324; William, 81.
Roger, Edward, 456; Gwenhever, 456.
Roger ap Rys Owen ap Griffith ap Jevan ap Rerid Vlayth, Elizabeth, 234.
Rogers, 309.
Rogers, Anne, 309; Jane, 238; John, 88, 173, 174, 309; Katherine, 88; Margaret, 40, 173, 174; Walter, 309; William, 40.
Rogerson, Anne, 205; Roger, 205.
Rokeley, Alice, 311.
Rolleston, Francis, 472; John, 300; Margaret, 300; Mary, 472.
Rolt, Anne, 412; Thomas, 412.
Romans, Albert, King of the, 205; Maximilian, King of the, 205; Richard, King of the, 146.
Romney, Anne, 318; Elizabeth, 238, 288; John, 238, 318; Joyce, 318; William, 288.
Rone, 422.
RONE, 422; Anne, 422; Anthony, 422; Audrey, 422; Edward, 422; Ellen, 422; Humphrey, 422; Jerome, 422; Mary, 422; Thomas, 422.
Rookes, Cecilia, 189; Elizabeth, 98; Thomas, 189.
Roos, Henry, Lord, 105; Margaret, Lady, 105.
Ropp, Lawrence, 473; Margaret, 473.
Roscarrok, Dorothy, 461.
Rossall, Agnes, 518.
Rossell, 7, 434.
Rossell, Cecilia, 434; Sir Peter, 434.
Rotheram, Elizabeth, 481.
Rous, Ann, 214; Sir Edward, 214.
Rowles, Constance, 396; Jane, 396; Joane, 396; Nicholas, 396.
Rowlett, Jane, 290; Lady Joane, 275, 278; Sir Ralph, 275, 278; Ralph, 290.
Rowley, 185, 422, 423, 508.
ROWLEY, 422, 423; Abigail, 423; Agnes, 423; Alice, 423, 449; Andrew, 423; Ann, 423; Benjamin, 423; Bridget, 423; Edward, 423; Eleanor, 423; Elizabeth, 186, 422, 423; Frances, 423; Francis, 47, 423; George, 422; Humphrey, 423; Joane, 18; John, 423; Jonathan, 423; Joseph, 423; Margaret, 423; Mary, 47, 423; Richard, 423; Robert, 422; Roger, 423, 449; Samuel, 423;

Sarah, 423; Silvanus, 423; Thomas, 186, 423; William, 423.
Rowlston, or Rolston, Elizabeth, 218; Joane, 83; John, 218; Lawrence, 83; Susan, 83.
Roydon, Alice, 31; Elizabeth, 67; Jane, 180; John, 67, 180, 212; Margaret, 212; Thomas, 31.
Royle, Ellen, 412; Robert, 412.
Ruallon, Kendrick ap, 180.
Rudd, Elizabeth, 351.
Rufford, 187.
Rufford, Elizabeth, 187; John, 187.
Rugeley, 313.
Rugeley, Barbara, 313; Edmund, 313; Elizabeth, 313; Francis, 267; Margaret, 267.
Rushall, 217.
Rushall, Alice, 218; Eleanor, 218; Elizabeth, 218; James, 218; Katherine, 218; Nigel, 217; Osbert, 217; Richard, 217, 218; William, 218.
Russell, Agnes, 426; Anne, 111; Gertrude, 311; Henry, 111; Jane, 264; John, 345, 426; Margaret, 287; Mary, 345; Richard, 287; Robert, 250, 426; Roger, 380; Susanna, 380; Thomas, 311; Thomasine, 250.
Ruthorn, Joseph, xxvi.
Rutland. *See* Manners.
Rwythin ap Elider, Matthew, 208.
Rykedon, John, 265.
Rylands, John Paul, xxiii, xxvi.
Rys ap Tudor, 331.

S

Sackville, Edward, 295; Elizabeth, 421; Jane, 295; John, 421.
Sadler, Magdalen, 475; Roger, 475; —, 131.
Sae, Anne, 504.
St. George, 287.
St. George, Elizabeth, 288; Richard, Norroy, xxx, xxxi, 281; William, 288.
St. John, Anne, 136; Elizabeth, 56, 480; Sir John, 499; Lady Margaret, 499; Nicholas, 56; Oliver, Lord, 136; Sir Oliver, 480.
St. Leger, Giles, 273, 274; Margery, 274.
St. Owen, 9, 81, 149, 256.
St. Owen, Lady Alice, 152; Alice, 82; Elizabeth, 302; Jane, 82, 152, 153; Sir John, 152; John, 82, 152; Julian, 152; Margaret, 82, 152; Lady Maude, 152; Patrick, 82, 152; Sir Ralph, 82, 152; Ralph, 82, 152; Sir Robert, 152; Robert, 82, 152; Thomas, 153.
St. Pier. *See* St. Peter.
St. Peter, 518.
ST. PETER, 124; Adam, 425; Agnes, 425; Alice, 425, 426; Amy, 427; Anne, 427; Constance, 425; David, 424; Edith, 518; Eleanor, 425; Elizabeth, 286, 427; Ellen, 426; Goditha, 425; Hugh, 427; Idonea, 424; Lady Isabella, 424; Isabella, 425, 427; Isolde, 425; Joane, 424, 425, 427; Sir John, 424-426, 517; Rev. John, 424; John, 424, 425, 427; Lady Katherine, 424, 517; Katherine, 426, 427; Margaret, 12, 424, 427, 517; Mary, 427; Nicholas, 427; Oliver, 427; Peter, 286, 427; Richard, 427; Robert, 424, 426; Rose, 427; Thomas, 427; Sir Urian, 424; Urian, 12, 424, 425, 427, 518; William, 424, 425, 427.
St. Valery, 50, 302.
St. Valery, Bernard, 304; John, 304; Maude, 304; Thomas, 304.
Saisach, Maud, 240.
Salisbury, Alice, 406; Elizabeth, 67; Foulk, 98; John, 67; Margaret, 98; Lady Mary, 372; Sir Robert, 372; Robert, 406; Sir Thomas, 98. *See* Montagu.
Sallwin, 300.
Salter, 428, 434.
SALTER, 427, 428; Aletha, 428; Alice, 313, 428; Ankaret, 427; Anne, 313, 401, 428, 434; Beatrice, 428; Bridget, 428; Christiana, 428; Edward, 428; Eleanor, 119, 428; Elizabeth, 381, 428, 434; Ellen, 434; Francis, 428; George, 428; Humphrey, 428; Jane, 323, 428; Joane, 428; Sir John, 428; John, 323, 381, 428, 434; Judith, 428; Katherine, 427; Margaret, 427, 428; Marian, 428, 434; Martha, 428; Mary, 428; Richard, 401, 428, 434; Robert, 427, 428; Roger, 269, 428; Rose, 428; Sibella, 435; Thomas, 119, 313, 427, 428, 435; Tibbott, 269; Walter, 428; William, 427; —, 231.
Salveyn, Agnes, 182; Alice, 182; Lady Joane, 106; Sir John, 106; Sir Robert, 182.
Salway, Anne, 416; Arthur, 416.
Salwey, Ann, 194; Thomas, 194.
Sampford, Constance, 425; William, 425.
Sampton, Katherine, 107.
Samson, Alice, 413; Richard, 413.
Sanchet, 50.
Sandborough, or Sandwick, Elizabeth, 17; John, 17; William, 17.
Sandbrooke, William, 3.
Sanders, Alice, 227; Joane, 395; Katherine, 498; Lawrence, 227; William, 395.
Sandford, 431, 432.
SANDFORD, 429, 432; Lady Agnes, 430; Alice, 126, 127, 429, 430, 433; Andrew, 433; Anne, 199, 299, 381, 431-433; Arthur, 112, 299, 429, 432; Barbara, 433; Cicely, 432; Constance, 425; Dorothy, 433; Edmund, 433; Edward, 115; Eleanor, 433; Elizabeth, 29, 115, 135, 431-433, 495, 516; Francis, Lancaster Herald, xvii, 432; Francis, 433; George, 135, 431, 432; Gregory, 381; Griffin, 431; Sir Hugh, 82, 322; Hugh, 29, 164, 431, 432; Humphrey, 199, 433; Isabella, 112, 430-432, 504; Jane, 431, 433; Joane, 78, 164, 431, 432; John, 429, 431; Joyce, 82, 322; Julian, 431; Katherine, 44, 99, 432, 433; Margaret, 431-433; Mary, 432, 433; Matthew, 433; Maude, 430; Michael, 433; Nicholas, 430, 431, 504; Priscilla, 433; Sir Ralph, 429, 430; Ralph, 429, 430, 432; Sir Richard, 429-431; Richard, 44, 78, 126, 127, 429-433, 462; Robert, 99, 429, 431, 432; Roger, 432; Samuel, 432; Sara, 29; Stephen, 430; Thomasine, 462; Ursula, 433; Walter, 433; Sir William, 430; William, 425, 429, 430, 432; —, 120, 212.
Sandiff, Mordigg, 179.
Sandiff ap Elidor, 326.
Sandiff Hardd, 179.
Sandys, Eleanor, 294; Owen, 294; Sir Samuel, 403.
Sankey, 502.
Sankey, Anne, 502; Eleanor, 502; Hugh, 502; Jane, 324; Stephen, 324; William, 502; —, 353. *See* Sonkey.
Sanson, Isabella, 41.
Sapcotes, Margaret, 517.
Saunder, Joane, 350; Nicholas, 350; William, 350.
Savage, Ann, 31, 181; Lady Dorothy, 473; Dorothy, 371; Joane, 200; Sir John, 31, 181, 371, 473; William, 200.

Savaker, Alice, 153; William, 153.
Savill, Sir John, 138; John, 312, 472; Margaret, 472; Margery, 138; Mary, 312.
Saxton, Beatrice, 155; Thomas, 155.
Saye, 133, 251, 433.
SAYE, 433; Adam, 433; Anne, 169, 433; Edward, 433; Eleanor, 433; Elizabeth, 57; Hugh, 430, 433; Humphrey, 433; Katherine, 433; Mary, 433; Oliver, 433; Philip, 291; Richard, 169, 433; Robert, 429; Rowland, 433; Thomas, 433; Walter, 430; Sir William, 57; William, 433.
Sayer, Elizabeth, 392; Richard, 392; Thomas, 392.
Says, 86.
Says, Ellen, 172; Evan, 412; Gilbert, 412; Idon, 172; Jevaf, 86; Katherine, 412; Rees, 172, 179, 261; Rowland, 6; Trahayne, 172; Tudor, 261.
Scandrett, Dorothy, 354.
Scarburgh, Barbara, 449; Robert, 449.
Scarlett, Joane, 117; William, 117.
Scogan, Maude, 463; Sir Roger, 463.
Scott, Alice, 8; Isabel, 7, 488; Jane, 8; John, 8; Jonathan, viii; Mary, 421; Reginald, 7, 488; Richard, 421; Roger, 8; Thomas, 7; Walter, 7, 110, 488.
Scrimshire, Dorothy, 188, 198; Elizabeth, 44, 163, 186, 269; James, 188; Jane, 381; John, 34, 163; Joyce, 396; Mary, 34, 436; Sir Thomas, 436; Thomas, 163, 186, 198, 269, 396; —, 263.
Scriven, 434.
SCRIVEN, 434; Agnes, 63, 435; Alice, 434; Anne, 381, 434, 435; Charles, 435; David, 434; Dorothy, 434; Edward, 63, 434, 435; Eleanor, 53, 435; Lady Elizabeth, 435; Elizabeth, 142, 271, 324, 434, 435; Ellen, 434; Francis, 435; Fulk, 435; Isabella, 51, 427, 435; Jane, 8, 323, 408, 434, 435; Johanna, 434, 435; John, 434; Joyce, 215, 434, 435; Lady Margaret, 435; Margaret, 137, 138; Mary, 435; Maryon, 434; Rachel, 435; Reginald, 434, 435, 476; Richard, 8, 434, 435; Robert, 142, 215, 265, 381, 434; Sara, 435; Sir Thomas, 435; Thomas, 53, 63, 137, 138, 271, 323, 324, 408, 427, 435.
Scrope, Ann, 475; Lady Blanche, 475; Jane, 475; Sir John, 475; Lady Margaret, 475; Melicshatt, 475; Richard, Lord, 475; Robert, Lord, 475; Stephen, 475.
Scudamore, Anne, 286; Edward, 170; Sir John, 286; Margaret, 170.
Scarle, Joyce, 318; Richard, 318.
Searne, Katherine, 73; Millicent, 73.
Seawall, Richard, xxii.
Seckford, Thomas, 478.
See, Margaret, 420; Peter, 420.
Segar, Sir William, Garter, 70, 281.
Selden, Jane, 258; William, 258.
Seliard, Elizabeth, 404; John, 404,
Selman, 435.
SELMAN, 435; Alice, 436; Anne, 17, 436; Cecilia, 436; Elizabeth, 436; George, 436; Hannah, 436; Henry, 4, 435, 436; Humphrey, 4; Isabella, 436; Joane, 341, 343; John, 436; Jonathan, 436; Margaret, 436; Mary, 436; Richard, 17, 436; Susanna, 436; Thomas, 4, 436; William, 341.
Selmond, Margaret, 186.
Sely, 287.
Sely, Margaret, 288; Richard, 288; William, 288.
Sergeant, John, 491; Margaret, 491.
Seymer, Cicely, 146; Sir John, 146.
Seyner, Alice, 417; Richard, 417.
Seyney, Margaret, 11.
Seyton, —, 419.
Shardelow, 463.
Sharpe, Elizabeth, 257; Thomas, 257.
Sharrett, Mary, 289; William, 289.
Sharshull, 269, 411, 508.
Sharshull, Elizabeth, 412.
Shaw, Angharat, 277; Anne, 506; Thomas, 506; —, 229.
Shawbury, 154, 155.
Shawbury, Jane, 155; William, 155.
Sheare, Margaret, 204.
Shelvocke, Thomas, 182.
Sheldon, Jane, 19, 106; Muriel, 113; Ralph, 113; Richard, 19; William, 106.
Shenton, 436.
SHENTON, 436; Agnes, 436; Anne, 436; Elizabeth, 436; Emme, 436; George, 436; Gwen, 436; Hugh, 436; John, 436; Margaret, 436; Margery, 436; Richard, 436; Robert, 417; Sarah, 417; Thomas, 436.
Shepard, 437.
SHEPARD, 437; Alice, 48, 235; Anne, 235; Edith, 277; Edward, 5; George, 437; Joane, 437; John, 48, 437; Joyce, 351; Prudence, 235; Richard, 235; Thomas, 437.
Sherar, 437.
SHERAR, 437; Agnes, 438; Alice, 437; Anne. 242, 397; Edward, 437; Eleanor, 395, 437, 438; Elizabeth, 437, 438; Gerard, 438, 448; Margaret, 438; Margery, 364; Mary, 448; Roger, 437; Susanna, 438; Thomas, 242, 364, 395, 397, 437; Ursula, 438; William, 437.
Sherington, Sir Henry, 453; Olive, 453.
Sherman, Edmund, 309, 515; Elizabeth, 515; John, 309; Richard, 309, 515.
Sherrarde, or Sherrar, Elizabeth, 13; Thomas, 13.
Sherrock, Mary, 289; William, 289.
Shevington, Margaret, 232; Oliver, 232; Richard, 232.
Shewell, Maude, 260; William, 260.
Shind, Anne, 170; Robert, 170.
Shipham, Margery, 217; Thomas, 217.
Shirley, Lady Anne, 473; Anne, 81, 83, 153; Sir Arthur, 474; Barbara, 56; Elizabeth, 53, 379; Lady Frances, 31, 474; Francis, 56, 81; Sir George, 31; Sir Henry, 31; Hugh, 83, 153; Joice, 52; Sir Ralph, 473; Ralph, 55; Sir Thomas, 31, 379; —, xiii.
Short, John, 156; Phœbe, 156.
Shotton, Isabella, 43; John, 43.
Shrawcey, Mary, 508.
Shrewsbury, George, Earl of, E. M., xxii, 2, 34, 147, 220, 511; Gertrude, Countess of, 511; John, Earl of, 146. *See* Talbot.
Shrimpton, Bethia, 512; William, 512.
Skukborough, Joane, 220, 221; Thomas, 220, 221.
Shute, John, 227; Katherine, 259; Robert, 227.
Shuter, Katherine, 259.
Sibill, Maude, 357; Thomas, 357.
Sibton, 132, 255.
Sibton, Margaret, 255; Roger, 255; William, 255.
Sidenhall, Alice, 220, 221; Henry, 220, 221; Joane, 220, 221; Katherine, 220, 221; Thomas. 220, 221.

Sidney, Sir Henry, x.
Silke, Elizabeth, 391.
Simkin, Emot, 183.
Simonds, Ed., 250; Elizabeth, 35; Francis, 35; Jane, 250; Joane, 449; Thomas, xxiv.
Singe, Agnes, 423; Dorothy, 497, 499; George, 497, 499; Richard, 423. *See* Synge.
Skeffington, —, xxxv.
Skidmore, George, 193.
Skrymshire. *See* Scrimshire.
Skyrme, —, 4.
Slade, Katherine, 158, 257; William, 158, 257.
Slaney, 438.
SLANEY, 438; John, 438; Ralph, 438; Sir Stephen, xviii, 438.
Smalley, Elizabeth, 366; Jane, 366; Nicholas, 366; William, 366.
Smalman, 438.
SMALMAN, 438; Agnes, 438; Andrew, 439; Anne, 224, 438, 439; Beatrice, 439; Edward, 301, 339, 438, 439; Elizabeth, 301, 438, 439; Ellen, 438; Francis, 438, 439; George, 439; Henry, 439; Jane, 314, 439; John, 439; Joyce, 438; Katherine, 339, 438; Margaret, 251, 438, 439; Mary, 438, 439; Stephen, 314, 439; Thomas, 224, 251, 339, 438, 439; William, 439.
Smethcote, John, 112, 265.
Smith, 439, 440.
SMITH, or Smyth, 439, 440; Anne, 52, 68, 440, 441, 488; Athalanta, 398; Bridget, 440; Constance, 29, 439; Dorothy, 91, 156, 215, 439, 520; Edward, 439; Elizabeth, 354, 388, 439-441; Ellen, 156; Frances, 53, 115, 157, 259, 439-441; Francis, 439, 440; George, 29, 91, 401, 439, 440, 488; Henry, 388; Hugh, 440; James, 440, 441; Jane, 439, 440; Joane, 346; John, 6, 354, 439-441; Katherine, 54; Margaret, 329, 401, 421; Martha, 440; Mary, 236, 439, 440; Peter, 440, 441; Prudence, 441; Sir Richard, 52; Richard, 156, 236, 421, 439, 440; Robert, 54, 157, 440; Roger, 115, 439, 440; Simon, 440; Susanna, 440; Thomas, 53, 215, 439-441, 520; Walter, 439; William, 398, 439-441; —, 354, 448.
Smith *alias* Tarbock, Eleanor, 331; Jane, 155; John, 155, 331.
Smithman, James, 487.
Snape, Mary, 26.
Sneade, Lady Anne, 519; Anne, 247; George, 247; Sir William, 519.
Sneyd, Lady Jane, 428; Ralph, 402; Sir William, 428; —, xxxv.
Snow, 15.
Snow, Alice, 15; Edward, 15.
Sodington, 50.
Sodington, Joane, 51; William, 51.
Solers, 129.
Solers, John, 129; Mary, 129.
Somerford, Dorothy, 378; Eleanor, 401; Geoffrey, 231, 241; George, 401; Humphrey, 231; Jane, 241; Joane, 241; John, 149, 378; Margaret, 231; Richard, 149; William, 149.
Somerset, 191.
Somerset, Sir Charles, 193; Elizabeth, 193.
Somervile, Elizabeth, 143; Joane, 54; John, 54, 143.
Sonde, Richard, 72; Robert, 72; Thomas, 72; William, 72.
Sonford, Ellen, 446; John, 446.
Sonkey, Agnes, 279; Hugh, 279; Jane, 279, 280; John, 279; Stephen, 280; Thomas, 280; William, 280.
Sonnybank, Jane, 222; John, 222.
Sontley, Ellen, 171; Morgan, 171.
Sousligent, Alice, 190; Robert, 190.
Southampton. *See* Wriothesley.
Southerne, George, 29; Joane, 29.
Southwell, Edward, 257; Mary, 257.
Sowdley, John, 210, 330; Katherine, 210, 330.
Sparehurst, Elizabeth, 269; William, 269.
Sparke, 414.
Sparke, Anne, 150; Katherine, 39; Margaret, 415; Lady Mary, 167; Richard, 150; Robert, 39; Sir William, 167; William, 415.
Speed, John, x.
Spencer, 441.
SPENCER, or Spenser, 441; Alice, 441, 442; Anne, 442; Blanch, 442; Bridget, 442; Edward, 442; Elizabeth, 442; Ermyn, 277, 442; Frances, 138; Hugh, Lord, 30; Isabel, 30; Rev. James, 442; James, 442; John, 286, 441, 442; Joyce, 286, 324, 442; Juliana, 441; Katherine, 442; Margaret, 441, 442, 507; Mary, 481; Richard, 442; Robert, 138; Thomas, 441, 442, 481, 507; William, 277, 324, 441, 442.
Spenser *alias* Cousin, William, 441.
Spery, Elizabeth, 478; William, 478.
Spicer, Elizabeth, 28; Margaret, 79; Richard, 79.
Spillman, Sir Henry, 464.
Spratt, Margaret, 111; William, 111.
Spregehos, Roger, 315.
Sprencheaux, 133.
Sprencheaux, Elizabeth, 432; Sir Fulke, 432; Fulke, 316; Margaret, 316; Margery, 432; Sir Nicholas, 432.
Sprenchose, 317.
Sprencieulx, Sir Fulke, 319; Margaret, 319.
Springeslow, 133.
Springhose, 9.
Springhose, Sir Fulke, 10.
Springseaux, 133.
Sprott, Edward, 300; Joane, 300.
Spurstowe, Fulke, 397; Joane, 397; —, 444.
Stafford, 139, 508.
Stafford, Lady Alice, 139; Edmund, Lord, 139; Edward, Lord, 406; Henry, Duke of Buckingham, 451; Hugh, 76; Joane, 105, 108; Katherine, 451; Mary, 143; Nicholas, Lord, 139; Ralph, Earl, 105, 108, 139; Richard, 143; Robert, Lord, 139; Robert, xxxiii.
Stakepoole, 469.
Stakepoole, Sir Richard, 470.
Stamford, Dorothy, 203; Richard, 203.
Standish, Margaret, 159; Simon, 159.
Stamford, Katherine, 52; Thomas, 52.
Stanhope, Anne, 464; Elizabeth, 31; Jane, 31; Sir Michael, 31, 464.
Stanlaw, 302.
Stanlaw, Isabella, 303; John, 303; Sir Ralph, 302.
Stanley, 16, 256.
Stanley, Alice, 32; Anne, 32, 101, 468; Brilliana, 215; Edward, 188; Lady Elizabeth, 256; Elizabeth, 135, 188; Henry, 32; Hugh, 468; Lady Isabella, 471; Jane, 502; Sir John, 471; Joyce, 105; Lady Margaret, 75, 471; Margaret, 75; Lady Margery, 371; Mary, 114; Pierse, 101, 502; Sir Thomas, 471; Thomas, 16, 114; Sir William, 75, 256, 371; William, 105, 135; —, xxxv, 361.
Stanney, 331, 442.
STANNEY, 442; Alexander, 443; Alice, 443; Anne, 443; Eleanor, 209, 443; Elizabeth, 331, 443; Gwen, 443; Joane, 338; John, 2, 443; Jonnett, 442; Ralph, 209;

Richard, 296, 331, 338, 442, 443; Robert, 2, 443; Roger, 2, 442; Thomas, 209, 443.
Stansfield, Sir Robert, 469.
Stanter, John, 519; Mary, 519.
Stanton, 132.
Stapleton, 251, 322.
Stapleton, Alice, 323; Brian, 381; Elizabeth, 322, 323; Ellen, 434; Sir John, 323; John, 322; Mary, 381; Olive, 453; Robert, 453.
Starkey, Agnes, 371; Anne, 226; Dorothy, 81; Hester, 124; Hugh, 81; John, 124, 226, 371; Katherine, 123, 348; Maud, 17; Richard, 123; Thomas, 348; —, 125.
Starr, Elizabeth, 449; James, 449; Joane, 449.
Stary, Anne, 59; Thomas, 59.
Statham, Goditha, 53; Thomas, 53.
Staunton, 254.
Staunton, Alice, 8, 276; Elizabeth, 492; Henry, 254; Isabel, 254; John, 492; Margaret, 284; Mary, 307; Thomas, 307, 492; Sir William, 8, 276.
Stawndon, Sir Robert, 72.
Stedman, 391.
Stedman, Edward, 144; Elizabeth, 144.
Steele, Adam, 429; Hugh, 429; John, 430; Richard, 430.
Stephen, King of England, 450.
Stephens, 443.
STEPHENS, or Stevens, 443, 444; Abigail, 215; Cecilia, 203, 443; Edward, 443; Eleanor, 44; Elizabeth, 116, 118, 443, 444; George, 443, 444; Isabella, 444; Jane, 443; Joane, 443; John, 443; Katherine, 443; Lancelot, 186; Lucy, 186; Mary, 443; Prudence, 443; Reynold, 443; Richard, 116, 118, 203, 325, 443; Robert, 444; Susanna, 405; Thomas, 44, 444; William, 405, 443, 444.
Stepleton, 157, 213.
Stepleton, Christiana, 157; Jane, 252; Joane, 252; Sir John, 252; John, 157, 252; Joyce, 252; —, 9.
Steven, Jane, 144; Richard, 144; William, 144.
Stevenson, Alice, 84; Anne, 151, 237; Dorothy, 14; John, 14, 84; Robert, 151; Thomas, 237.
Steventon, 191, 444.
STEVENTON, 444; Abigail, 445; Alice, 444, 445; Anne, 187, 445. 458; Eleanor, 164, 445; Elizabeth, 119, 445; Frances, 503; Francis, 445; George, 484; Gregory, 191; Joane, 191; John, 374, 445; Katherine, 445; Margaret, 372, 401, 444, 445; Margery, 445; Marmaduke, 445; Mary, 374, 445, 484; Maude, 445; Nicholas, 444; Richard, 164, 372, 401, 444, 445, 503; Sara, 445; Susanna, 445; Thomas, 444, 445; Walter, 444; William, 119, 200, 231, 444, 445, 458; —, 29.
Stewart, Sir Robert, 213.
Stiche. *See* Stuche.
Stile, Jane, 499; Nathaniel, 499.
Stoakes, Elizabeth, 39, 395; Margery, 247.
Stocket, Lewis, 346; Susanna, 346.
Stockin, Margery, 352.
Stocking, Anne, 59; John, 59.
Stockley, Margaret, 218; William, 218.
Stockton, Adam, 314; Gilbert, 314; Robert, 314.
Stoke, 191.
Stoke, Jane, 191; Joane, 191; William, 191.
Stokes, Richard, 121; Thomas, 121.
Stokyn, Margery, 21; Mary, 21; Thomas, 21; William, 21.
Stoliete, Elizabeth, 226; John, 226.
Stolus, Alice, 130; John, 130.
Stoner, Alice, 130; Thomas, 130.
Stonyer, —, xxviii.
Storey, Joane, 35; Walter, 35.
Strange, 9, 132, 133, 450.
Strange, Alice, 254, 322; Angharat, 451; Elianor le, 9; Lady Elizabeth, 295; Sir Fulke le, 9; Hamon le, 9; Jane, 9, 361; Jennett, 455; John, Lord, 134, 145, 254, 295, 338, 451; John, 314, 315; Katherine, 134; Maude, 145, 283, 305, 347; Philip, Lord, 322; Sir Philip, 361.
Strangways, Arthur, 379; Dorothy, 461; Elizabeth, 379; Jane, 31; John, 461; Sir Thomas, 31.
Stratfield, Joane, 480; Robert, 480.
Stratford, Elizabeth, 346; Henry, 358; Mary, 358; Robert, 346.
Street, Elizabeth, 262; —, 24.
Stretton, Anne, 232; Henry, 358; Sir John, 232; Mary, 358.
Stringer, Ann, 10; John, 10; Margaret, 44, 449; Richard, 449; Roger, 44.
Strongbow, 50, 145, 302, 450.
Strouder, Amy, 146.
Stuche, 121, 122, 446.
STUCHE, 445; Agnes, 446; Alice, 446; Beatrice, 446; Elizabeth, 446; Ellen, 123, 446; Isabella, 122, 242, 446; Joane, 446; John, 123, 446; Katherine, 123, 446; Maude, 446; Thomas, 122, 123, 242, 446; William, 122, 123, 446.
Stucke, Dorothy, 247; John, 247.
Studley, 447.
STUDLEY, 447; Alice, 447; Amy, 447; Andrew, 390, 447; Anne, 447; Eleanor, 447; Elizabeth, 390, 447; Joane, 447; John, 102, 447; Judith, 447; Lucy, 447; Margaret, 447; Mary, 447; Peter, 447; Richard, 447; Sarah, 102, 447; Susanna, 447; Thomas, 447.
Stury, or Sturry, 396, 448.
STURY, or Sturry, 448; Andrew, 299, 448; Anne, 136, 299, 396, 448, 449; Arthur, 448; Blanch, 448, 513; Carew, 449; Edward, 448; Eleanor, 448; Elizabeth, 321, 448, 449; Ellen, 396; Jane, 448; Joane, 295; John, 396, 448, 513; Katherine, 448; Lowry, 449; Mary, 321, 448, 449; Richard, 448; Roger, 448; Thomas, 2, 136, 295, 321, 448; Walter, 449.
Sudley, Joane, 96; John, Lord, 96.
Suevia, Duke of, 205.
Suffolk. *See* Brandon.
Sunning, Joane, 307.
Surrey. *See* Howard.
Sussex. *See* Ratcliffe.
Sutton, 51.
Sutton, Constance, 55; Edward, Lord Dudley, 106; Elizabeth, Lady Dudley, 105, 108; Hugh, 424; Isabella, 424; Jane, 348; John, Lord Dudley, 55, 105, 108, 348; John, 54; Margaret, 106; Mary, 54; Richard, 424; —, 246.
Swanne, or Swaine, Elizabeth, 435; Mary, 197; William, 435.
Swayne, William, xxv.
Swetenham, Anne, 260; Anthony, 260; Richard, 265.
Swift, Margaret, 517.
Swinnerton, 50, 197, 360, 508.
Swinnerton, Alice, 373; Anne, 360; Eliza. 198; Humphrey, 198, 472; John. xviii; Margaret, 472; Sir Roger, 72; Thomas, xviii, 360.
Switser, Jane, 413; John, 413.
Swynfen, —, xxxv.
Sydenham, Eleanor, 417; John, 417; Mary, 54; Sir —, 54.
Synge, 449.
SYNGE. 449; Alice, 449; Ann,

449; Barbara, 449; Benjamin, 449; Dorothy, 449; Edward, 449; Elizabeth, 449; Frances, 449; Francis, 449; George, 449; Joane, 449; John, 449; Joseph, 449; Joshua, 449; Margery, 449; Richard, 6, 449; Samuel, 449; Thomas, 449; William, 449. *See* Singe.
S., Grace, 464; Richard, 464.

T

Talbot, 18, 133, 384, 450, 454.
TALBOT, or Talbott, 450; Alethea, 452; Alice, 164, 369, 461; Lady Angharat, 451; Lady Anne, 451, 452; Anne, 147, 210, 314, 372, 453, 471; Lady Beatrice, 451; Lady Bridget, 453; Constance, 54; Sir Edmund, 369; Edward, Earl of Shrewsbury, 452; Sir Edward, 369; Edward, 453; Eleanor, 453; Elizabeth, Countess of Shrewsbury, 147; Lady Elizabeth, 451, 452; Elizabeth, 140, 452, 453; Ellen, 146, 422; Lady Etheldred, 452; Lady Frances, 452; Frances, 453; Francis, Earl of Shrewsbury, 451; Francis, Lord, 452; George, Earl of Shrewsbury, 147, 234, 451, 453; George, 452, 453; Lady Gertrude, 451; Gertrude, 224, 452, 453; Gilbert, Earl of Shrewsbury, 224, 452; Gilbert, Lord, 450, 451; Sir Gilbert, 18, 452, 454; Gilbert, 452, 453; Henry, 224, 452, 453; Sir Humphrey, 452; Lady Jane, 451, 452; Jane, 452; John, Earl of Shrewsbury, 146, 181, 451, 471; John, Lord Lisle, 451; John, Lord, xv; Sir John, 54, 372, 452-454; John, xxxii, 164, 210, 422, 452, 453; Lady Katherine, 451; Katherine, 181, 452, 453; Magdalen, 453; Lady Margaret, 451, 452, 454; Margaret, 452; Lady Mary, 451, 452; Mary, 18, 452, 453; Lady Maude, 451; Olive, 453; Lady Petronell, 451; Richard, Archbp. of Dublin, xvii, 451; Richard, Lord, 450, 451; Robert, 453; Sherington, 314, 453; Thomas, 453; Ursula, 453; William, Lord, 450; William, 140, 453; —, Lord, 31.
Talboys, Lady Elizabeth, 54; Elizabeth, 54; George, Lord, 471; Gilbert, Lord, 54; Margaret, 471.
Tanatt, 455.
TANATT, 455; Alice, 456; Anne, 357, 456, 457; David, 457; Dowse, 456; Edward, 457; Ellen, 456; Galewbrid, 233; Geoffrey, 457; Sir Griffith, 457; Griffith, 457; Gwenhever, 456; Humphrey, 456; Jane, 295, 355, 456; John, 233, 456, 457; Katherine, 379, 456, 457; Margaret, 296, 456, 457; Mary, 456, 457, 507; Maurice, 355, 456; Owen, 456; Rees, 379; Rice, 457, 507; Richard, 296, 456; Robert, 357, 456; Syne, 456; Thomas, 457; —, 460.
Taney. *See* Toney.
Tangwell ap Tudor, Meiler ap, 208.
Tankervile. *See* Grey.
Tanner, John, 6; Maurice, 6. *See* Baker.
Tarbock, 154.
Tarbock, Richard, 473. *See* Smith.
Targle, or Targley, Bridget, 250; Thomas, 250.
Tasker, 12.
Tasker, Alice, 12. *See* Adams.
Tatton, Elizabeth, 248; Robert, 248.
Taverner, Alice, 176; Simon, 176.
Taylor, 457, 513.
TAYLOR, 457; Alice, 109, 457; Andrew, 457; Anne, 44, 201, 445, 457, 458, 503; Creswell, 458; Dorothy, 514; Elizabeth, 225; Ellinor, 34, 312, 457; Frances, 137; Francis, 457; Joane, 21; John, xx, 201, 262, 457, 458, 503; Lancelot, 308; Magdalen, 308; Margaret, 155, 186, 284, 458; Philadelphia, 205; Randall, 155, 457; Richard, 109, 312, 457, 514; Robert, 21, 225; Roger, 44, 205; Sarah, 458; Susanna, 458; Thomas, 21, 284, 457; William, 186, 457.
Temple, Elizabeth, 344; Humphrey, 344.
Tench, Anne, 44; Elizabeth, 66; Richard, 66; William, 2, 44.
Tenestyle, Thomas, 478.
Terbooke. *See* Tarbock.
Tettenley, John, 315; William, 315.
Tew, 122.
Tew, Eva, 122; Hugh, 122.
Teyhall, Walter, 166.
Thanet. *See* Tufton.
Theodore, Prince of South Wales, 102, 322.
Thimbleby, Edward, 308; John, 308; Mary, 308.
Thomas, Anne, 166, 168, 366, 448; Beatrice, 137; David, 209; Edward, 6, 88, 466; Eleanor, 479; Elizabeth, 223; Emma, 233; Esay, 6; Francis, 137, 223; Geoffrey, 89, 294; Griffith, 459; Jane, 209, 294, 359, 373, 459, 466; Jenet, 270; Jevan, 89; Joane, 389; John, 168, 359, 366; Katherine, 209; Margaret, 59, 89; Mary, 11, 88, 359, 479; Maurice, 209; Meredith, 448; Nicholas, 270, 389; Philip, 479; Rerid, 359; Reynold, 459; Roger, 233, 373; Walter, 166; William, 366.
Thompson, Anne, 184; John, 4.
Thorett, 373.
Thorling, Joane, 393; William, 393.
Thornbury, Anne, 410; Leonard, 410.
Thorne, Margery, 330; Roger, 330.
Thornes, 456, 458.
THORNES, 458; Agnes, 459; Alice, 460; Andrew, 460; Anne, 190, 459, 460; Beatrice, 459; Cecilia, 44, 458, 459; Dorothy, 460, 485; Edward, 459; Edward Thomas, 336; Eleanor, 459, 460; Elizabeth, 363, 456, 459, 460; Ermine, 459; Francis, 459, 460; Geoffrey, 190, 294, 460; Gwen, 459; Isabel, 458; Jane, 44, 294, 295, 459, 460; John, 459; Joyce, 53; Judith, 459; Katherine, 336, 459, 460; Margaret, 182, 231, 459, 460; Margery, 459; Mary, 136, 459; Nicholas, 336, 459, 460, 485; Ralph, 459, 460; Richard, 231, 459, 460; Robert, 458, 459; Roger, 44, 295, 456, 458, 459; Thomas, 53, 136, 363, 458-460; William, 460.
Thorney, Joyce, 53; Thomas, 53.
Thornton, Frances, 166; John, 463; Thomas, 166.
Throgmorton, Lady Muriel, 31; Sir Robert, 31.
Throgryme, Henry, 426; Jane, 426.
Thurlin, Ralph, 296; Sarah, 296.
Thwenge, 450.
THYNNE, 460; Alice, 461; Lady Anne, 461; Anne, 65, 461; Barbara, 461; Charles, 461; Lady Christian, 461; Christian, 461; Lady Dorothy, 461; Dorothy, 461; Edward, 461; Egremont, 461; Elizabeth, 235, 282, 461; Ellen, 286; Frances, 461; Francis, 461; Gresham, 461; Sir Henry, 461; Henry, 461; James, 461; Lady Jane, 461; Joane, 110, 461; Sir John,

279, 390, 461; John, 461; Katherine, 461; Margaret, 235, 279, 460; Margery, 390; Lady Mary, 461; Mary, 461; Ralph, 65; Roger, 235; Rowland, 286; Susanna, 461; Theodosia, 461; Sir Thomas, 461; Thomas, 111, 235, 279, 282, 286, 390, 460, 461; Walter, 461; William, 110, 461. *See* Boterell.
Thynne alias *Boteville*, 460.
Tilly, Cecilia, 485; John, 485.
Tilston, Elizabeth, 151; John, 102; Mary, 102; William, 151.
Tiptoft, 256.
Tiptoft, Elizabeth, Countess of Worcester, 135; Elizabeth, 256; John, Lord, 105, 108, 475; Lady Joyce, 105, 108; Melicshatt, 475; Sir Robert, 475; —, Earl of Worcester, 135, 256.
Tipton, Joyce, 403; Richard, 403.
Tirrell, 9, 81, 149, 256.
Tirrell, Constance, 57; Gilbert, 152; Hugh, 152; Jane, 152; Sir Ralph, 152; Roger, 152; Sir Thomas, 55; Thomas, 57.
Tisdale, Joane, 312; Richard, 312.
Titley, 26, 302, 462.
TITLEY, 462; Adam, 302; Alice, 462; Elizabeth, 302, 462; Hamon, 302; Humphrey, 462; Jane, 246; Sir John, 462; John, 246, 462; Katherine, 181, 462; Margaret, 247, 462; Margery, 504; Mary, 28; Nicholas, 504; Randolph, 462; Rowland, 247; Sir Thomas, 55, 462; Thomas, 57; Thomasine, 462; William, 28, 462.
Tomkins, Jane, 234; William, 234.
Tompikes, Mary, 124; Thomas, 124.
Tompson, Elizabeth, 204; Lawrence, 204.
Toney, Eleanor, 414; William, 414.
Torbock. *See* Tarbock.
Touchet, Elizabeth, 387; John, Lord Audley, 387.
Tour, or *Towers*, 361.
Tours, Ambrose, Earl of, 450.
Towers, Ann, 53; Jane, 361; John, 287; Margaret, 287; Nicholas 53; William, 361.
Townley, Sir John, xxxii.
Townord, Ellen, 412; Ellis, 412.
Townsend, Lady Anne, 507; Elizabeth, 158; Sir Henry, 158; Lady Jane, 31; Sir John, 507; Sir Roger, 31.
Townshend, 463.
TOWNSHEND, 463; Lady Alice, 464; Alice, 124; Amy, 463, 464; Lady Anne, 464; Anne, 464; Bridget, 463, 464; Cecilia, 464; Lady Dorothy, 465, 472; Eleanor, 463, 464; Elizabeth, 463-465; Frances, 464; George, 463, 464; Giles, 464; Grace, 464; Hayward, 465; Sir Henry, xvi, 465, 472; Henry, 464, 465; Isaac, 464; Joane, 465; Sir John, 464; John, 464, 465; Katherine, 463, 464; Lewis, 463; Mary, 464, 465; Maude, 463; Nicholas, 464; Penelope, 464; Richard, 463, 464; Sir Robert, xvi, 463, 464; Robert, 464; Sir Roger, xvi, 463, 464; Roger, 463, 464; Sidney, 464; Susanna, 464, 465; Thomas, 124, 463, 464; Thomasine, 464; Tillesworth, 465; Walter, 463; Warren, 465.
Tracey, Margaret, 288; Susanna, 46.
Traford, Edward, 299; Jane, 299.
Traherem, 175.
Trahairn, David, 412; Griffith, 412; Howell, 412; Jenkin, 412; Margaret, 412.
Travers, —, xxvii.
Trefnant, Elizabeth, 242; George, 242; Thomas, 242.
Trehayrne Val Gwyr, 234.
Trench, Edward, 167; Ellen, 167; Thomas, 167.
Trenchard, George, 124; Rachel, 124.
Trentham, Agnes, 76; Anne, 323; Elizabeth, 136, 267, 434; Ellen, 434; John, 76; Katherine, 192, 483; Mary, 271; Richard, 267, 271; Thomas, 136, 192, 295, 323, 483.
Treswell, Robert, Somerset, vi, ix, 3.
Trevor, 172, 174, 208, 261, 455, 465, 514.
TREVOR, 465; Adam, 455; Agnes, 465; Alice, 466; Amy, 466; Angharad, 465; Anne, 210, 465, 466; Blanch, 466; Catherine, 466; David, 465; Dorothy, 210; Edward, 169, 298, 465, 466; Eleanor, 466; Elizabeth, 295, 296, 466; Eva, 455; Gwenlian, 465; Gwenwhiver, 466; Gwervill, 456; Jane, 466; Joane, 466; John, 2, 295, 357, 465, 466; Joyce, 169; Lowry, 298, 466; Margaret, 357, 465, 466; Maude, 466; Sir Richard, 210; Richard, 3, 210, 466; Roger, 465, 466; Thomas, 296, 465, 466.
Trew, Letitia, 340; William, 340.
Trimnell, Mary, 453; Thomas, 453.
Trollope, Sir Andrew, 189; Elizabeth, 189; Isabella, 189.
Troutbeck, 450, 454.
Troutbeck, Adam, 452, 454; John, 454; Margaret, 452, 454; Sir William, 452, 454.
Trowbridge, 263.
Trowbridge, Margaret, 263; William, 263.
Trowe, Elizabeth, 63; John, 63.
Trussell, 50, 255, 466.
TRUSSELL, 466; Edward, 467; Elizabeth, 255, 466, 467; Isabella, 424; John, 255, 467; Julian, 470; Katherine, 517; Margaret, 466; Margery, 342; Roesia, 466; Theobald, 466; Thomas, 466; Sir William, 424, 466; William, 342, 466.
Try, 31.
Try, Isabel, 31; William, 31.
Tryer, Cecilia, 106; Humphrey, 106.
Tuck, Mary, 264.
Tudor, Ann, 261; Blethin, 261; Einion, 201; Eva, 261; Grono, 293; Howell, 201, 286; Hugh, 4; Jane, 261; Jerworth, 261; Madock, 261; Morris, 2; Owen, 261; Rees, 59; Tangwell, 208.
Tudor Trevor, 172, 174, 208, 261, 514.
Tufton, Christian, 228; John, Earl of Thanet, 228.
Tulse, Sir Henry, 379.
Tunckes, Anne, 48; Edward, 48.
Turet, 132.
Turet, Bartholomew, 134; Joane, 134; Lucy, 134; Peter, 134.
Turner, 467.
TURNER, 467; Elizabeth, 48, 449; Frances, 467; Jane, 375, 467; John, 467; Margaret, 467; Mary, 467; Susan, 310, 467; Thomas, 310, 449, 467; Timothy, 375, 467; William, 48.
Turvill, Alice, 419; Judith, 362; Martha, 55; Richard, 55.
Twiford, 468.
TWIFORD, 468; Anne, 468; Audrey, 210; Elizabeth, 412, 468; Henry, 210; Jane, 468; John, 292, 412, 468; Margaret, 468; Matthew, 468; Richard, 272, 468; Robert, 468; Roger, 468; Susanna, 272; Thomas, 468; —, 296.
Tye, Frances, 53.
Tyler, Alice, 109; Richard, xxiii, 109.
Tyrol, Count of, 205, 206.

U

Uchtred, 384, 450.
Uchtred ap Edwin, Meredith ap, 384.
Ufford, 463.
Umpton, Alice, 182; Anne, 29; Thomas, 29, 182.
Underhill, 497.
Underhill, Edward, 75; Ellen, 75; —, 497.
Unet, Joane, 479; John, 479.
Upton, 186.
Upton, Anne, 187, 445; Eleanor, 187; Joane, 196; Joyce, 188; Philip, 187, 188, 196, 445; Richard, 187; Robert, 187; Stephen, 187.
Urien, Eva, 338; Madock, 338, 385.
Urmston, 204.
Urmston, Adam, 204.
Urrick, John, 353; Mary, 353.
Usher, Lady Margaret, 119; Sir William, 119.
Uvedale. *See* Vuedall.

V

Valence, 145, 213, 450.
Valletort, Isabel, 139; Reginald, 139.
Valoynes, Margaret, 480; Nicholas, 480.
Vampage, Anne, 425; William, 425.
Van Halen, 206.
Van Halen, Sir Frank, 206.
Vase, Elizabeth, 290; Sir Nicholas, 290.
Vaughan, 84, 120, 332, 409, 514.
Vaughan, Abigail, 515; Adam, 49; Agnes, 87, 455; Alice, 87; Anne, 172, 334, 515; Arthyn, 338; Blethin, 331; Cadogan, 333; Cicely, 87; David, 85, 87; Dorothy, 515; Edmund, 168; Edward, 87, 515; Elizabeth, 87, 456, 515; Evan, 49, 171, 455; Evan Lloyd, 127, 456; George, 17, 301; Sir Griffith, 64, 85, 87, 89, 332, 342, 409; Griffith, 85, 87, 98, 120, 331, 332, 409; Gwenwhiver, 85; Gwerville, 85; Heilin, 175; Hova, 326; Isabel, 87, 342; Jane, 87, 120, 257, 261, 342, 352, 515; Jenkin, 85; Jerworth, 172, 326; Jevaf, 455; Jevan, 84, 85; Joane, 456, 465; John, 3, 168, 257, 296, 334, 465, 515; John Llewellyn, 168; Joyce, 87; Katherine, 214, 305, 456; Lewis, 169; Llewellyn, 168; Llewen, 86; Madock, 333, 338; Magdalen, 515; Lady Margaret, 85, 332, 409; Margaret, 17, 49, 64, 88, 190, 296, 301, 456; Mary, 127, 352, 456; Maude, 85, 87, 168, 332, 409; Meredith, 172; Nest, 86; Rees, 85, 261; Reynold, 64, 87; Richard, 332, 515; Robert, 334, 515; Sir Roger, 342, 352; Roger, 273; Sarah, 515; Theodore, 85; Sir Thomas, 214; Thomas, 190, 305; Thomasine, 169; Tibbott, 455; William, 352, 515. *See* Vychan.
Vaux, 256.
Vaux, Elinor, 152; Ellen, 152; John, 152, 480; Margaret, 480; Maud, 152, 256; Philip, 152; Thomas, 152; William, 256.
Vavasour, 468.
VAVASOUR, 468; Andrew, 469; Ann, 469; Anthony, 469; Sir Charles, 493; Edward, 469; Lady Eleanor, 493; Lady Elizabeth, 469; Elizabeth, 469; George, 469; Henry, 469; Isabel, 468; John, 468, 469; Sir Peter, 469; Thomas, 469; William, 469.
Vaver, Alice, 343; Richard, 343.
Vayne, David, 334; Howell, 334; Margaret, 334.
Vdalriche, Count Farratatem, or Phirretensis, 205.
Veale, 251.
Veale, Edward, 241.
Veel, 251.
Veel, Alice, 252; Anne, 252; Robert, 252; Ursula, 31.
Veinor, 474.
VEINOR, 474; Alice, 475; Ann, 475; Elizabeth, 474, 476; George, 475; Henry, 474, 476; Joane, 474, 475; John, 475, 476; Katherine, 474, 476; Margery, 475; Maude, 445; Ralph, 474, 476; Richard, 474, 476; Thomas, 475.
Venables, 225.
Venables, Ellen, 122; Margery, 348; Maude, 372; Thomas, 372; Sir William, 348; William, 122; —, 175.
Verdon, 50, 450.
Verdon, —, 451.
Vere, 467.
Vere, Edward, Earl of Oxford, 467; Elizabeth, Countess of Oxford, 467; Henry, Earl of Oxford, 467; John, Earl of Oxford, 467; —, 464.
Verney, Elizabeth, 78; Hugh, 78; Sir John, 314; Lady Mary, 314.
Vernon, 469, 470, 472.
VERNON, 469; Agnes, 471; Alice, 106, 341, 342, 473; Lady Amy, 472; Amy, 473; Lady Anne, 471; Anne, 106, 341, 342, 471, 473, 474; Arthur, 472; Beatrice, 473; Benjamin, 474; Lady Bennett, 471; Bennett, 471; Bridget, 47; Cecilia, 458, 472, 473; Christopher, 471; Lady Dorothy, 473; Dorothy, 341, 343, 471-474; Edmund, 471; Edward, 228, 472; Eleanor, 472; Elizabeth, 136, 341, 342, 471-474, 487; Ellen, 472; Felicia, 470; Frances, 474; Francis, 472; Sir George, xvi, 471, 473; George, 106, 307, 341, 474, 487; Sir Henry, 136, 361, 458, 471; Henry, 106, 472-474; Humphrey, 106, 341, 473; Isabella, 470-473; Sir James, 473; James, 487; Lady Jane, 473; Jane, 361; Lady Jennet, 470; Lady Joane, 470, 473; Joane, 319, 473; John, 106, 341, 472-474; Katherine, 474; Letice, 474; Lady Margaret, 471, 489; Margaret, 228, 470-473; Lady Margery, 372; Martha, 474; Lady Mary, 372, 472-474; Mary, 307, 471-474; Lady Maude, 471, 472; Maude, 470; Muriell, 473; Ralph, Baron of Shipbroke, 472, 473; Ralph, 473; Sir Richard, 470-472, 489; Richard, 342, 470-474; Sir Robert, 106, 372, 474; Robert, 473; Sarah, 474; Susanna, 474; Sir Thomas, 47, 473; Thomas, 106, 319, 341-343, 440, 471, 472, 474; Walter, 472, 474; Warren, 472; Sir William, 471.
Vesey, Felicia, 470; Katherine, 29; William, 29.
Vickers, Geoffrey, 225; Margaret, 225.
Villers, 450.
Vincent, 73.
Vincent, Augustine, Rouge Croix, vi, ix, xxiii, 3, 133, 206; Letitia, 73.
Vipont, 469.
Vipont, Margaret, 470.
Virida, dau. of Barnabas, Viscount of Mediolanus, 205.
Vise, Andrew, 198; Elizabeth, 198.
Vlayth, Cecilia, 418; David, 418; Pothan, 418; Ririd, 418.
Voel, 455.
Voel, Agnes, 293; Ankaret, 427; David, 427; Evan, 338; Glwadis, 170; Griffith, 293; Jem, 427; Jerworth, 170, 179, 293; Rerid, 427; Tangloyst, 338; Tangwestell, 455; Sir Trevor, 179.
Vowling, John, 284; Mary, 284.
Vuedall, Elizabeth, 487; Ursula, 31; William, 487.

Vychan, 361.
Vychan, Agnes, 389; Ann, 361; Arthyne, 455; Blethin, 97, 261; David, 286, 389, 442, 459, 516; Dorothy, 359; Ednivet, 104; Elizabeth, 385, 466; Ermin, 516; George, 17; Sir Griffith, 217, 293, 418, 477, 506; Griffith, 64, 104, 171, 293, 456, 466; Gurgen, 179; Gwen, 143, 459; Gwervilla, 293, 456; Hamon, 361; Howell, 67, 143; Isabella, 171; Ithel, 179; Jane, 97; Jem, 222, 442; Jenkin, 516; Jevan, 456; Joane, 418; Jonnett, 212; Katherine, 64, 222, 418, 459; Llewkin, 286, 389; Lowra, 180, 466; Madock, 385, 389, 455; Margaret, 17; Mary, 126; Lady Maude, 293; Maude, 389; Meredith, 64, 359, 385; Oliver, 418; Owen, 385, 466; Richard, 385; Robert, 418; Roger, 293, 516; Sir Thomas, 361; Tudor, 180, 212. *See* Vaughan.
Vyell, 251.
Vyes, Humphrey, 516; Isabella, 516; Katherine, 516; Letitia, 516; William, 516.
VYNOR, 475; Ann, 475, 476; Henry, 319, 475, 476; Mary, 319, 475, 476; Nicholas, 475; Richard, 476; Robert, 476.

W

Wafre, 237.
Wafre, Alice, 237; Sir Roger, 237.
Wake, 470.
Wakeman, Katherine, 221; Richard, 221.
Walcot, 476, 477.
WALCOT, 476; Alice, 477; Ann, 476-478; Avice, 477, 488; Beatrice, 478; Bernard, 477; Bridget, 478; Charles, 478; Dorothy, 477, 478; Edith, 476; Edward, 477, 488; Elias, 478; Elizabeth, 377, 478; Hugh, 289, 416; Humphrey, 477; Jane, 476; Jevan, 476; Joane, 478; Sir John, 476, 477; John, 377, 477, 478; Lady Julian, 476; Margaret, 289, 477, 478; Mary, 477, 478; Maude, 477; Sir Philip, 476; Richard, 477; Roger, 476, 477; Rose, 477; Thomas, 477; William, 477.
Walden, Elizabeth, 147; Lady Margery, 147; Sir Richard, 147.
Walker, 300, 301.
Walker, Alice, 22; Isabella, 301; Jane, 120; John, 22, 120; Lewis, 301; Margery, 397; —, 91. *See* Pipe.
Walker alias *Leigh*, 256.
Walker *alias* Leigh, Anne, 22, 257; Joane, 22; John, 22; Thomas, 22, 257.
Wall, 478.
WALL, 478; Anne, 70, 478, 479; Dorothy, 479; Eleanor, 479; Elizabeth, 250, 478, 479; Fortune, 479; Francis, 479; George, 478; Henry, 41, 437, 478; Humphrey, 479; Jane, 41, 437, 479; Joane, 41, 437, 479; John, 478, 479; Katherine, 479; Margaret, 479; Mary, 351, 478, 479; Pernell, 478; Richard, 70, 478, 479; Robert, 478, 479; Roger, 478; Sibill, 504; Thomas, 478, 504; Toby, 479; William, 250, 351, 479.
Walley, —, xxiv.
Wallhouse, Margaret, 458.
Wallons, John, 13; Margery, 13; Thomas, 13.
Wallop, 479-481.
WALLOP, 479; Alice, 480; Lady Anne, 481; Anne, 481; Lady Bridget, 481; Bridget, 481; Lady Catherine, 481; Catherine, 481; Dorothy, 481; Lady Elizabeth, 136, 480, 481; Elizabeth, 481; Gabriel, 481; Grace, 481; Sir Henry, xvi, 136, 481; Henry, 481; Joane, 480; Sir John, 480; John, 479-481; Margaret, 480; Margery, 480, 481; Mary, 481; Sir Oliver, 481; Oliver, 481; Richard, 480, 481; Sir Robert, 480; Robert, 481; Rose, 481; Stephen, 480, 481; Susan, 481; Thomas, 480, 481; William, 480, 481; Winifred, 481.
Walpoole, John, 311; Margaret, 311.
Walsall, 313.
Walsall, Elizabeth, 313; Katherine, 218; Robert, 313; William, 218.
Walsh, Ann, 78, 194; Richard, 78, 194. *See* Welsh.
Walter, 165, 482, 483.
WALTER, or Water, 482, 483; Adam, 362; Alice, 482; Dorothy, 192, 483; Edmund, xvi, 192, 483; Edward, 362, 381, 482, 483; Eleanor, 362; Ellen, 482; Sir Hugh, 482; Isabella, 362; James, 192, 483; Jane, 120, 483; Sir John, xvi; John, 120, 192, 362, 482, 483; Julian, 482; Lucy, 482; Margaret, 482; Mary, 192, 381, 483; Meyrick, 482; Richard, 362, 482; Sarah, 483; Thomas, 362, 482.
Walters, Gwen, 199; Richard, 199.
Walton, 508.
Walton, Eleanor, 351; Joane, 349; Richard, 351; Thomas, 509; William, 349.
Walwin, 61.
Walwin, Lady Dorothy, 307; Margaret, 214; Mary, 354; Walter, 354; Sir William, 307; William, 214; —, 60.
Walworth, 371.
Walworth, Joane, 227; William, 227.
Wannerton. *See* Waverton.
Warburton, John, Somerset Herald, viii, ix; R., Somerset Herald, viii, 5.
Ward, 483, 484.
WARD, 483, 484; Alice, 17, 484; Amy, 370, 485; Angharett, 367; Anne, 34, 298, 370, 484, 485; Arthur, 29, 370, 484, 485; Catherine, 170, 378, 484, 485; Cecilia, 485; Dorothy, 485; Edward, 484; Elizabeth, 484, 485; Francis, 170, 378, 485; Henry, 484; Isabel, 29, 484; Joane, 154, 484, 485; John, 154, 367, 484; Judith, 485; Margaret, 485; Margery, 485; Mary, 484; Michael, 17; Richard, 484; Roger, 485; Samuel, 484, 485; Simon, 485; Thomas, 298, 484; William, 483; —, Clarenceux, xxv; —, 60, 378.
Ware, Diones, 227.
Wareham, Ann, 449; Richard, 449; William, 449.
Warham, Felicia, 510.
Waring, 79, 87, 269, 411, 485.
WARING, 485; Adam, 66, 80, 486; Agnes, 80, 486; Anne, 80, 486, 487; Basil, 487; Christabella, 486, 487; Christiana, 486; Daniel, 487; Edward, 87; Eleanor, 80, 486, 487; Elizabeth, 66, 80, 412, 486; Francis, 80; Grace, 487; Griffith, 505; Hannah, 487; Jane, 80, 487; Joane, 80, 486, 505; John, 487; Margaret, 80, 262, 486; Margery, 486, 487; Mary, 87, 486; Nicholas, 80, 486, 487; Philippa, 80, 486; Richard, 262, 486, 487; Richard Hill, viii; Sampson, 487; Samuel, 487; Simon, 80, 486; Thomas, 80, 412, 486; William, 486, 487.
Warkey. *See* Worle.
Warncombe, 213.
Warncombe, James, 214, 305; Katherine, 53; Maude, 24; Richard, 53.
Warram, 487.

WARRAM, 487; Alice, 487; Anne, 488; Edmund, 488; Edward, 488; Elizabeth, 487, 488; Henry, 488; Jane, 487; Joane, 488; John, 488; Joyce, 488; Margaret, 488; Margery, 488; Richard, 487, 488; Roger, 488, 497; Rowland, 488; Simon, 487; Thomas, 487; Thomasine, 488, 497; William, 487, 488.
Warren, 163, 347.
Warren, Alice, 220, 221; Ann, 220, 221; Audley, 347; Christiana, 220, 221; Ellen, 347; Fowke, 314, 317, 400, 482; Griffith, 243, 347, 348; Henry, 220, 221; Isabel, 347; Jeffery, 347; Joane, 400; John, 163, 220, 221, 315, 340, 347, 348, 430; Lawrence, 237; Margaret, 237, 243, 340, 348; Maude, 347, 348; Peter, 315; Richard, xxvi, 220, 221; Thomas, 220, 221; William, Earl, 347; Winifred, 347; —, 483.
Warren and Surrey, William, Earl of, 347.
Warter, John, 397; Mary, 397.
Warwick. *See* Beauchamp.
Washbourne, Joane, 360; John, 360, 453; Margaret, 288; Mary, 453.
Wastneis, Roger, 350; Rose, 350.
Wateis, 488, 490.
WATEIS, or Waties, 488, 490; Anne, 488-490; Edward, 194, 490; Elizabeth, 488, 490; Grace, 489; Isabella, 184; John, 184, 488-490; Jonett, 490; Margaret, 489, 490; Martha, 194, 490; Lady Maude, 489; Maude, 488, 489; Peter, 488-490; Sir Robert, 489; Robert, 488-490; Thomas, 489, 490; Timothy, 490; William, 488-490.
Waters, Alice, 169; Edward, 140; Elviro, 169; Gwen, 199; Margaret, 140, 249; Oliver, 169; Richard, 199; Sara, 9; William, 9, 249.
Waterton, Elizabeth, 200; Joane, 78; John, 78.
Wateys. *See* Wateis.
Watford, Richard, 4.
Watson, 491.
WATSON, 491; Anne, 37, 245, 491; Francis, 491; Giles, 328; Gwenwhiver, 491; Jane, 165, 491; John, 165, 245, 491; Katherine, 328; Margaret, 165, 245, 491; Rev. Robert, 491; Robert, 245, 491; Rowland, 245, 491; Samuel, 491; Sarah, 491; Susan, 491; Thomas, 491; William, 37, 245, 491; Winifred, 165.
Watts, Dorothy, 393 Montagu, 393.
Waverton, 492.
WAVERTON, 492; Alice, 162, 492; Elizabeth, 492; Jane, 492; Joane, 78, 492; John, 78, 162, 492.
Wayland, Susanna, 346.
Wa . . ., Margaret, 241; Thomas, 241.
Weale, 493.
WEALE, 493; Anne, 493, 494; Arthur, 494; Edmund, 27, 493, 494; Edward, 27, 493; Eleanor, 494; Elizabeth, 21, 27, 494; Isabella, 493; Jane, 494; Japhet, 494; Jasper, 494; Joane, 494; John, 493, 494; Katherine, 494; Margaret, 493, 494; Margery, 493; Mary, 494; Richard, 493; Rev. Robert, 493; Robert, 493, 494; Roger, 493; Samuel, 494; Thomas, 493; Ursula, 494; Vincent, 493; William, 21, 493, 494.
Weaver, 186, 494.
WEAVER, 494; Arthur, 440; Eleanor, 494; Elizabeth, 246; Jane, 440, 494; Joane, 351; John, 188, 494; Katherine, 80, 193; Margaret, 188, 247, 494; Richard, 80, 193; Robert, 246; Sibilla, 494; Thomas, 247.
Webb, Dorothy, 344; Eleanor, 392; Elizabeth, 21; Humphrey, 421; John, 21; Margaret, 406, 421; Thomas, 392; William, 21, 406.
Wedfired, Joane, 401; John, 401.
Weebon, Ellen, 412; Nicholas, 412.
Weever, 495.
WEEVER, 495; Alice, 495; Anne, 495; Edward, 495; Elizabeth, 495; George, 495; John, 495; Katherine, 495; Margaret, 495; Nicholas, 495; Richard, 495; Robert, 495; Roger, 495; —, vi.
Weissam, 194.
Weissam, John, 194; Lady Margaret, 194; Margaret, 194; Sir William, 194.
Weld, 495.
WELD, 495; Lady Anne, 495; Anne, 138; Dorothy, 495, 500; Lady Frances, 496, 499; Sir Humphrey, xviii, 138, 495; Joane, 495; Sir John, 496, 499; John, 495, 496, 500; William, 495.
Weldebef, William, 273.
Welford, Anne, 440.
Welle, Ann, 194; Richard, 194.
Wellington, Jonathan, xxiv; —, 480.
Wells, Anne, 99; Christabella, 329; Eleanor, 286; Thomas, 329; William, 99, 286.
Welsh, Anne, 147; Elizabeth, 440; John, 52; Joyce, 155; Margaret, 52; Sir Richard, 155.
Wem. *See* Butler.
Wenman, Emmott, 219; Henry, 219.
Wentworth, Beatrice, 517; Thomas, 517.
Wenunwen, Prince of Powis, 104.
Wenwith, 84.
Wenwith, Griffith, 85; Gwenwiver, 85; Jevan, 85; Joyce, 434; Kadogan, 84, 434; Madock, 85, 434; Maude, 85.
Wesbie. *See* Westley.
Westbury, Ann, 377; Humphrey, 377.
Westby, 227.
Westby, Anne, 517; Joane, 227; John, 227.
Westcott, Jane, 365; Lady Joane, 466; Joane, 365; Richard, 365; Roger, 365; Sir Thomas, 466.
Westcroft, Joyce, 509; William, 509.
Westfalling, Anne, 173; Frances, 277; Francis, Bp. of Hereford, 277; Herbert, 173.
Westley, Anne, 396.
Westmoreland, Earl of, 132.
Weston, John, 360, 430; Margaret, 279; Mary, 330; Simon, 330; William, 279.
Westrowe, Anne, 27; Thomas, 27.
Wetenhall, 71, 371.
Wetenhall, Agnes, 74; Ellen, 74; Gabriel, 75; Katherine, 75; Letitia, 74; Margaret, 75; Mary, 379; Ralph, 73; Randolph, 74; Thomas, 74; William, 74, 75.
Wharncombe. *See* Warncombe.
Whateley, Francis, 5.
Wheatley, Margery, 417.
Wheelar, Anne, 192; Thomas, 192.
Wheeler, Anne, 415; John, 415.
Wheler, 496.
WHELER, 496; Alice, 496, 497; Anne, 495, 497; Elizabeth, 497; George, 496; Humphrey, 497; Joane, 496; John, 496; Julian, 497; Nicholas, 495; Richard, 496; Robert, 496; Thomas, 496, 497; William, 496.
Whetenhall. *See* Wetenhall.
Whethill, 129.
Whethill, Anne, 93; Elizabeth, 130; Jane, 247; John, 130; Sir Richard, 93; Thomas, 247.
Whichcote, 191.
Whichcote, Christopher, 192; Elizabeth, 192;
Whiston, Rev. Henry, 481; Margery, 481.

Whitacres, Eleanor, 362; Elizabeth, 16; Humphrey, 114; John, 362; Roger, 16; Sarah, 114.
Whitaker, Adam, 404; Alice, 404.
Whitbrooke, 497, 498.
WHITBROOKE, 497, 498; Alice, 498, 499; Anne, 497, 499; Beatrice, 498, 499; Dorothy, 449, 497, 499; Eleanor, 498, 499; Elizabeth, 498, 499; Hugh, 488, 497-499; Lady Joane, 498; Joane, 498, 499; Sir John, 498; John, 497-499; Katherine, 497-499; Margaret, 497-499: Richard, 497, 498; Robert, 498; Rowland, 497-499; Sabrina, 498; Sara, 498, 499; Thomas, 497, 498; Thomasine, 488, 497, 499; William, 497. 498.
Whitby, Ellen, 155; Michael, 155.
Whitcombe, 513.
Whitcombe, Blanch, 448; Margery, 408; Thomas, 408; William, 408, 448.
Whitcott, Margaret, 247; Richard, 247.
White, Edward, 284; Sarah, 284; —, 184.
Whitfield, Alice, 457; Beatrice, 155; Elizabeth, 80, 486; Katherine, 155; Margaret, 486; Mary, 80; Richard, 80, 486.
Whitfoot, William, 196.
Whitlock, Sir James, 6.
Whitmore, 499.
WHITMORE, 499; Anne, 314, 499, 500; Charles, 500; Lady Dorothy, 500; Dorothy, 500; Elizabeth, 499, 500; Lady Frances, 500; Frances, 496, 499, 500; Sir George, xviii, 500; Jane, 499; John, 112, 499; Lady Margaret, 500; Margaret, 499; Lady Mary, 500; Mary, 499, 500; Richard, 499, 500; Sir Thomas, 314, 500; Thomas, 499; Sir William, 500; William, 496, 499, 500.
Whitney, Charles, xxvi; Elizabeth, 55; Eustace, 217; Katherine, 73, 116, 118; Sir Robert, 55; Thomas, 73; Walter, 116, 118; William, 73.
Whittall, Mary, 257; William, 257.
Whittington, 494.
Whittington, Christopher, 494; Eleanor, 494; Jane, 217; John, 217; Margaret, 372; Thomas, 372; —, 91.
Whittley, Elizabeth, 16; Katherine, 178; Thomas, 16, 178.
Whitton, Jane, 158, 369; Joane, 369; John, 369, 442; Joyce, 11; Susanna, 203; Thomas, 158.
Whitwick, Margaret, 79.
Whorley, Anne, 166; Thomas, 166.
Whytynt, 145.
Wichard, 51.
Wicharley, 500.
WICHARLEY, 500; Anne, 500; Eleanor, 500; Elizabeth, 501; Ermyn, 501; Jane, 501; Margaret, 501; Richard, 500, 501; Robert, 500; Roger, 500.
Wicherley, Christiana, 43; Daniel, 4; Francis, 4; John, 459; Joseph, 4; Margaret, 126. *See* Wycherley.
Wickes, Ann, 17; Elizabeth, 428; Richard, 428; William, 17.
Widerington, Elizabeth, 106; Gerard, 106; Margaret, 106; Roger, 106.
Widowes, Eleanor, 289; George, 289.
Wiggin, Dorothy, 26; William, 26.
Wigley, 21, 23.
Wigley, Alice, 22; William, 22.
Wigmore, 501.
WIGMORE, 501; Anne, 148; Joane, 501; John, 60, 61, 148, 501; Katherine, 324; Parnell, 166; Ralph, 501; Richard, 324, 501; Roger, 501; Rowland, 501; Walter, 501; William, 166, 501.
Wigston, Goditha, 227; Sir William, 227.
Wikey, Jane, 417; Roger, 417.
Wilbraham, 242.
Wilbraham, Elizabeth, 77; Margaret, 245; Rachel, 125; Thomas, 125, 245.
Wilcocks, 502.
WILCOCKS, 502; Anne, 503; Dorothy, 201; Elizabeth, 413, 502, 503; Francis, 141; Gwen, 503; Hugh, 37, 503; Jane, 503; Joane, 503; John, 503; Margery, 37, 503; Mary, 503; Richard, 110, 502; Roger, 413; Sibill, 110; Thomas, 201, 502, 503; Ursula, 503; William, 503; Winifred, 141; —, 183.
WILCOCKS *alias* WILKINSON, 502; Alice, 502; Cicely, 502; Eleanor, 502; Elizabeth, 502; Humphrey, 502; Jane, 502; Joane, 502; Katherine, 502; Richard, 502; Rowland, 502; Stephen, 502; Thomas, 502; William, 502.
Wildbloud, —, 379.
Wilde, 67.
Wilde, Anne, 224; Elizabeth, 67; John, 224; Katherine, 67; Richard, 316; Thomas, xxvi, 67; —, 240.
Wilding, Edward, 399; Elizabeth, 264; Jane, 399; John, 241; Mary, 241; Thomas, 264.
Wildygote, Margery, 187.
Wilford, Elizabeth, 403; Martha, 158; Nicholas, 403; Sir Thomas, 403.
Wilkes, 503.
WILKES, 503; Anne, 503; Christabella, 329; Dorothy, 503; Eleanor, 503; Elizabeth, 503; Frances, 22, 503; Francis, 503; Gilbert, 503; John, 22, 344; Lucy, 503; Margaret, 458, 503; Mary, 351, 503; Robert, 458, 503; Sibilla, 344; Sir Thomas, 351; Thomas, 329, 503; William, 226, 503; Winifred, 226, 503.
Wilkins, Agnes, 227; Henry, 227.
Wilkinson, —, 183. *See* Wilcocks.
Willascott, 260.
Willascott, Elizabeth, 448; William, 448; —, 260.
Willaston, 503.
WILLASTON, 503; Adam, 504; Alexander, 429; Anne, 504; Dorothy, 41; Edwin, 429, 504; George, 41, 504; Hugh, 504; Isabel, 504; Joane, 504; John, 504; Katherine, 41, 504; Margery, 504; Nicholas, 504; Richard, 429, 503, 504; Robert, 504; Roger, 504; Sibill, 504; Thomas, 41, 503.
Willey, 213, 214, 302, 303.
Willey, Sir Andrew, 214, 304; Andrew, 304; Burga, 214, 304; Petronell, 303; Philip, 265; Warren, 303; William, 303.
William the Conqueror, 152.
William, Alice, 443; David, 443; Edmund, 443; Gwenhever, 456; John, 332, 456; Katherine, 332; Morrice, 5.
Williams, 143, 504, 505.
WILLIAMS, 504, 505; Anne, 506, 507; Blanch, 506, 507; Bridget, 507; Christopher, 507; David, 412; Edward, 507; Eleanor, 143, 161, 278, 367, 506, 507; Elizabeth, 143, 268, 507; Ellen, 16; Francis, 278; Gerard, 507; Gresham, 507; Gwen, 412; Gwenwhiver, 506; Henry, 505; Humphrey, 505, 506; James, 278, 506; Jane, 505-507; John, 161, 278, 367, 412, 505-507; Katherine, 278, 336, 506, 507; Leonard, 505; Margaret, 278, 319, 442, 506, 507; Margery, 506, 507; Martha, 505; Mary, 457, 465, 506, 507; Philip, 465; Reginald, 202, 268, 278, 319, 400, 506, 507; Richard, 2, 16, 507;

Robert, 278, 336, 506 ; Roger, 505 ; Thomas, 143, 399, 400, 418, 442, 457, 505-507 ; William, 278, 506 ; —, 22, 175, 337.
Willington, Ralph, 30 ; —, 480. *See* Wollington.
Williscot, William, 265.
Willmott, Anne, 372.
Willoughby, Anne, 57 ; Dorothy, Lady Brooke, 57 ; Lady Jane, 31 ; Margaret, 337 ; Robert, Lord Brooke, 57 ; Sir William, 31 ; —, Lord, 337.
Wilmott, Joane, 232 ; Robert, xxvi.
Wilney, Alice, 217 ; John, 217.
Wilson, Dorothy, 416 ; Elizabeth, 184 ; Leonard, 184 ; Thomas, Deanof Westminster, 416.
Wilton, —, 444.
Wimbish, or Winbesh, Elizabeth, 54.
Winch, Sir Humphrey, 314.
Winckley, Adam, xxvii ; John, xxvii.
Windham, Sir Edmund, 464 ; Lady Susanna, 464 ; —, 131.
Windsor, Andrew, Lord, 56, 136, 189, 469 ; Anne, 11, 136 ; Elizabeth, Lady, 56 ; Elizabeth, 189, 469 ; Jane, 12 ; Thomas, 189.
Winford, Anne, 11.
Winn, Humphrey, 89 ; Joane, 296 ; John, 89, 296 ; Joy, 89 ; Mary, 297 ; Morice, 296 ; Robert, 297.
Winnington, Elizabeth, 52 ; Sir Robert, 52 ; —, 151.
Winsbury, 7, 128, 254, 268, 358. *See* Wynnesbury.
Winsbury, Alice, 8, 249, 411 ; Anne, 120, 128, 249, 254 ; Ciceley, 249 ; Eleanor, 8 ; Hamlett, 249 ; Hamon, 8 ; Hawise, 85 ; Jane, 249 ; John, 249, 316 ; Lady Margaret, 249 ; Rowland, 254 ; Simon, 120 ; Thomas, 85 ; Sir William, 249, 411.
Winston, Sir Henry, 478 ; Henry, 478 ; Joane, 478 ; Sir John, 478.
Winter, Gertrude, 453 ; Joane, 426 ; Robert, 453 ; Roger, 426.
Winton. *See* Witton.
Wisam, Anne, 58.
Wisdom, Elizabeth, 296 ; Dr. Gregory, 296.
Wise, John, 19 ; Mary, 19.
Wiseman, Ursula, 324.
Wisewall, Ellen, 396 ; John, 396.
Wisham, Magdalen, 306 ; Richard, 306.
Wistanston, Avice, 225 ; Sir William, 225.
Wistanstow, Philip, 315.
Wiston, —, 444.
Witcombe, Sarah, 255 ; William, 255.
Witham, —, 483.
Withy, John, vi, vii, 264 ; Katherine, 192 ; Richard, 192.
Witney, Eustace, 217.
Witton, 441, 508.
WITTON, 508 ; Adam, 441 ; Anne, 166, 508 ; Edmund, 508 ; Edward, 508 ; Elizabeth, 420, 508 ; Francis, 508 ; Jane, 158 ; John, 327, 420, 441, 508 ; Joyce, 508 ; Juliana, 441 ; Katherine, 508 ; Margaret, 508 ; Mary, 508 ; Thomas, 158 ; William, 166, 508.
Wixhull, Adam, 429 ; John, 430 ; Richard, 430.
Wlonkeslow. *See* Lonkeslow.
Wogan, 145.
Wogan, Sir Henry, 147 ; Jane, 147 ; Sir John, 147 ; Lady Katherine, 147 ; Margery, 147.
Wolfe, 511.
Wolfe, Margery, 512 ; Mary, 136 ; Morgan, 136 ; William, 512.
Wollascot, Thomas, 2.
Wollaston, George, 3 ; Ralph, 429 ; Walter, 6 ; William, 3.
Wolley, Edward, 232 ; Elizabeth, 232 ; Matilda, 232 ; Richard, 232 ; Thomas, 232.
Wollington, or Willington, Elizabeth, 96 ; John, 96 ; Thomas, Baron of Wem, 96.
Wolrich, 40, 508.
WOLRICH, 508 ; Andrew, 43, 509 ; Cecilia, 41, 509 ; Dorothy, 300, 408, 509 ; Edward, 509 ; Eleanor, 510 ; Elizabeth, 258, 379, 509, 510 ; Francis, 78, 408, 509 ; George, 509, 510 ; Humphrey, 258, 300, 509 ; John, 41, 198, 459, 509 ; Joyce, 509 ; Margaret, 43, 78, 230, 509 ; Mary, 198, 509, 510 ; Roger, 43, 509 ; Rowland, 509 ; Thomas, 509, 510 ; Ursula, 510 ; William, 43, 408, 509.
Wolseley, Maud, 91 ; —, xxxv.
Wolvey, 18.
Wolvey, Alice, 18 ; Sir Thomas, 18.
Wombwell, —, 516.
Wood, 510.
WOOD, 510 ; Alexander, 510, 511 ; Alice, 112 ; Anne, 511 ; Dr. Basil, 510 ; Cecilia, 510 ; Edward, 510 ; Eleanor, 510, 511 ; Elizabeth, 510, 511 ; Evetta, 510 ; Felicia, 510 ; Frances, 510 ; Dr. Henry, 510 ; Henry, 511 ; Jane, 153 ; Joane, 83 ; Judith, 510 ; Margery, 195 ; Mary, 510, 511 ; Milburgh, 510 ; Peter, 510 ; Priscilla, 511 ; Richard, 510 ; Teresa, 511 ; Thomas, 195, 510 ; William, 83, 112, 153, 510.
Woodcock, 511.
WOODCOCK, 511 ; Ann, 301, 511 ; Dorothy, 301, 511 ; Ellen, 34, 511 ; Joane, 301, 511 ; Joyce, 250 ; Mary, 301, 511 ; Michael, 301, 511 ; Thomas, 3, 301, 511 ; Thurstan, 34, 301, 511.
Woodcot, 260.
Woodcot, Ellen, 260 ; Robert, 260.
Woodford, Elizabeth, 56 ; Gamelion, 284 ; Joane, 284 ; Thomas, 56.
Woodhall, Joyce, 518 ; William, 518.
Woodhouse, —, xxviii ; Sir William, 463.
Woodnett, John, 486 ; Lawrence, 185 ; Margaret, 185 ; Margery, 486.
Woodroff, Lady Mary, 193 ; Sir Robert, 193.
Woodville, Martha, 75 ; Richard, Lord Rivers, 75.
Wooley, Anne, 166 ; Thomas, 166.
Woolhouse, Mary, 344 ; Roger, 344.
Wootton, Anne, 403 ; Eleanor, 362 ; Jane, 15 ; Joane, 15 ; Richard, 15 ; Robert, 362, 403.
Worcester. *See* Percy, Tiptoft.
Worle, David, 169 ; Mary, 169 ; Richard, 169.
Worley, Elinor, 13 ; Francis, 13 ; Joane, 13 ; —, 509.
Worseley, Ann, 55.
Woseley, Jane, 10 ; Thomas, 10.
Wottall, Jane, 298 ; William, 298.
Wotton, Alice, 351 ; Joane, 328 ; Sir Ralph, 328 ; Thomas, 351.
Wrednall, Dorothy, 184 ; John, 184.
Wrenbury, John, 72.
Wright, Edward, 45 ; Elizabeth, 15, 112 ; John, 15, 155 ; Lucy, 447 ; Margaret, 112, 151, 155, 436 ; Mary, 45, 99 ; Peter, 447 ; Reginald, 112 ; Richard, 99 ; Roger, 112 ; William, 436 ; —, x, 95, 496.
Wriothesley, Lady Ann, 481 ; Elizabeth, 474 ; Henry, Earl of Southampton, 481 ; Henry, 474.
Wrottesley, Eleanor, 319 ; Elizabeth, 19, 452 ; Sir

Hugh, 144, 312; Hugh, 520; Jane, 157; John, 19; Joyce, 325; Margaret, 312, 378, 460, 475; Mary, 410; Richard, 378; Susan, 144, 520; Sir Walter, 452, 475; Walter, 157, 319, 325, 410, 460.
Wroughton, Dorothy, 461; Sir William, 461.
Wrythe, Johan, Norroy, 95.
Wyard, 165.
Wyard, Esona, 165; Philip, 165.
Wycherley, 511.
WYCHERLEY, 511; Alice, 512; Bethia, 512; Daniel, 512; Elizabeth, 512; Frances, 512; George, 512; Henry, 512; John, 512; Margaret, 378; Margery, 512; Mary, 512; Richard, 378, 512; Roger, 512; William, 512.
Wycombe, 513.
WYCOMBE, 513; Abigail, 514; Blanch, 513; Dorothy, 514; Edith, 513; Edward, 514; Elizabeth, 514; Francis, 514; Isabella, 513; Jane, 514; Joane, 514; John, 514; Margaret, 513; Martha, 514; Peter, 514; Robert, 513; Sarah, 514; Thomas, 513, 514; William, 513, 514. *See* Whitcombe.
Wyer, Edward, 4; Mary, 40.
Wyke, Elizabeth, 428; Richard, 428.
Wykes, 388.
Wykes, Alice, 388; Mary, 194; Sibilla, 344; Walter, 194; William, 344.
Wynn, 514.
WYNN, 514; Arthur, 516; Elizabeth, 250, 321, 334, 516; Ermyn, 516; Evan, 334; George, 485; Gwenllin, 16; Humphrey, 87; James, 516; Jane, 270; Joane, 485; John, 2, 87, 223, 249, 270, 321, 334, 485, 516; Katherine, 334, 516; Letitia, 516; Margaret, 249; Morgan, 516; Parnell, 223; Reginald, 270; Richard, 516; Robert, 270, 516; Roger, 250; Thomas, 87, 516.
Wynn ap Reignold, 249.
Wynnesbury, 84, 521.
Wyrrall, 516.
WYRRALL, 516; Alice, 517; Anne, 517; Beatrice, 517; Dorothy, 517; Edith, 517; Elizabeth, 517; Ellen, 517; Frances, 517; Gervase, 516; Sir Hugh, 517; Hugh, 516; Jervis, 517; Joane, 516; John, 516; Margaret, 517; Roger, 516; Thomas, 517.
Wythe, or *Wyche*, 211.
Wythie, Katherine, 499; Richard, 499.
Wyvell, Magdalen, 453; Robert, 453.

X

Xanchia, dau. of Raymond, Earl of Provence, and wife of Richard, Earl of Cornwall, 146.

Y

Yale, Dr. David, 182, 330; Frances, 330; Hugh, 2; John, 4; Mary, 182.
Yardley, Dorothy, 33.
Yarnard, Richard, 110.
Yate, Elizabeth, 64; Richard, 4; William, 64.
Yates, John, 33; Mary, 33.
Yee of Yeo, 51.
Yee of Yeo, Elizabeth, 52; John, 52.
Yeest. *See* Feste.
Yeomans, Anne, 413; Richard, 413.
Yollin, David, 336; Margaret, 336.
Yonge, or *Young*, 132, 163, 255, 458, 482, 517.
YONGE, or Young, 517; Adam, 519; Lady Agnes, 517; Agnes, 162, 518; Alice, 482; Anne, 163, 339, 346, 396, 407, 518, 519; Anthony, 519; Beatrice, 517; Bridget, 519; Cecilia, 202, 458, 519; Christopher, 519; David, 181, 407, 518; Dorothy, 163, 520; Edith, 518; Eleanor, 232; Elizabeth, 43, 163, 169, 299, 381, 518-520; Florence, 519; Frances, 519; Francis, 77, 169, 202, 232, 518, 519; Geoffrey, 162, 425, 517, 518; George, 519, Giles, 519; Goditha, 425; Hester, 519; Isold, 255; James, 396; Jane, 197, 219, 518; Joane, 41, 255, 343, 518; John, Somerset Herald, xvii, 425, 518; John, 43, 163, 196, 339, 346, 458, 518, 519; Joyce, 163, 196, 251, 518; Katherine, 397, 518; Lucy, 181, 518; Lady Margaret, 181, 518; Margaret, 77, 517, 519; Mary, 518-520; Maude, 518, 519; Sir Nicholas, 251; Nicholas, 197, 397; Sir Philip, 41, 343, 518; Philip, 520; Pierce, 43; Richard, 265, 518, 519; Robert, 299; Roger, 519; Susanna, 138, 519; Thomas, Archbp. of York, 299; Thomas, 163, 255, 425, 517-519; Sir William, 181, 518; William, 138, 381, 458, 517-520.
York, Richard, Duke of, 105, 107.
Yorke, 520.
YORKE, 520; Agnes, 520; Christopher, 520; Edward, 520; Elizabeth, 520; George, 520; Joane, 520; Sir John, 520; John, 520; Joyce, 398; Katherine, 520; Peter, 520; Sir Richard, 520; Thomas, 520; William, 398.
Yorward, Griffin, 429.
Ypris, W., 265.
Ysbery, Anne, 164; George, 164.
Yue, Roger, 265.

Z

Zimburga, dau. of Alexis, Duke of Masenia, 205.
Zouche, 107, 109, 133.
Zouche, Edward, Lord, 324; Eudo, Lord, 30; Eva, 30; Sir John, 31; Lady Mary, 31; Mary, 324; William, 291.

London: Mitchell and Hughes, Printers, 140 Wardour Street, W.

The Harleian Society,

INSTITUTED FOR THE

PUBLICATION OF INEDITED MANUSCRIPTS

RELATING TO

Genealogy, Family History, and Heraldry.

The Harleian Society,

INSTITUTED FOR THE

PUBLICATION OF INEDITED MANUSCRIPTS

RELATING TO

GENEALOGY, FAMILY HISTORY, AND HERALDRY.

COUNCIL ROOM—140 WARDOUR STREET, W.

President.

THE MOST HONOURABLE THE MARQUESS OF BUTE, K.T.

Vice-Presidents.

HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF WESTMINSTER, K.G.
THE RIGHT HON. VISCOUNT MIDLETON.
THE RIGHT HON. VISCOUNT OXENBRIDGE.
THE HON. HENRY ROPER-CURZON.
SIR HENRY M. VAVASOUR, BART., F.S.A.
RALPH ASSHETON, ESQ.
GEORGE E. COKAYNE, ESQ., F.S.A., NORROY KING-OF-ARMS.

Council.

W. PRIDEAUX COURTNEY, ESQ.
W. J. C. MOENS, ESQ., F.S.A.
SIR JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A.
W. AMHURST TYSSEN AMHERST, ESQ., M.P., F.S.A.
GEORGE W. MARSHALL, ESQ., LL.D., F.S.A. (ROUGE CROIX PURSUIVANT OF ARMS).
J. PAUL RYLANDS, ESQ., F.S.A.
GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, ESQ., F.S.A.
GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, ESQ., F.S.A.
JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, ESQ., LL.D., F.S.A.
THOMAS BROOKE, ESQ., F.S.A.
THE REV. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A.
CAPT. EDWARD ARTHUR WHITE, F.S.A.

Honorary Treasurer.

JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, ESQ., LL.D., F.S.A.,
3 Dartmouth Row, Blackheath, S.E.

Honorary Secretaries.

*GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, ESQ., F.S.A.,
Clifton Woodhead, near Brighouse.
†J. PAUL RYLANDS, ESQ., F.S.A.,
Heather Lea, Claughton, Birkenhead.

Bankers.

THE LONDON AND COUNTY BANK, 21 Lombard Street, E.C.

Auditors.

HENRY WAGNER, ESQ., F.S.A.
F. A. CRISP, ESQ.

Hon. Local Secretary for Washington (U.S.A.) and District.

WILLIAM H. UPTON, ESQ.

Hon. Local Secretary for Connecticut (U.S.A.).

THE HON. DANIEL C. EATON.

* To whom all communications relating to Publications are to be addressed.
† To whom all matters relating to Membership are to be addressed.

Rules.

1. This Society shall be called the HARLEIAN SOCIETY.

2. It shall have for its chief object the publication of the Heraldic Visitations of Counties, and any manuscripts relating to Genealogy, Family History, and Heraldry, selected by the Council.

3. The Council shall consist of a President, nine Vice-Presidents, and twelve Members of Council, two of whom shall hold the posts of Secretary and Treasurer; and any four, including the Treasurer or Secretary, shall form a quorum. In case of equality of votes, the Chairman to have a casting vote. Any Candidate may be elected with the consent in writing of one Member of the Council, the Treasurer, and the Secretary.

4. Three Members of the Council shall retire in rotation annually, but shall be eligible for re-election.

5. The Annual Subscription shall be One Guinea, paid in advance, and due on the 1st day of January in each year; and new Members shall pay an Entrance Fee of 10*s.* 6*d.* in addition to their first Annual Subscription.

6. Members may at their option subscribe Two Guineas per annum, in which case they will be entitled to the publications of the Register Section of the Society.

7. The funds raised by the Society shall be expended in publishing such works as are selected by the Council; but no payment in money shall be made to any person for editing any work for the Society.

8. One volume at least shall be supplied to the Members every year.

9. An Annual Meeting shall be held in the month of January every year, at such time and place as the Council may direct; and due notice shall be sent to the Members of the Society at least a fortnight previously.

10. No work shall be supplied to any Member unless his Subscription for the year be paid; and any Member not having paid his Subscription for two years, having received notice thereof, shall cease to belong to the Society.

11. No copies of the publications of the Society shall be supplied to persons not actually Members, and each Member shall be restricted to a single Subscription.

12. An account of the receipts and expenses of the Society to be made up to the 31st of December in each year, and published with a list of the Members and the Rules of the Society in the following Volume.

13. These Rules shall not be altered except at the Annual Meeting, and three clear weeks' notice must be given to the Secretary of any such intended alteration.

Report for the Year 1888.

The Council have to report that twenty-eight new Members have joined the Society since the Annual Meeting in January last.

The Society has during the same length of time lost three Members by death, and thirteen Members have resigned.

In the Register Section there are eleven new Members, and nine Members have resigned.

The number of Members now on the Roll is three hundred and seventy-eight, of whom one hundred and ninety are Subscribers to the Register Section.

The "Visitation of Worcestershire in 1569," edited by Mr. W. P. W. Phillimore, forming Volume XXVII. of the ordinary Publications, has been issued to the Members during the year.

Two Volumes of Shropshire Pedigrees, containing the "Visitation of 1623 with Additions," under the joint editorship of Mr. J. P. Rylands and Mr. G. Grazebrook, are now in the Printers' hands, and will be published during the year 1889.

The Second Volume of the "Marriage Register of St. George, Hanover Square," is completed, and is now issued to Members.

The Duke of Manchester having signified his desire to discontinue his Subscription to the Society, the office of President becomes vacant, and the question of filling this vacancy will be discussed at the Annual Meeting.

The Members of the Council who retire by rotation are Mr. Brooke, Dr. Colby, and Captain White, and they offer themselves for re-election.

The Audited Balance Sheet for the year 1888 is appended to this Report.

Harleian Society.

ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1888.

ORDINARY ACCOUNT.

Dr.	£	s.	d.
Balance to 31st December, 1887	142	10	7
Subscriptions	356	14	6
Books purchased by Members	43	9	5
Dividend on Stock (£632 : 8s.)	18	9	2
Interest on Deposit (£150)	2	16	6
	£564	0	2

Cr.		£	s.	d.
1888.	Messrs. Mitchell and Hughes:—			
June 9.	Worcester Visitation	158	16	11
Dec. 21.	Salop Visitation (on account)	175	10	0
„ 31.	General Expenses, including Rent of Room £5, Postage, Carriage, etc.	17	19	4
	Fire Insurance	8	2	6
	Honorary Secretaries' and Treasurer's Incidents	40	0	0
	Collation of Salop Visitation with the Shrewsbury MS.	7	0	0
	Advertisement—New England Historic Society	2	8	0
	Commission on Cheque	0	0	6
		£409	17	3
	Net Balance in Bank	154	2	11
		£564	0	2

REGISTER SECTION.

Dr.	£	s.	d.
Balance to 31st December, 1887	46	11	8
Subscriptions.....	171	3	0
Books purchased by Members	16	1	3
	£233	15	11

Cr.		£	s.	d.
1888.	Messrs. Mitchell and Hughes:—			
Dec. 21.	St. George's Registers (on account) ..	150	0	0
	Mr. Eedes, Transcribing St. George's Registers (balance)	4	0	0
		154	0	0
	Net Balance in Bank	79	15	11
		£233	15	11

GENERAL BALANCE.

	£	s.	d.
To Balance, Ordinary Account	154	2	11
„ Register Section	79	15	11
	£233	18	10

	£	s.	d.
Net Balance in Bank	233	18	10
	£233	18	10

Examined and found correct,

HENRY WAGNER, FRED. A. CRISP, } *Auditors.*

JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, *Honorary Treasurer.*

January 21st, 1889.

List of Members,

WITH THE DATES OF THEIR ELECTION.

CORRECTED TO JANUARY 31ST, 1889.

Those marked (*) are Subscribers to the Register Section.

---

17 Dec. 1888. W. ALDAM, Frickley Hall, Doncaster.
27 Sept. 1876. *F. WILLIAM ALINGTON, 13 Mitre Court Chambers, Temple, E.C.
20 Oct. 1885. ROWLAND CREW ALSTON, Harrold Hall, Bedford.
24 Nov. 1869. *REGINALD AMES, 13 Hyde Park Mansions, W.
29 Apr. 1869. *W. AMHURST TYSSEN AMHERST, M.P., F.S.A. (*Council*), Didlington Hall, Brandon.
31 Dec. 1875. *JOHN AMPHLETT, Clent, Stourbridge.
24 Nov. 1869. FRANK ANDREW, Nowellthorpe, Ashton-under-Lyne.
1 July, 1870. WILLIAM SUMNER APPLETON, Boston, U.S.A.
27 Mar. 1869. *GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, F.S.A. (*Hon. Secretary*), Clifton Woodhead, near Brighouse.
12 Apr. 1869. *RALPH ASSHETON (*Vice-President*), Downham Hall, Clitheroe.
6 Dec. 1870. JOHN ASTLEY, Stoneleigh Terrace, Coventry.
17 Mar. 1887. *ASTOR LIBRARY, New York, U.S.A. (care of B. F. Stevens, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
31 Jan. 1887. *ATHENÆUM CLUB, 107 Pall Mall, S.W. (HENRY R. TEDDER, F.S.A., Secretary).
6 Feb. 1886. *C. H. ATHILL, Bluemantle Pursuivant, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
4 Sept. 1880. *Captain F. W. T. ATTREE, R.E., 11 Kingswood Villas, New Brompton, Kent.
9 Aug. 1884. T. A. CARLESS ATTWOOD, Carlsruhe House, Malvern Wells.

21 Oct. 1887. W. H. G. BAGSHAWE, Ford Hall, Chapel-en-le-Frith, Stockport.
21 Jan. 1882. FRANCIS JOSEPH BAIGENT, Winchester.
28 July, 1869. JOSEPH GURNEY BARCLAY, 54 Lombard Street, E.C.
14 Jan. 1879. *The Rev. Canon BARDSLEY, Vicarage, Ulverston, Lancaster.
8 Jan. 1889. GEORGE W. G. BARNARD, 4 Surrey Street, Norwich.
7 May, 1885. EVERARD BARTON, Warstone, near Bewdley.
4 Nov. 1870. JOHN BATTEN, F.S.A., Aldon, Yeovil.
12 June, 1871. *His Honour Judge BAYLEY, F.S.A., 66 Cambridge Terrace, Hyde Park, W.
20 Oct. 1886. W. D. BELCHER, 5 Adelaide Place, London Bridge, E.C.
11 Aug. 1877. WALTON GRAHAM BERRY, Broomfield, Fixby, near Huddersfield.
27 Apr. 1871. CLEMENT S. BEST-GARDNER, Eaglesbush, Neath.
30 Jan. 1888. *W. BETHELL, Rise Park, Hull.
17 June, 1875. SAMUEL BIRCHAM, 46 Parliament Street, S.W.

13 Dec. 1878. THOMAS BIRD, Canons, Romford.
9 Mar. 1871. *BIRMINGHAM LIBRARY, Union Street, Birmingham (C. E. SCARSE, Librarian).
24 July, 1883. *BIRMINGHAM CENTRAL FREE LIBRARY, Ratcliffe Place, Birmingham (J. MULLINS, Librarian).
24 Apr. 1869. *F. A. BLAYDES, Shenstone Lodge, Ashburnham Road, Bedford.
1 June, 1869. *The Rev. CHARLES W. BOASE, Exeter College, Oxford.
22 Oct. 1874. *REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON, 15 Markham Square, S.W.
20 Jan. 1871. *BODLEIAN LIBRARY, Oxford (E. B. NICHOLSON, Librarian).
27 July, 1871. *WILLIAM EDWARD BOOLS, 7 Cornhill, E.C.
26 Jan. 1871. Lieut.-Colonel HAWORTH-BOOTH, Hullbank House, Hull.
8 Sept. 1874. *BOSTON ATHENÆUM, Boston, U.S.A. (per Trübner and Co., 57 Ludgate Hill, E.C.).
15 Oct. 1875. *BOSTON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Boston, U.S.A. (per Trübner and Co., 57 Ludgate Hill, E.C.).
20 Jan. 1877. *C. E. B. BOWLES, M.A., Aston Lodge, near Derby.
3 Apr. 1877. *Miss JULIA BOYD, Moor House, Leamside, Durham.
31 Jan. 1887. *Miss CECILIA BOYLE, 48 Queen's Gate Terrace, S.W.
12 Sept. 1872. EDWARD W. BRABROOK, F.S.A., 28 Abingdon Street, Westminster, S.W.
10 Apr. 1888. *J. A. BRADNEY, Taly Coed Court, Monmouth.
18 May, 1870. *The Rev. Archdeacon BREE, The Rectory, Allesley, Coventry.
26 Aug. 1882. *WILLIAM ERNEST BRENNAND, Blandford, Dorset.
13 Aug. 1878. *The Hon. and Rev. Canon BRIDGEMAN, Wigan Hall, Wigan.
24 Nov. 1869. *The Hon. and Rev. JOHN R. O. BRIDGEMAN, 89 Harley Street, W.
1 Jan. 1886. *WILLIAM BRIGG, Forest Side, Epping.
25 Mar. 1886. *FRANCIS CAPPER BROOKE, Trustees of late, care of Edward Brooke, 42 Lower Belgrave Street, S.W.
24 Nov. 1869. *THOMAS BROOKE, F.S.A. (*Council*), Armitage Bridge, Huddersfield.
28 Nov. 1876. *J. R. BROWN, F.R.G.S., 14 Hilldrop Road, Camden Town, N.
19 June, 1869. *PERCY C. S. BRUERE, Avon Bank, Clifton Down, Bristol.
21 May, 1869. *Colonel W. E. G. LYTTON-BULWER, Quebec House, East Dereham.
11 June, 1869. *Sir BERNARD BURKE, C.B., LL.D., Ulster King-of-Arms, The Castle, Dublin.
11 Aug. 1888. H. FARNHAM BURKE, F.S.A., Somerset Herald, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
2 May, 1871. *The Most Honourable the MARQUIS OF BUTE (*President*), 15 St. George's Row, Pimlico, S.W.
29 May, 1888. T. C. BUTTON, 16 Montague Street, Russell Square, W.C.

24 Nov. 1887. *BENJAMIN BOND CABBELL, Cromer Hall, Norfolk.
20 Nov. 1873. *CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Cambridge (W. ROBERTSON SMITH, Librarian).
27 Mar. 1879. H. H. SMITH CARINGTON, Stanley Grove, Oxford Road, Manchester.
15 Mar. 1884. R. SMITH CARINGTON, F.S.A., St. Cloud, near Worcester.
31 Jan. 1887. *MAURICE F. CARTER, Newnham on Severn, Gloucester.
24 Mar. 1883. *Major TANKERVILLE J. CHAMBERLAIN, 80th Reg. (care of Holt, Laurie, and Co., 17 Whitehall Place, S.W.).
1 Sept. 1884. *W. H. C. CHAMBERLAINE, Blagden House, Keevil, Trowbridge, Wilts.
6 June 1887. H. MAPLETON CHAPMAN, Saint Martin's Priory, Canterbury.
12 Apr. 1882. *JOHN H. CHAPMAN, M.A., F.S.A., 38 St. Charles Square, North Kensington, W.
21 May, 1878. *THOMAS WILLIAM CHARLTON, Chilwell Grange, Nottingham.

18 Oct. 1870.	*CHETHAM'S LIBRARY, Hunt's Bank, Manchester (J. E. TINKLER, Librarian).
6 Oct. 1881.	*J. W. CLAY, Rastrick House, near Brighouse.
6 Feb. 1888.	H. J. B. CLEMENTS, Ashfield Lodge, Coatehill, co. Cavan, Ireland.
11 Sept. 1880.	*H. T. COGHLAN, 14 Hyde Park Gardens, W.
23 June, 1869.	*G. E. COKAYNE, F.S.A. (*Vice-President*), Norroy King-of-Arms, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
1 June, 1869.	The Rev. FREDERIC T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A. (*Council*), Litton Cheney Rectory, Dorchester, Dorset.
4 Dec. 1883.	CHARLES F. COLE, Flintfield, Caterham, Surrey.
31 Jan. 1887.	*FRANCIS COLLINS, M.D., Fulford, Yorkshire.
6 Dec. 1870.	Major J. KYRLE COLLINS, Wiltondale, Ross, Herefordshire.
22 Mar. 1883.	EDWARD CONDER, Chase Cross, Romford.
16 Mar. 1874.	EDWARD COODE, Polapit Tamar, Launceston.
10 Mar. 1871.	His Honour Judge W. H. COOKE, M.A., Q.C., F.S.A., 42 Wimpole Street, W.
21 Feb. 1882.	*Colonel EDWARD H. COOPER, 42 Portman Square, W.
26 May, 1885.	W. A. COPINGER, F.S.A., The Priory, Greenheys, Manchester.
28 July, 1869.	W. H. COTTELL, Yeolmbridge, Wood Vale, Forest Hill, S.E.
18 May, 1870.	*W. PRIDEAUX COURTNEY (*Council*), Ecclesiastical Commission, 10 Whitehall Place, S.W.
24 June, 1878.	*E. B. CRANE, Worcester, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
10 July, 1884	WILFRED JOSEPH CRIPPS, M.A., F.S.A., Farleigh House, Sandgate, Kent.
12 Aug. 1881.	*F. A. CRISP (*Auditor*), Inglewood House, Grove Park, Denmark Hill, S.E.
27 Nov. 1886.	Mrs. GERTRUDE CRISP, Grove Park, Denmark Hill, S.E.
8 Dec. 1883.	*TALBOT K. CROSSFIELD, 354 Hackney Road, E.
26 Nov. 1887.	LEO CULLETON, Bathville House, Hampstead, N.W.
25 Nov. 1882.	*GERY MILNER-GIBSON CULLUM, F.S.A., Hardwick House, Bury St. Edmund's.
15 May, 1874.	J. E. CUSSANS, 150 Junction Road, N.
18 May, 1875.	*Lady ELIZABETH CUST. 13 Eccleston Square, S.W.
8 Oct. 1874.	*Miss CUST, 20 Thurloe Place, South Kensington, S.W.
2 Dec. 1884.	J. EDWARD K. CUTTS, 28 Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.
20 Nov. 1883.	*Mrs. DALISON, Hamptons, Tunbridge.
29 May, 1869.	R. S. LONGWORTH-DAMES, M.A., 21 Herbert Street, Dublin.
18 Mar. 1874.	*The Rev. G. H. DAVENPORT, Foxley, Hereford.
28 July, 1869.	*GORDON DAYMAN, St. Giles's, Oxford.
27 Dec. 1876.	*DE BERNARDY BROTHERS, 28 John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
25 Aug. 1883.	*JOHN T. DICKINSON, care of CECIL E. MAPLES, 14 Cook Street, Liverpool.
18 Apr. 1878.	JOSEPH DODGSON, 33 Park Row, Leeds.
1 Jan. 1879.	THOMAS DORMAN, Sandwich, Kent.
22 Sept. 1869.	*ROBERT DOWMAN, Haslen House, Handforth, Cheshire.
12 June, 1874.	WILLIAM DOWNING, Springfield House, Olton, Acock's Green, Birmingham.
4 Oct. 1872.	*Sir WILLIAM DRAKE, F.S.A., 46 Parliament Street, S.W.
10 Jan. 1878.	Mrs. DUGDALE, Yewden, Henley-on-Thames.
1 Nov. 1882.	The Rev. R. E. H. DUKE, Monk Fryston, Lumby, South Milford, Yorkshire.
22 June, 1870.	GEORGE F. DUNCOMBE, 17 St. Stephen's Road, Bayswater, W.
17 June, 1878.	*THE DEAN AND CHAPTER OF DURHAM, Chapter Offices, Durham.
18 Apr. 1878.	JOHN PARSONS EARWAKER, M.A., F.S.A., Pensarn, Abergele, North Wales.

10 Feb. 1883.	*The Hon. DANIEL C. EATON, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A. (*Hon. Local Secretary for Connecticut, U.S.A.*).
18 May, 1870.	The Right Hon. EARL OF EGMONT, 26 St. James's Place, S.W.
31 Jan. 1887.	*Rev. J. H. ELLIS, 29 Collingham Gardens, South Kensington, S.W.
22 June, 1870.	*V. D. H. CARY ELWES, F.S.A., Billing Hall, Billing Road Station, Northampton.
18 Oct. 1870.	WILLIAM ROBERT EMERIS, M.A., F.S.A., Louth, Lincolnshire.
17 Sept. 1887.	HENRY DOUGLAS ESHELBY, F.S.A., 24 Park Road South, Birkenhead.
19 May, 1869.	J. G. FANSHAWE, 32 St. George's Road, Pimlico, S.W.
27 Feb. 1885.	EDWARD GARTHWAITE FARISH, 57½ Old Broad Street, E.C.
3 Nov. 1873.	Miss FFARINGTON, Worden, Preston.
16 June, 1872.	J. LEWIS FFYTCHE, M.A., F.S.A., The Terrace, Freshwater, Isle of Wight.
8 Dec. 1877.	Colonel THOMAS WM. FLETCHER, M.A., F.R.S., F.S.A., Lawneswood House, Stourbridge.
16 Sept. 1887.	Rev. W. G. DIMOCK FLETCHER, M.A., F.S.A., St. Michael's Vicarage, Shrewsbury.
13 Feb. 1886.	*PAUL HENRY FOLEY, M.A., F.S.A., Prestwood, Stourbridge, Worcestershire.
31 Dec. 1875.	*CECIL G. S. FOLJAMBE, M.P., F.S.A., 2 Carlton House Terrace, S.W.
31 Jan. 1887.	CHARLES WILMER FOSTER, Grosvenor Terrace, York.
29 Jan. 1879.	JOHN FOSTER, Town Head, Horton in Ribblesdale, Settle.
31 Dec. 1875.	*JOSEPH FOSTER, 21 Boundary Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.
28 Nov. 1870.	*CHARLES H. FOX, M.D., The Beeches, Brislington, Bristol.
11 June, 1884.	A. W. FRANKS, M.A., F.R.S., F.S.A., British Museum, W.C.
16 Jan. 1884.	*EDWIN FRESHFIELD, LL.D., F.S.A., 5 Bank Buildings, Old Jewry, E.C.
5 Feb. 1883.	CHARLES W. GEORGE, 51 Hampton Road, Clifton, Bristol.
17 Apr. 1871.	*HENRY H. GIBBS, F.S.A., St. Dunstan's Villa, Outer Circle, Regent's Park, N.W.
27 Mar. 1872.	*JAMES GIBSON, Salem, Washington County, New York, U.S.A.
14 Mar. 1888.	ALFRED GILL, 14 Hamilton Square, Birkenhead.
12 May, 1878.	*JOSEPH GILLOW, Woodlands, Bowdon, Cheshire.
2 Apr. 1886.	*H. M. GODFRAY, Elmwood, St. Saviour's, Jersey.
8 Sept. 1871.	CHARLES GOLDING, 73 High Street, Colchester.
25 Jan. 1870.	*HENRY GOUGH, Sandcroft, Redhill.
12 Apr. 1869.	*GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, M.A., F.S.A. (*Council*), Titsey Place, Limpsfield, Surrey.
7 Oct. 1882.	HENRY GRAY, 47 Leicester Square, W.C.
25 Jan. 1889.	GEORGE GRAZEBROOK, F.S.A., Oak Hill Park, near Liverpool.
22 Sept. 1869.	*HENRY SYDNEY GRAZEBROOK, Treasury Chambers, Whitehall, S.W.
31 Dec. 1881.	JOSEPH J. GREEN, Tayshill House, Stansted Montfitchet, Bishop's Stortford.
16 Dec. 1870.	BENJAMIN WYATT GREENFIELD, M.A., F.S.A., 4 Cranbury Terrace, Southampton.
7 June, 1888.	THOMAS GREER, J.P., F.G.S., Sea Park, Belfast, and Grove House, Regent's Park, N.W.
24 Nov. 1869.	The Rev. HENRY THOMAS GRIFFITH, B.A., Smallburgh Rectory, Norwich.
30 Apr. 1888.	J. EUSTACE GRUBBE, Southwold, Suffolk.
26 July, 1878.	*RICHARD H. J. GURNEY, North Repps Hall, Norwich.
25 Jan. 1889.	WILLOUGHBY GARNONS GWATKIN, Lieut. Manchester Regiment, The Barracks, Tipperary.
29 Dec. 1872.	J. E. A. GWYNNE, F.S.A., F.R.G.S., 97 Harley Street, W.

29 Apr. 1869.	EDWARD HAILSTONE, F.S.A., Walton Hall, Wakefield.
20 Oct. 1886.	WILLIAM HAMILTON HALL, High Street, Uckfield.
3 Feb. 1886.	*Rev. A. W. CORNELIUS HALLEN, M.A., F.S.A. Scot., Parsonage, Allon, N.B.
12 June, 1882.	Mrs. HALLIDAY, West View, Torquay, South Devon.
11 Apr. 1883.	*Sir REGINALD HANSON, Bart., LL.D., F.S.A., 4 Bryanston Square, W.
29 Sept. 1880.	*THEODORE J. HARE, Crook Hall, Chorley.
1 Jan. 1884.	HENRY SEATON HARLAND, F.S.A., 8 Arundel Terrace, Brighton.
30 Apr. 1869.	*WILLIAM MARSH HARVEY, Goldington Hall, Bedford.
23 Jan. 1885.	*W. J. HARVEY, 113 Melbourne Grove, Champion Hill, S.E.
22 Feb. 1883.	C. ARTHUR HEAD, Hartburn Hall, Stockton-on-Tees.
25 Mar. 1886.	*HUGH STANLEY HEAD, 41 Wimpole Street, W.
3 June, 1873.	*WILLIAM C. HEANE, M.R.C.S., The Lawn, Cinderford, Gloucestershire.
14 May, 1869.	The Dowager Lady HEATHCOTE, Southend, Hursley, Winchester.
28 Feb. 1885.	*J. D. HEMSWORTH, Monk Fryston Hall, South Milford, Yorkshire.
10 Mar. 1885.	*The Rev. T. HERVEY, M.A., Colmer Rectory, Alton, Hants.
18 May, 1876.	Miss FRANCES MARGERY HEXT, Lostwithiel, Cornwall.
14 Jan. 1889.	Rev. EDWARD HICKS, M.A., B.C.L., St. Stephen's Vicarage Sheffield.
27 Dec. 1879.	*HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA (care of B. F. Stevens, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
10 Dec. 1885.	JOHN HITCHMAN, Oak Villa, Sherborne Road, Acock's Green, Birmingham.
1 Jan. 1883.	RICHARD A. HOBLYN, Hollywood, 79 Priory Road, West Hampstead, N.W.
24 Apr. 1869.	The Ven. Archdeacon HOLBECH, Farnborough, Banbury.
31 Jan. 1887.	*EDWIN HOLTHOUSE, F.R.C.S., 85 Gower Street, W.C.
22 Aug. 1888.	Rev. ST. LEGER FREDERICK HOPE-EDWARDES, Netley, Shrewsbury.
2 Nov. 1877.	CHARLES G. HORNYOLD, Blackmore Park, Great Malvern.
1 Jan. 1889.	Major E. R. HORSEY, 1 Windsor Terrace, Southsea.
16 June, 1872.	*ROBERT HOVENDEN, F.S.A., Heathcote, Park Hill Road, Croydon.
27 Mar. 1869.	*JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A., Maltravers Herald Extraordinary (*Hon. Treasurer*), 3 Dartmouth Row, Blackheath, S.E.
12 June, 1886.	*HUGH ROBERT HUGHES, Kinmel, Abergele, North Wales.
4 Nov. 1870.	*THOMAS HUGHES, F.S.A., The Groves, Chester.
20 Feb. 1874.	W. ESSINGTON HUGHES, 89 Alexandra Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.
20 Feb. 1879.	HULL SUBSCRIPTION LIBRARY, Albion Street, Hull (ALFRED MILNER, Librarian).
22 Sept. 1869.	Lieut.-Colonel GOULD HUNTER-WESTON, F.S.A., Hunterston, West Kilbride, Ayrshire, N.B.
27 May, 1886.	Captain GEO. GRICE HUTCHINSON, Chambers Court, Tewkesbury.
29 Dec. 1877.	W. F. MARSH JACKSON, Smethwick, near Birmingham.
23 Sept. 1872.	*WILLIAM JACKSON, F.S.A. (care of Granville Kershaw, Holly Bank, 21 Roe Lane, Southport).
22 July, 1872.	*T. E. JACOBSON, M.D., Sleaford, Lincolnshire.
9 Feb. 1880.	*FRANCIS JAMES, F.S.A., 190 Cromwell Road, S.W.
10 June, 1886.	*W. DAMPIER JEANS, 27 Winwick Street, Warrington.
1 July, 1869.	*The Rev. EDMUND JERMYN, M.A., Forbescourt, Dundee, N.B.
28 Dec. 1887.	*Rev. HENRY G. JESUP, Dartmouth College, Hanover, New Hampshire, U.S.A.
2 Nov. 1877.	ARTHUR J. JEWERS, F.S.A., Weston House, Wells, Somerset.
6 Mar. 1871.	MORRIS C. JONES, F.S.A., Gungrog, Welshpool.

17 Apr. 1880. KING'S INNS LIBRARY, Dublin (J. M. LA BARTE, Librarian).
31 Dec. 1870. THOMAS C. SNEYD KYNNERSLEY, Moor Green, Moseley, Birmingham.

8 Aug. 1888. J. LAWRENCE LAMBE, 63 St. James's Street, S.W.
31 Jan. 1887. *A. F. C. C. LANGLEY, Golding, Peterston-super-Ely, near Cardiff.
13 Dec. 1883. C. MILLER LAYTON, F.S.A., Shortlands, Castle Hill Avenue, Folkestone.
4 Nov. 1870. *THOMAS LAYTON, F.S.A., Kew Bridge, Middlesex.
17 Dec. 1888. F. LEACH, 7 The Square, Shrewsbury.
2 Jan. 1871. Sir EDMUND A. H. LECHMERE, Bart., M.A., M.P., F.S.A., 13 Bolton Row, Mayfair, W.
22 Sept. 1869. The Rev. F. G. LEE, D.D., D.C.L., F.S.A., All Saints' Vicarage, York Road, Lambeth, S.E.
27 Dec. 1882. JOSEPH LEETE, Eversden, South Norwood Park, S.E.
24 Nov. 1883. *LEHIGH UNIVERSITY, South Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. (per H. Sotheran and Co., 136 Strand, W.C.).
27 Apr. 1874. *STANLEY LEIGHTON, M.A., M.P., F.S.A., Athenæum Club, 107 Pall Mall, S.W.
3 Apr. 1869. *Mrs. LITTLEDALE, 26 Cranley Gardens, S.W.
5 Oct. 1872. LIVERPOOL ATHENÆUM, Liverpool (GEORGE T. SHAW, Librarian).
2 Sept. 1872. *LIVERPOOL FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, William Brown Street, Liverpool (PETER COWELL, Librarian).
8 Sept. 1871. The Rev. W. J. LOFTIE, F.S.A., 3*a* Sheffield Terrace, Campden Hill, Kensington, W.
9 May, 1873. *LIBRARY COMMITTEE OF THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF LONDON, Guildhall Library, E.C. (CHARLES WELCH, Librarian).
20 Dec. 1877. *LONDON LIBRARY, 12 St. James's Square, S.W. (ROBERT HARRISON, Librarian).
24 June, 1881. *G. B. LONGSTAFF, Southfield Grange, Wandsworth, S.W.
7 Apr. 1869. *WILLIAM H. DYER LONGSTAFFE, Gateshead.
31 Dec. 1878. B. DE BERTODANO LOPEZ, 22 Chester Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.

14 May, 1869. Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A. (*Council*), Glasbury House, Richmond Hill, Clifton, Bristol.
28 Nov. 1870. *The Rev. A. R. MADDISON, M.A., F.S.A., Vicars' Court, Lincoln.
16 Mar. 1874. *MANCHESTER FREE LIBRARY, King Street, Manchester (CHARLES W. SUTTON, Librarian).
10 Apr. 1869. *GEORGE W. MARSHALL, LL.D., F.S.A. (*Council*), Rouge Croix Pursuivant of Arms, Holmbush, Upper Richmond Road, Putney, S.W., and Carlton Hall, Worksop.
12 Mar. 1885. *Hon. ROBERT MARSHAM, F.S.A., 5 Chesterfield Street, Mayfair, W.
7 June, 1877. The Rev. G. S. MASTER, Bourton Grange, Flax Bourton, Bristol.
20 May, 1869. *WALTER C. METCALFE, F.S.A., 10 Lupus Street, St. George's Square, S.W.
7 May, 1878. *THOMAS TINDAL METHOLD, 7 Ashburn Place, Cromwell Road, South Kensington, S.W.
24 May, 1869. The Right Hon. VISCOUNT MIDLETON (*Vice-President*), 18 Eaton Square, S.W.
20 July, 1878. SAMUEL MILNE MILNE, Calverley House, near Leeds.
5 June, 1886. MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, St. Paul, Minnesota, U.S.A. (J. F. WILLIAMS, Secretary).

24 Aug. 1870. The Rev. JOHN MIREHOUSE, Colsterworth Rectory, Grantham.
10 Sept. 1877. MITCHELL LIBRARY, Ingram Street East, Glasgow (F. T. BARRETT, Librarian).
1 Apr. 1879. *W. J. C. MOENS, F.S.A. (*Council*), Tweed, near Lymington, Hants.
18 May, 1870. *Colonel CHARLES THOMAS JOHN MOORE, C.B., F.S.A., Frampton Hall, near Boston.
17 June, 1878. Mrs. MOORE, Lawneswood House, Stourbridge.
24 Nov. 1887. JOHN WILLIAM MORKILL, M.A., Killingbeck Lodge, Leeds.
31 Dec. 1869. GEORGE J. MURRAY, Mytchett Place, Frimley, Surrey.
16 Apr. 1875. *W. MARTIAL MYDDELTON, 12 Albion Grove, Stoke Newington, N.

28 May, 1884. NATIONAL LIBRARY OF IRELAND (care of Hodges, Figgis, and Co., 104 Grafton Street, Dublin).
14 Sept. 1872. NAVAL AND MILITARY CLUB, 94 Piccadilly, W.
7 Sept. 1878. *NEW ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY, 18 Somerset Street, Boston, U.S.A. (J. WARD DEAN, Librarian).
15 Feb. 1879. *NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY, Albany, U.S.A. (care of Stevens and Haynes, Bell Yard, Temple Bar, W.C.).
30 June, 1873. FREDERICK I. NICHOLL, F.S.A., 120 Harley Street, W.
11 Aug. 1876. G. W. NICHOLL, The Ham, Cowbridge, Glamorganshire.
8 Sept. 1871. J. W. STRADLING NICHOLL-CARNE, D.C.L., St. Donat's Castle, Bridgend, Glamorganshire.
3 Apr. 1874. The Rev. C. B. NORCLIFFE, Langton Hall, Malton, Yorkshire.
10 Oct. 1888. The Rev. F. C. NORTON, Ditchling Vicarage, Hurstpierpoint.
7 June, 1875. *NOTTINGHAM FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (J. P. BRISCOE, Librarian).

19 June, 1874. The Rev. T. R. O'FFLAHERTIE, Capel Vicarage, Dorking.
20 Feb. 1880. JOHN O'HART, Ringsend, Dublin.
16 Nov. 1885. *V. L. OLIVER, Kenilworth, Ascot.
28 Feb. 1877. *HENRY LEIGH ORMSBY, 2 Harcourt Buildings, Inner Temple, E.C.
10 Mar. 1887. *EDWARD H. OWEN, Tycoch, near Carnarvon.
12 Apr. 1869. *The Right Hon. Viscount OXENBRIDGE (*Vice-President*), 29 Belgrave Square, S.W.

6 May, 1871. Sir CHARLES J. PALMER, Bart., F.S.A., Dorney Court, Windsor.
14 Feb. 1880. *Captain JOHN W. R. PARKER, Carr Lodge, Horbury, Wakefield.
24 Feb. 1874. MANSFIELD PARKYNS, Woodborough Hall, near Nottingham.
7 Sept. 1877. *THOMAS W. PARR, The Grove, Cossington, Leicester.
15 May, 1888. Mrs. PARSONS, The Priory House, Malvern Wells.
28 May, 1884. W. K. PAULI, Luton, Bedfordshire.
28 July, 1869. EDWARD PEACOCK, F.S.A., Bottesford Manor, Brigg, Lincolnshire.
28 July, 1869. The Rev. A. J. PEARMAN, Merstham, Surrey.
29 Dec. 1872. RICHARD LAWRENCE PEMBERTON, Hawthorne Tower, Seaham Harbour, co. Durham.
31 Mar. 1885. RICHARD PETER, The Cottage, Launceston.
30 May, 1881. WILLIAM P. W. PHILLIMORE, M.A., B.C.L., 124 Chancery Lane, W.C.
1 Jan. 1884. Colonel FREDERICK CLIFTON PIERCE, Rockford, Illinois, U.S.A.
20 May, 1881. Mrs. PIERCE, Sherbourne House, Leamington.
5 Apr. 1883. *Sir LIONEL M. SWINNERTON PILKINGTON, Bart., Chevet Park, Wakefield, and 3 Cork Street, Burlington Gardens, W.

15 Feb. 1873. *W. DUNCOMBE PINK, 5 King Street, Leigh, Lancashire.
26 July, 1887. A. P. PITKIN, 123 Trumbull Street, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A.
18 Apr. 1878. Rev. ALFRED STEPHENSON PORTER, M.A., F.S.A., Claines Vicarage, Worcester.
23 July, 1885. *EDGAR POWELL, 2 Thanet Place, Temple Bar, E.C.
31 Jan. 1887. *ELLISON POWELL, 86 St. George's House, Eastcheap, E.C.
31 Dec. 1875. The Rev. F. J. POYNTON, Kelston Rectory, Bath.
8 Dec. 1877. *Lieut.-Colonel W. F. PRIDEAUX, 2 Sidlaw Terrace, Bognor.
12 June, 1871. C. G. PRIDEAUX-BRUNE, 10 Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.
28 May, 1879. J. N. PYKE-NOTT, 44 Belsize Square, South Hampstead, N.W.

29 July, 1875. *BERNARD QUARITCH, 15 Piccadilly, W.

29 Oct. 1887. JOHN RADCLIFFE, Furlane, Greenfield, viâ Oldham.
27 Apr. 1887. *FRANK E. RANDALL, Aldrich Court, 41–43 Broadway, New York City, U.S.A.
11 Dec. 1874. EVELYN W. RASHLEIGH, Menabilly, Cornwall.
13 Jan. 1883. R. NORMAN S. REDMAYNE, 26 Grey Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
31 Oct. 1884. REFORM CLUB, 104 Pall Mall, S.W. (Mr. Ridgway, 169 Piccadilly, W.).
3 Sept. 1886. *Sir CHARLES H. STUART RICH, Bart., Levyl's Dene, Merrow, Guildford.
1 July, 1886. Colonel RIDGWAY, 122 Harley Street, W.
11 Sept. 1880. *BROOKE ROBINSON, Barford House, Warwick.
13 Oct. 1883. *W. P. ROBINSON, care of Messrs. E. and J. B. Young and Co., New York (Messrs. Crosby Lockwood and Co., 7 Stationers' Hall Court, E.C.).
6 Jan. 1883. ARNOLD HENRY ROBSON, The Esplanade, Sunderland.
14 Apr. 1880. ROCHDALE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Rochdale (G. HANSON, Librarian).
27 May, 1869. *The Rev. EDWARD ROGERS, M.A., Odcombe Rectory, Ilminster.
28 Apr. 1869. *The Hon. HENRY ROPER-CURZON (*Vice-President*), Linstead Lodge, Sidcup.
1 Jan. 1883. *SIMPSON ROSTRON, 1 Hare Court, Temple, E.C.
3 Dec. 1873. J. BROOKING ROWE, F.S.A., Plympton Lodge, Plympton, South Devon.
29 Jan. 1878. *ROYAL HISTORICAL SOCIETY (P. EDWARD DOVE, Secretary), 23 Old Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
20 Jan. 1871. ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY, 19 Dawson Street, Dublin.
28 May, 1869. ROYAL LIBRARY, Windsor Castle, Windsor.
28 July, 1869. The Rev. DAVID ROYCE, Netherswell Vicarage, Stow-on-the-Wold.
18 May, 1870. *JAMES RUSBY, F.R.Hist.Soc., 18 Oppidans Road, Regent's Park, N.W.
1 Jan. 1886. WALTER RYE, 16 Golden Square, W.
11 Aug. 1888. *JOHN WILLIAM RYLAND, Rowington, near Warwick.
20 Jan. 1871. JOHN PAUL RYLANDS, F.S.A. (*Hon. Secretary*), Heather Lea, Claughton, Birkenhead.
31 Dec. 1881. *THOMAS GLAZEBROOK RYLANDS, F.S.A., M.R.I.A., F.R.A.S., M.R.A.S., F.L.S., F.G.S., Highfields, Thelwall, near Warrington.

24 June, 1878. S. SUTHERLAND SAFFORD, Parkshot, Richmond, Surrey.
3 June, 1873. *General Sir JOHN ST. GEORGE, K.C.B., 22 Cornwall Gardens, Queen's Gate, S.W.

31 Dec. 1885. *James St. Leger, Hardwick House, Bury St. Edmunds.
18 Aug. 1873. John Edmund Sandbach, Chorlton-cum-Hardy, Manchester.
12 July, 1881. Mrs. Leopold Scarlett, Berwick Lodge, Ryde, Isle of Wight.
19 Nov. 1888. *John Scott, High Street, Skipton-in-Craven, Yorkshire.
29 Aug. 1887. Joseph Scott, 51 Albion Road, Leeds.
8 Jan. 1889. *Edward Milward Seede-Parker, Chew House, The Paragon, Weston-super-Mare.
15 Dec. 1883. *Walter H. L. Shadwell, F.S.A., 21 Nottingham Place, Marylebone Road, W.
10 July, 1884. Michael Sheard, Brookroyd, Birstall, Leeds.
8 Dec. 1885. Sheffield Central Free Public Library, Surrey Street, Sheffield.
18 Feb. 1873. *Coningsby C. Sibthorp, Canwick Hall, Lincoln.
29 Jan. 1878. *Sion College Library, Victoria Embankment (Rev. W. R. Milman, Librarian).
5 June, 1874. Hubert Smith, 27 Rue Porte Neuve, Pau, Basses Pyrennees, France.
10 Nov. 1873. *J. C. C. Smith, H.M. Probate Court, Somerset House, W.C.
25 Jan. 1871. The Rev. Walter Sneyd, M.A., F.S.A., 55 Portland Place, W.
22 Mar. 1871. *Society of Antiquaries of London, Burlington House, W.
12 Nov. 1883. Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, The Castle, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
7 June, 1872. Somersetshire Archæological Society, Museum, Taunton.
17 Apr. 1886. *Bellingham A. Somerville, Sea View House, Wicklow, Ireland.
13 Feb. 1886. *Arthur Sparrow, F.S.A., Preen Manor, Shrewsbury.
11 Apr. 1887. *John Traviss Squire, Solicitors' Department, Somerset House, W.C.
27 Jan. 1879. *Rev. J. H. Stanning, Leigh Vicarage, Leigh, Lancashire.
24 Dec. 1881. *John Stansfeld, Woodville, Clarendon Road, Leeds.
30 May, 1884. The Rev. Francis Sterry, Poltimore Rectory, Exeter.
10 Oct. 1884. Edward Stone, 5 Finsbury Circus, E.C.
7 Oct. 1882. Edmund Story-Maskelyne, Hatt House, Box, Wilts.
25 Nov. 1885. *Peter Stubs, Statham Lodge, Warrington.
29 Oct. 1887. *Sydney Free Public Library (Trübner and Co., 57 Ludgate Hill, E.C.).
22 Sept. 1869. *John Sykes, M.D., F.S.A., Doncaster.

2 Nov. 1887. Mrs. Arthur Cecil Tempest, Coleby Hall, Lincoln.
11 Dec. 1871. *Temple Library, The Inner (The Librarian, Temple, E.C.).
10 Mar. 1886. *Temple Library, The Middle (care of Messrs. Butterworth, 7 Fleet Street, E.C.).
17 Apr. 1885. John J. Thompson, 413 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, U.S.A.
15 June, 1878. *C. H. Tindal, Platt Hall, Rusholme, Manchester.
23 Dec. 1884. George W. Tomlinson, F.S.A., The Elms, Huddersfield.
9 July, 1887. *John Harvey Treat, Lawrence, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
4 Feb. 1886. *Sir W. L. S. Trelawney, Bart., 13 Lancaster Gate, Hyde Park, W.
28 Dec. 1876. John Tremayne, Heligan, St. Austell, Cornwall.
1 Jan. 1884. *Henry Trethewy, Silsoe, Ampthill, Bedfordshire.
16 Mar. 1871. *Joseph Herbert Tritton, 54 Lombard Street, E.C.
11 July, 1888. The Rev. Andrew Trollope, Edith Weston Rectory, Stamford, Lincoln.
19 Jan. 1881. Wm. Murray Tuke, Saffron Walden.
7 Feb. 1888. *John Tweedale, Jun., The Moorlands, Dewsbury.

30 Apr. 1888. Rupert Upton, The Canons, Mitcham, Surrey.
31 Oct. 1884. *Wm. H. Upton, Wallawalla, Washington, U.S.A. (*Hon. Local Secretary for Washington, U.S.A.*).

9 Jan. 1875.	HENRY F. J. VAUGHAN, 30 Edwardes Square, Kensington, W.
10 June, 1869.	*Sir HENRY M. VAVASOUR, Bart., F.S.A. (*Vice-President*), 8 Upper Grosvenor Street, W.
31 Jan. 1887.	E. DE V. VERMONT, Tivoli, New York, U.S.A.
3 Dec. 1874.	Colonel P. D. VIGORS, Holloden House, Bagenalstown, co. Carlow, Ireland.
18 Dec. 1874.	*HENRY WAGNER, M.A., F.S.A., F.R.G.S. (*Auditor*), 13 Half Moon Street, Piccadilly, W.
26 May, 1883.	HUBERT H. WALL, P.O. Box 1737, New York, U.S.A.
31 Jan. 1887.	JOHN WARREN, 95 Lancaster Gate West, Hyde Park, W.
2 Jan. 1871.	The EARL OF WARWICK, 1 Stable Yard, St. James's, S.W.
28 Feb. 1877.	*WASHINGTON LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, Washington, U.S.A. (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).
2 Sept. 1872.	*WATKINSON LIBRARY, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A. (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).
22 June, 1870.	FRANK G. WATNEY, Landmore, Aghadowey, co. Derry.
4 Nov. 1870.	*JOHN WATNEY, F.S.A., F.R.G.S., Mercers' Hall, Ironmonger Lane, Cheapside, E.C.
18 Oct. 1884.	The Rev. F. W. WEAVER, Milton Vicarage, Evercreech, Bath.
1 Mar. 1871.	ARCHIBALD WEIR, M.D., St. Mungho's, Great Malvern.
18 May, 1870.	*W. H. WELDON, Windsor Herald, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
1 Dec. 1882.	His Grace the DUKE OF WESTMINSTER (*Vice-President*), Grosvenor House, Grosvenor Street, W.
1 Jan. 1889.	Rev. ROSE FULLER WHISTLER, Ashburnham Vicarage, Battle, Sussex.
2 Oct. 1874.	CHARLES A. WHITE, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A.
1 July, 1876.	*Captain EDWARD ARTHUR WHITE, F.S.A. (*Council*), Old Elvet, Durham.
14 Feb. 1885.	Rev. CHRISTOPHER HALES WILKIE, Kingstone Rectory, Canterbury.
25 Jan. 1889.	*MICHAEL WILLIAMS, 6 Sackville Street, Piccadilly, W.
10 April, 1885.	*Rev. J. BOWSTEAD WILSON, Knightwick Rectory, Worcester.
13 Apr. 1880.	*BENJAMIN WINSTONE, 53 Russell Square, W.C.
13 Apr. 1871.	The Hon. ROBERT C. WINTHROP, 90 Marlborough Street, Boston, U.S.A.
30 Jan. 1888.	*WISCONSIN STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Madison, U.S.A. (R. G. THWAITES, Secretary), care of A. C. McCLURG & Co., Chicago, U.S.A. (per Crosby Lockwood & Co.).
24 Nov. 1869.	R. H. WOOD, F.S.A., Penrhos House, Rugby.
18 May, 1876.	CHARLES H. L. WOODD, F.G.S., 34 New Bond Street, W.
21 Feb. 1882.	*JOHN WOODGATE, Little Bentley Hall, Colchester.
18 May, 1870.	*Sir ALBERT W. WOODS, F.S.A., Garter King-of-Arms, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
20 Aug. 1878.	Dr. A. E. WOOLRYCH, 20 Royal Avenue, Chelsea, S.W.
29 Dec. 1885.	*WORCESTER FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Worcester, Massachusetts, U.S.A. (SAMUEL S. GREEN, Librarian), care of Messrs. Trübner and Co., 57 Ludgate Hill, E.C.
7 Oct. 1879.	*YALE UNIVERSITY, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A. (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).
1 Jan. 1888.	*SAMUEL H. YONGE, U.S. Engineer Office, Kansas City, Mo., U.S.A.
23 Feb. 1884.	LAMBTON YOUNG, 16 Harcourt Terrace, Redcliffe Square, S.W.

PUBLICATIONS.

(Volumes I.—VII. are out of Print.)

VOL.

8.—**Le Neve's Catalogue of Knights.** Edited by GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. £0 : 10 : 6

9.—**The Visitation of Cornwall, 1620.** Edited by Colonel VIVIAN and Dr. H. H. DRAKE. £0 : 10 : 6

10.—**The Registers of Westminster Abbey.** Edited by Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £1 : 1 : 0

11.—**The Visitation of Somersetshire in 1623.** Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A. £0 : 10 : 6

12.—**The Visitation of Warwickshire in 1619.** Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0

13.—**The Visitations of Essex in 1552, 1558, 1612, and 1634.** Part I. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A. £0 : 10 : 6

14.—**The Visitation of Essex,** consisting of Miscellaneous Pedigrees, and Berry's Pedigrees. Part II. With general Index. £0 : 10 : 6

15.—**The Visitation of London, 1633-4.** Vol. I. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £0 : 15 : 0

16.—**The Visitation of Yorkshire in 1564.** Edited by the Rev. C. B. NORCLIFFE, M.A. £0 : 15 : 0

17.—**The Visitation of London, 1633-4.** Vol. II. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. £0 : 15 : 0

18.—**The Visitation of Cheshire in 1580.** Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. £0 : 10 : 6

19.—**The Visitations of Bedfordshire in 1566, 1582, and 1634.** Edited by F. A. BLAYDES, Esq. £0 : 10 : 6

20.—**The Visitation of Dorsetshire, in 1623, by St. George and Lennard as deputies to Camden.** Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. £0 : 10 : 6

21.—**The Visitation of Gloucestershire, in 1623, by Chitting and Phillipot as deputies to Camden.** Edited by Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A., and W. C. HEANE, Esq., M.R.C.S. £0 : 10 : 6

22.—**The Visitations of Hertfordshire in 1572 and 1634.** Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A. £0 : 10 : 6

23.—**Marriage Licences:** Dean and Chapter of Westminster, 1558 to 1699; Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1660 to 1679. Extracted by the late Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L. Edited by GEO. J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. £0 : 10 : 6

24.—**Marriage Licences:** Faculty Office of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1543 to 1869. £0 : 10 : 6

25.—**Marriage Licences:** Bishop of London, Vol. I., 1520 to 1610. £0 : 10 : 6

26.—**Marriage Licences:** Bishop of London, Vol. II., 1611 to 1828. £0 : 10 : 6

27.—**The Visitation of Worcestershire in 1569.** Edited by WILLIAM P. W. PHILLIMORE, Esq., M.A., B.C.L. £1 : 1 : 0

28.—**The Visitation of Shropshire, 1623;** with Additions. Edited by GEORGE GRAZEBROOK, Esq., F.S.A., and J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. [*In the Press.*

PROSPECTIVE PUBLICATIONS.

The Visitations of Norfolk in 1563, 1589, and 1613. To be Edited by WALTER RYE, Esq.

The Visitations of Hampshire in 1575 and 1622. To be Edited by the Rev. F. W. WEAVER, M.A.

The Registers of Durham Cathedral. To be Edited by Captain WHITE, F.S.A.

Allegations for Marriage Licences in the Diocese of Winchester. To be Edited by W. J. C. MOENS, Esq., F.S.A.

Entrance Fee: Half-a-Guinea. Annual Subscription: One Guinea.

Members whose Subscriptions are due are requested to forward them to J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., Honorary Treasurer, at 3 Dartmouth Row, Blackheath, Kent, who will also receive Subscriptions towards the publication of "Parish Registers."

Persons wishing to join the HARLEIAN SOCIETY should apply to J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., Hon. Sec., Heather Lea, Claughton, Birkenhead.

The Publications of the Society which are in print can be obtained, by Members *only*, at the prices above mentioned, on application to Messrs. MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

REGISTER SECTION.

PUBLICATIONS.

VOL. I.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON. PART I., A.D. 1538 to 1666. Edited by GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A. £0 : 10 : 6

VOL. II.—THE REGISTERS OF CANTERBURY CATHEDRAL. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq. £0 : 10 : 6

VOL. III.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. DIONIS BACKCHURCH, LONDON. Edited by Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £0 : 10 : 6

VOL. IV.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON. PART II., A.D. 1666 to 1754. Edited by GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A. £0 : 10 : 6

VOL. V.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MARY ALDERMARY, LONDON. Edited by Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £0 : 10 : 6

VOL. VI.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. THOMAS APOSTLE, LONDON. Edited by Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £0 : 10 : 6

VOL. VII.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MICHAEL, CORNHILL, LONDON. Partly Edited by Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £0 : 10 : 6

VOL. VIII.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. ANTHOLIN, BUDGE ROW; AND ST. JOHN BAPTIST ON WALLBROOK, LONDON. £0 : 10 : 6

VOL. IX.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. I.—CHRISTENINGS, 1551 to 1700. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq. £0 : 10 : 6

VOL. X.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. II.—CHRISTENINGS, 1701 to 1754. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq. £0 : 10 : 6

VOL. XI.—THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, LONDON. Vol. I., 1725 to 1787. Edited by JOHN H. CHAPMAN, Esq., M.A., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0

VOL. XII.—THE REGISTERS OF STOURTON, CO. WILTS, FROM 1570 TO 1800. Edited by the Rev. JOHN HENRY ELLIS, M.A. £0 : 10 : 6

VOL. XIII.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. III.—MARRIAGES, 1551 to 1754. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq. £0 : 10 : 6

VOL. XIV.—THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, LONDON. Vol. II. Edited by JOHN H. CHAPMAN, Esq., M.A., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0

PROSPECTIVE PUBLICATIONS.

THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON, Vol. IV.—BURIALS.

KEITH'S MAY FAIR MARRIAGES.

THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, LONDON. Vol. III.

THE REGISTERS OF CHRIST CHURCH, NEWGATE STREET, LONDON.

THE REGISTERS OF BATH ABBEY CHURCH, BATH.

THE REGISTERS OF ST. SEPULCHRE'S, LONDON.

AND MANY OTHERS.

The Publications of the Register Section will be supplied to Members on payment of an extra Subscription of One Guinea, and can be obtained, by Members *only*, from Messrs. MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W., at the above Prices.

Forms of Application, and all other particulars, may be obtained by applying to J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., Hon. Sec., Heather Lea, Claughton, Birkenhead.